THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

1994 - 1995

SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE

SOUTHERN AFRICA

TANGNEY TOURS (Pty) Ltd

Travel Agents of Distinction

69/11133/07

* **APPOINTED AGENTS FOR SUBSIDISED FARES FOR PRIESTS, RELIGIOUS AND CHURCH WORKERS**

* SPECIAL FARES ON ALL OTHER AIRLINES WHEN AVAILABLE

* PILGRAMAGES TO THE HOLY LAND AND ALL SHIRNES
  LOURDES * FATIMA * ROME * EPHESUS

* PILGRIMAGES DESIGNED TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS

FLIGHTS - HOTELS - CAR HIRE -
ALL VISA REQUIREMENTS

Suite 104, 7-41 Buildings
Seventh Street
Linden
Johannesburg

ASATA
RETAIL

IATA
APPROVED AGENT

P.O. Box 44360
Linden, 2104
Johannesburg
South Africa

Tel: (011) 888-1533 / 888-1461
Facsimile: (011) 782-0288

IN ALL ITS TIME, NEDBANK HAS ALWAYS INVESTED IN ONE THING.

THE FUTURE.

Of all the concerns facing us today, caring for our fellowman is probably the most pressing. Nedbank have been following this path for some one hundred years, with involvement in such fields as education, social services for the aged, the underprivileged, the sick and the handicapped.

Cultural organisations and animal welfare groups also fall under the caring wings of Nedbank.

A healthy and happy future is an important investment and at Nedbank we have always believed in making that commitment.

NEDBANK
IF YOU'RE SERIOUS ABOUT MONEY

A division of **Nedcor Bank Ltd** (Reg No 51/00009/06)

LUMKO

Training Parish & Neighbourhood Ministers
Promoting "Community Serving Humanity"
Animating Neighbourhood Gospel Groups

★ TRAINING COURSES IN LUMKO PROGRAMMES
At Lumko Conference Centre or in your own Diocese

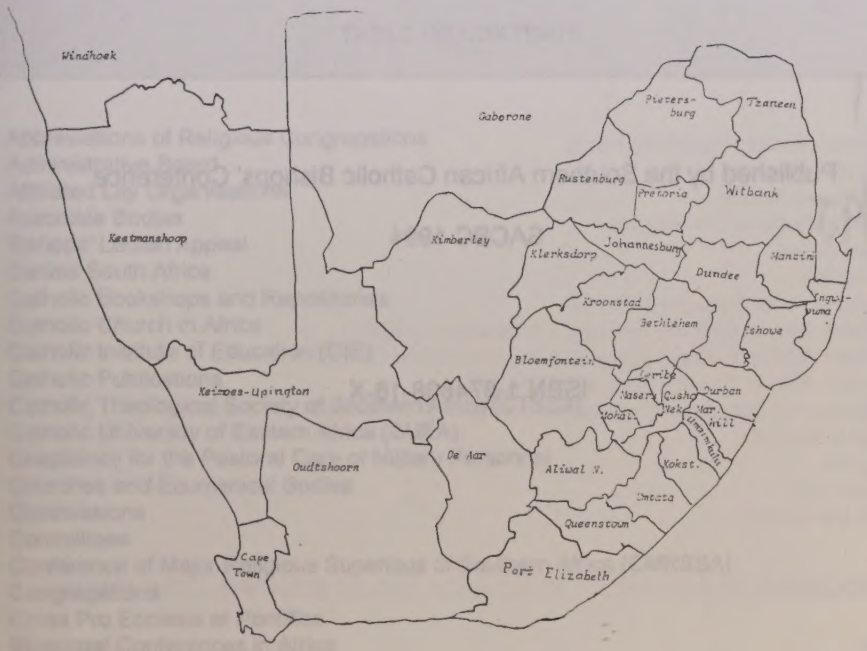
★ LUMKO PUBLICATIONS
Pastoral Training Programmes
Pastoral Awareness Programmes

★ LUMKO CONFERENCE CENTRE
Can be hired for your own conferences, workshops, retreats (special rates for church groups)

Write, phone or fax:
LUMKO
P.O. Box 5058
Delmenville 1403

Phone: (011) 827-8924
Fax: (011) 827-5774

Lumko is an Institute of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference



THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

1994/95

CAPE TOWN THEOLOGICAL UNION LIBRARY

Comprising the ecclesiastical territories of South Africa, Namibia, Botswana, Swaziland

(Seventy-Fourth Edition)

Superseded vols to stacks

BX
1681
C3
1994/95

Published by the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference

SACBC 1994

ISBN 1-874838-16-X

OFFICE FOR SOCIAL COMMUNICATIONS

Advisor: Fr Emil Blaser OP
Production: Typeset by J Mkhabela

All communications to:
SACBC Media Unit
Khanya House 140 Visagie Street, Pretoria.
PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001
Tel: (012) 323 6458
Fax: (012) 326 6218
Telegrams: Churchwell
E-MAIL: SN0073@CONNECTINC.COM (Documentation Centre)
E-MAIL: SN0074@CONNECTINC.COM (Associate Secretary General)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Abbreviations of Religious Congregations	33
Administrative Board	27
Affiliated Lay Organisations	53
Associate Bodies	33
Bishops' Lenten Appeal	45
Caritas South Africa	49
Catholic Bookshops and Repositories	56
Catholic Church in Africa	17
Catholic Institute of Education (CIE)	50
Catholic Publications	58
Catholic Theological Society of Southern Africa (CTSSA)	55
Catholic University of Eastern Africa (CUEA)	58
Chaplaincy for the Pastoral Care of Nilitary Personnel	46
Churches and Ecumenical Bodies	60
Commissions	11
Committees	12
Conference of Major Religious Superious of Southern Africa (CMRSSA)	32
Congregations	6
Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice	63
Episcopal Conferences in Africa	20
Episcopal Representatives	32
Forums	33
General Secretariate (SACBC)	30
Hierarchy of Southern Africa	27
Hierarchy of the Catholic Church	4
History of the Catholic Church in Southern Africa	22
History of the Catholic Directory 1904 - 1994	25
Institutes connected with the Holy See	13
Inter-Diocesan Vocations Co-ordinator	57
Inter-Regional Meeting of Bishops of Southern Africa (IMBISA)	18
List of Major Superiors of Men	41
List of Major Superiors of Women	35
List of Roman Pontiffs	2
LUMKO Missiological Institute	57
Marriage Officers	34
Medal Bene Merenti	67
Natural Family Planning Association of Southern Africa (NFP)	52
Nunciature to Southern Africa	16
Office for the Laity	51
Offices	10
Offices located at the General Secretariate	31
Papal Honours	62
Pontifica Councils	8
Pontifical Mission Societies (Rome)	13

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Pontifical Mission Societies (PMS) 47
Pope John Paul II 1
Prelates of Honour 61
Regional Pastoral Conferences 29
Roman Curia 6
Seminaries 57
Seminaries and Colleges in Rome 14
Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference (SACBC) 26
Southern African Catholic Development Association (SACDA) 53
Southern African Council of Priests (SACOP) 44
Symposium of Episcopal Conferences of Africa and Madagascar (SECAM) 17
Synod of Bishops 5
Tribunals 8
Vatican City 2
Youth Movements 53

DIOCESES OF SOUTHERN AFRICANCATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE

Aliwal 75
Bethlehem 81
Bloemfontein 88
Cape Town 95
De Aar 125
Dundee 128
Durban 135
Eshowe 157
Gaborone 164
Ingwavuma 171
Johannesburg 175
Keetmanshoop 209
Keimoes 215
Kimberley 222
Klerksdorp 231
Kokstad 236
Kroonstad 241
Manzini 248
Mariannhill 256
Oudtshoorn 268
Pietersburg 275
Port Elizabeth 282
Pretoria 297
Queenstown 315
Rundu 322

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Rustenburg	325
Tzaneen	331
Umtata	337
Umzimkulu	344
Windhoek	348
Witbank	357
Lesotho	367
Zimbabwe	370
Index of Parishes	374
Index of Clergy	394
Endex of Deacons	421
Deceased Clergy	427
Statistics	434

WIDEN YOUR WORLD

SUBSCRIBE
READ

WorldWide

the indispensible tool
to keep you informed
about the journey
of the Church

Worldwide Media Centre
P. O. Box 912–266
Silverton 0127
Tel (012) 861275
Fax (012) 861956

WORLDWIDE

HIS HOLINESS POPE JOHN PAUL II
KAROL WOJTYLA

Vicar of Jesus Christ
Successor of the Prince of the Apostles
Supreme Pontiff of the Universal Church
Patriarch of the West
Primate of Italy
Archbishop Metropolitan of the Roman Province
Sovereign of the State of the Vatican City
Servant of the Servants of God.

Born in Wadowice (Cracow), 18 May 1920; ordained priest in Cracow, 1 November 1946; appointed to the Titular See of Ombi, 4 July 1958, and consecrated 28 September 1958; promoted to Cracow 13 January 1964; created Cardinal 26 June 1967. There followed in Rome on 16 October 1978, his election to the Pontificate; the solemn commencement of his ministry as Universal Pastor of the Church: 22 October 1978.

VATICAN CITY

By virtue of the Lateran Treaty concluded between the Holy See and the Italian Government on 11 February 1929, the right of the Pope to rule absolutely in his own territorial possessions was recognised by the State. These territorial possessions of the Holy Father constitute Vatican City and within their limits the Sovereign Pontiff's authority is recognised as complete and supreme.

LIST OF ROMAN PONTIFFS

The following list is compiled by acknowledged authorities, basing their compilation on the 'Liber Pontificalis' and emendations made therein from time to time in the light of the new findings made by historical science. The names given in brackets are those of anti-popes. The years are the years of accession.

ST PETER, PRINCE OF THE APOSTLES

who received from Our Lord, Jesus Christ Himself, the Supreme Pontificate, and which he transmitted to his successors. His See was first established at Antioch; then, in the year 42, finally at Rome. It was here that he was martyred on the 29 June 67.

S Linus, M, AD	67	S Anacletus/Cletus	76	S Clement M	88
S Evaristus M	97	S Alexander I M	105	S Sixtus I M	115
S Telesphorus M	125	S Hyginus	136	S Pius I M	140
S Anicetus M	155	S Soter M	166	S Eleutherius	175
S Victor I M	189	S Zephyrinus M	199	S Callistus I	217
(S Hypolytus 217)		S Urban I M	222	S Pontian M	230
S Anterus M	235	S Fabian M	236	S Cornelius M	251
(Novatian 251)		S Lucius I M	253	S Stephen I M	254
S Sixtus II, M	257	S Dionysius	259	S Felix I M	269
S Eutychian M	275	S Caius M	283	S Marcellinus	296
S Marcellus I M	308	S Eusebius M	309	S Melchiades	311
S Silvester I	314	S Mark	336	S Julius I	337
Liberius	352	(Felix II 355)		S Damasus	366
(Ursicinus 366)		S Siricius	384	S Anastasius I	399
S Innocent I	401	S Zozimus	417	S Boniface I	418
(Eulalius 418)		S Celestine I	422	S Sixtus III	432
S Leo the Great	440	S Hilary	461	S Simplicius	468
S Felix III (II)	483	S Gelasius I	492	Anastasius II	496
S Symmachus	498	(Lawrence 498)		S Hormisdas	514
S John I M	523	S Felix IV (III)	526	Boniface II	530
(Dioscorus 530)		John II	533	S Agapitus	535
S Silverius M	536	Vigilius	537	Pelagius I	556
John III	561	Benedict I	575	Pelagius II	579
S Gregory the Gt	590	Sabinian	604	Boniface III	607
S Boniface IV	608	S Deusdedit I	615	Boniface V	619
Honorius I	625	Severinus	640	John IV	640
Theodore I	642	S Martin I, M	649	S Eugene I	654
S Vitalian	657	Deusdedit II	672	Donus	676

S Agatho	678	S Leo II	682	S Benedict II	684
John V	685	Conon	686	(Theodore 687)	
(Paschal 687)		S Sergius I	687	John VI	701
John VII	705	Sisinnius	708	Constantine	708
S Gregory II	715	S Gregory III	731	S Zachary	741
Stephen II (III)	752	St Paul I	757	(Constantine 767)	
Stephen III(IV)	768	Philip (768)		Adrian I	772
S Leo III	795	Stephen IV (V)	816	S Paschal	817
Eugene II	824	Valentine	827	Gregory IV	827
Sergius II	844	(John 844)		S Leo IV	847
Benedict III	855	(Anastasius 855)		S Nicholas the Gt	858
Adrian II	867	John VIII	872	Marinus I	882
Stephen V (VI)	885	Formosus	891	Boniface VI	896
Stephen VI (VII)	896	Romanus	897	Theodore II	897
John IX	898	Benedict IV	900	Leo V	903
(Christopher 903)		Sergius III	904	Anastasius III	911
Landon	913	John X	914	Leo VI	928
Stephen VII(VIII)	928	John XI	931	Leo VII	936
Stephen VIII(IX)	939	Marinus II	942	Agapitus II	946
John XII	955	Leo VIII	963	Benedict V	964
John XIII	965	Benedict VI	973	Benedict VII	974
(Boniface VII 974)		John XIV	983	John XV	985
Gregory V	996	(John XVI 997)		Silvester II	999
John XVII	1003	John XVIII	1004	Sergius IV	1009
Benedict VIII	1012	Gregory	1012	John XIX	1024
Benedict IX	1032	Sylvester III	1045	Benedict IX (2nd term)	1045
Gregory VI	1045	Clement II	1046	Benedict IX (3rd term)	1047
Damasus II	1048	Leo IX	1049	Victor II	1055
Stephen IX (X)	1057	(Benedict X 1058)		Nicholas II	1059
Alexander II	1061	(Honorius II 1061)		S Gregory VII	1073
(Clement III 1084)		B Victor III	1086	B Urban II	1088
Paschal II	1099	(Theodoric 1100)		(Albert 1102)	
(Sylvester IV 1105)		Gelasius II	1118	(Gregory VIII 1118)	
Callistus II	1119	Honorius II	1124	(Celestine II 1124)	
Innocent II	1130	(Anacletus II 1130)		(Victor IV 1138)	
Celestine II	1143	Lucius II	1144	B Eugene III	1145
Anastasius IV	1153	Adrian IV (Eng)	1154	Alexander III	1159
(Victor IV 1159)		(Paschal III 1164)		(Callistus III 1168)	
(Innocent III 1179)		Lucius III	1181	Urban II	1185
Gregory VIII	1187	Clement III	1187	Celestine III	1191
Innocent III	1198	Honorius III	1216	Gregory IX	1227
Celestine IV	1241	Innocent IV	1243	Alexander IV	1254
Urban IV	1261	Clement IV	1265	B Gregory X	1271
B Innocent V	1276	Adrian V	1276	John XXI	1276
Nicholas III	1277	Martin IV	1281	Honorius IV	1285
S Celestine V	1294	Boniface VIII	1294	Benedict XI	1303
Clement V	1305	John XXII	1316	(Nicholas IV 1328)	
Benedict XII	1334	Clement VI	1342	Innocent VI	1352
B Urban V	1362	Gregory XI	1371	Urban VI	1378
(Clement VII 1378)		Boniface IX	1389	(Benedict XIII 1394)	
Innocent VII	1404	Gregory XII	1406	(Alexander V 1409)	
(John XXIII 1410)		Martin V	1417	Eugene IV	1431
(Felix V 1440)		Nicholas V	1447	Callistus III	1455
Pius II	1458	Paul II	1464	Sixtus IV	1471
Innocent VIII	1484	Alexander VI	1492	Pius III	1503
Julius II	1503	Leo X	1513	Adrian VI	1522

Clement VII	1523	Paul III	1534	Julius III	1550
Marellus II	1555	Paul IV	1555	Pius IV	1559
S Pius V	1566	Gregory XIII	1572	Sixtus V	1585
Urban VII	1590	Gregory XIV	1590	Innocent IX	1591
Clement VIII	1592	Leo XI	1605	Paul V	1605
Gregory XV	1621	Urban VIII	1623	Innocent X	1644
Alexander VII	1655	Clement IX	1667	Clement X	1670
Innocent XI	1676	Alexander VIII	1689	Innocent XII	1691
Clement XI	1700	Innocent XIII	1721	Benedict XIII	1724
Clement XII	1730	Benedict XIV	1740	Clement XIII	1758
Clement IV	1769	Pius VI	1775	Pius VII	1800
Leo XII	1823	Pius VIII	1829	Gregory XVI	1831
Pius IX	1846	Leo XIII	1878	S Pius X	1903
Benedict XV	1914	Pius XI	1922	Pius XII	1939
John XXIII	1958	Paul VI	1963	John Paul I	1978
John Paul II	1978				

HIERARCHY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

The Catholic Church is a structured society. It is organised along the following lines for purposes of pastoral service and orderly government and administration.

The Pope is the supreme head of the Church. He has primacy of jurisdiction as well as honour over the entire Church and all of its members.

Bishops, in union with and in subordination to the Pope, are the successors of the Apostles for the care of the Church. They serve the people of their own dioceses with ordinary authority and jurisdiction. They also share, with the Pope and each other, in common concern and effort for the general welfare of the whole Church, and in various ways act in concert with the Pope and each other in a collegiate manner.

Bishops of exceptional status are Eastern Rite patriarchs who, subject only to the Pope, are heads of the faithful belonging to their rites throughout the world.

Subject to the Holy Father and directly responsible to him for the exercise of their ministry of service to people in various jurisdictions or divisions of the Church throughout the world are: Resident archbishops and metropolitans (heads of archdioceses), resident bishops (heads of dioceses), vicars and prefects apostolic (heads of vicariates apostolic and prefectures apostolic), certain abbots and prelates, and apostolic administrators. Each of these, within his respective territory and according to the provisions of canon law, has ordinary jurisdiction over pastors (who are responsible for the administration of parishes), priests, religious and lay persons.

Also subject to the Holy Father are titular archbishops and bishops (who have delegated jurisdiction), religious orders and congregations of pontifical law, pontifical institutes and faculties, papal nuncios and apostolic delegates.

Assisting the Pope and acting in his name in the central government and administration of the Church are cardinals and other officials of the departments of the Roman Curia.

THE SYNOD OF BISHOPS

In virtue of a document entitled "Apostolica Sollicitudo" issued on his own initiative on September 15, 1965, Paul VI provided for the establishment of a Synod of Bishops to advise the Pope on matters pertaining to the welfare of the universal Church. This enactment founded the Synod as a juridical body having the nature of an ad hoc committee of representative bishops which the Pope can activate and call into session at any time.

* The purposes of the Synod are: "To encourage close union and valued assistance between the Sovereign Pontiff and the bishops of the entire world; to ensure that direct and real information is provided on questions and situations touching upon the internal action of the Church and its necessary activity in the world of today; to facilitate agreement on essential points of doctrine and on methods of procedure in the life of the Church."

* The Synod is a central ecclesiastical institution, perpetual by nature.

* It is directly and immediately subject to the Pope, who has authority to assign its agenda, to call it into session, and to give its members deliberative as well as advisory authority.

* In addition to a limited number of ex officio and a few religious participants, the majority of members are to be elected by, and be representative of, national or regional episcopal conferences. The Pope reserves the right to appoint the secretary general, special secretaries, and no more then 15 percent of the total membership.

The Synod met for the first time on 29 September 1967. After that in October 1969, 1971, and thereafter every two years.
Secretary General's Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII 3, Rome 00193 (See page 8).

THE ROMAN CURIA

PAPAL SECRETARIATE

Secretariate of State

Secretary of State: Cardinal Angelo SODANO

Section for General Affairs

Substitute: Archbishop Giovanni Battista RE
Assessor: Msgr. Leonardo SANDRI
Vice-Assessor: Msgr. Paolo SANDRI
Tel. (0939-6) 69.88.34.38
Fax. (0939-6) 69.88.50.88

Section for Relations with States

Secretary: Archbishop Jean-Louis TAURAN
Under-Secretary: Msgr. Claudio Maria CELLI
Tel. (0939-6) 69.88.30.14
Fax. (0939-6) 69.88.53.64

CONGREGATIONS

Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith

Prefect: Cardinal Joseph RATZINGER
Secretary: Archbishop Alberto BOVONE
Under-Secretary: Msgr. Jozef ZLATNANSKY
Address: Piazza del S. Uffizio, 11
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.33.57/69.88.34.13/69.88.47.47

Congregation for the Oriental Churches

Prefect: Cardinal Achille SILVESTRINI
Secretary: Archbishop Miroslav Stefan MARUSYN
Under-Secretary: Fr. Marco BROGI, OFM
Address: Via della Conciliazione, 34,
00193 ROME
Tel:(0939-6) 69.88.42.82
Fax:(0939-6) 69.88.43.00

Congregation for Divine Worship and the Discipline of the Sacraments

Prefect: Cardinal Antonio Maria JAVIERRE ORTAS
Secretary: Archbishop Geraldo M. AGNELO
Under-Secretary: Msgr. Carmelo NICOLOSI
Address: Piazza Pio XII, 10,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.43.16/69.88.43.18/69.88.43.26
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.34.99

Congregation for the Causes of Saints
Prefect: Cardinal Angelo FELICI
Secretary: Archbishop Edward NOWAK
Under-Secretary: Msgr Michele DI RUBERTO
Address: Piazza Pio XII, 10,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.42.47

Congregation for Bishops
Prefect: Cardinal Bernardin GANTIN
Secretary: Bishop Jorge Maria MEJIA
Under-Secretary Msgr Silvio PADOIN
Address: Piazza Pio XII, 10,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.42.17
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.53.03

Congregation for the Evangelization of Peoples
Prefect: Cardinal Jozef TOMKO
Secretary:Archbishop Giuseppe UHAC
Under-Secretary: Fr. Charles SCHLECK, C.S.C.
Address:Piazza di Spagna, 48,
00187 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 679.69.41.
Fax: (0939-6) 679.39.06

Congregation for the Clergy
Prefect: Cardinal José T. SANCHEZ
Secretary: Archbishop Crescenzio SEPE
Under-Secretary: Msgr. Milan SIMCIC
Address: Piazza Pio XII, 3,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.41.51
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.48.45

Congregation for Institutes of Consecrated Life and for Societies of Apostolic Life
Prefect: Cardinal Eduardo Martinez SOMALO
Secretary: Archbishop Francisco Javier ERRAZURIZ
Under-Secretary: Fr Jesús Llorente TORRES, C.M.F
Under-Secretary: Msgr Juan José DORRONSORO ALLO
Address: Piazza Pio XII, 3,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.41.28
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.45.26

Congregation for Catholic Education
Prefect: Cardinal Pio LAGHI
Secretary: Archbishop José SARAIVA MARTINS, C.M.F.
Address: Piazza Pio XII, 3,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.41.67
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.41.72

SYNOD OF BISHOPS

Secretary General: Most Rev Jan P SCHOTTE, C.I.C.M.
Address: Via della Conciliazione, 34,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.48.21/69.88.43.24
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.33.92

TRIBUNALS

Apostolic Penitentiary

Major Penitentiary: Cardinal William Wakefield BAUM
Address: Piazza della Cancelleria, 1,
00186 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.75.26/69.88.75.23/69.88.75.57

Supreme Tribunal of the Apostolic Signatura

Pro-Prefect: Archbishop Gilberto AGUSTONI
Secretary: Archbishop Zenon GROCHOLEWSKI
Address: Palazzo della Cancelleria Apostolica ,
00186 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.75.20
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.75.53

Tribunal of the Tribunal for the Roman Rota

Dean: Archbishop Ernesto Maria FIORE
Address: Piazza della Cancelleria, 1
00186 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.75.02/3
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.75.54

PONTIFICAL COUNCILS

Pontifical Council for the Laity

President: Cardinal Eduardo Francisco PIRONIO
Vice-President: Bishop Paul Josef CORDES
Under-Secretary: Professor Guzman CARRIQUIRY
Address: Piazza San Callisto, 16,
00153 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.73.22/69.88.73.96/69.88.73.33/69.88.71.41
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.72.14

Pontifical Council for Promoting Christian Unity

President: Cardinal Edward Idris CASSIDY
Secretary: Bishop Pierre DUPREY, M.Afr.
Under-Secretary: Msgr. Eleuterio Francesco FORTINO
Address: via dell'Erba, 1,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.30.71/69.88.40.83/69.88.42.71
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.53.65

Pontifical Council for the Family

President: Cardinal Alfonso López TRUJILLO
Secretary: Bishop Elio SGRECCIA
Under-Secretary: Msgr Francesco GIL HELLIN
Address: Piazza San Callisto 16,
00153 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.72.43
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.72.72

Pontifical Council for Justice and Peace

President: Cardinal Roger ETCHEGARAY
Vice-President:
Secretary: Msgr Diarmuid MARTIN
Under-Secretary: Msgr. Giampaolo CREPALDI
Address: Piazza San Callisto, 16,
00153 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.71.91
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.72.05

Pontifical Council for "Cor Unum"

President: Cardinal Roger ETCHEGARAY
Secretary: Msgr. Iván MARIN-LOPEZ
Under-Secretary: Msgr. Karel KASTEEL
Address: Piazza San Callisto, 16,
00153 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.73.31
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.73.01;
Telex: 2030 CORUNUM VA

Pontifical Council for the Pastoral Care of Migrants and Itinerant Peoples

President: Archbishop Giovanni CHELI
Secretary: Fr. Silvano M. TOMASI, C.S.
Address: Piazza San Callisto, 16,
00153 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.71.93/69.88.72.42
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.71.11

Pontifical Council for Pastoral Assistance to Health Care Workers

President: Cardinal Fiorenzo ANGELINI
Secretary: Fr. José Luis REDRADO MARCHITE, O.H.
Under-Secretary: Fr. Felice RUFFINI, M.I.
Address: Via della Conciliazione, 3,
00193 ROME
Tel : (0939-6) 69.88.31.38/69.88.42.20/69.88.47.99
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.31.39
Telex: 2031 SANITPC VA

Pontifical Council for the Interpretation of Legislative Texts

President: Archbishop Vincenzo FAGIOLO
Secretary: Bishop Julian HERRANZ CASADO
Under-Secretary: Fr. Ivan ZUZEK, S.I.
Address: Piazza Pio XII, 10,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.42.36

Pontifical Council for Interreligious Dialogue

President: Cardinal Francis ARINZE
Secretary: Bishop Michael Louis FITZGERALD, M.Afr
Under-Secretary: Fr John Bosco Masayuki SHIRIEDA, S.D.B.
Address: Via dell'Erba, 1,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.43.21/69.88.36.48
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.44.94

Pontifical Council for Culture

President: Cardinal Paul POUPARD
Secretary: Franc RODÉ, C.M.
Under-Secretary: Fr. Lluis CLAVELL
Address: Piazza San Callisto, 16,
00153 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.73.21/69.88.73.42/69.88.73.16/69.88.73.62
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.73.68

Pontifical Council for Social Communications

President: Archbishop John Patrick FOLEY
Secretary: Msgr. Pierfranco PASTORE
Under-Secretary: Mr. Hans-Peter ROETHLIN
Address: Palazzo San Carlo,
00120 Vatican City
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.31.97/69.88.35.97
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.53.73
Telex: 2019 PCCS VA

OFFICES

Apostolic Camera

Camerlingo: Cardinal Sebastiano BAGGIO
Vice-Camerlingo: Bishop Ettore CUNIAL
Address: Palazzo Apostolico,
00120 Vatican City
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.35.54

Administration of the Patrimony of the Holy See

President: Cardinal Rosalio José CASTILLO LARA
Secretary: Archbishop Giovanni LAJOLO
Address: Palazzo Apostolico,
00120 Vatican City

Ordinary Section :
Tel : (0939-6) 69.88.43.06
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.31.41

Extraordinary Section:
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.32.47
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.35.91

Prefecture for the Economic Affairs of the Holy See
President: Cardinal Edmund Casimir SZOKA
Secretary: Bishop Luigi SPOSITO
Address: Largo del Colonnato, 3,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.42.63
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.50.11

Office for the Liturgical Celebrations of the Supreme Pontiff
Master Pontifical Liturgical Ceremonies: Msgr Piero MARINI
Address: Palazzo Apostolico,
00120 Vatican City
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.32.53/69.88.52.64
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.54.12

Prefecture of the Papal Household
Prefect: Bishop Dino MONDUZZI

COMMISSIONS

Pontifical Commission for the Cultural Heritage of the Church
President: Bishop Francesco MARCHISANO
Secretary: Msgr. Paolo RABITTI
Address: Piazza della Cancelleria, 1,
00186 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.53.21/69.88.54.21

Pontifical Biblical Commission
President: Cardinal Joseph RATZINGER
Secretary: Fr Albert VANHOYE, SJ
Address: Palazzo della Congregazione per la Dottrina della Fede,
Piazza del S. Uffizio,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.48.86/ 69.88.37.36

International Theological Commission
President: Cardinal Joseph RATZINGER
Secretary General: Fr. George Marie Martin COTTIER, OP
Address: Palazzo della Congregazione per la Dottrina della Fede,
Piazza del S. Uffizio
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.47.53

Pontifical Commission of Sacred Archaeology
President: Bishop Francesco MARCHISANO
Secretary: Fr. Antonio BARUFFA, SDB
Joint- Secretary : Prof Fabrizio BISCONTI
Address: Palazzo del Pontificio Istituto di Archeologia Cristiana,
Via Napoleone III, 1,
00185 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 446.56.10

Pontifical Commission "Ecclesia Dei"

President: Cardinal Antonio INNOCENTI
Address: Palazzo della Congregazione per la Dottrina della Fede,
Piazza del S. Uffizio, 11,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.52.13/69.88.54.94

Pontifical Commission for the Revision and Emendation of the Vulgate

Director: Fr Jean MALLET D.,OSB
Address: Via di Torre Rossa, 21,
00165 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 620.173

Commission for Religious Relations with Hebraism

President: Cardinal Edward Idris CASSIDY
Vice-President: Bishop Pierre DUPREY, M.Afr.
Secretary: Fr Remi HOECKMAN, OP
Address: Via dell'Erba, 1,
00193 ROME.
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.30.71/69.88.40.83/69.88.42.71
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.53.65

Commission for Religious Relations with Islam

President: Cardinal Francis ARINZE
Vice-President: Bishop Michael Louis FITZGERALD, M.Afr.
Secretary : Fr . Thomas MICHEL, SJ
Address: Via dell'Erba, 1,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.43.21/69.88.36.48
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.44.94

COMMITTEES

Pontifical Committee for International Eucharistic Congress

President: Cardinal Edouard GAGNON
Secretary: Fr. Ferdinand PRATZNER, SSS
Address: Piazza San Callisto, 16,
00153 ROME
Tel & Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.73.66

Pontifical Committee of Historical Sciences

President : Msgr . Victor SAXER
Secretary: Fr . Vittorino GROSSI , OSA
Address: Palazzo delle Congregazioni
Piazza Pio XII, 3,
00193 ROME
Tel & Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.46.18

PONTIFICAL MISSION SOCIETIES

Society for the Propagation of the Faith
Secretary General: Fr Bernard PRINCE
Address: Palazzo di Propaganda Fide
Via di Propaganda 1-C,
00187 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.94.20.71/69.94.20.77
Fax: (0939-6) 69.94.21.93

Society of St Peter Apostle
Secretary General: Fr Bernard PRINCE
Address: Palazzo di Propaganda Fide
Via di Propaganda 1-C,
00187 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.94.19.46./69.94.19.85/69.94.20.31
Fax: (0939-6) 69.94.21.93

Society of the Holy Childhood
Secretary General: Fr Julio Daniel Botia APONTE
Address: Pallazzo di Propaganda Fide
Piazza di Spagna 48,
00187 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 679.37.89/679.63.22
Fax: (0939-6) 69.94.19.49

INSTITUTES CONNECTED WITH THE HOLY SEE

Archives of Vatican Council II
Address: Palazzo delle Congregazioni,
Piazza Pio XII, 10,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.42.36

Institute for Works of Religion
Address: 00120 Vatican City
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.33.54
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.38.09

L'Osservatore Romano
Address: 00120 Vatican City.
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.34.61
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.36.75

Office of Papal Charities
Address: 00120 Vatican City
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.31.35

Press Office of the Holy See
Director: Dr. Joaquin NAVARRO-VALLS
Vice-Director: Msgr. Piero PENNACCHINI
Address: Via della Conciliazione, 54,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.34.66
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.51.78
Telex: 2017 PRESS VA

Vatican Apostolic Library
Address: 0120 Vatican City
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.50.51
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.47.95

Vatican Information Service
Chief Director: Dr. Pietro BRUNORI
Editor: Dr. Alfonso BAILLY-BAILLIERE TORRESS PARD0
Secretary: Miss Stefanie CALICE
Address: Via della Conciliazione, 54,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.40.62
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.30.53

Vatican Publishing House
Address: Via della Tipografia,
00120 Vatican City
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.50.03
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.47.16

Vatican Radio
Address: Palazza Pio, Piazza Pia 3,
00193 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.35.51
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.32.37/69.88.45.65

Vatican Secret Archives
Address: 00120 Vatican City
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.33.14
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.55.74

Vatican Television Centre
Address: Palazzo del Belvedere,
00120 Vatican City
Tel: (0939-6) 69.88.54.67/69.88.52.33
Fax: (0939-6) 69.88.51.92

SEMINARIES AND COLLEGES IN ROME

Beda College (founded in 1852)
Address: Viale San Paolo, 18,
00146 ROME.
Tel: (0939-6) 556.17.00

English College (founded in 1579 by Pope Gregory XII)
Address: Via Monserrato, 45,
00186 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 686.58.08/686.41.85

Irish College (founded in 1628 by Cardinal Ludovici)
Address: dei Ss. Quattro, 1,
00184 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 73.72.95/731.57.66
Fax: (0939-6) 73.84.53

Urban College "de Propaganda Fide" (founded in 1627 by Pope Urban VIII)

Address: Via Urbano VIII, 16,
00165 ROME
Tel: (0939-6) 686.78.51/686.78.61

St. Peter's College (founded in 1946)

Address: Viale delle Mura Aurelie, 4,
00152 Rome
Tel: (0939-6) 63.53.77/637.23.25

St. Paul's College (blessed by Paul VI in 1965)

Address: Via di Torre Rossa, 40,
00165 ROME.
Tel: (0939-6) 662.80.04/662.80.05/663.69.00/662.50.70
Fax: (0939-6) 663.50.25

NUNCIATURE TO SOUTHERN AFRICA

An apostolic Delegation was established by Pope Pius XI, by decree dated 7 December 1922, consisting of the Republic of South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho, Botswana and Swaziland.

The Holy See and the Republic of South Africa agreed on 5 March 1994 to establish full diplomatic relations at the level of Apostolic Nunciature for the Holy See and Embassy for the Republic of South Africa. The Nuncio is:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE MOST REVEREND

AMBROSE DE PAOLI, DCL

TITULAR ARCHBISHOP OF LARES

NUNCIO TO SOUTH AFRICA, SWAZILAND AND LESOTHO, AND APOSTOLIC DELEGATE TO NAMIBIA AND BOTSWANA

Secretary: Monsignor Francis Assisi Chullikatt

800 Pretorius Street
Arcadia
Pretoria 0083

PO Box 26017
Arcadia
Pretoria 0007

Tel: (012) 344 3815
FAX: (012) 344 3595
Telegrams: DELAPOST Pretoria

FORMER APOSTOLIC DELEGATES

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Bernard J Gijlswijk OP (1922-1944). Died 22 December 1944.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Martin Lucas SVD (1945-1952). Subsequent appointments: Apostolic Internuncio to India; Apostolic Delegate to Scandinavia. Died 3 March 1969.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Celestine Damiano (1952-1960). Subsequent appointment: Archbishop of Camden, New Jersey. Died 2 October 1967.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Joseph F McGeough (1960-1967) Died 5 November 1970.

His Excellency, the Most Rev John Gordon DCL (1967-1971). Subsequent appointments: Apostolic Pro-Nuncio to India and Apostolic Delegate to Burma; Apostolic Pro-Nuncio to the Netherlands. Retired December 1978 and died 30 January 1981.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Alfredo Poledrini (1971-1979). Died 23 April 1980 in Rome.

His Excellency, the Most Reverend Archbishop I Edward Cassidy DCL, (1981-1984). Subsequent appointments: Apostolic Pro-Nuncio to the Netherlands; Assistant Secretary of State in the Vatican, Created Cardinal 28 June 1991, presently President of the Pontifical Council for promoting Christian Unity.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Joseph Mees (1985-1987). Retired.

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN AFRICA

SECAM: SYMPOSIUM OF EPISCOPAL CONFERENCES OF AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR

President: His Eminence Cardinal Christian W Tumi

Delegate for IMBISA: Bishop Francis Silota, PO Box 461, Chimoio. Moçambique. Tel: (09258) 51 23347; Fax: (09258) 51 22022.

Secretary General: Rt Rev Mgr Hilary Senoo

Secretariat: PO Box 9156 Airport, Accra, Ghana.
Tel: (09233) 774 724/777 706
Telex: 2587 Secam GH

During the Second Vatican Council, Pan-African Malagasy meetings developed spontaneously to bring African perspectives to bear on the issues of the Universal Church. Six African members of the Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples convened a meeting to discuss how African bishops could organise themselves to respond to the Council. The visit of Pope Paul VI to Uganda gave the Symposium its orientation: "You may and you must have an African Christianity."

SECAM has a **Standing Committee** composed of the President, two vice Presidents and a member from each of the nine Regional Associations of Episcopal Conferences.

The members of SECAM are the National Episcopal Conferences and the Regional Associations of these Conferences of Africa and Madagascar, the members from Africa on the Council of 24 of the Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples, all Cardinals and Patriarchs of Africa and members of the Standing Committee of SECAM.

The following have regional membership of SECAM:

CERNA: Conference Episcopale Regionale du Nord de l'Afrique,13 rue Khelifa Boukhalfa, Alger, Algeria. Tel: (09213) 2 63 42 44,
Fax: (09213) 2 64 05 82

CERAO: Conference Episcopale Regionale de l'Afrique de l'Ouest Francophone. B.P. 22, Abidjan 08, Ivory Coast.; 06 B.P 470 Cidex 1.Abidjan 06, Cote D'Ivoire. Tel: (09225) 225 42 46 95.

AECAWA: Association of Episcopal Conferences of Anglophone West Africa, PO Box 502, Monrovia, Liberia. Tel: (09231) 262 447

ACERAC: Association des Conferences Episcopales de la Region Afrique Centrale, B.P.1963 Yaounde, Cameroon.

ACEAC: Association des Conferences Episcopales de l'Afrique Centrale. Association of Episcopal Conferences of Central Africa. B.P. 20511, Kinshasa, Zaire.

AMECEA: Association of Member Episcopal Conferences in Eastern Africa. President, Archbishop Nicodemus Kirima, Secretary General, Fr Peter Lwaminda, PO Box 21191, Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: (09254) 566 506/7; Fax: (09254) 2 566065. or Archbishop Nicodemus Kirima's office Tel: (09254) 171 2366/34; Fax: (09254) 171 2964 or (Archbishop's House) Tel: (09254) 171 4997. E-Mail: AMECEA@ELCI.GN.5:731/1:67

AHCE: Association de l'Hierarchie Catholique d'Egypte

IMBISA: Inter-regional Meeting of Bishops of Southern Africa.(See below).

MADAGASCAR: Conference Episcopal de Madagascar, Antananarivo-101, Malagasy Republic.

IMBISA:
INTER-REGIONAL MEETING OF BISHOPS OF SOUTHERN AFRICA
ASSOCIACAO INTER-REGIONAL DOS BISPOS DA AFRICA AUSTRAL

During the Synod of 1974, Bishops of the Southern African Region met to discuss matters of common concern and planned to have more such meetings "to bring one another up to date with regard to developments in one another's countries". The first meeting took place in 1975.

The members of IMBISA are the Bishops of the following Episcopal Conferences:

CEAST: Conferencia Episcopal de Angola e Sao Tome. Secretary General, Bishop F Matamourisca, CP 3579, Luanda, Angola. Tel: (09244) 34 3686 or 34 5504; Fax: (09244) 34 3093. Nuncio - Angola, Fax: (09244) 33 2378.

CEM: Conferencia Episcopal de Mocambique. Secretary General, Bishop Januario Machaze, CP 286, Maputo, Mocambique. Tel: (09258) 49 0766, Fax: (09258) 49 2174

LCBC: Lesotho Catholic Bishops' Conference, Secretary General, Rev George Pitso Mahlatsi. PO Box 200, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: (09266) 31 2525/31 3932/32 3092, Fax: (09266) 31 0294.

SACBC: Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference, Secretary General, Brother Jude Pieterse FMS, 140 Visagie Street, PO Box 941, Pretoria, 0001 Tel: (012) 323 6458, Fax:(012) 326 6218, E-Mail: SN0073@CONNECTINC.COM E-Mail: SN0074@CONNECTINC.COM

ZCBC: Zimbabwe Catholic Bishops' Conference, Secretary General, Rev Anthony Berridge SJ, 29 Selous Avenue, PO Box 8135, Causeway, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: (09263) 4 70 5368/9, Fax: (09263) 4 70 5369, Telex: 22390 GENSEC ZW

The Bishops of the following countries act as representatives of the Church in those countries:

BOTSWANA: Rt Rev Bishop B T Setlalekgosi, PO Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel:(09267)31 2958, Fax: (09267) 35 6990.

NAMIBIA: Most Rev Archbishop B Haushiku ICP, PO Box 2328 Windhoek, 9100 Namibia. Tel: (061) 22 3430, Fax: (061) 22 9836.
Rt Rev Bishop A Chiminello OSFS, PO Box 88 Keetmanshoop, 9020 Namibia. Tel & Fax: (0631) 2007
Rt Rev Bishop J S Shikongo OMI, RC Mission Nkarapamwe, Box 15, Rundu, Namibia.Tel:(06762 Y) 53.

SAO TOME: Rt Rev Bishop Abilio Rodas De Sousa Ribas CSSp, C.P. 104. Sao Tome e Principe Tel: (0923912) 2 1408

SWAZILAND: Rt Rev Bishop L N Ndlovu OSM, PO Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: (09268) 52348, Fax: (09268) 54876.

The general aim of IMBISA is to foster the spirit of communion within the Universal Church and especially between the Conferences and the particular Churches in the regional association.

The particular aims of IMBISA are:

- To effect and maintain liaison between its members;
- To provide the said members with facilities for consultation and united action in matters of common interest;
- To promote facilities for forming an up to date assessment of situations in Southern Africa;
- To maintain communication and cooperation with SECAM and other Regional Associations of Episcopal Conferences in Africa.

President: Archbishop Patrick Fani Chakaipa, 66 Fifth Street, Box 8060, Causeway, Harare. Tel: (09263) 4 79 2125/72 7386, Fax: (09263) 4 72 7386.
Vice-President: Bishop Francis Silota. PO Box 461, Chimoio. Tel: (09258) 51 23347; Fax: (09258) 51 22022.
Secretary General: Bishop Patrick Mutume. Box 47, Mutate, Zimbabwe. Tel: (09263) 120 623447(W), (09263) 120 61302 (H), Fax: (09263
Director: Fr E W Rogers SJ

Secretariat:

IMBISA Centre: 88 Broadlands Road, Avondale, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: (09263) 4 336775, Fax: (09263) 4 72 4971 (temporary), Telex: 22390 GENSEC ZW.
E-Mail: IMBISA@mango.apc.org (MANGO 5:7211/1.161)

IMBISA General Secretariate:
Director: Fr Edward W Rogers SJ,
Vice-Director: Fr Ezequiel Gwembe SJ; PO Box 230 BE, Belvedere, Harare, Zimbabwe.

IMBISA Refugee Service:
Co-ordinator: Fr Fried de Kinderen CSSp,
Assistant: Sr Patricia Startup MM, PO Box BE 230, Belvedere, Harare, Zimbabwe.

IMBISA Social Communication Department:
Co-ordinator: Sr Lucy Nachissale Rodrigues RSHM,
Consultant: Sr Marlene Scholz OP,
Press Office: Dr Antonio Pacheco, PO Box BE 139, Belvedere, Harare, Zimbabwe.

EPISCOPAL C0NFERENCES IN AFRICA

ANGOLA: Conferencia Episcopal de Angola e Sao Tome (CEAST)
Secretary General, Bishop F Matamorisca, Executive Secretary, Fr Raul Tati, C.P.3579, Luanda, Angola. Tel: (09244) 34 3686 or 34 5504; Fax: (09244) 34 3093.
Nuncio - Angola, Fax: (09244) 33 2378.

BENIN: Conference Episcopale du Benin: Archeveche
BP 491, Cotonou, Benin. Tel: (09229) 300745, Fax: (09229) 300707.

BURKINA FASO AND NIGER: Conference des Eveques de Burkina Faso et Niger, 01 B.P. 1195, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso. Tel: (09226) 306026.

BURUNDI: Conference des Ordinaires du Burundi (COREB)
BP 1390, Bujumbura, Burundi. Tel: (09257) 22 3263,
Fax: (09257) 22 3270.

CAMEROUN: Conference Episcopal du Cameroun, Archeveche
BP 1963, Yaounde, Rep Unie du Cameroun.

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC: Conference Episcopale de la Republique Centrafricaine (CERCA). BP 1518, Bangui, Central African Republic.

CHAD: Conference Episcopale du Tchad: Archeveche
BP 456, N'Djamena, Chad.

CONGO: Conference Episcopale du Congo.
C10 BP 200, Brazzaville, Rep du Congo. Tel: (09242) 83 06 29,
Fax: (09242) 83 7908.

ETHIOPIA: Catholic Bishops' Conference.
Catholic Secretariate, Secretary General, Abba Kidane Mariam Ghebrey. PO Box 2454, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia; Tel. (09251) 155 0300 or 155 0009, Fax: (09251) 155 3113, Telex. 21381 ET.
Episcopal Conference, Secretary General, Abba Tewelde Pietros, PO Box 21322, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Tel: (09251) 155 0300 or 155 0009, Fax: (09251) 155 3113, Telex: 21381 ET.

GABON: Conference Episcopale du Gabon: Archeveche Sanctae Mariae. BP 2146, Libreville, Gabon.

GAMBIA, LIBERIA E SIERRA LEONE: Inter-territorial Episcopal Conference Archbishop's House, PO Box 893, Freetown, Sierra Leone.

GHANA: Ghana Bishops' Conference. PO Box 9712, Accra, Ghana. Tel: (09233) 776491, Fax: (09233) 776492/3

GUINEA: Conference Episcopale de la Guinee. BP 1006 Bis, Conakry Guinee.

IVORY COAST: Conference Episcopale de la Cote d'Ivoire. BP 8016, Abidjan, Ivory Coast.

KENYA: Kenya Episcopal Conference (KEC). Secretary General, Fr Michael C Ruwa, PO Box 48062, Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: (09254) 244 3133/4/5; TelFax: (09254) 2 442910; D-Line House Tel: (09254) 244 3270 or 244 2428.

LESOTHO: Lesotho Catholic Bishops' Conference (LCBC). Secretary General, Fr George Pitso Mahlatsi, PO Box 200, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: (09266) 31 2525/31 3932/32 3092, Fax: (09266) 31 0294.

MADAGASCAR: Conference Episcopale: 102 bis, Av Marechal Joffre Antainimena, BP 667 Tananarive 101, Malagasi Republic.

MALAWI: Episcopal Conference of Malawi: Catholic Secretariat of Malawi, Secretary General, Nazarius Mgungwe, PO Box 30384, Lilongwe, Malawi. Tel: (09265) 73 1833/ 73 1845; Fax: (09265) 73 1940

MALI: Conference Episcopale du Mali: Archeveche, BP 298 Bamako, Mali. Tel: (223) 22 5842.

MOÇAMBIQUE: Conferencia Episcopal de Moçambique, Secretary General, Bishop Januario Machaze, CP 286. Maputo, Mocambique. Tel: (09258) 49 0766, Fax: (09258) 49 2174

NIGERIA: National Conference of Nigeria: PO Box 951, Lagos, Nigeria. Tel: (09234) 1 263 5849/1 263 0347, Fax: (09234) 1 263 6680.

NORTH AFRICA: Conference Episcopale d'Afrique du Nord (CERNA) 13, rue Khelifa Boukhalfa, 16000 Alger Gare, Algeria. Tel: (09213) 2 63 4244. Fax: (09213) 2 64 0582

SENEGAL-MAURITANIA: Conference Episcopale du Senegal-Mauritania, BP 5082, Dahar-Fann, Senegal.

SOUTHERN AFRICA: Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference (SACBC) (Botswana, South Africa, Namibia and Swaziland). General Secretariat, Secretary General, Bro Jude Pieterse FMS. Associate Secretary General Fr Emil Blaser OP, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001 Tel (012) 323 6458, Fax: (012)326 6218,
E-Mail: SN0073@CONNECTINC.COM, or
E-Mail: SN0074@CONNECTINC.COM.

SUDAN: Sudan Episcopal Conference (SEC); Secretary General, Fr Amour Liam, PO Box 6011, Khartoum, Sudan. Tel: (09249) 1122 5075/ 1122 2603/1122 2097; Telex: 24261 SCBC SD OR 22190 ACROP SD.

TANZANIA: Tanzania Episcopal Conference (TEC), Catholic Secretariat, Secretary General, Fr Method Kilaini, PO Box 2133, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania. Tel: (09255) 515 1079/515 1075, Fax: (09255) 515 1133, Telex: 41989 TEC TZ.

TOGO: Conference Episcopale du Togo; B.P. 348, Lome, Togo.

UGANDA: Uganda Episcopal Conference, Ugabda Catholic Secretariat, Secretary General, Rev Msgr Alex Mukasa, PO Box 2886, Kampala, Uganda. Tel: (09256) 41 26 8458/41 26 8157/41 26 8175/41 26 7799/ 41 26 7715; Fax: (09256) 41 26 8713 House: (09256) 41 26 8713, Telex: 62100 UCASEC.

ZAIRE: Conference pleniere des Ordinaires du Zaire, Eveche, B.P. 3258, Kinshasa-Gombe, Rep du Zaire.

ZAMBIA: Zambia Episcopal Conference, Catholic Secretariat, Secretary General, William Lane SJ, PO Box 31965, Lusaka, Zambia. Tel: (09260) 122 7854/122 7855, Fax: (09260) 122 0996, Telex: ZA 40360.

ZIMBABWE: Zimbabwe Catholic Bishops' Conference (ZCBC), Catholic Secretariat, Secretary General, Anthony Berridge SJ, 55 Herbert Chitepo Avenue, cnr Rekai Tangwena Avenue; PO Box 738, Causeway, Harare, Zimbabwe, Tel: (09263) 4 70 5368, or 4 79 1053; Fax: (09263) 4 70 5569; Social Communications: Director: Fr Oskar Wermter SJ.
Catholic Commission for Justice & Peace in Zimbabwe, 55 Herbert Chitepo Ave, Belvedere, Harare, Tel: (09263) 479 1053, Fax: (09263) 472 4971, E-Mail: IMBISA@MANGO APC.ORG 5: 7112/1.26

HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SOUTHERN AFRICA

The long story of Christian influence on what would later be called Southern Africa began with the arrival of Portuguese mariners led by Bartholomew Diaz early in 1488. On 12 March, they erected a *padrâo,* or limestone pillar, topped by a small cross near the mouth of the Bushman's River on the eastern Cape coast and a Mass was offered. It is recorded that a small church was built in 1501 in Mossel Bay. There is no evidence, however, of any missionary work in present day South Africa during these early days.

Between 1652 and 1795, under the Dutch East India Company rule, Catholicism was forbidden in South Africa. Only occasional visits of priests travelling on Portuguese or French boats were allowed. The same attitude prevailed between 1795 and 1802 under the British rule. In 1804, the Batavian (or Dutch) government opted for religious toleration, under the influence of the ideas of the French Revolution. Three Dutch priests arrived in Cape Town. But they were sent back to Holland when the Cape returned to the British rule two years later.

In 1814 the Cape became a British colony. The Catholic community only got recognition from the British Government in 1820. A priest, Fr. Scully, was accredited and a church was built in Harrington Street, Cape Town. In 1837, at the request of the Cape Town community, the Holy See appointed an Irish Dominican, Patrick Raymond Griffith, as the first Bishop of South Africa. Under his guidance the Catholic Church began to grow. This missionary expansion had one important limitation: very little attention was given to the African population. The priority was to provide for the needs of the European settlers. They were to be the main beneficiaries of the network of schools, hospitals and orphanages that developed throughout the colony with the assistance of several congregations of sisters.

In 1847, the Eastern Cape Vicariate was created. Aidan Devereux, one of the best missionaries of the time, became its first vicar apostolic. It is he who invited the first religious sisters to South Africa. In 1850, I the Natal Vicariate, which included at the time the Orange Free State, the Transvaal and Lesotho, was entrusted to the newly-founded congregation of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. The Bishop, Jean-François Allard, had been instructed by his superior general to start missionary work among the Zulus. In 1854, a mission station was established near the Umkomaas River, but due to various obstacles it was closed six years later. The second attempt among the Amacele on the Umzimkulu River also failed. In 1861, Bishop Allard, accompanied by Fr Gerard, travelled to Lesotho. Despite the presence of the Paris Evangelical Mission Society which had been there since 1835, they obtained from King Moshoeshoe, the founder of the Basotho nation, a mission site which they called Roma. The Lesotho Mission was to become one the strongest Catholic communities in Africa.

In the mean time, a Premonstratensian missionary, Jacobus Hoendervangers, had begun to work in Bloemfontein. When diamonds were found on the banks of the Vaal River, Fr Hidien, an Oblate, went to visit the camps, say Mass and administer the sacraments. In 1875, a church was built at Pilgrim's Rest in the Transvaal for the Catholic diggers. Other mission stations were opened as new gold fields were discovered and in 1886 the Holy See erected the diamond fields and Lesotho into a new Vicariate and the Transvaal into a Prefecture. In 1887, the Prefect Apostolic, Odilon Monginoux, took up residence in the newly-erected town of Johannesburg.

So far very little had been done for the indigenous people, in South Africa at least. The Protestant missionary societies, active in the region since the beginning of the century, were far ahead of their Catholic counterparts. The first significant results came with the Trappists of Mariannhill in the 1880's. Under the leadership of Abbot Francis Pfanner, they developed innovative missionary methods, combining farming, schooling and preaching. These efforts eventually led to conversions, contributing to the growth of Catholicism in Natal.

In 1925 the first South African born bishop, David O'Leary, was consecrated in Johannesburg and the following year, another South African, Cornelius Bernard O'Riley, became the Vicar apostolic of Cape Town. But the South African Church still relied heavily on expatriate clergy. It was only in 1948 that

a national seminary (for whites) was founded. In 1951, when Pope Pius XII established the hierarchy in Southern Africa, not more than five out of twenty one bishops were born locally.

The process of Africanisation of the Southern African Clergy has also been slow to develop. The first four African priests had been ordained at the turn of the century, but it was only in the 1920s in the Diocese of Mariannhill, that the first concerted efforts were made to train a black clergy. This led to the establishment of a national seminary for blacks in 1947. The first black bishop, Emmanuel 'Mabathoana, was consecrated in Leribe in 1953, followed by Bonaventure Dlamini in Umzimkulu in 1954.

Despite its late coming on the missionary scene, the Southern African Catholic Church has shown remarkable signs of growth throughout the 20th century, particularly just before and after the Second World War. Long seen as a foreign church, it has now gained influence in all sectors of society. According to the 1991 census, at least 7.5% of the South African population (not including the TBVC states), and probably more given the large number of unspecified responses, are Catholic. The Catholic Church has become the second biggest church in the country (after the DRC). It ranks first among the Blacks if one excepts the African Independent Churches, which are not one church but loose collections of perhaps 3 000 churches. It is reckoned that about 80% of its members are black. In Lesotho, the percentage of Catholics is considerably higher (49% according to church sources) than in South Africa. It is lower in Swaziland (6%) and Botswana (4%), Namibia (16%).

Like most Christian churches, the Catholic Church was relatively slow in opposing apartheid. It laboured at the cost of the heritage of segregation that it had shared with the rest the church in most pre-liberation colonial situations.
During the first decades of Nationalist rule, the hierarchy often adopted a conciliatory stance towards the government in the hope of maintaining the church's network of schools, hospitals and welfare institutions. When in 1953 the government struck at church schools for African children with its Bantu education Act, the Catholic Church fought desperately to retain the educational system which it saw as its major aid to evangelisation. The Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference, created in 1947, made its first pronouncement against racism in 1952 and in 1957 condemned apartheid as "intrinsically evil". Until the late 1970s however, there were few acts of defiance against the state. Within the church itself, *a de facto* discrimination was practised at many levels,.

In 1970s, under the influence of the Vatican Council and spurred by protests from black clergy, catholic opposition to apartheid started to intensify. In 1972 a move began to desegregate the seminary. In 1976 the decision was taken with regard to both seminaries and schools. The Soweto uprising of 1976 led to a still greater awareness among Catholics for more active Catholic participation in various manifestations of Christian protest, activated mainly by the South African Council of Churches and the Christian Institute. Since February 1990, priority is given to conflict resolution, education to democracy and development.

HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY 1904 - 1994

According to our own records the earliest publication of the Catholic Directory was in 1896 when it appeared in the Catholic Magazine of South Africa on pages 463, 583 and 584. Within the next few months this Directory appeared in a separate publication along with articles and line drawings of the main churches at the time. It was compiled by Fr. Alban O'Riley of Cape Town.

In 1896 the first group of the Salesians of Don Bosco arrived in Cape Town at the invitation of Bishop John Leonard (1871 - 1908). The Salesians, under the superiorship of Fr. Tozi, established the Salesian Institute of Arts and Crafts with departments of carpentry, cabinet-making, printing and bookbinding at 49 Buitenkant Street, Cape Town.

Information for a Catholic Directory was collected in 1903 and the following year "The Catholic Directory of British South Africa for the year of Our Lord, 1904 was published by them.

In the Archives of the Catholic History Bureau we have the issues of 1908, 1911, 1913, 1916 and 1921 with further issues from 1930 onwards, all published by the Salesian Press.

An indication of the progress of the Church in the country can be gained from the earlier directories which at the time numbered one hundred pages and cost one shilling and sixpence each. They listed 291 priests and nearly two thousand religious, while today there are 1391 priests in a volume of 393 pages at far a higher price.

These earlier directories included not only South Africa but the territories north of the Limpopo and Zambezi, staffed by the Jesuit missionaries, the Zimbabwe and Zambia areas of today.

A directory is usually of interest in the current year but it is of far greater interest as the years go by. To read these earlier issues not only recalls those pioneer missionaries but to study the details of events and activities is of greater interest.

A feature of those earlier issues was "WHAT HAPPENED LAST YEAR" and among many other events we find:-

> "The Catholics of Fort Beaufort held the Golden Jubilee of their church which had been blessed by Bishop Moran on 28th January 1857."

The Salesian Press is to be commended for the many years it published the Directory. As from 1976 it has been published by the Commission for Social Communications of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference in Pretoria.

THE SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE (SACBC)

The Church in Southern Africa under the Nunciature consists of thirty ecclesiastical territories.

Because of the missionary nature of the work of the Church in Southern Africa, the Archdioceses, Dioceses, Vicariates and Prefectures still fall under the direction of the Sacred Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples in Rome.

The Conference is an association of Local Ordinaries, other than Vicars General, of the Roman Catholic Church in the Republic of South Africa, Namibia, Botswana and Swaziland, their coadjutors, auxiliaries and other titular Bishops who perform special work entrusted to them by the Apostolic See, or by the Conference itself.

The Conference is primarily a consultative body and its resolutions outside the cases mentioned below have no binding force on the Ordinaries or their subjects except in so far as individual Ordinaries consent to support them.

In terms of paragraph 38, No 4 of the Decree of the Vatican Council on the Pastoral Office of Bishops "Christus Dominus", decisions of the Conference are juridically binding only when prescribed by the Common Law, or specified by a special mandate of the Holy See given "Motu Proprio", or in response to a petition from the Conference. They are made in due form by two-thirds majority of those present, and are reviewed by the said Holy See.

The SACBC is empowered to set up departments (Departments, Offices, Associate Bodies and Forums) for the fostering of special objects and activities in accordance with clearly defined terms of reference but without legislative power. Their work is directed by the Administrative Board which acts as the Standing Committee of the Conference.

The Chairmen of the Departments constitute the Administrative Board of the Conference.

PRESIDENT of the Conference and **CHAIRMAN** of the Administrative Board
Bishop Louis Ncamiso Ndlovu OSM

VICE-PRESIDENTS:
Archbishop Wilfrid Napier OFM (1st Vice President)
Archbishop Lawrence Henry (2nd Vice President)

ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD
Bishop L N Ndlovu OSM (Chairman)
Archbishop W Napier OFM (Vice Chairman)
Archbishop Lawrence Henry
Archbishop D E Hurley OMI
Bishop M Biyase

Bishop E Adams
Bishop F Lobinger
Bishop R Cawcutt
Bishop H Slattery MSC

HIERARCHY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

Most Rev Archbishop L Henry, Archbishop of Cape Town.
The Chancery, 12 Bouquet Street, PO Box 2910 Cape Town 8000
Tel: (021) 462 2417, Fax: (021) 461 9330.
Rt Rev Bishop R Cawcutt, Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town, PO Box 2910, Cape Town 8000. Tel: (021) 462 2417, Fax: (021) 461 9330
Rt Rev Bishop M Coleman, Bishop of Port Elizabeth.
St Joseph's Pastoral Centre, 4 How Ave, Port Elizabeth 6001
Tel: (041) 332854, Fax: (041) 34 3921.
Rt Rev Bishop F Lobinger, Bishop of Aliwal North, 24 Young Street,
PO Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2342; Fax: (0551) 3087.
Rt Rev Bishop J Potocnak SCJ, Bishop of De Aar, 1 van Riebeeck St;
P O Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel: (05363) 2842, Fax: (05363) 6 1043.
Rt Rev Bishop E Adams, Bishop of Oudtshoorn
44 St Saviour Street; Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620, Tel (0443) 22 5054/
96 638, Fax: (0443) 22 8908.
Rt Rev Bishop H Lenhof SAC, Bishop of Queenstown. 12 Grey Street;
Box 182, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 7022, Fax: (0451) 8 2209.

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

Most Rev Archbishop G F Daniel, Archbishop of Pretoria. 125 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181; PO Box 17245, Groenkloof 0027.
Tel: (012) 46 2048, Fax: (012) 46 2452
Rt Rev Bishop R Orsmond, Bishop of Johannesburg.6 Webb Street, Yeoville;
Box 17054, Hillbrow, Johannesburg 2038. Tel: (011) 402 6400,
Fax: (011) 648 5713, or Chancery Fax: (011) 402 6406.
Rt Rev Bishop H Slattery MSC, Bishop of Tzaneen. 40 Boundary Street;
Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (0152) 307 5244, Fax: (0152) 307 3078
Rt Rev Bishop M P Nkhumishe, Bishop of Witbank. 13 Elizabeth Ave; Box 651, Witbank 1035. Tel: (0135) 656 6827. Fax: (0135) 656 1817.
Rt Rev Bishop L Ndlovu, Bishop of Swaziland. Sandlane Street, Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: (09268) 52348, Fax: (09268) 54876.
Rt Rev Bishop F Le Roy OSB, Bishop of Pietersburg. 108 Magazyn Street;
Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0152) 295 5013 (Office),
(0152) 297 2630 (Home); Fax: (0152) 295 5013
Rt Rev Bishop Z P Mvemve, Bishop of Klerksdorp. 5 Poppy Avenue. Adamayview; Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 8 4951,
Fax: (018) 8 5452.
Rt Rev Bishop K Dowling CSsR, Bishop of Rustenburg. St Joseph Mission. Phokeng; Box 45, Boshoek 0301. Tel: (0142) 73 3403,
Fax: (0142) 73 3403.

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

Most Rev Archbishop WF Napier, OFM, Archbishop of Durban, 154 Gordon Road, Durban 4001; PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel:(031) 303 1417, Fax: (031) 23 1848.

Most Rev Archbishop Emeritus D E Hurley OMI,Catholic Presbytery, Cathedral Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 306 3595/6, Fax: (031) 306 3597.

Rt Rev Bishop D Khumalo OMI, Auxiliary Bishop of Durban. 79 Loop Street; PO Box 2178, Pietermaritzsburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 452503

Rt Rev Bishop M D Biyase, Bishop of Eshowe. P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 74 1151/4 1283, Fax: (0354) 7 4644.

Rt Rev Bishop William Slattery OFM, Bishop of Kokstad. 97 St John's Street; PO Box 65, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (037) 727 2239, Fax: (037) 727 1251.

Rt Rev Bishop P T Mngoma, Bishop of Mariannhill. Bishop's House, PO Box 11001, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2704, Fax: (031) 700 3707 (UmAfrika).

Rt Rev Bishop A Z T Brook, Bishop of Umtata. 19 Craister Street; PO Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel & Fax: (0471) 2 6301.

Rt Rev Bishop G Ndlovu, Bishop of Umzimkulu. 1 Ballance Street; PO Box 250, Harding 4680. Tel: (039) 433 1421/433 1053.

Rt Rev Bishop M M O'Shea OSM, Diocese of Ingwavuma. P/Bag 5023, Hlabisa 3937. Tel:(035 812) Hlabisa 8

Rt Rev Bishop M P Rowland OFM, Bishop of Dundee, 23 Browning Street; PO Box 83, Dundee 3000. Tel (0341) 2 2127, Fax: (0341) 2 3950.

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

Most Rev Archbishop P F J Butelezi OMI, Archbishop of Bloemfontein, 7A Whites Rd; Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 48 1658. Fax: (051) 48 3176.

Rt Rev Bishop H Bucher, Bishop of Bethlehem. 218 Cambridge Street; Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (058) 303 5351, Fax: (058) 303 5352.

Rt Rev Bishop B T Setlalekgosi, Bishop of Gaborone. Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 31 2958/35 2928/35 6990, Fax: (09267) 31 4000.

Rt Rev Bishop J Minder OSFS, Bishop of Keimoes-Upington. Box 323, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (054) 461 1846 or (054) 461 1517.

Rt Rev Bishop E Hecht OMI, Bishop of Kimberley. 20 Dalham Road; Box 309, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 811861/2/3

Rt Rev Bishop J L Brenninkmeijer OP, Bishop of Kroonstad. The Peak, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel & Fax: (0562) 2 6639.

PROVINCE OF NAMIBIA

Most Rev Archbishop B Haushiku ICP, Archbishop of Windhoek. Box 2328, Windhoek Namibia. Tel: (061) 22 3430, Fax: (061) 22 9836.

Rt Rev Bishop Antonio Chiminello, OSFS, Bishop of Keetmanshoop, Box 88, Keetmanshoop, Namibia. Tel: (0631) 2007 or After hours Tel: (0631) 2303, Fax: (0631) 2007.

Rt Rev Bishop J S Shikongo OMI, Bishop of Rundu, Box 15, Rundu, Namibia. Tel: (06762 Y) 53.

REGIONAL PASTORAL CONFERENCES

The Constitution of the SACBC also says that "it shall be in order for pastoral regional groups of Ordinaries, recognised by the Conference, to come together for consultation and action, within the general context of Conference policy and concern, on matters of particular interest to the Region".

This aspect of Church life has developed further in that at present various bodies have been set up to cope with specific pastoral needs especially where it concerns the needs of language groups.

Metropolitan Province of Bloemfontein.

Chairman: Archbishop P J Butelezi,OMI. PO Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 48 1658. Fax: (051) 48 3176.
Secretary: Bishop H Bucher. Tel: (058) 303 5351, Fax: (058) 303 5352.

Metropolitan Province of Cape Town.

Chairman: Archbishop Lawrence Henry. PO Box 2910, Cape Town 8000. Tel: (021) 462 2417. Fax: (021) 461 9330.
Secretary: Bishop Reginald Cawcutt. Tel: (021) 462 2417, Fax: (021) 461 9330.

Metropolitan Province of Durban.

Chairman: Archbishop Wilfrid Napier, OFM. PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 303 1417. Fax: (031) 23 1848.
Secretary: Rt Rev Mgr P A Z Nadal, Tel: (031) 303 1417, Fax: (031) 23 1848.

Metropolitan Province of Pretoria.

Chairman: Archbishop G F Daniel. PO Box 17245, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 46 2048. Fax: (012) 46 2452.
Secretary: Bishop Kevin Dowling, CSsR. Tel: (0142) 73 3403, Fax: (0142) 73 3403.

Pastoral Conference of the Afrikaans Language region.

Member Dioceses: Cape Town, Keimoes, Keetmanshoop, Windhoek, Oudtshoorn, Port Elizabeth, De Aar, Rundu.
Affiliate members: Dundee, Klerksdorp, Queenstown.
Chairman: Bishop E Adams, PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Tel: (0443) 22 5054. Fax: (0443) 22 8908.
Secretary: Fr J. Johnson. Tel: (0443) 29 1714.

Pastoral Conference of the Northern Transvaal region.

Member Dioceses: Pretoria, Witbank, Pietersburg, Tzaneen.
Chairman: Bishop M P Nkhumishe, PO Box 651, Witbank 1035.
Tel: (0135) 656 6827. Fax: (0135) 656 1817.
Secretary: Sr Sally Fiore, Fax: (01202) 2856.

Pastoral Conference of the South-Sotho region.

Member Dioceses: Bloemfontein, Aliwal North, Johannesburg, Kroonstad, Bethlehem.
Chairman: Bishop J L Brenninkmeijer OP, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 26639. Fax: (0562) 26639.
Secretary: Sr Elizabeth OP. PO Box 204, Sasolburg.9570. Tel: (016) 76 4043.

Pastoral Conference of the Tswana region.

Member Dioceses: Pretoria, Kimberley, Rustenburg, Klerksdorp, Bloemfontein, Botswana, Johannesburg.
Chairman: Bishop Kevin Dowling CSsR, PO Box 45, Boshoek 0301. Tel: (0142) 73 3403, Fax: (0142) 73 3403.
Secretary: Fr Vincent Brennan, SMA. Tel: (01465) 55302. Fax: (01465) 55306.

Pastoral Conference of the Xhosa region.

Member Dioceses: Cape Town, Oudtshoorn, De Aar, Aliwal North, Queenstown, Port Elizabeth, Umtata, Kokstad.
Chairman: Bishop H N Lenhof, PO Box 182, Queenstown 5320.
Secretary: Mrs M-L Nel. Tel: (0451) 7022. Fax: (0451) 8 2209.

Pastoral Conference of the Zulu region.

Member Dioceses: Durban, Umzimkulu, Ingwavuma, Dundee, Eshowe, Mariannhill.
Chairman: Archbishop D E Hurley OMI, Emmanuel Cathedral, Cathedral Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 306 3595. Fax: (031) 306 3597.
Secretary: Deacon Lawrence Mthethwa. Tel: (031) 303 1417, Fax: (031) 23 1848.

GENERAL SECRETARIATE (SACBC)

Offices:
Khanya House, 140 Visagie Street, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001.
Tel: (012) 323 6458
Fax: (012) 326 6218
Telegrams: Churchwell
E-Mail: SN0073@CONNECTINC.COM (Documentation Centre)
E-Mail: SN0074@CONNECTINC.COM (Associate Secretary General)

Secretary General of the SACBC: Brother Jude Pieterse FMS
Associate Secretary General: Fr Emil Blaser, OP.

EPISCOPAL REPRESENTATIVES

Department for Pastoral Planning

Chairman: Bishop F Lobinger
Vice-chairman: Bishop H Bucher
3rd Episcopal Member: Bishop D Khumalo OMI

Department for Christian Education and Liturgy
Chairman: Bishop H Slattery MSC
Vice-chairman: Bishop J Potocnak

Department for Ecumenism and Inter-Religious Dialogue
Chairman: Bishop M Biyase
Vice-chairman: Archbishop GF Daniel
Secretary: Sr Michael Doran

Department for Finance
Chairman: Bishop R Cawcutt
Vice-chairman: Bishop RJ Orsmond
3rd Episcopal Member: Bishop MM O'Shea OSM

Department for Justice and Peace
Chairman: Archbishop Emeritus D E Hurley OMI
Vice-chairman: Bishop K Dowling CSsR
Secretary: Sr Margaret Kelly OP

Department for Seminaries
Chairman: Bishop E Adams
Vice-chairman: Bishop F Le Roy OSB
3rd Episcopal Member: Bishop W Slattery OFM
Co-ordinator: Fr Jock Earle SJ

Office for Caritas: President: Bishop F Le Roy OSB
Director: Ms Busisiwe Zondo
Office for Migrants, Refugees and Itinerant People (including Apostleship of the Sea): Bishop BT Setlalekgosi
Catholic Institute of Education: Bishop JL Brenninkmeijer OP
CMRSSA: Bishop MP Rowland OFM
Institute for Human & Spiritual Development: Bishop D Vertraete OMI
Lumko: Bishop H Slattery MSC
SACDA: Bishop H Lenhof SAC
SACOP and Deacons: Bishop K Dowling CSsR
S.A. Council of Laity, Youth: Bishop ZP Mvemve
TEEC: Bishop B Haushiku ICP

OFFICES LOCATED AT THE GENERAL SECRETARIATE

OFFICE FOR:
Ministries
Health Care and Education
Natural Family Planning
AIDS
Youth Ministry
Laity
Womens' Concerns

Social Communications
Documentation
Marriage Officers
S.A.C.B.C. Projects

OTHER OFFICES:

Lenten Appeal: National Director: Fr Noel Coughlan OMI, PO Box 50057, Musgrave Rd, Durban 4062. Tel: (031) 28 2732.

Pastoral Care of Vocations: Rev Fr J Bartmann, Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen Street, Paarl 7646. Tel: (02211) 26835.

Pastoral Care of Military Personnel: The Most Rev Archbishop George Francis Daniel, 125 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. PO Box 17245, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 46 2048, Fax: (012) 46 2452.
Rev Fr Ian Laurenson OFM, Catholic Cathedral, 51 Allenby Street, PO Box 189, Witbank 1035. Tel: (0135) 656 6853.

ASSOCIATE BODIES

CIE
Catholic Theological Society
CMRSSA
Institute for Human and Spiritual Development
LUMKO
PMS
SACDA
SACOP

FORUMS

Pastoral: Bishops and diocesan teams.
Bishops and Co-workers: Bishops, Priests, Deacons and Religious.
Marriage Officers:

The Conference liaises with the relevant authorities for the administration and appointment of Marriage Officers, through the Secretary-General and the Administrative Secretary, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001, Tel: (012) 323-6458, Fax: (012) 326 6218

CONFERENCE OF MAJOR RELIGIOUS SUPERIORS SOUTHERN AFRICA (CMRSSA)

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

President: Bro Donald Kennedy, Box 614, Boksburg 1460.
Tel: (011) 917 2836, Fax: (011) 917 3766.

Vice President: Sr Deirdre Harman IBVM, 159 Luttig Street, Pretoria West 0183; Box 19147, Pretoria West 0117. Tel: (012) 327 3564, Fax: (012) 327 0054.

Members:

Sr Raymunda Brennan OP (CABRA), Dominican Mission House, 73 St John's Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 45 3017/45 2019, Fax: (021) 461 5334.

Sr Theodora Ntuli OSB, Twasana Convent, Private Bag, Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: (0381) Nhlazatshe 212.

Sr Michael Mdluli OP, P/Bag X505 Dalton 3470. Tel: (033512) Ask for Montebello 6.

Sr Geraldine Devine. OP, Box 186, Eldorado Park 1813. Tel: (011) 342 3037(H) Fax & Tel: (011) 482 1251(W).

Fr Paul Khumalo CMM, Box 11363, Mariannhill 3601. Tel & Fax: (031) 700 2666.

Bro Timothy McCrindle FMS, Eckstein Street, Observatory; Box 27838, Yeoville 2143. Tel & Fax: (011) 648 2412.

Fr Barry Wood OMI, (Natal Province), Box 17035, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 25 9321, Fax: (031) 206 0270.

Fr Carel Spruyt OP, 36 Beelaerts Street, Troyeville, Box 53687, Troyeville 2139. Tel: Provincial (011) 624 2516; Community (011) 624 2517, Fax: (011) 614 7711.

Joint Secretariat: 1 Fairmont Court, 36 Terrace Road, Bertrams 2094. Tel & Fax: (011) 614 1849.

ABBREVIATIONS OF RELIGIOUS CONGREGATIONS

LIST OF RELIGIOUS WOMEN

	Missionary Sisters of Charity
	Sisters of Our Lady of Perpetual Help
CMDA	Congregation of Mother of Divine Love
CPS	Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood
CSA	Congregation of the Companions of St Angela
CSP	Sisters of the Cross and Passion
CSP.T.O.R	Sisters of St Paul T.O.R
CSSP	Sisters of Charity of St Paul (Selly Park)
DIHM	Daugters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary
FCSCJ	Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus
FIC	Franciscan Sisters of the Immaculate Conception
FMA	Salesian Sisters: Daughters of Mary Help of Christians
FMM	Franciscan Missionaries of Mary
FNS	Franciscan Sisters of the Holy Family (Nardini)
FSF	Daughters of St Francis of Assisi
FSFS	Daughters of St Francis of Sales
FSM	Franciscan Minoresses
HC	Sisters of the Holy Cross
HCP	Handmaids of Christ the Priest
HF	Holy Family of Bordeaux
IBVM	Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary (Loreto Sisters)

IHM	Sister Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary
IMIMG	Institute of Our Lady
ISSM	Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary
LCM	Little Company of Mary
LSA	Little Sisters of the Assumption
LSJ	Little Sisters of Jesus
LSMI	Little Servants of Mary Immaculate
MMM	Messengers of Mother Mary
MSA	Missionary Sisters of the Assumption
MSC	Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus
MSC	Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart (Cabrini)
MSHR	Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary
MSSH	Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart
ODC	Carmelites (Discalced)
ODC	Carmelites (Teresian)
ODC	Carmelites (Thapelong Carmel)
OFS	Servants of Holy Child Jesus (Franciscans)
OLSH	Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart
OP	Dominican Sisters: Order of Preachers
OSA	Augustinian Sisters of the Mercy of Jesus
OSB	Benedictine Sisters
OSC Cap	Poor Clare Capuchin Nuns of Perpetual Adoration
OSF	Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa
OSF	Franciscan Sisters of Siessen
OSF	School Sisters of St Francis
OSF (Mill Hill)	Franciscan Sisters of Mill Hill
OSFS	Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales
OSM	Sisters Servants of Mary
OSSR	Order of the Most Holy Redeemer
OSU	Ursuline Sisters of the Roman Order
OSV	Ursuline Sisters of the Blessed Virgin Mary
PBVM	Presentation Sisters of the Blessed Virgin Mary
PSN	Congregation of the Poor Sisters of Nazareth
RGS	Good Shepherd Sisters
RSM	Sisters of Mercy
SAC	Missionary Sisters of the Catholic Apostolate (Pallotine)
SC	Sisters of Calvary
SC	Sisters of Charity
SMIC	Missionary Sisters of the Immaculate Conception
SND	Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur
SSB	Sisters of St Brigid
SSC	Congregation of the Sisters of Christian Schools

LIST OF RELIGIOUS MEN

CFC	Christian Brothers
CMM	Brothers of Our Lady Mother of Mercy (Fraters van Onse Liewe Vrouw Moeder van Barmhartigheid)

CMM	Congregation of Missionaries of Mariannhill
CP	Congregation of the Passion
CSS	Stigmatine Fathers and Brothers (Congregation of the Sacred Stigmata)
CSSp	Congregation of the Holy Spirit
CSsR	Redemptorist Community
FC	Brothers of Charity
FMS	Marist Brothers
FSC	De la Salle Brothers
IMC	Consolata Missionaries
M. Afr	Missionaries of Africa
MCCJ	Comboni Missionaries of the Heart of Jesus
MSC	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus
O.Praem	Norbertine Fathers: Order of Praemontre
ODC	Carmelites (Indian)
OFM	Order of Friars Minor
OFM Cap	Order of Friars Minor (Capuchin)
OFM Conv	Order of Friar Minor Conventual
OHF	Brothers Oblates of the Holy Family
OMI	Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
OP	Dominican Order: Order of Preachers
OSB	Benedictine Abbey Pietersburg)
OSB	Benedictine Abbey
OSM	Servites: Order of Friar Servants of Mary
SAC	Pallotines
SCJ	Priests of the Sacred Heart
SCP	Servants of Christ the Priest
SDB	Salesians of Don Bosco
SJ	Jesuits: Society of Jesus
SMA	Society of African Missions
SPS	St Patrick's Missionary Society
SVD	Divine Word Missionaries

ADDRESSES:

LIST OF MAJOR SUPERIORS OF WOMEN

Augustinian Sisters of the Mercy of Jesus:
Sr Benignus Ahearne OSA, Regional Superior. Box 30019, Mayville, 4091. Tel: (031) 28 8483 or 29 2166.

Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King:
Sr Regina Leopeng OSB, Prioress General, Box 2665, Pietersburg, 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1712.

Benedictine Sisters of Oshikuku:
Sr Margaretha M Kakololo OSB, Superior General, P/B X5517, Oshakati/Ovambo 9000, Namibia. Tel: (06752) Oshakati Hospital 1102; Priest 1131.

Benedictine Sisters of St Alban:
Sr Michaele Müller OSB, Prioress, St Alban's Priory, P/B 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 41630.

Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing:
Sr Sighild Reinfurt OSB, Prioress, Inkamana, P/Bag 9333, Vryheid 3100 Tel: (0381) 4717; Fax Via Benedictine Abbey Inkamana (0381) 80 9689.

Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing:
Sr Ignatia Glaser OSB, Prioress, Box 20936 Windhoek 9000, Namibia. Tel: (061) 3 7239 or 3 7237.

Benedictine Sisters of Twasana:
Sr Theodora Ntuli OSB, Superior General, Twasana Convent, Private Bag, Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: (0381) Nhlazatshe 212.

Carmelites (Thapelong Carmel):
Carmel Christa of the Holy Eucharist, Prioress, Box 2991, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (0140) 81 1023 & 81 1014 (Prioress)

Carmelites (Discalced):
Sr Anne Cunningham ODC, Prioress. Box 9193. Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 973 3821.

Carmelites (Teresian):
Sr Mary of the Trinity (Wobine Niekus), Prioress, 1 Convent Road, Wynburg 7800. Tel: (021) 797 5568.

Congregation of the Companions of St Angela:
Sr Eugene Masoga CSA, Moderator General, Box 90872 Power Park, Bertsham 2013. Tel: (011) 938 1524.

Congregation of Mother of Divine Love:
Sr Ancilla Luthuli CMDA, Superior General, Ntaba Maria Convent, Box 875, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (047982) Lady Frere 1402.

Congregation of the Poor Sisters of Nazareth:
Sr Columba PSN, Regional Superior, Nazareth House, Queen Wilhelmina Avenue, Waterkloof 0181. Tel: (012) 46 9420. Fax: (012) 346 4249.

Congregation of the Sisters of Christian Schools:
Sr Georgina Boswell, Regional Superior, Box 278, Phokeng 0316, Bophuthatswana.

Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus:
Sr Winifred Msibi FCSCJ, Provincial Superior, Box 43035, Inanda, 4310. Tel: (031) 510 1966.

Daugters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary:
Sr Gabriel Sibande DIHM, Superior General, Fatima Convent, Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061, Tel: (0020) Glen Cowie 5.

Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart:
Sr Vianney Murray, Regional Superior, Box 24, Bandelierkop 0800. Tel: (015236) Bandelierkop 402.

Daughters of St Francis of Assisi:
Sr Julia Memela FSF, Superior General, P/Bag 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 5 0184.

Daughters of St Francis of Sales:
Sr Agnes Diordani FSFS, Regional Superior, Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: (0257) 608.

Dominican Sisters (Adrian):
Sr Francis Lombear OP, Regional Superior, P.O. Box 54, Boshoek, 0301. Tel: (01465) 2 1235.

Dominican Nuns (Contemplative):
Sr Pilar Martinez OP, Prioress, Box 637, Senekal 9600.
Tel: (014351) 3915.

Dominican Sisters (Cabra):
Sr Raymunda Brennan OP (Cabra) Regional Vicar, Dominican Mission House, 73 St John's Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 45 3017
Fax: (021) 461 5334.

Dominican Sisters of Montebello:
Sr Michael Mdluli OP, Superior General, P/Bag X505 Dalton 3470. Tel: (033512) Ask for Montebello 6.

Dominican Sisters of St Catherine of Siena (King William's Town):
Sr Aloysia Zellmann OP, Prioress General "Siena", Box 131, Crown Mines, 2025. Tel: (011) 837 5380.

Dominican Sisters of St Catherine of Siena (King William's Town):
Sr Geraldine Devine. OP, Regional Superior, Box 186, Eldorado Park 1813. Tel: (011) 342 3037(H) Fax & Tel: (011) 482 1251(W).

Dominican Sisters of St Catherine of Siena (King William's Town):
Sr Rosella Langer OP, Regional Superior, Box 79, King Williams Town, 5600. Tel: (0433) 23758 or 24088.

Dominican Sisters of St Catherine of Siena (Oakford Natal):
Sr Gisela Wittershagen OP, Prioress General, 18 Pine Street, Box 448, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 455 4414, Fax: (011) 455 6054.

Dominican Sisters of St Catherine of Siena (Oakford Natal):
Sr Jeanne-Marie Hubbart OP, Regional Superior, Villa Maria, 52 Blenheim Street, PO Box 28430, Kensington, 2101. Tel: (011) 614 8726, Fax: (011) 614 9128.

Dominican Sisters of St Catherine of Siena, (Newcastle):
Sr Flora McGlynn OP, Regional Superior, 127 Montagu Street, Boksburg. 1460. Tel: (011) 52 4104. Fax: (011) 892 1348.

Franciscan Minoresses:
Sr Margaret McDermott, FSM, Regional Superior, St Theresa's Convent. Box 543, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 2 5057.

Franciscan Missionaries of Mary:
Sr Maureen O'Reilly FMM, Provincial Superior, PO Box 72, Umzinto, 4200. Tel: (0323) 4 1177.

Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa:
Sr Rena Condron OSF, Regional Representative, P/Bag 433, Apel 0739. Tel: (0020) Ask for Apel 37.

Franciscan Sisters of Mill Hill:
Sr Patricia Nightingale, OSF (MILL HILL) Community Representative, Sr Felicitas Malone, OSF (MILL HILL) Box 102, Dannhauser 3080. Tel: (0344) 2323.

Franciscan Sisters of Siessen:
Sr Elizabeth Pebane OSF, Provincial Superior, Catholic Mission Assisi, Box 1, Marseilles, 9747. Tel: (0561) 3101.

Franciscan Sisters of the Holy Family (Nardini):
Sr Isentraud Rauscher, Regional Superior, Nardini Convent, 96 Landdrost Street, Vryheid, 3100. Tel: (0381) 6158 or 6157, Fax: (0381) 80 2012.

Franciscan Sisters of the Immaculate Conception:
Sr M. Louise Gufler FIC, Regional Superior, Box 618, Nelspruit, 1200. Tel: (01311) 4 1021.

Good Shepherd Sisters:
Sr Dolores Gaughan, RGS, Provincial Superior, 51 Hathorn Avenue, Rouxville 2192; Box 51029, Raedene, 2124. Tel: (011) 485 1033; Fax: (011) 640 2518.

Handmaids of Christ the Priest:
Sr Mary Nkuna, Box 159, Hammanskraal, 0400. Tel: (012012) 2703.

Holy Family of Bordeaux:
Sr Jennifer Burton HF, Provincial Superior, Holy Family Provincialate, 53 Ley Road, Victory Park 2195. Tel: (011) 782 4616 (Bookings) or 782 8729 or 782 0102.

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary (Loreto Sisters):
Sr Deirdre Harman IBVM, Regional Superior, 159 Luttig Street, Pretoria West 0183; Box 19147, Pretoria West 0117. Tel: (012) 327 3564, Fax: (012) 327 0054.

Institute of Our Lady:
Sr Gertrude Nzama, Superior General, Box 84, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: (031) 769 1278.

Little Company of Mary:
Sr Sheila Joss LCM, Provincial Superior, George Storrar Drive; Box 17012, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 346 1080; Fax: (012) 46 1169..

Little Servants of Mary Immaculate:
Sr Romana Stepnik LSMI, Sister Superior, 231 Pretoria Road, Lyndhurst 2192; Box 44, Lyndhurst, 2106. Tel & Fax: (011) 882 6800.

Little Sisters of the Assumption:
Sr Marie Claire Samyn LSA, 4 The ELMS, York Road, Rosebank 7700. Tel: (021) 684 8586.

Little Sisters of Jesus:
Little Sr Cherryl of Jesus, Regional Superior, Box 3632, Johannesburg, 2000. Tel: (011) 725 5405.

Mantelate Sisters Servants of Mary:
Sr Philomena Spidale OSM, Regional Superior, Box 13, Hluti/Swaziland. Tel: (09268) Hluti 17.

Missionary Sisters of Charity:
Sr Audrey, Box 155, Khayelitsha, 7784. Tel: (021) 361 3547 (Neighbour).

Missionary Sisters of the Immaculate Conception:
Sr Elisabeth Lünebrink SMIC, Regional Superior, Box 105, Gobabis 9000, Namibia. Tel & Fax: (0681) 2626.

Missionary Sisters of the Assumption:
Sr Ursula Hinchion MSA, Superior General, 29 Hathorn Avenue, Maryvale, 2192. Tel: (011) 485 1728 or 640 1670.

Missionary Sisters of the Catholic Apostolate (Pallotine):
Sr Vera Altemeier SAC Provincial Superior, Alexandra Road, 7405 Pinelands; Box 103, Howard Place 7450. Tel: (021) 531 2001;
Fax: (021) 531 9872.

Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary:
Sr Ursula M Day MSHR, Regional Superior, 113 Horwood Street; Box 341, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 453 8560 or 453 7651. Fax: (011) 453 8560 or 453 2312.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood:
Sr M Gerald Frye CPS, Provincial Superior, Bethany Convent, 22 Hoogvorst Road; Box 746, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 72 9966; Fax: (031) 72 1940.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood:
Sr Christophera Mpotulo, CPS, Provincial Superior, Glen Avent Convent, Box 261, Umtata,5100 Transkei, Tel: (0471) 35 0701/2; Fax: (0471) 35 0707.

Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart:
Sr Mary Martin Sullaphen MSSH, Superior General, Box 247, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2086.

Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart (Cabrini):
Sr John Giani MSC, Regional Superior, Box 44, Lobamba, Swaziland. Tel: (09268) 6 1420.

Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus:
Sr M Heinrika Voßmöller, Provincial Superior, 50 Bismarck Street; Box 5544, Windhoek, 9000, Namibia. Tel (061) 22 7041. Fax: (061) 23 0178.

Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales:
Sr Joseph-Marguerite Damon, OSFS, Regional Superior, Box 28, Koelenhof, 7605. Tel: (02231) 9 2098.

Order of the Most Holy Redeemer:
Sr Alice Haslag OSSR, The Monastery of Jesus the Wayfarer, PO Box 67, Bergville 3350. Tel: (036) 448 1094.

Poor Clare Capuchin Nuns of Perpetual Adoration, (OSC Cap):
Prioress, Box 43, Swellendam, 6740. Tel: (0291) 4 1319.

Poor Clare Capuchin Nuns of Perpetual Adoration:
Mother Anthony Mary, OSC (CAP), Prioress, PO Box 245, Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391) 6336.

Salesian Sisters:
Sr Helen Fitzgibbon, FMA, Regional Superior, 53 Melville Street, Booysens, 2091. Tel: (011) 680 6631; Fax: (011) 680 2108.

Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary:
Sr Eleonora Dittrich ISSM, Provincial Superior, Constantia Road, Constantia 7800. Tel: (021) 794 5100; Fax: (021) 794 3042.

School Sisters of St Francis:
Sr M. Anece Salay OSF, Community Representative, Box 1321, Barberton 1300. Tel: (01314) 2 3416.

Servants of Holy Child Jesus (Franciscans):
Sr M Lucella Anderer OFS, Regional Superior, "Mbongolwana", P/Bag 127, Ntumeni 3830, KwaZulu. Tel & Fax: (0354) 76262.

Sisters of Calvary:
Sr Theresa Lesetedi SC, Superior General. "Moreneng", Box 341, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel:(09267) 35 2036; Fax: (09267) 35 6970..

Sisters of Charity:
Sr Thérèse Herman SC, Vicaress, Box 242, Pietersburg, 0700.
Tel: (01521) 95 5161.

Sisters of Charity of St Paul:
Sr Margaret Gregory CSSP, Community Representative, Box 49, Thornton 7485 . Tel: (021) 54 1893.

Sisters of Mercy:
Sr Evangelist Quinlan RSM, Superior General, 19 Sturdee Avenue, Rosebank 2196; Box 47439, Parklands, 2121. Tel: (011) 788 6829/ 880 3249; Fax: (011) 880 5276.

Sisters of Mercy (Diocese of Clonfert-Ireland):
Sr Marie McIntyre RSM, Regional Superior, Box 12044, Secunda, 2302. Tel: (0136) 31 1223.

Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur:
Sr Julie Barbara SND, Regional Superior, 16 Turner Street, Kroonstad 9500; Box 476, Kroonstad, 9500. Tel & Fax: (0562) 2 5139.

Sisters of Our Lady of Perpetual Help:
Sr Liane Hillaert, Regional Superior, Box 8, Taung 8584.
Tel: (01405) 4 1805.

Sisters of St Brigid:
Sr Mary John Mlangeni, SSB, Superior General, Box 43, Boshoek, 0301.
Tel: (014651) 2 1401.

Sisters of St Paul T.O.R:
Sr Raphaela Khoele CSP, Regional Superior, Box 12, Reitz, 9810.
Tel: (01434) 3 2700.

Sisters of the Cross and Passion:
Sr Catherine, Regional Superior, Box 13, Gaborone/Botswana.
Tel: (09267) 35 2038.

Sisters of the Holy Cross:
Sr Finbarr Coffey HC, Provincial Superior, Box 36093, Belgravia, 2009.
Tel: (011) 614 2726.

Sisters of the Holy Cross:
Sr Rita Jordaan HC, Cor Modderdam Road & De La Rey Drive;
Box 12005, Parow Valley, 7503. Tel: (021) 934 6006.
Fax: (021) 934 0277.

Sister Servants of Mary of Swaziland:
Sr Monica Nzama OSM, Prioress General, St Juliana's Convent,
Box 341, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: (09268) 5 3034.

Sister Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary:
Sr Annette St Amour IHM, Community Representative, Box 335, Merrivale 3291. Tel: (0332) 38 1319.

Ursuline Sisters of the Blessed Virgin Mary:
Sr Clementine Brantschen OSV, Regional Superior, Ursuline Convent, Craister Street, Umtata 5100; PO Box 36, Ngqeleni 5140, Transkei.
Tel: (047342) 19.

Ursuline Sisters of the Roman Order:
Sr Jeanette Essey OSU, Provincial Superior, 30 Premier Street;
PO Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 660 1627,
Fax: (011) 953 4563.

LIST OF MAJOR SUPERIORS OF MEN

Benedictine Abbey:
Fr. Willibrord Van Rompaey OSB, The Abbot, Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1716 or 3713

Benedictine Abbey of Inkamana:
Abbot Gernot Wottawah, OSB, The Abbot, P/Bag X9333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 81 2577.

Brothers of Charity:
Br John Van Brunschot FC, District Superior, Box 525, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 462 9023. Fax: 462 6872.

Brothers of Our Lady Mother of Mercy:
Bro Jacobus Jaap Goossens CMM, Provincial Superior, 15 Jan Jonker Road; Box 89, Windhoek 9000, Namibia. Tel: (061) 3 6213. Fax: (061) 22 3999.

Christian Brothers:
Br Donald Kennedy CFC, Provincial Superior, 6 North Street, Boksburg 1461; Box 614, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 917 2836/7, Fax: 917 3766.

Comboni Missionaries of the Heart of Jesus:
Fr J Sandri MCCJ, Provincial Superior, 65 Highland Road, Kensington 2094, Box 59834, Kengray 2100. Tel: (011) 614 4609, Fax: 614 8715.

Congregation of the Holy Spirit:
Fr Heinz Kuckertz CSSp, Provincial Superior, "Spiritan House Glen Ash", Box 1219 Bethlehem, 9700. Tel & Fax: (058) 303 1170.

Congregation of Missionaries of Mariannhill:
Fr Paul Khumalo CMM, Provincial Superior, Box 11363, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2666.

Congregation of Missionaries of Mariannhill:
Fr Robert Deshaies CMM, Provincial Superior, PO Box 85, Umtata, Transkei.Tel & Fax: (0471) 2 3903.

Congregation of the Passion:
Fr Paul Mary Madden CP, Regional Superior, 4 Gilfillan Street, Box 179, Westonaria 1780. Tel: (011) 753 3573.

Congregation of the Passion:
Fr Alban Pearce CP, Provincial Superior, Box 1216, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 37 2674.

Consolata Missionaries:
Fr Ettore Viada IMC, Superior Delegate Box 22375, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (034) 366 0796 (Day) or 366 1303 (After Hours), Fax: (034) 366 0796..

De la Salle Brothers:
Br Thomas Sheehy FSC, Regional Superior, De La Salle Provincialate, Slabbert Street, Discovery 1710. Tel: (011) 672 6421, Home 472 3524.

Divine Word Missionaries:
Fr Norohna SVD, Regional Superior, Box 209, Francistown, Botswana. Tel: (0267) 21 2927.

Dominican Order:

Fr Carel Spruyt OP, Provincial Superior, 36 Beelaerts Street, Troyeville, Box 53687, Troyeville 2139. Tel: Provincial (011) 624 2516; Community (011) 624 2517, Fax: (011) 614 7711.

Jesuits: Society of Jesus:

Fr Chris Chatteris SJ, Regional Superior, 493 Marshall Street, Belgravia 2094. Tel: (011) 614 5539 (Office), (011) 618 1390 (Community). Fax: (011) 614 9043.

Marist Brothers:

Bro Timothy McCrindle FMS, Provincial Superior, Eckstein Street, Observatory; Box 27838, Yeoville 2143. Tel & Fax: (011) 648 2412.

Missionaries of Africa:

Fr Fons Van den Boer, District Superior, 24 Shamrock Street; Box 368 Florida, 1710. Tel & Fax: (011) 678 8043, Work (011) 402 6400.

Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus:

Fr James Mitchell MSC, Regional Superior, 15 Stoffberg Ave; Box 977, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 744 4871.Fax: (011) 744 4990.

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate:

Fr Barry Wood OMI, (Natal Province) Provincial Superior, Box 17035, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 25 9321.

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate:

Fr Raphael K Mothe OMI (Kimberley/Bloemfontein Province) Provincial Superior, 18 Howie Road; PO Box 874, Kimberley 8300.
Tel: (0531) 861 2706, Fax: (0531) 861 2335.

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate:

Fr Don Bohe OMI, (Western Transvaal Province) Provincial Superior, Box 532, Klerksdorp, 2570. Tel: (018) 8 4961.

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate:

Fr Stanley Tebele, OMI (Transvaal Province), Provincial Superior,
3 Third Avenue, Victory Park 2195; Box 44029, Linden 2104.
Tel: (011) 782 4935; Fax: (011) 888 3939.

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate:

Fr Joseph Shikongo OMI, (Windhoek) Provincial Superior, Box 2149, Windhoek, Namibia. Tel: (061) 6 4394.

Norbertine Fathers:

Fr Victor Jules Smeets O.Praem, The Priory, Rubbi Road, Kommetjie 7976. Tel: (021) 783 1768.

Oblates of St Francis de Sales:

Fr Robert J Hindley OSFS, Provincial Superior, Box 31, Upington 8800.
Tel: (054) 2 2581.

Oblates of St Francis de Sales:

Fr Willem Christiaans OSFS, Regional Superior, Box 22, Mariental 9000/Namibia. Tel: (0661) 2064. Fax: (0661) 2064.

Order of Friars Minor:

Fr Robert Stewart, OFM, Provincial Superior, 30 Springfield Road, Berea 4001. Tel & Fax: (031) 29 7694.

Order of Friars Minor (Capuchin):

Fr Noel Winston OFM Cap, Box 118, Howard Place 7450.
Tel: (021) 62 4797.

Pallotines:

Fr Johannes Rankel SAC, Regional Rector, Box 1595, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 81062, Fax: (0451) 3737.

Priests of the Sacred Heart:

Fr Benno Hansel SCJ, Regional Superior, Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2857.

Priests of the Sacred Heart:

Fr W Pitcavage SCJ, Regional Superior, Box 2440, North End, Port Elizabeth 6065. Tel: (041) 54 4755, Residence (041) 42 3120.

Redemptorist Community:

Fr Michael Fish CSsR, Provincial Superior, Box 67, Bergville 3350. Tel: (036) 448 1410.

Salesians:

Fr Patrick Lonergan SDB, Provincial Superior, 66 Nelson Road, Booysens 2091. Tel: (011) 680 1235.

Servants of Christ the Priest:

Provincial Superior,Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) 2703

Servites: Order of Friar Servants of Mary:

Fr Ken Single, OSM, Local Superior, Delegate to the Provincial, PO Box 1457, Nigel 1490. Tel & Fax: (011) 819 1397.

Servites: Order of Friar Servants of Mary:

Fr Alphonse Mooney, OSM, Vicar Provincial, P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973. Tel: (035) 592 0102.

Servites: Order of Friar Servants of Mary:

Fr Augustine Magongo, OSM, Vicar Provincial, Box 17, Mzimpofu, Swaziland.(00268) 5 3043.

Society of African Missions:

Fr Denis Bernard Cotter SMA, Regional Superior, "Modimong", Box 26, Boshoek, 0301. Tel: (014651) 21235.

Society of Christ:

Fr Marek Ciesla SC, Regional Superior, PO Box 68360, Bryanston 2021 Tel: (011) 706 1314, Fax: (011) 463 2338.

St Patrick's Missionary Society:

Fr Patrick Fitzgerald SPS, Regional Superior, Box 1941, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (0152) 307 4557.

Stigmatine Fathers and Brothers:

Fr Michael D'Annucci CSS, Regional Superior, Box 22, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (01461) 3 3190.

Third Order Regular of St Francis:

Fr Cosmas Mdladla T OR, Provincial Superior, Box 183, Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399) 2064.

SOUTHERN AFRICAN COUNCIL OF PRIESTS (SACOP)

The Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference, at its meeting in Cape Town on 3 September 1970, decided to establish a provisional council of priests for Southern Africa.

The first meeting of this provisional council took place at Pretoria in December 1970. On 9 December 1970, the provisional council decided that a permanent council of priests should be established. In July 1971, the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference accepted the Constitution of the Southern African Council of Priests and established the Council as a permanent one. A revised constitution was approved in January 1985.

In the words of the Constitution:

"The purpose of the Council shall be to promote, in hierarchical communion, an effective sharing of responsibility in the mission of the Church". To this end, the Council shall serve as:

* An instrument for close co-operation with the SACBC in matters of general concern;

* A forum for the exchange and co-ordination of the views of priests regarding the mission of the Church, in a spirit of true brotherly unity;

* An agency for dealing with problems affecting the personal life and ministry of priests;

* A medium of helpful collaboration with other legitimately constituted apostolic groups, especially those operating at national level;

* A means of co-operating with Christian and non-Christian bodies in the development of ecumenical activities.

The priests of South Africa, Namibia and Swaziland are all represented on the Council through delegates from their respective dioceses, on the basis of one delegate per 50 priests, or part thereof.

In 1986, links were made with the international "Assembly of Priests' Representatives", Room 218, 1307 S.Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60605 U.S.A.

The present Executive Committee consists of:

CHAIRMAN: Fr. Vincent Brennan SMA, Private Bag 1014, Mogwase 0302
Tel: (01465) 5 5302, Fax: (01465) 5 5306.

VICE-CHAIRMAN: Fr. Peter-John Pearson, Box 6, Bonteheuwel 7764.
Tel: (021) 694 5355.

SECRETARY: Fr Joaó Rodrigues, c/o Bishop's House, Box 651, Witbank 1035. Tel: (0135) 656 6827. Fax: (0135) 656 1817.

TREASURER: Fr Jean-Pierre le Scour, M.Afr., Box 642, Malelane 1320.
Tel: (0020) ask Kwa Lugedlane 99.

MEMBER: Fr. Thembinkosi Khanyile, Box 265, Mooi River 3300
Tel: (0333) 3 2089.

Alternative Members: Fr Joe Nogonyothi, Box 7, Engcobo, Transkei.
Tel: (0472) 48 1470.
Fr Anthony Cloete, Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: (0257) 608.

BISHOPS' LENTEN APPEAL

After Vatican II the Bishops of Southern Africa have encouraged the Church on the local and national level to become increasingly self-reliant. One practical step towards this goal has been the annual appeal to all the faithful during the six weeks before Easter to contribute in a special way towards "the work of the church and the poor" in the Dioceses of Southern Africa. The response has been generous and is increasing every year.

The largest proportion of money received goes to the poor. Other money goes towards educational projects: bursaries, teacher salaries, priestly formation, Bible translation work and distribution, catechetical formation, Ecumenical projects, etc.

Each Diocese has its own director and they meet once a year with the national director to plan the programme of the following year.
Applications for aid from the fund are received and channelled via the Diocesan Directors, the offices of the SACBC or the office of the National Director: Fr Noel Coughlan OMI, PO Box 50057, Musgrave Rd, Durban 4062. Tel: (031) 28 2732.

CHAPLAINCY FOR THE PASTORAL CARE OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

The Military Ordinary:

The Most Rev Archbishop George Francis Daniel, 125 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. PO Box 17245, Groenkloof 0027.
Tel: (012) 46 2048, Fax: (012) 46 2452.

Vicar General:

Rev Fr Ian Laurenson OFM, Catholic Cathedral, 51 Allenby Street, PO Box 189, Witbank 1035. Tel: (0135) 2853.

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

Cape Town Archdiocese

Rev Deacon Derrick Knight, Bougainvilla, 17 Merwyn Rd, 7975 Fish Hoek, Tel: (021) 786 1940.
Rev Fr C Clohessy, Catholic Church, 34 Manenberg Ave, 7764 Manenberg.Tel: (021) 691-8553.
Rev Fr Rory Murphy, 39 Voortrekker Road, Vredenburg 7380.
Tel: (02281) 31644.

Reserve Chaplains

Rev Fr Harrie Hovers, 2 Clare Road, Wittebome 7800.
Tel: (021) 701 4221.
Rev Fr Kees Thonissen OFM Cap. Catholic Presbytery, 4th Street, Welcome Estate 7764. Tel: (021) 637 4637

Oudtshoorn Diocese

Rev Fr A. Fritz Clemens SAC, 80 Baron van Reede Street, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 3107.

Port Elizabeth Diocese

Rev Fr Joseph Slattery, Catholic Church, PO Box 6, Grahamstown 6140.
Tel: (0461) 2 2808.

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

Pretoria Archdiocese

Rev P Switala, 2 Stephanus Schoeman Street, Voortrekkerhoogte 0187.
Tel: (012) 71 2239.

Johannesburg Diocese

Rev Fr Francis Middlewick OP, No. 1 Construction Regiment Dunnottar, Catholic Church, PO Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812 1667/8.

Tzaneen Diocese

Rev Fr S Horgan MSC, Catholic Church, PO Box 56, Messina 0900. Tel: (01553) 2085.

Witbank Diocese

Rev Fr G O'Reilly OFM, Catholic Church, PO Box 165, Middelburg 1050. Tel: (0132) 2 0484.

Rev Fr A Dora, Catholic Church, PO Box 117, Sabie 1260. Tel: (01315) 4 1371.

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

Durban Archdiocese

Rev Fr Angus Mackinnon OMI, 171 Bulwer Rd, Glenwood, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 21 6198.

Dundee Diocese

Rev Fr Stanislaus Hill OFM, Catholic Church, PO Box 425,Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 2 2679.

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

Bloemfontein Archdiocese

Rev Fr Sean Hynes OMI, c/o Catholic Cathedral, 1 Green Street, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 47 2827 (Res.); 47 2931 (Office).

Bethlehem Diocese

Rev Fr George Wagner, Catholic Church, 218 Cambridge St, PO Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (058) 303 5351.

Keimoes-Upington Diocese

Rev Fr Robert Hindley OSFS, Catholic Church, PO Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.

Kimberley Diocese

Rev Fr M Hubbart OMI, Catholic Cathedral, PO Box 257, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 81 1861/2/3.

Rev Fr Winfried Deing OMI, Catholic Church, PO Box 95, Postmasburg 8420. Tel: (05932) Y 54.

Kroonstad Diocese

Rev Fr Joseph Falkiner OP, Catholic Cathedral, PO Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 2 2819

PONTIFICAL MISSION SOCIETIES (PMS)

1. **The Society for the Propagation of the Faith** was founded at Lyons in 1822 by a group of lay people, among whom the central figure was Marie-Pauline Jaricot. With papal encouragement, it spread to the different dioceses

of France, then to other European countries and later to America. Since 1928 it has been set up progressively in mission countries too, and at present it exists in 101 countries. So as to give it wider scope and a more universal character, pontifical status was granted to the Society on 3 May 1922, and its central administration was transferred to Rome. It thus became the Church's official organization for mission aid for 938 Dioceses. Collection is taken on the second last Sunday of October.

2. **The Society of the Missionary Childhood** was founded in 1843 by Bishop de Forbin-Janson of Nancy. From the very beginning it received the support of the Holy See, and quickly spread throughout France, to the other European countries and to America. Recently it has been set up also in several mission countries, and today it is organized in about 90 countries. Its central administration was in Paris. It was given pontifical status on 3 May 1922 and transferred to Rome in 1987. Collection is taken on the first Sunday of February.

3. It was in France as well, at Caen 1889, that Stephanie Bigard and her daughter Jeanne founded **The Society of St Peter the Apostle.** With the support of the Holy See, it too, spread to the majority of dioceses in Europe and America. Its central administration was transferred to Rome in 1920, and it was officially given pontifical status on 3 May 1922. It is closely linked to the Society for the Propagation of the Faith. Collection is taken on the first or last Sunday of August.

4. **The Pontifical Missionary Union** *(Unio Cleri pro Missionibus)* was founded in Italy in 1916 by Fr Paolo Manna. It received papal approval from the beginning and rapidly spread to the majority of dioceses in the world. It is organized in more than 50 countries at present. It received official pontifical status on 14 April 1937. Though founded originally as an association of priests, its scope was enlarged on 14 July 1949 to take in religious Brothers and Sisters. Its central administration is in Rome. Membership Sunday: Collection in May.

PONTIFICAL MISSION SOCIETIES
Rt Rev Msgr. John D Baird
National Director for Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Swaziland.
Secretary: Mr A Johannes

CATHOLIC PRESBYTERY
2 Wade Road
Claremont
7700
Tel: (021) 61 6140 (Home)

Office:
PO Box 23610
Claremont
7735
Tel: (021) 64 1311

CARITAS SOUTH AFRICA

CARITAS INTERNATIONALIS:

Palazzo San Calisto
00120 Citta del Vaticano
VATICAN CITY
Tel: (0939) 698 87197
Fax: (0939) 689 87197

Caritas Internationalis is an international confederation of Catholic organizations engaged in charitable and social action and operates in 98 countries. Its objective is to spread charity and social justice in the world. It proposes:

* To stimulate and aid the national Caritas organisation to participate and assist the integral development of the most underprivileged, within a framework of overall pastoral care.

* To study problems arising from poverty in the world; to investigate the causes and propose solutions conforming with justice and the dignity of the human person and, possibly with other organisations, to encourage the national Caritas organisation and research, in collaboration with each other.

* To participate in the endeavours of peoples to better their individual and collective standards of living in order to achieve total fulfillment of the human person.

* To stimulate and co-ordinate the relief activities of its members, and whenever emergency aid is required and no proper and adequate local body exists, to undertake the implementation of relief on the spot.

* To co-operate with the other international aid and development organizations.

CARITAS SOUTH AFRICA was founded by the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference in 1970 and was affiliated to the international confederation of which it is a full member. It follows the aims of Caritas Internationalis as stated above.

The present **National Director** is:

Ms Busisiwe Zondo
Khanya House
PO Box 941
Pretoria 0001 RSA
Tel: (012) 323 6458, Fax: (012) 326 6218

CATHOLIC INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION (CIE)

The Catholic Institute of Education (CIE) was established in 1985 under the auspices of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference (SACBC). In January 1990 the work hitherto carried out by the SACBC Department of Schools was incorporated into the CIE.

The CIE is a service, research and policy-shaping body committed to Christian education in the Catholic tradition. Its aim is to work for the promotion of human dignity and the transformation of South African society through its different functions.

The services offered by the CIE include:

* Work with staffs of schools on staff development, resources, the role of Catholic education and other issues;
* Assistance with Religious Education training, development of materials, etc;
* Life Witness Process, a two year programme leading to a Certificate of Religious Education;
* Curriculum development;
* Ongoing research in educational issues, and liaison with a variety of bodies involved in education;
* Work with school governing bodies, school managers and other parties concerned with the running of schools;
* Volunteer Teachers' Programme ('Georgetown Project');
* Consideration of bursaries for students in secondary and tertiary education.
* Assistance with Educational Policy formation and the Financing of Catholic Education.

The Catholic Institute of Education has offices in Johannesburg, Cape Town, Bethlehem and Port Elizabeth and serves Catholic schools throughout the country.

For enquiries, please contact:

THE DIRECTOR: Sr Brigid Rose Tiernan
CATHOLIC INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
PO Box 2083
2135 SOUTHDALE
Tel: (011) 433 1888
Fax: (011) 680 1680

CIE Contact (Bethlehem): Sr Gemma Tracey, PO Box 430, Bethlehem 9700 Tel: (058) 303 4050; Fax: (058) 303 5352.
CIE Contact (Cape Town): Ms Debbie Williams, Grimley Building, 14 Tuin Plein, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 461 8235, Fax (021) 461 9330 (Bishops' Office); Fax: (021) 45 3850 (Southern Cross)
CIE Contact (Port Elizabeth): Ms Veronica Donze-Smith, PO Box 7335, Newton Park 6055. Tel: (041) 34 3921; Fax: (041) 32 1466 (Private)

OFFICE FOR THE LAITY

During the transition period until the envisaged formation of the "SA Council for Catholic Laity" the executive of the former "Commission for Laity" will remain in office, with the following office bearers:

CHAIRPERSON:	Phindile Maneli Tel: (041) 57 3029 (W)
VICE-CHAIRPERSON:	Imelda Davidson Tel: (021) 462 2417
HOME & FAMILY LIFE:	Mrs Judy Figland Tel. (031) 700 1778
MEMBERS:	Mr Simon Masibi Tel: (018) 465 6314
	Mr Ashley Green Thompson (011) 837 5924
	Mr Joseph Fox Tel: (011) 768 2560
	Eric Apelgren Tel:(031) 304 3863
EPISCOPAL MEMBER:	Bishop ZP Mvemve

Correspondence:

Office for the Laity
Khanya House
PO Box 941
Pretoria 0001
Tel:(012) 323 6458
Fax: (012) 326 6218

AFFILIATED LAY ORGANISATIONS

CATHOLIC CHARISMATIC RENEWAL:
Mr P Smith, 10 Waverly Grove, Overport, Durban 4001.
CATHOLIC NURSES GUILD:
Z Molefe, 812 Zone 1, Diepkloof 1864.
CATHOLIC WOMEN'S LEAGUE (CWL):
National Council, PO Box 73649, Fairland 2030, Johannesburg
CHRISTIAN ACTION MOVEMENT (CAM):
Co-ordination Team, PO Box 45096, Mayfair 2092.

CHRISTIAN LIFE COMMUNITY (CLC):
Mrs S Cowburn, 22 Tullyallen Cres, Rondebosch 7700.
Chaplain: Rev Valiquette Thomas SJ, 493 Marshall Street, Belgravia 2094. Tel: (011) 614 5539, Fax: (011) 614 9043.

CHRISTIAN SOCIAL ACTION (CSA):
A Ralphs, 129 Terrace Road, Bez Valley 2094. Tel: (011) 433 1888 (CIE); Tel: (011) 614 4172 (H).

KNIGHTS OF DA GAMA:
Supreme Knight, PO Box 51192, Raedene 2124. Tel: (011) 882 6857.

LAY DOMINICANS:
c/o PO Box 53687, Troyeville 2139. Tel: (011) 624 2516.

LEGION OF MARY:
Mrs B Joseph, 10 Gafco Court, 3rd Ave, Florida 1709.

MARRIAGE ENCOUNTER (ME):
National Team, 3 Mathers Street, Runfield, Benoni 1500.

MOVEMENT OF CHRISTIAN WORKERS (MCW):
National Office: 247 Lower Main Road, Observatory 7925.
Tel: (021) 47 8139, Fax: (021) 47 8138.
National Co-ordination: 124 Central Ave, Mayfair 2092.
Telefax: (011) 837 4995.

SACRED HEART SODALITY:
Georgina Chauke, 1213 Mamelodi East, Rethabile 0122.

SCHOENSTATT FAMILY:
H Smitz, 33 Florence Ave, Bedfordview 2008.

SECULAR FRANCISCANS:
Mrs M Cullis, PO Box 6015, Durban 4000.

ST VINCENT DE PAUL:
Ray Cordouon, 10 Woolston Road, Westcliffe 2193.

THE GRAIL:
National Committee, 2 Loch Avenue, Parktown 2193.
Tel: (011) 726 1614.

WOMEN OF ST ANNE:
President: Mrs A Mohlaba, 8412 Section O, Mamelodi 0122.

NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN AFRICA (NFP)

National Co-ordinator: Ms P A McGregor, P O Box 941, 0001 PRETORIA. Tel: (012) 323 6458, Fax: (012) 326 6218

Botswana: Mrs Lenah Gabatshwane, P O Box 218, GABORONE, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 35 2928.

Cape Town (Eastern): Sister Paulinus Jeyachandra, Good Shepherd Sisters, PO Box 17173, SALTVILLE 6089. Tel; (041) 81 1857.

Cape Town (Western): Mrs Merle Fish, Bethany, 7 Lower Bath Road, WYNBERG 7800. Tel: (021) 761 4498.

Kimberley: Mr & Mrs L Bernade, 22 Cam Kiddie Street, KIMBERLEY 8301.

Lesotho: Mrs A M Maphutse, LCBC - Commission for Health & Social Welfare, PO Box 200, Maseru, Lesotho. Tel: (09266) 31 2525.

Namibia: Sr M Kamieniecka, Holy Family Mission, P/Bag 1019, KATIMA MULILO, Namibia. Tel: (067352) 141.
Natal: Mrs Carol Collins, 45 Barnard Road, SHERWOOD 4091. Tel: (031) 28 7641.
Swaziland: Mr & Mrs L Bembe, PO Box 19, MANZINI, Swaziland. Tel: (09268) 52789.
Transvaal: Mrs Ingrid Theuwis, P O Box 177, 0480 WARMBATHS, Tel: (01533) 63054.
Zimbabwe: Mrs Sybil Gray, Health Care & Education, PO Box 104, BULAWAYO, Zimbabwe. Tel: (09263) 66 2293 Ext 6.

YOUTH MOVEMENTS

ASSOCIATION OF CATHOLIC TERTIARY STUDENTS (ACTS):
Co-ordinators: Steven Matsemela, Ndumiso Ngcobo, Catheryn Spicer, 12 Stiemens Street, Braamfontein 2001. Tel: (011) 403 3790.
CHIRO YOUTH MOVEMENT:
Jackie Dingalo, PO Box 16031, Bloemfontein 9323. Tel: (051) 32 2526.
MOVEMENT FOR ALL THE CHILDREN (MATCH):
PO Box 17056, Congella 4013.
YOUNG CHRISTIAN STUDENTS (YCS):
National Secretary, PO Box 45096, Mayfair 2108.
YOUNG CHRISTIAN WORKERS (YCW):
PO Box 45095, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 837 1395.

THE SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION (SACDA)

The SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION (SACDA), an Associate Body of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference, exists to serve the interests of Catholic social service organizations and institutions in South Africa, Botswana, Namibia and Swaziland

The establishment of the South African Council for Catholic Social Service in 1970 was an attempt by the Catholic hierarchy to bring about co-ordination within a fragmented social service network. With the change of name to Southern African Catholic Development Association decided on by members present at the Biennial Conference and Meeting of 1992, SACDA entered a new phase in its history.

In striving to be aware of and responsive to all aspects of development, SACDA aims to:

* assist diocesan development structures

* provide support for diocesan development efforts through an active regional development network

* encourage co-operation with other bodies in the field of development

* support and encourage the work undertaken by SACDA affiliates and sub-committees

* act as an official channel of communication in matters of church policy on social and development issues.

It is recognized that development goes beyond projects and products and is a process through which individuals and groups strive to reach their full human potential. For this to happen, procedures and structures need to be in place. These ensure continuity and growth and foster sustainability and selfsufficiency. The focus of SACDA's work is to assist groups, particularly at diocesan level, to organise themselves in such a way as to meet the objectives for which they exist, after having established themselves and having made link into the SACDA development network. This network is made up of six regions in South Africa and also include Botswana, Namibia and Swaziland.

SACDA's bringing people together, in conference and workshop, to discuss development issues within the context of the Catholic church is an important function. Besides helping participants to understand the process of development, these gatherings expose participants to the broader spectrum of social issues within the Southern African context and provoke new attitudes and actions in the service of people.

SACDA engages members of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference in debates about the burning social issues affecting the lives of the people they serve. In so doing, SACDA aims to assist the Bishops in their commitment to the people through clearly defined church policies on issues such as land and housing, HIV/AIDS, and the role of women. SACDA provides opportunities for people to articulate their needs and in so doing provides and important background for policy-making on the part of the Catholic Bishops' of Southern Africa.

Regional representatives include: Bishop H N Lenhof SAC.
Elected representatives from the following regions: (1) Southern, Western and Northern Cape; (2) Eastern Cape; (3) Orange Free State; (4) Northern Transvaal; (5) Southern Transvaal; (6) Natal; (7) Botswana; (8) Namibia; (9) Swaziland; and (10) Lesotho.

General Secretary:
Sr Marie McLoughlin

SACDA
4th Floor
Century Insurance Building
49 Kruis Street
Cnr Kruis & Market
Johannesburg 2001

SACDA
PO Box 16277
Doornfontein
2025 South Africa

Tel: (011) 333 7480
Fax: (011) 333 7810

THE CATHOLIC THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA (CTSSA)

1. MISSION

"With the help of the Holy Spirit it is the task of the entire People of God, especially pastors and theologians, to hear, distinguish, and interpret the many voices of our age, and to judge them in the light of the divine word. In this way, revealed truth can always be more deeply penetrated, better understood, and set forth to greater advantage" (Gaudium et Spes, 44).

2. STRATEGIES

2.1 To bring together and to foster closer links and co-operation among Catholic theologians in Southern Africa.

2.2 To stimulate research and reflection.

2.3 To provide opportunities for common reflection on issues specifically relevant to Southern Africa and other important issues.

2.4 To publish Catholic views on different questions and to provide a wider platform for theological discussion of topics under study by the SACBC and the Theological Advisory Commission.

2.5 To foster ecumenical contacts in the theological domain in Southern Africa and to foster dialogue with different churches and religions in theological matters.

3. MEMBERSHIP

Membership of the Society is open to all interested in theology. There are two types of membership:

3.1 Ordinary membership requires a recognised post graduate degree in a theological/philosophical discipline or by special decision of the Executive Committee, and carries with it voting rights, or

3.2 Associate membership requires no academic qualification and carries no voting rights.

4. ORGANISATION

4.1 The Society is under the patronage of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference.

4.2 The Executive Committee consists of the following members:

Chairperson:	- Sr Susan Rakoczy, IHM
Vice-Chairperson:	- Fr Paul Decock, OMI
Secretary/Treasurer:	- Fr Nicholas King, SJ

Postal Address:

The Catholic Theological Society of Southern Africa
P/Bag 6004
Hilton
3245
SOUTH AFRICA

Tel: (0331) 3 3293
Fax: (0331) 43 1232

Enquiries

Fr Nicholas King, SJ
Secretary: CTSSA
P/Bag 6004
Hilton
3245

Tel: (0331) 3 3293
Fax: (0331) 43 1232

CATHOLIC BOOKSHOPS AND REPOSITORIES

Angelus Printing: Farm Doebra, Box 8315, Windhoek, Tel. (061) 64565.
Cathedral Bookshop: 2 Prospect Hill, Box 425, PE Central 6000. Tel: (041) 55 3935.
Catholic Bookshop, Proprietor & Manager: Mr Les Jacobs. Box 50186, Musgrave Road, Durban 4062. Tel: (031) 305 2286, Fax: 305 2289.
Catholic Bookshop & Repository: 72 Du Toitspan Road, Kimberley 8301; PO Box 1120, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 2 7322.
Catholic Bookshop: Box 379, Cape Town 8000. Tel: (021) 45-5904,
Catholic Bookshop: Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (0152) 307 4233.
Catholic Centre: Fides Building, 68 Mare Street, Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: & Fax: (0152) 295 5013.
Catholic Centre: 229 Jorissen Street; PO Box 27524, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0132. Tel & Fax: (012) 341 6705.
Catholic Shop - Repository and Bookshop: Catholic Centre, 98 Kerk Street; PO Box 5141, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 337 3863/4. Fax: (021) 461 0785.
Mazenod Book Centre: PO Box 39, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Tel: (09266) 35 0224. Telex: 4271 LO.

Salesian Repository and Bookshop: 2 Somerset Road, 8001 Green Point. Tel: (021) 419 9980, Fax: (021) 419 1312.

St John Vianney Bookstore: 179 Main Street, Waterkloof 0181; Box 17128, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 46-2039, 46 9308, Fax: (012) 46 3596.

SEMINARIES

Our Lady Queen of Apostles Minor Seminary: PO Box 173, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: (09268) 5 3047.
Rector: Rev M Lupupa.

St Francis Xavier Seminary: Barmania Road, P O Box 58, 7770 Crawford. (Rector) Tel: (021) 697-1835; (Staff) 697-1420; (Students) 697-1015.
Rector: Rev Fr Abel Gabuza.

St John Vianney Major Seminary: 179 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181; PO Box 17128, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) General: 46 2039; Rector: 46 9308; Staff: 346 2809; Students: 346 3023, 346 1009; Library: 46 3616; Convent: 46 3532. Fax: (012) 46 3596.
Telegram: Viansem, Pretoria.
Rector: Rev Fr Graham Rose.

St Joseph's Theological Institute: P/Bag 6004, Hilton 3245.
Tel: (0331) 33293, Fax: (0331) 43 1232. Rail: Cedara.
Rector: Rev Paul Decock OMI.

St Peter's Seminary: 457 Jacqueline Drive, Garsfontein 0040; PO Box 99995, Garsfontein 0042. Tel & Fax: (012) 348 6840/1; Tel: (012) 348 6979 & 348 6992 (Students).
Rector: Rev Fr Xolile Keteyi SJ.

INTER-DIOCESAN VOCATIONS CO-ORDINATOR

Co-ordinator: Rev Fr John Bartmann, Address: Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen Street, Paarl 7646. Tel: (02211) 2 6835.

LUMKO MISSIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Lumko is an Institute of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference. It aims at building up a truly local Church that gives prophetic service to society. It is situated less than one hour's drive from Johannesburg, Pretoria and Jan Smuts airport at 59 Cachet Road, Delmenville, Germiston;
PO Box 5058, Delmenville 1403. Tel: (011) 827 8924/824 2830 and 824 2689 (Public telephone), Fax: (011) 827 5774.

Departments and activities:

- Pastoral Department: Promotion of SCCs (Small Christian Communities);
- Gospel Group Department: Helping SCCs to be based on the Bible by using different Gospel sharing methods.

* Faith and Life Department: Promoting the social dimension of our Christianity in the SCCs.
* Music Department: Enabling the growth of African Liturgical Music.
* Catechetical Department: Catering for catechetical needs.
* Animator Training Department: Promotion of Lay Ministries.
* Liturgy Department: Promoting liturgical formation and inculturation and catering for the liturgical needs of dioceses, parishes and small christian communities.
* Missiology Department: Facilitating inculturation.
* Publications Department: Spreading the resource materials, especially the series "Training for Community Ministries" locally and abroad.
* Language Department: Intensive short courses in some local langauges.
* Annual Theological Winter School organisation

Seminars are conducted for priests and pastoral workers at their invitation in the Dioceses. The staff conducts residential courses including an international course. Other courses are hosted.

Director: Rev Fr A Prior OFM.
PO Box 5058, Delmenville 1403. Tel: (011) 827 8924/824 2830,
(Coin phone): (011) 824 2689, Fax: (011) 827 5774.

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF EASTERN AFRICA (CUEA)

Officially inaugurated by Pope John Paul II on the 18 August 1985, CUEA opened its Faculty of Theology in September 1984. It is located in one of the suburbs of Nairobi in Kenya.

Its Faculty of Theology has seven departments: Biblical theology, doctrinal theology, moral theology, pastoral studies, spirituality, liturgy and Church history. It also offers classical Biblical languages during the academic year and modern languages (French, German, Italian) during the long vacation. Candidates may enrol for bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees in theology. The academic year begins in late August.

For more information, write to: **The Dean, PO Box 24205, Karen, Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: (09254) 89 1601/6, Fax: (09254) 289 1261.**

CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS

ANGELUS. Languages: Afrikaans, Otjiherero, Namaqua, Kwangali.
Editor: Rosina, PO Box 8315, Windhoek, Namibia.
Tel: (061) 64261/64565

DIOCESAN NEWS: Editor: Fr G Hattingh, PO Box 66031, Broadway 2020.
Tel: (011) 614 3183.

GRACE & TRUTH. Language: English.
P/Bag 6004, Hilton 3245. Tel: (0331) 33293, Fax: (0331) 43 1232.

com-mu-ni-ity [**L.** *communitas* < *communis*]
com-mu-ni-cate [**L.** *communicare,* < *communis*]
The two belong together

To build *community*
serving humanity

... let's *communicate*

The Southern Cross
South Africa's national Catholic weekly

We depend on you to send in news of what's happening in your parish or community. We depend on you to make this pastoral medium available to every Catholic family and community. Thank you that we can depend on you.

PO Box 2372, 8000 Cape Town

▼ *Tel (021) 455007* ▼ *Fax (021) 453850*

KEHILWENYANE. Language: Tswana.
Editor: Martin Mofokeng, PO Box 309, Kimberley. Tel: (0531) 81 1862/3. Fax: (0531) 80 2071

L'OSSERVATORE ROMANO. Languages: English, French, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Polish.
00120 Vatican City. Tel: (0939 6) 698 5315

MOELETSI OA BASOTHO. Language: Sotho.
PO Box 160, Mazenod, Lesotho. Tel: (09266) 35 0224/35 0465

SOUTHERN CROSS: Language: English.
Editor: Fr Bernard Connor, OP, PO Box 2372, Cape Town 8000. Tel: (021) 45 5007. Fax: (021) 45 3850.

TREFOIL: Language: English. Editor: Ms Else Strivens, .
39B Fletching Ave, Bedfordview 2008; PO Box 5141, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 453 6374. Fax: (011) 618 1538. East Rand Distribution (011) 896 1017.

UMAFRIKA: Language: Zulu.
Editor: Bongani Shoba The Monastery, PO 11002, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2720. Fax: (031) 700 3707.

WORLDWIDE. Language: English. Fr A Pramstrahler, Editor.
518 President Street, Silverton 0184; PO Box 912-266, Silverton, Pretoria, 0127. Tel: (012) 86 1275. Fax: (012) 86 1956.

CHURCHES AND ECUMENICAL BODIES

Bible Society of South Africa:
PO Box 2002, Kempton Park 1620 .Tel: (011) 970 4010,
Fax: (011) 970 2506.

Baptist Union:
PO Box 1085, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 760 3038,
Fax: (011) 760 2685.

Church of the Province of South Africa (C.P.S.A.):
Bishopscourt, Claremont 7700. Revd M Tisane & Archbishop D.M. Tutu.
Tel: (021) 761 2531, Fax: 761 4193.

Church Unity Commission:
PO Box 990508, Kibler Park 2053. Revd D.L. Cragg.
Tel: (011) 943 2351, Fax: (011) 941 2896.

Diakonia:
PO Box 1879, Durban 4000. Mr P Kearney, Tel: (031) 305 6001,
Fax: (031) 305 2486.

Evangelical Lutheran Church of S.A.:
PO Box 7231, Bonaero Park 1622. Dean T.H. Mbuli,
Tel: (011) 973 1853, Fax: (011) 395 1414.

Hervormde Kerk:
PO Box 97162, Pretoria 0001. Revd J.M. Manala, Tel: (012) 322 8885, Fax: (012) 322 7909.

ICT (Institute for Contextual Theology):
PO Box 556, Johannesburg 2000.Tel: (011) 339 2513/38/62, Fax: (011) 339 3704.

Methodist Church of S.A.:
PO Box 50216, Musgrave 4062. Revd V. Harris, Correspondence to Revd D. Cragg, Tel: (031) 21 6424/5, Fax: (031) 21 7674

Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk:
PO Box 137, Bergvlei 2012. Revd S Buti, Tel: (011) 403 1027, Fax: (011) 403 1057.

Presbyterian Church of S.A.:
PO Box 72057, Parkview 2122, Revd A. Rodger.Tel: (011) 339 1017, Fax: (011) 403 1921.

South African Council of Churches (SACC):
Khotso House, 62 Marshall Street; PO Box 4921, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 492 1380/9; Night lines (011) 492 1390/7, Fax: (011) 492 1448/9.

TEEC (Theological Education by Extension College)
PO Box 6654, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 29 8222.

United Congregational Church of S.A.:
PO Box 96014, Brixton 2019. Revd S. Arends, Tel: (011) 837 9997, Fax: (011) 837 2570.

PRELATES OF HONOUR

List of Prelates of Honour in Southern Africa, with the Diocese (or Vicariate) of each and the year of appointment.

Protonotaries Apostolic

Watkins, Rt Rev Mgr C G	Cape Town(1975)
Hatton, Rt Rev Mgr D J	Cape Town(1977)

Chaplains of the Holy Places

Hirmer, Very Rev Fr O	Queenstown

Prelates of Honour

Hughes, Rt Rev Mgr J R	Pretoria(1951)

Lynch, Rt Rev Mgr C J	Cape Town(1958)
Magennis, Rt Rev Mgr J	Pretoria(1965)
Kelly, Rt Rev Mgr A D	Johannesburg(1966)
Killoran, Rt Rev Msgr M	Johannesburg(1984)
Martin, Rt Rev Mgr F	Port Elizabeth(1988)
Hill, Rt Rev Mgr V	Pretoria(1989)
Baird, Rt Rev Msgr J D	Cape Town(1991)
De Beer, Rt Rev Msgr D	Cape Town(1991)
Pietersen, Rt Rev Msgr G	Cape Town(1992)
Ruffell, Rt Rev Msgr G	Cape Town(1992)
Seba, Rt Rev Msgr A	Cape Town(1992)
Stokes, Rt Rev Msgr C	Cape Town(1992)

Papal Chamberlain

Lighton, Rt Rev Mgr T	Aliwal(1978)

PAPAL HONOURS

Knights of St Gregory the Great

Mitchell, Alsan G	Durban(1960)
Smith J Leslie	Durban(1960)
Schwarer, H J	Johannesburg(1963)
Purcell, John	Manzini(1963)
Waollas, George T	Johannesburg(1965)
Hart, M J	Johannesburg(1969)
Jones, Dr A J	Witbank(1967)
Galvin, C A	Cape Town(1974)

Knights of St Sylvester

Carlisle, Mr F W	Queenstown(1969)
Hokwana Mr F	Queenstown(1978)
Mahoud Mr S	Queenstown(1978)
Van Oosten Mr AA	Queenstown(1978)
Clarke Mr B C	Volksrust(1981)
Brouckaert, Dr JC	Mariannhill(1987)

The Cross pro Ecclesia et Pontifice and the Bene Merenti Medal, conferred by the Holy See, may be worn at any solemn Ecclesiastical or Religious and Church Social Function. The decoration is to be worn on the left lapel.

Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice

Kunz, Dr M	Queenstown(1946)
Ditton, Dr M	Aliwal(1948)
Hayes, M	Durban(1952)
Gilder, S	Durban(1952)
Gaboutloloe, T	Kimberley(1952)
Posholi, E	Aliwal(1952)
Foullois, Dr E	Kimberley(1952)
Mlangeni,F	Lydenburg(1952)
Berrill, A	Johannesburg(1955)
Hardwood, G	Johannesburg(1955)
Spurling, W E	Johannesburg(1955)
Dangerfield, A Mrs	Durban(1956)
Dangerfield, A	Durban(1956)
Dunn, M	Eshowe(1956)
Smits, A M	Durban(1956)
Mrwadi, E	De Aar(1957)
Lowry, T E	Umtata(1958)
Monahan, P	Johannesburg(1958)
Clay, Roy	Johannesburg(1959)
Martin, Comdt B E	Pretoria(1960)
Ngidi, Mr Camillus	Durban(1960)
Keane, Ms M	Durban(1960)
Norton, P	Cape Town(1960)
Bergamasco, Mrs A	Cape Town(1960)
Galvin, C A	Cape Town(1960)
De Broglio, P D	Durban(1961)
Bendall, Mrs A	Pietersburg(1961)
Kairuz, Dr G	Queenstown(1961)
Augustine, P	Durban(1961)
McDonagh, Mrs K	Queenstown(1962)
Hokwana, F W S	Queenstown(1962)
Martin, Major B E	Durban(1962)
Baxter, P E	Johannesburg(1963)
February, Mrs S S	Keimoes(1963)
Mnyandu, Benno	Volksrust(1963)
Tidbury, W J	Port Elizabeth(1963)
Anderson, F	Johannesburg(1964)
Clarke, G A	Durban(1964)
Shangase, P	Durban(1965)
Sibisi, B	Durban(1965)
Woods, Mrs E A	Durban(1965)
Weidner, P	Keetmanshoop(1965)

Alcaster, W	Port Elizabeth(1966)
Nxumalo, E	Kimberley(1966)
McHardy, Mrs M J	Volksrust(1966)
Skottowe, Mr	Durban(1966)
Skottowe, Mrs	Durban(1966)
McKenzie, Mrs S	Bloemfontein(1966)
Claasen, J	Port Elizabeth(1967)
Mbata, Mrs C	Durban(1967)
Tocher, W	Durban(1967)
De Stadler, Mrs C H	Cape Town(1968)
Kalil, T S	Bloemfontein(1968)
Linasell, Mrs M	Umzimkulu(1968)
Gaffney, Mr A	Queenstown(1968)
Reabow, Mrs D	Queenstown (1968)
Wiggill, Mrs M	Queenstown(1968)
Chemaly, Ms J	Queenstown(1968)
Willard, Mrs M I	Queenstown(1968)
Hagemeyer, Mrs M	Cape Town(1969)
Carlisle, Mrs K	Queenstown(1969)
McEvoy, J	Cape Town(1969)
McCoy, Mrs K C	Cape Town(1969)
Msomi, X	Johannesburg(1969)
De Bruin, Mrs G	Queenstown(1969)
Bosman, Mrs G	Queenstown(1969)
Edwards, Mr W H	Queenstown(1969)
Harwanger, Mr M	Queenstown(1969)
Hubbard, Mrs E	Cape Town(1970)
Dlikilili, Ms B	Aliwal(1970)
Anthony, N	Pretoria(1971)
Seokamo, F	Kimberley(1971)
Jebetle, C	Kimberley(1971)
Kamore, P	Kimberley(1971)
Tlhageng, A	Kimberley(1971)
Makhobela, J	Kimberley(1971)
Dithebe, E	Kimberley(1971)
Spencer, P	Kimberley(1971)
Hall, M B	Kimberley(1971)
Hubbart, M	Kimberley(1971)
Kim Sing, M	Kimberley(1971)
Spring, Mrs D	Johannesburg(1971)
Eugenia, Sr M	Oudtshoorn(1972)
Hubertine, Sr M	Oudtshoorn(1972)
Kortje, V	Oudtshoorn(1972)
Kortje, Mrs M	Oudtshoorn(1972)
Adams, Mrs A	Durban(1972)
Momple, Mr E P	Durban(1972)
Clare, Mrs E	Durban(1972)
Beaunoir, Mr H M	Durban(1972)
Alderson-Smith, Mrs F	Durban(1972)
Mbele, Mr S	Durban(1972)
Gumede, Mrs C W	Durban(1972)

Makhaye, Mrs E E F	Durban(1972)
Ngcobo, Mr P	Durban(1972)
Joseph, Mrs F M L	Durban(1972)
Chambers, Mr P	Durban(1972)
Ngobese, Dr H	Durban(1972)
Dunford, A	Cape Town(1972)
Heunis, O	Cape Town(1972)
Debs, Mrs A	Port Elizabeth(1972)
O'Connor, Mr H	Durban(1973)
Geigenberger, J	Aliwal(1973)
Letlala, J	Aliwal(1973)
Tinnes, Dr O	Aliwal(1973)
Hilario, Ms R	Cape Town(1974)
Anderson, Mrs C	Johannesburg(1975)
Barry, Mrs A	Cape Town(1975)
Binstead, Mr C	Johannesburg(1975)
Chinnian, Mrs E	Cape Town(1975)
Colombo, F	Cape Town(1975)
D'Arcy, Rev Fr W	Cape Town(1975)
Elsmore, Mrs F	Johannesburg(1975)
Judge, M	Cape Town(1975)
Van der Velde, Ms L	Johannesburg(1975)
Wallace, Mr D	Johannesburg(1975)
Hassall-Williams, Mrs G	Cape Town(1975)
Whelan, Mrs S	Johannesburg(1975)
Daniels, I	Cape Town(1975)
Sikunyana, T	Cape Town(1975)
Eustace, Sr	Pretoria(1976)
Lambert, Mrs M	Cape Town(1976)
Stephen, Sr	Pretoria(1976)
Alt, J M	Cape Town(1977)
Bradley, C	Cape Town(1977)
Bradley, G	Cape Town(1977)
Boulle, Ms Marguerite	Durban(1977)
Boulle, Ms Marie	Durban(1977)
De Gersigny, Mrs Anna	Durban(1977)
Grossi, Mrs E	Durban(1977)
Hawes, Mr R	Durban(1977)
Hawes, Mrs	Durban(1977)
Mpapa, A	Cape Town(1977)
Rother, S F	Cape Town(1977)
Pijper Mrs P	Pretoria(1977)
Gaffney Mr J	Pretoria(1977)
Bowyer, Ms P	Durban(1978)
Noel, Mrs J	Tzaneen(1978)
Schipper, Mrs G	Tzaneen(1978)
Standal, Mrs G	Durban(1978)
Tucker, S M	Cape Town(1978)
Woodrow, Mr A	Durban(1978)
Ndaba Mr S	Pretoria(1978)
Poole Comdt. LG	Pretoria(1978)

Rolfe Mr DW	Pretoria(1978)
Boud, Mrs H	Cape Town(1979)
Cairns, Dr J	Cape Town(1979)
Cairns, Mrs M	Cape Town(1979)
Green, Mr B	Cape Town(1979)
Green, Mrs M	Cape Town(1979)
Tucker, Mr S	Cape Town(1979)
Ziegler, A	Cape Town(1979)
Ziegler, Mrs E	Cape Town(1979)
Deeb, Mr F	Durban(1980)
De Gersigny, Mr X	Durban(1980)
Mahola, Mr P J	Queenstown(1980)
Casey, J	Cape Town(1981)
Cooper, Mrs J	Durban(1981)
Keeney, A	Cape Town(1981)
Swanson, J A	Cape Town(1981)
Swanson, Mrs J E W	Cape Town(1981)
Nagel, Mrs M	Durban(1982)
Lawrence, S	Durban(1982)
Koopman, Mr E	Cape Town(1982)
Koopman, Mrs G	Cape Town(1982)
Pieters, Ms S	Keimoes(1983)
Harrison, Ms P	Cape Town(1983)
Grainger, Mr J	Cape Town(1984)
Yazbek, A	Bethlehem(1985)
Keet, Ms G M	Cape Town(1985)
Maggott, Mr J	Cape Town(1985)
Maggott, Mrs C	Cape Town(1985)
McBain, Ms D	Cape Town(1985)
Burke, Mrs G	Cape Town(1986)
Burke, Mr T	Cape Town(1986)
Heeger, Mrs O	Cape Town(1986)
McCrae, Ms M	Cape Town(1986)
Rodriguez, Mrs N	Cape Town(1986)
Bonnici, Mrs H	Cape Town(1987)
Brand, Mrs K H	Cape Town(1987)
Houghton, Mrs A D	Cape Town(1987)
Singer, Mrs N	Cape Town(1987)
Leydon, M J	Durban(1986)
King, S K	Durban(1986)
Gearing, Dr GG	Mariannhill(1987)
Mahlase, A	Durban(1987)
Fowlis, C	Durban(1988)
Aikema, Ms I	Cape Town(1988)
Blaser, Mrs M	Cape Town(1988)
Bradley, Mrs E M	Cape Town(1988)
Galvin, Mr A P	Cape Town(1988)
Kettle, Mr A	Cape Town(1988)
Muller, Mr F W	Cape Town(1988)
O'Connor, Mr J P	Cape Town(1988)
Sanvido, Mr M A	Cape Town(1988)

Zuma, A	Durban(1988)
Gabriel, Dr M S L	Durban( )
English, Mr C K	Cape Town(1989)
Lawless, Mr V	Cape Town(1989)
Pothier, Mr B	Cape Town(1989)
Thorburn, Mrs G	Cape Town(1989)
Van Rensburg, Mrs M	Cape Town(1989)
Cassar, Miss M T	Cape Town(1990)
Jacobs, Miss E	Cape Town(1990)
Cadman, Mrs O	Cape Town(1990)
Benjamin, Mrs P	Cape Town(1991)
Crowther, Mrs V	Cape Town(1991)
Fuller, M	Cape Town(1991)
Howell, A H	Cape Town(1991)
Ludwig, P F	Cape Town(1991)
Opperman, Mrs M	Cape Town(1991)
Opperman, R	Cape Town(1991)
Batley Rev RLC	Pretoria(1991)
Farrell, D G	Cape Town(1992)
Schultheiss, G	Cape Town(1992)
Carter, Mrs A E D	Cape Town(1993)
Komane Mr Bruno	Rustenburg(1993)
Molyneaux H B	Cape Town(1993)
McKay John	Pretoria(1994)
Shaw, Victor	Pretoria(1994)

Lateran Cross 1st Class

Kunz, Dr M	Queenstown(1957)

Medal Bene Merenti

Beckett, Mrs D	Johannesburg(1955)
Saliwa, W	Port Elizabeth(1955)
Coates, J E	Port Elizabeth(1956)
Horsfall, Mrs R C	Witbank(1956)
Lensek, Mrs I	Johannesburg(1957)
Mblanga, A	Durban(1958)
Zondi, A	Durban(1958)
Mabaso, P	Durban(1958)
Mkhise, C	Durban(1958)
Hart, H N	Johannesburg(1958)
Phakathi, E	Mariannhill(1958)
Mthembu, C	Mariannhill(1958)
Molife, S	Mariannhill(1958)
Gumede, Mrs E	Mariannhill(1958)
Mngadi, A	Durban(1958)
Mbambo, P	Durban(1958)
Dodson, Mrs J	Volkrust(1958)
Msimang, R	Johannesburg(1958)

Nkosi, Mrs E	Johannesburg(1959)
Connolly, Ms M C	Johannesburg(1959)
Swanson, B L	Cape Town(1959)
Thackaberry, Mrs K	Johannesburg(1959)
Gama, L	Dundee(1960)
James, D	Pretoria(1961)
Masuku, Mrs E	Johannesburg(1963)
Eberhardt, Ms D	Oudtshoorn(1963)
Ramosolo, P	Johannesburg(1964)
Carls, G	Johannesburg(1964)
Monehi, Mrs E	Pretoria(1964)
Beckenstrater, P	Lydenburg(1965)
Ndlovu, J	Pretoria(1965)
Maluka, J	Witbank(1966)
Gaigher, B	Oudsthoorn(1966)
Geiger, Mrs B	Oudsthoorn(1966)
David, N	Durban(1966)
Clarisse, F	Durban(1966)
Thulare, S	Johannesburg(1966)
Kelly, Mrs E	Johannesburg(1966)
Tyrie, S A	Johannesburg(1966)
Marope, A	Botswana(1966)
Addis, H	Durban(1967)
Augustine, T	Durban(1967)
Creaney, F	Johannesburg(1967)
Le Sar, Mrs J M	Johannesburg(1967)
Magubane, S	Ingwavuma(1967)
McClenehan, Ms G	Johannesburg(1967)
Rascher, Mrs B	Johannesburg(1967)
St John Rowland, Mrs A	Johannesburg(1967)
Seggie, Mrs D	Johannesburg(1967)
Tatham, Mrs M	Durban(1967)
Tyrie, S	Johannesburg(1967)
Watson, Ms M	Johannesburg(1967)
Galvin, W	Johannesburg(1967)
Luesley, C	Johannesburg(1967)
Langley, Mrs V	Umtata(1968)
Ceruti, Mrs L	Johannesburg(1968)
Passmore, Ms N	Johannesburg(1968)
Pauw, Mrs E	Western Transvaal(1968)
Baxter, Mrs H	Johannesburg(1969)
Etheridge, Ms I	Johannesburg(1969)
Hart, Mrs D	Johannesburg(1969)
Barret, Mr R	Johannesburg(1970)
Barret, Mrs	Johannesburg(1970)
Jeppe, Mrs L	Johannesburg(1970)
Morris, P	Johannesburg(1970)
Droste, Mrs C	Johannesburg(1972)
Lekhanyane, L	Johannesburg(1972)
De Souza, Mrs H	Johannesburg(1972)
Lydall, Mrs J	Johannesburg(1972)

Quinn, E G	Johannesburg(1972)
Vallowe, Ms M J	Johannesburg(1972)
Mthakgala, A	Johannesburg(1972)
Malevu, P	Dundee(1973)
Esselaar, A G J	Port Elizabeth(1973)
Seady, Mrs A	Port Elizabeth(1973)
Richards, C	Oudtshoorn(1973)
Richards, Mrs A G	Oudtshoorn(1973)
Wimberley, Brig R	Durban(1973)
Wimberley, Mrs I	Durban(1973)
Ntseane, H	Gaborone(1973)
Burke, Mr J	Port Elizabeth(1974)
Gertrudis, Sr M, OP	Durban(1974)
Pietersen, J	Oudtshoorn(1975)
Williams, Mrs	COudtshoorn(1975)
Abraham, Mrs R	Witbank(1976)
Allnutt, Mrs D	Johannesburg(1976)
Burns, Mrs H	Johannesburg(1976)
Carrick,	Johannesburg(1976)
Connolly, Mrs P	Johannesburg(1976)
Gill, Mrs S	Johannesburg(1976)
Gillespie, Mrs H	Keetmanshoop(1976)
Hurley, Mrs A	Johannesburg(1976)
Killoran, Mr J	Johannesburg(1976)
Kourie, Mrs S	Witbank(1976)
Ramafolo, Mrs S	Johannesburg(1976)
Sherry, Mr O	Johannesburg(1976)
Taujekwayo, Mr P	Johannesburg(1976)
Whyte, Mr D	Johannesburg(1976)
Adams, Ms C	Port Elizabeth(1977)
Bell, Mrs N	Witbank(1977)
Gaffney, Mr B	Durban(1977)
Magagula, Mrs G	Witbank(1977)
Nxumalo, Mrs L	Witbank(1977)
Pijper Mrs P	Pretoria(1977)
Gaffney Mr J	Pretoria(1977)
Bhengu, Mrs B	Witbank(1978)
Hughes, Mrs M	Durban(1978)
Hussey, Mrs M	Pretoria(1978)
Lavoipierre, Ms D	Durban(1978)
Lavoipierre, Ms O	Durban(1978)
Mahlango, Ms L	Witbank(1978)
Mnguni, E	Dundee(1978)
Ndaba, Mr P	Pretoria(1978)
York, Mr A	Durban(1978)
Zwane, C	Witbank(1978)
Ndaba Mr S	Pretoria(1978)
Poole Comdt L G	Pretoria(1978)
Rolfe Mr D W	Pretoria(1978)
Brooks, Mrs I	Witbank(1979)
Kinsley, Ms B	Port Elizabeth(1979)

Labonne, Ms J	Durban(1980)
Lucas, Mrs G	Durban(1980)
Sheard, Mrs M Z	Queenstown(1980)
Brown, Mrs C	Durban(1980)
Kalell, Mr G	Witbank(1981)
Marshall, Mrs M	Witbank(1981)
Smith, Mrs P	Durban(1981)
York, Mr L	Durban(1981)
Boyd, Mrs A	Durban(1982)
Mtshali, A	Eshowe(1983)
Gamede, P	Eshowe(1983)
Oliver Mrs P	Pretoria(1984)
Davis M E D	Pretoria(1984)
Van Zyl, G E	Keimoes(1985)
Seas, G	Keimoes(1986)
Dawids, Ms K	Keimoes(1986)
De Klerk, Ms S	Keimoes(1986)
Van Wyk, Mr K	Keimoes(1986)
Van Wyk, Mrs	Durban(1986)
Miller, E	Durban(1986)
Miya, M	Durban(1986)
Attwell, D	Durban(1986)
Npsie, Florian	Umtata(1987)
Keenan, Mrs M	Port Elizabeth(1988)
Fisher, P	Durban(1988)
Meyjes Mrs M	Pretoria(1988)
Matenche, Mrs E	Klerksdorp(1989)
Gabriel, Dr P M	Durban(1989)
Baggerohr Mr E	Pretoria(1989)
Baggerohr Mrs H	Pretoria(1989)
Kunene, P	Ingwavuma(1989)
Bendall, S	Umtata(1990)
Bendall, R	Umtata(1990)
Mhlungu E S	Umtata(1990)
Rodondo, Miss C	Port Elizabeth(1990)
Batley Mrs A	Pretoria(1991)
Kennedy, Mr J	Port Elizabeth(1991)
Modisane, Mr Rudolph	Gaberone(1992)
Seane, Mr Peter	Gaborone(1992)
Mokwena Mr Michael	Rustenburg(1993)
Tshikane Mr Aaron	Rustenburg(1993)
Dingiswayo Mr Robert	Rustenburg(1993)
Mogale Mr Jairus	Rustenburg(1993)
Edwards, Carl	Pretoria(1993)
Goliath, Mr R W	Port Elizabeth(1993)
Ngwenya Petrus	Annieville/Dundee(1993)
Bernardi, Tullio	Pretoria(1993)
Wood, Eric	Pretoria(1993)

Bishop Fritz Lobinger
Diocese of Aliwal
Ordained Bishop: 1988-03-27

Bishop Hubert Bucher
Diocese of Bethlehem
Ordained Bishop: 1977-03-27

Archbishop Peter F Butelezi OMI
Archdiocese of Bloemfontein
Ordained Bishop: 1972-10-22

Archbishop Lawrence Henry
Archdiocese of Cape Town
Ordained Bishop: 1987-08-16

Bishop Reginald Cawcutt
Auxiliary of Cape Town
Ordained Bishop: 1992-08-26

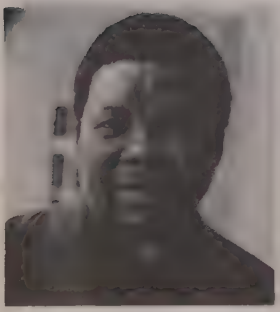
Bishop Joseph Potocnak SCJ
Bishop of De Aar
Ordained Bishop: 1992-05-01

Bishop Michael P. Rowland OFM
Diocese of Dundee
Ordained Bishop: 1983-09-17

Archbishop Wilfrid F. Napier OFM
Archdiocese of Durban
Ordained Bishop: 1981-02-28

Bishop Dominic Khumalo OMI
Auxiliary of Durban
Ordained Bishop 1978-05-04

Archbishop Emeritus Denis E. Hurley OMI
Archdiocese of Durban
Ordained Bishop: 1947-03-19



Bishop Mansuet D. Biyase
Diocese of Eshowe
Ordained Bishop: 1975-06-28

Bishop Boniface T. Setlalekgosi
Diocese of Gaborone
Ordained Bishop: 1982-03-06

Bishop Michael M. O'Shea OSM
Diocese of Ingwavuma
Ordained Bishop: 1991-04-06

Bishop Reginald J Orsmond
Diocese of Johannesburg
Ordained Bishop: 1983-03-14

Bishop Antonio Chiminello
OSFS
Diocese of Keetmanshoop
Ordained Bishop 1993-08-21

Bishop John B Minder OSFS
Diocese of Keimoes-Upington
Ordained Bishop: 1968-01-10

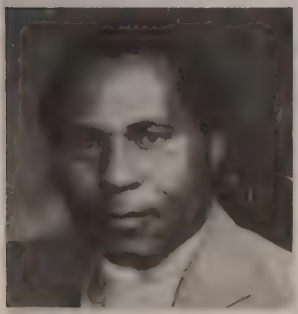
Bishop Erwin Hecht OMI
Diocese of Kimberley
Ordained Bishop: 1972-05-11

Bishop Zithulele P. Mvemve
Diocese of Klerksdorp
Ordained Bishop. 1986-06-29

Bishop William Slattery OFM
Diocese of Kokstad
Ordained Bishop: 1994-02-19

Bishop Johannes L
Brenninkmeijer OP
Diocese of Kroonstad
Ordained Bishop: 1977-07-24

Bishop Louis N. Ndlovu OSM
Diocese of Manzini
Ordained Bishop: 1985-10-12



Bishop Paul T Mngoma
Diocese of Mariannhill
Ordained Bishop: 1981-05-23

Bishop Edward Adams
Diocese of Oudtshoorn
Ordained Bishop: 1983-07-16

Bishop Fulgence Le Roy OSB
Diocese of Pietersburg
Ordained Bishop: 1975-09-04

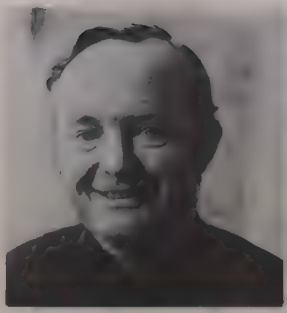
Bishop Michael G. Coleman
Diocese of Port Elizabeth
Ordained Bishop: 1986-06 22

Archbishop George F. Daniel
Archdiocese of Pretoria
Ordained Bishop 1975-08-03

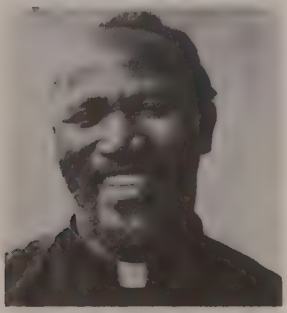
Bishop Herbert N. Lenhof SAC
Diocese of Queenstown
Ordained Bishop 1984-04-28

Bishop Joesph S. Shikongo OMI
Vicariate of Rundu
Ordained Bishop: 1994-05-22

Bishop Kevin Dowling CSsR
Diocese of Rustenburg
Ordained Bishop: 1991-01-27



Bishop Hugh Slattery MSC
Diocese of Tzaneen
Ordained Bishop: 1984-09-30



Bishop Andrew Z. Brook
Diocese of Umtata
Ordained Bishop: 1979-05-05

Bishop Gerard S. Ndlovu
Diocese of Umzimkulu
Ordained bishop: 1987-04-27

Archbishop Bonifatius
Haushiku ICP
Archdiocese of Windhoek
Ordained Bishop: 1979-01-27

Bishop Paul M. Nkhumishe
Diocese of Witbank
Ordained Bishop: 1982-02-14

DIOCESE OF ALIWAL

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRON:
The Sacred Heart of Jesus

This ecclesiastical territory was entrusted to the Congregation of the Priests of the Sacred Heart in 1923, and was formerly known as the Gariep Prefecture. The Rt Rev Mgr FW Demont, SCJ, was the first Prefect Apostolic. In 1936 the Prefecture was raised to the status of Vicariate and became known as the Aliwal Vicariate.

In 1953 the Western portion of the Diocese was detached and became the Prefecture of De Aar. The Diocese of Aliwal now comprises: Districts of Venterstad, Steynsburg, Sterkstroom, Molteno, Woodehouse, Macuba with Jujinganga Hills, Indwe, Barkly East, Herschel, Rouxville, Bethulie, Aliwal North, Burgersdorp, Lady Grey.

Area: 31 200 sq.km. **Tot.Pop:** 380 000 **Cath.Pop:** 45 000

Right Reverend
BISHOP F LOBINGER

Appointed Apostolic Administrator on 19 May 1986 and consecrated on 27 February 1988.
Address: PO Box 27, Aliwal North 5530.
Residence: 53 Cathcart Street Aliwal North. Tel: (0551) 2342. Fax: (0551) 3087.

Predecessors:
1. Rt Rev Bishop FW Demont SCJ 1936-1944. Died 1964 in Germany.
2. Rt Rev Mgr PL Meyer SCJ Acting Administrator 1944-1946. Died 1965 in USA.
3. Rt Rev Bishop J Lueck SCJ 1947-1973. Resident in Germany.
4. Rt Rev Bishop E Baaij SCJ 1974-1981. Nazareth House, 10 Park Lane, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 33 1948.
5. Rt Rev Bishop J De Palma SCJ, Apostolic Administrator 1981-1986. Boston, America.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev P Motsamai, 24 Young St, PO Box 27, Aliwal North 5530.
Tel: (0551) 41000.
Financial Administrator: Rev KJ Ofenloch SCJ, 24 Young St, PO Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 41408 (W); 3719 (H)

Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director:Rev K Ofenloch SCJ, address as above.
Catechetics: Rev P Motsamai SCJ, PO Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 41000.
Diocesan Consultors: Very Rev P Motsamai; Rev JP Notermans SCJ; Rev F Aertker; Rev A Austin; Rev M Ntaka; Rev W Tratz.
On-going Formation: Rev KH Ofenloch SCJ, Box 209, Aliwal North. Tel: (0551) 41408 or 3719.
Pontifical Mission Societies: Director: Rev K Ofenloch SCJ, Box 361, 5530 Aliwal North. Tel: (0551) 4 1408 (W); 3719 (H).
Regional Superior of the Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus: V.Rev B Hansel SCJ, PO Box 859, 5530 Aliwal North. Tel: (0551) 41718. Fax: (0551) 41719.
Youth: Rev P.Z. Khumalo SCJ, Box 27, 5530 Aliwal North. Tel:(0551)2857.

NURSING HOMES

Fatima Home for aged and sick Holy Cross Sisters: PO Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2858.

HOSPITALS

St Francis Hospital (Provincial aided): PO Box 534, Black Township, Aliwal North, 5530. Tel: (0551) 2741.

CHAPLAINCIES

Fatima Home for aged and sick Holy Cross Sisters: Rev B Hansel, SCJ, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 41718.
Goedemoed Prison: Rev A Lemahieu, SCJ, PO Box 754, 5530 Aliwal North. Tel:(0551) 41177.

CRECHES

St Catherine Creche: Box 86, Indwe 5445. Tel: (045522) 161.
St Francis Creche and Nursery School: Black Township, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2741.
St Pius Creche and Nursery School: Run by Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart, Hilton: Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2242.

HOSTELS

Sacred Heart Hostel: Boarding establishment for girls. Box 247, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2086.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

St Anna Women: Very Rev. Fr P Motsamai, Box 27, 5530 Aliwal North. Tel: (0551) 41000.
Sacred Heart Sodality: Rev. Fr M Ntaka, SCJ, Box 114, 999 Bethulie. Tel: (051762) 22

CONVENTS

Dominican Sisters (King Williams Town): St Augustine Mission (Umhlanga). PO Box 94, Indwe 5445. Tel: (0020) ask for "Tafila" 9901 .
Fatima, Home for aged and sick Holy Cross Sisters: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2858.
Holy Cross Convent, Sisters of the Holy Cross: Spyker street, Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2251.
Mount Carmel Farm and Rest House for Holy Cross Sisters: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2101.
Sacred Heart Convent, Motherhouse of the Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart: Box 247, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2086.
St Teresa Convent of the Holy Cross Sisters: PO Teresa via Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei (0020) 9902.

SCHOOLS

Bishop Demont (RC) Secondary School: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.
Holy Cross Convent Primary School: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2251.
Mmusong Lower Primary School : PO Teresa via Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei.
Mount Carmel Farm School: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2101.
St Teresa Primary and Secondary School: PO Teresa via Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei.

PARISHES

ALIWAL NORTH. Sacred Heart Cathedral 1884. 24 Young St, PO Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 41408. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; Fatima: Home for sick and aged Holy Cross Sisters; Holy Cross Convent Primary School; Convent of Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart; Sacred Heart Hostel; St Joseph's Hostel; St Joseph's Trade School; Bishop Demont (RC) Secondary School.

ALIWAL NORTH. St Francis 1928. St Francis Roman Catholic Church, Black Township, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 41000. Outstations: Mt Carmel. Rouxville Location. Grootdam, Sonskyn, Rooikop, Platkoppiesdrif, Konstantia, Kleinfontein, Goedemoed, Bultfontein, Masango, Lusthof, Wanganella, Heuningkop, Braamspruit, Jamestown. Institutions: Provincial aided St Francis Hospital; St Francis Creche and Nursery School; St Nicholas Primary School; Rouxville.

ALIWAL NORTH - HILTON. St Pius X 1956 (Hilton Township). St Pius X Roman Catholic Church, Hilton, Aliwal North 5530.Tel: (0551) 2242. Institutions: Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart; St Pius Creche and Nursery School.

ALIWAL NORTH. St Mary 1952. Mount Carmel, Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2101. Institutions: Mount Carmel Farm and rest house for Holy Cross Sisters; Mount Carmel Farm School; Primary School.

BARKLY EAST. Holy Family (Town) 1909. Our Lady of Fatima (Township) 1947. 20 Jameson St, Barkly East, Served from Aliwal North, Box 361, 5530 Aliwal north. Tel: (0551) 2671. Outstations: Wartrail Queensberry. Thetho.

BETHULIE. Sacred Heart Chapel 1937. St Peter and Paul 1937 (Township). Catholic Church, PO Box 114, Bethulie 9992. Tel: (051762) 22. Outstations: Springfontein St Boniface; Venterstad Township; Bultfontein Farm; Rietpoort Farm.

BURGERSDORP. St Pius X (Town) 1954. Immaculate Conception (Township) 1954. Catholic Church, Fair Oaks, Burgersdorp, PO Box 71, Burgersdorp 5520. Tel:(0553) 31603. Outstations: Penderee, Heuningskrans; Bloufontein; Steynsburg; Hughendon; Vlakplaas; Uitkoms, Kommandantskop.Institutions: Sacred Heart Sisters.

DORDRECHT. St Mary's 1959. St Joseph's 1960. Voortrekker St, Dordrecht, PO Box 57, Dordrecht 5435. Tel: (045512) 124. Outstations: St Markus; St Bartholomew. St Peter, St Anna. St Don Bosco, St Jakob. St Matthias, St Andreas, St Michael.

HERSCHEL. St Mary's 1954. Served from Aliwal North. Outstations: Lady Grey St Bernard 1949. Kwai Mei St Martin de Porres 1963; Ha Mokhesi St Andrew 1979; Hlomendini-St Catherine 1961. Jozana's Hoek St Jude Thaddeus and Mdlokovana, Thaba-Koloi, Khiba, Skizana, Masekeleng, Silindini.

INDWE. St Benno 1923. St Catherine 1928 (Township). Catholic Church, PO Box 86, Indwe 5445. Tel (045522) 161. Outstations: 10 outstations with 7 Farm Schools. Morristown, Ndonga, Bokelani, Hillview, St Mary's (Hartley), St Anton (Niel Hillhouse), Argyll, Onverwaght, Rhase, D Hillhouse. Indwe Sewing Centre; St Catherine Creche Tel: (045522) 161.

MOLTENO. Holy Family 1966. Christ the King 1968 (Township). Molteno Cnr Stuart and Desmidt Streets, PO Box 139, Molteno 5500. Tel: (04572) 218. Outstations: Sterkstroom (Township). Marshmoor, Mortlock, Pringle, Stretton, Grobbelaar. Intritutions: Holy Cross Sisters in Molteno - address as above.

STERKSPRUIT-UMLAMLI. Assumption BMV 1932. PO Box 7, Sterkspruit 5560. Tel: Sterkspruit (04762)16. Outstations: Bebeza. Tyindini. Mfici's Ridge. Dangers Hoek. Mokhesi. Tapoleng. Institutions: African Primary School; - addresses as above.

TERESA. St Teresa 1928. St Teresa, PO Teresa via Sterkspruit 5560 Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa (04762). Outstations Gatberg (St Lucia); Mmusong (St Joseph). Mabele.
Institutions: St Teresa Primary and Secondary School; Mmusong Lower and Primary School; Convent of the Holy Cross Sisters. addresses as above.

TAFILA. (Umhlanga) St Augustine 1930. PO Box 94, Indwe 5445. Tel: (0020) ask for "Tafila" 9901 . Outstations: Platkop, St Michael's; St Josef's (Qoboshane); St Konrad's (Kalkfontein). St Mary's (Cibini); St Rafael's (Exojeni). Institutions: Dominican Sisters - address as above.

WALAZA. Lamb of God 1949. Teresa Mission, PO Teresa 5560, Transkei. Tel: Teresa. Outstations: Bikizana, Emnqumeni, Ndofela, Macachuma, Qhemirha.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

AERTKER, Franz	Indwe
AUSTIN, Anthony	Dordrecht
CAHI, Edward SCJ	Retired, Aliwal
CIEMIEGA, Michael SCJ	Aliwal North
HANSEL, Benno SCJ	Regional Superior, Aliwal North
KHUMALO, Jabulani	Aliwal North
KOSCIELNY, Paul SCJ	Tafila
LEMAHIEU, Andries SCJ	Prison Chaplain, Aliwal
LIGHTON, Thomas	Retired, Aliwal North
LOBINGER, Fritz Rt Rev Bishop	Aliwal North
MALEK, Andrew	Language Study, Aliwal North
MANDEW, Martin	Study Leave
MOTSAMAI, Paschalis SCJ	St. Francis, Aliwal
MPAMBANI, Peter Zolile, SCJ	Sterkspruit
NKUNYANE, Emmanuel	Burgersdorp
NORDLOHNE, Alphonse SCJ	Retired, Aliwal North
NOTERMANS, Jan Piet SCJ	Hilton, Aliwal
NTAKA, Matthias SCJ	Bethulie
OFENLOCH, Karl Heinz SCJ	Cathedral, Aliwal
PRZYBYS, Mark SCJ	Language Study, Aliwal North
ROMBACH, Edwin SCJ	study Leave

SURDEL, Peter SCJ	Language Study, Aliwal North
TRATZ, William	Molteno
WILSON, William SCJ	Teresa
WUESTENBERG, Michael	Sterkspruit

ST. DOMINIC'S CONVENT

.....where cloistered, contemplative Dominican Nuns strive to live with one heart and mind in God, before whom they plead ceaselessly for the unity of the Church, and His mercy for Southern Africa, for the whole world.

WRITE OR VISIT:
P.O. Box 637,
5 Busschau Street,
9600 Senekal, O.F.S.
Tel: (014351) 3915

DIOCESE OF BETHLEHEM

(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRON:
The Immaculate Heart of Mary

Prior to 1924 this territory formed part of the Kimberley Vicariate. From 1924 it was known as the Kroonstad Vicariate. Mgr Leo Klerlein CSSp was appointed Prefect Apostolic in 1924, Vicar Apostolic in 1935. By Papal Decree dated 12 February 1948, the Sacred Congregation of Propagation of the Faith partitioned the Kroonstad Vicariate into two separate Vicariates. The western part with Kroonstad was entrusted to the Dominican Fathers of the Dutch Province. The eastern part with Bethlehem was entrusted to the Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp) of the German Province. Mgr Klerlein retired in 1948, with the creation of the new Vicariate. He was succeeded in 1950 by Mgr Peter Kelleter CSSp, who resigned on 5 July 1975.

The diocese comprises the following magisterial districts: Bethlehem, Fouriesburg, Ficksburg, Clocolan, Senekal, Lindley, Reitz, Frankfort, Vrede, Harrismith, Qwaqwa and part of Laybrand.

Area: 34 965 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 740 000 **Cath Pop:** 65 602

Right Reverend
BISHOP HUBERT BUCHER

Appointed 9 December 1976, ordained 27 March 1977, at Bethlehem.
Residence: 218 Cambridge Street, Bethlehem. Tel: (058) 303 5351.
Fax: (058): (058) 303 5352.
Postal Address: PO Box 366, Bethlehem 9700.

Predecessors: 1. Rt Rev Leo Klerlein CSSp, Vicar Apostolic of Kroonstad 8 April 1935; died 22 May 1950. 2. Rt Rev Bishop P Kelleter CSSp, first bishop of the Diocese of Bethlehem 11 January 1951; died 7 January 1991.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General, Chancellor and Financial Administrator:
Very Rev George Wagner, PO Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (058) 303 5351. Fax: (058) 303 5352.

Episcopal Vicars:
Catechesis: Fr Xolelo T Kumalo, Box 5087, Phuthaditjhaba 9866. Tel: (058) 713 0511.
College of Consultors: Frs A.Bacher CSSp, E. Moteaphala OMI, J. Ngondo, G.J. van Dyk, G Wagner.
Education: Fr George Wagner, Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (058) 303 5351
Justice & Peace: Fr Krismis M Radebe, Box 111, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (058) 41353.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Mr Joseph Mabuya, 703 Koiting St., Bohlokong 9702. Tel: (058) 303 6377.
Catholic Institute of Education (Bethlehem Branch): Srs Catherine Hughes SND; Dorothy Castles SND; Gemma Tracey MSHR; Box 430, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (058) 303 4050.
Development: Mrs Limakatso M Mokhothu, Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (058) 303 8180.
Diocesan Formation Team: Fr Klaus O Lettner, Srs St Philippi, Marie-Agnes & John-Maurice FCSCJ. Box 1768, Bethlehem 9700. (058) 303 3072.
Justice & Peace: Mr Khotso De Wet Nzimande, Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (058) 303 8180.
Pontifical Mission Societies: Rev Gregory van Dyk, Box 209, Ficksburg 9730. Tel: (05192) 2710.
Vocations Co-ordinator: Rev Mosebetsi S Mokoena, Box 571, Ficksburg 9730. Tel: (05192) 2648.

RELIGIOUS MEN

Congregation of the Holy Spirit (Spiritans):
1. Spiritan House "Glen Ash": Residence of the Principal Superior of the District of Southern Africa; PO Box 1219, Bethlehem 9700. Tel & Fax: (058) 303 1170.
2. St Conrad's, Spiritan Novitiate, 6 Cilliers Street, Vrede 2455; PO Box 325, Vrede 2455. Tel: (01334) 32694.
3. "St Joseph's, Spiritan Residence", Zandput, District Frankfort, PO 137, Frankfort 9830. Tel: (0588) 31906.

Missionaries of St Paul: Tshiame.
Oblates of Mary Immaculate:
1. Makeneng, Qwaqwa. Box 10947 Mokodumela 9868.
2. Villa St Joseph, PO Box 71, Ladybrand 9745. Tel:(05191) 2095.

ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN RELIGIOUS

Chairperson: Sr M. Dominica Seotlo CSP, Box 12, Reitz 9810.
Tel: (058) 863 2700.

CONVENTS

Contemplative Dominicans:
Busschau St. 5, Box 637, Senekal 9600. Tel: (05848) 3915.
Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart:
1. Box 5077, Bohlokong 9702. Tel: (058) 42516.
2. Box 1768, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (058) 303 3072.

Daughters of St Francis of Assisi:
Box 6, Harrismith 9880. Tel: (058642) 2002.
Franciscan Sisters of Siessen:
St Pius X, Box 219, Ladybrand 9745. Tel: (05191) 40929.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest:
Box 67, Villiers 9840. Tel: (05882) 2537.
Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary:
Box 430, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (058) 303 4050.
Sisters of the Holy Names:
1. Box 10113, Mokodumela, 9868.
2. Box 5173, Phuthaditjhaba 9866. Tel: (058) 713 4308.

Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur: Box 430, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (059) 303 4050.
Sisters of St Paul:
1. Regional House and Novitiate, Box 12, Reitz 9810.
Tel: (058) 863 1142 Superior; Tel: (058) 863 2700. Novitiate.
2. Tebang, Qwaqwa, Box 5333, Phuthaditjhaba 9866.
3. Postulancy, Makwane, Box 22074, Dikgakeng 9872.
Tel: (0020Y): Dikgakeng 23.
4. Box 137, Frankfort 9830.
5. Mamafubedu-Petrus Steyn 9640. Tel: (05887) 3906.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Sodality of St Anne; Sodality of the Sacred Heart; St Joseph Men's Association; Children of Mary; Chiro Youth Movement; Masolenyane; Altar Servers' Guild.

CRÈCHES AND PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Bethlehem-Bohlokong: Kgotsong Parish; Fouriesburg; Sheridan Farm (Outstation of Fouriesburg); Ficksburg; Frankfort; Tweeling (Outstation of Frankfort); Villiers (Outstation of Frankfort); Harrismith; Warden (Outstation of Harrismith); Ladybrand; Phuthaditjhaba; Makwane (Outstation of Phuthaditjhaba); Tebang (Outstation of Phuthaditjhaba) Thaba Bosiu (Outstation of Phuthaditjhaba); Makeneng: Hasethunya; Reitz; Senekal;Paul Roux (Outstation of Senekal); Rosendal (Outstation of Senekal); Vrede.

SCHOOLS

Breda H.P. School: Farm Breda, P.O Box 20, Fouriesburg 9725.
Ekwaluseni H.P. School: P.O Box 225, Vrede 2455. Tel: (01334) 32367.
Franshoek H.P. School: Farm Franshoek, P.O Box 209, Ficksburg 9730.
Mathata H.P. School: Farm Geduld, P.O Box 1747, Bethlehem 9700.
Molisa ea Molemo H.P. School: P.O Box 71, Ladybrand 9745.
Oom Japie H.P. School: Farm Oom Japie, P.O Box 95, Clocolan 9735.
Sibonakaliso H.P. School: Farm Fatima, P.O Box 6, Harrismith 9880. Tel: (058642) 2002.
St Benedict's H.P School: P.O Box 219, Ladybrand 9745. Tel: (05191) 2368.
St Joseph's School: P.O Box 209, Ficksburg 9730. Tel: (05192) 4771.
Tokoloho H.P. School: Farm Sheridan, P.O Sheridan Halt 9704.
Tshebedisano H.P. School: Farm Mariadal, P.O Box 224, Ficksburg 9730.
Upper Rantsho H.P. School: Farm Gumtree, P.O Box 21, Gumtree 9731.

NURSING HOMES

House of St Paul: Home for the Aged and Chronically Sick. PO Box 12, Reitz 9810. Tel: (058) 863 2700.
Mmabahloki-Clara Home: For physically and mentally handicapped senior citizens. Mamafubedu-Petrus Steyn 9640. Tel: (05887) 3906.

Both institutions owned and staffed by Sisters of St Paul.

PARISHES

BETHLEHEM. Holy Ghost Cathedral 1958. 218 Cambridge Street, Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (058) 303 5352. Outstations: Holy Cross (1991), Kgubetswana-Clarens; Moeder van die Rosekrans (1986), Bakenpark.

BOHLOKONG-BETHLEHEM. Mofumahadi wa Kgotso 1966 and Tswalo ya Morena 1928 (1972). Box 111, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (058) 41353. Outstations: Danielsrus; Elvina, Kaallaagde, Mon Reve, Mt Laura, St Joseph (1960) Geduld, Vetpan. Institutions: Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart; Creche and Pelong Pre-Primary School, 2047 B.B St, Bohlokong; Mathata H.P. School, Geduld.

BREDA. Mother of Sorrows 1948. Box 20, Fouriesburg 9725. Tel: (058222)Y 2221. Outstations: Fouriesia; Magdalena; Slabberts. St Elizabeth (1967) Mashaeng-Fouriesburg; Institutions: Breda H.P. School; Sheridan H.P.School.

CLOCOLAN-Hlohlolwane. St Leo's 1957 and St Mary's 1936 (1958). 36, 3rd Avenue West, Box 164, Clocolan 9735. Tel: (051932) 180. Outstations: Bl. Anuarite (1991) Oom Japie; Bl. Joseph Gerard 1892 (1988); Evening Star; Lambertina; Uganda Martyrs (1966). Moemaneng-Marquard; Mojapai; Sparta; St Peter Claver (1966) Hammonia. Institutions: Oom Japie H.P. School.

FICKSBURG-Meqheleng. St Joseph 1933 (1946) and St Peter Claver 1934 (1961). 141 Fontein Street, Box 209, Ficksburg 9730. Tel: (05192) 2710. Outstations: St Francis (1974) Franshoek; St Helen (1969) Kommandonek; St William (1967) Gumtree; Institutions: St Joseph's Higher Primary School Tel: (05192) 4771. Creche; Franshoek H.P School, Franshoek; Upper Rantsho H.P.School, Gumtree.

FRANKFORT-Namahadi. St Paul 1935 (1965) and Little Flower 1938. 10 Brand Street, Box 137, Frankfort 9830. Tel: (0588) 31316. Outstations: Fulham, Sandput, St Henry (1972) Malahaneng-Tweeling; St Martin de Porres (1981) Qalabotjha-Villiers; Windfield. Institutions: Convents: Handmaids of Christ the Priest Qalabotjha;Sisters of St Paul, Namahadi; Crèche: Namahadi (2) & Qalabotjha.

HARRISMITH-42nd Hill. St Peter's 1894 (1960) and Immaculate Conception 1926 (1960). 81 Warden Street, Box 6, Harrismith 9880. Tel: (05861) 21570. Outstations: Aberfeldy, Austindrift, Grootdraai, Holy Ghost (1968) Enzezeleni-Warden; Kwa Thintwa; Mt. Everest; Our Lady of Fatima (1982) Fatima; Summerslie, Swinburne, Institutions: Creche: Enzenzeleni & 42nd Hill; Sibonakaliso H.P.School Fatima Tel:(058642) 2002.

LADYBRAND-Manyatseng. St Michael 1922 and St Pius X 1956. 35 Piet Retief Street, Box 219, Ladybrand 9745. Tel: (05191) 2431. Outstations: Avalon, Modderpoort, St Alphonsus (1968) Tripolitania. Institutions: Convent: Franciscan Sisters of Siessen; St Benedict's Higher Primary School. Tel: (05191) 2368; Creche.

LINDLEY-NTHA. St Albert 1947 (1957) and St Ann 1954. 23 Van den Heever Street, Box 3, Lindley 9630. Tel: (05612)Y 128. Outstations: Sacred Heart (1961) Leratswana-Arlington; St Agnes (1961) Mamafubedu-Petrus Steyn; St Gabriel (1977) Matlwangtlwang-Steynsrus. Institutions: Mmabahloki - Clara Home for Physically and Mentally Handicapped Senior Citizens, Mamafubedu. Tel: (05887) 3906.

MARIADAL. St Basilius 1957. Presently served from Ficksburg. Institutions: Tshebedisano H.P. School.

QWAQWA. PHUTHADITJHABA. St. Martin de Porres 1972. Box 5087, Phuthaditjhaba 9866. Tel: (058) 713 0511. Outstations: Afrikaskop, Makwane (The Assumption 1976), Matebeleng (Uganda Martyrs 1989), Riverside (St Joseph the Worker 1993); Thaba Bosiu (St Therese of Lisieux 1982). Tlholong-Kestell (St. Francis of Assisi 1987). Institutions: Convents: Sisters of the Holy Names, Phuthaditjhaba; Sisters of St Paul, Makwane & Tebang; Creches: Makwane, Phuthaditjhaba, Tebang, Thaba Bosiu; Iketsetseng & Kamohelo Sewing Groups.

QWAQWA. MAKENENG. St Simon Zelotes 1983. Box 10947, Mokodumela 9868. Outstations: Hasethunya (Sacred Heart 1990), Mangaung (Blessed Mary Rose 1982), Monontsha (Holy Family 1984), Poelong (Holy Trinity 1982), Sehlatshaneng (St Phillip's 1983), Tsheseng (Immaculate Conception 1983). Institutions: Convents: Sisters of the Holy Names, Mangaung; Sewing Clubs; Creche: Hasethunya.

REITZ-PETSANA. St Mary Virgin of the Poor 1954 and Mary Immaculate 1951. Plot Amsterdam, Box 12, Reitz 9810. Tel: (058) 863 2700. Outstations: Berendina, Eureka. Institutions: Convent: Sisters of St Paul; House of St Paul: Home for the aged and chronically sick; Creche.

SENEKAL-MATWABENG. Christ the King 1937 and The Good Shepherd 1967. 3 Busschau St, Box 293, Senekal 9600. Tel: (05848) 4112. Outstations: Fateng Tse Ntsho-Paul Roux (St Elizabeth 1946[1985]); Langlaagde, Marah, Mautse-Rosendal (St Rose 1993); Morgenster, Rugtefontein. Institutions: Convent: Community of St Dominic.Crèche: Fateng Tse Ntsho, Matwabeng, Mautse.

TSHIAME. John The Baptist 1992 and Kriste: Lesedi La Ditjhaba 1993. Nr. A441, Tshiame. Tel: (05861) 352 353

VILLA ST JOSEPH. 1950. Ferndale Mission Farm, Box 71, Ladybrand 9745. Tel: (05191) 2095. Institutions: Convent: Sisters of the Good Shepherd: Guest House for priests and religious; Modisa ya Molemo H.P. School.

VREDE-Thembalihle. St Paul 1934 (1969). 2 Kerk St, Box 225, Vrede 2455. Tel: (01334) 31324. Outstations: Ascent, Montpelaan, St Joseph (1980) Zamani-Memel; St Stephen Ntswanatsatsi-Cornelia; Strydplaas, Sweetwaters. Institutions: Ekwaluseni Higher Primary School; Jabulani Creche and Pre-Primary School.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

ANASIUDU, Benjamin Ch.MSP	Tshiame
BACHER, Anthony CSSp	Awaiting appointment
BARBEAU, Hughes OMI	Villa St. Joseph
BASSEY, Anthony I MSP	Tshiame
BONIFAZI, Remo CSSp	Reitz
BUCHER, Hubert Rt Rev Bishop	Cathedral, Bethlehem
GERADS, Helmut CssP	Vrede Noviciate
GUZIK, Andrew CSSP	Vrede
JEHLE, Richard CSSp	Breda
KHOZA, Bangizwe S	On study leave
KLEIN, Michael CSSp	Senekal
KUCKERTZ, Heinz CSSp	Spiritans Vrede Noviciate
KUMALO, Xolelo T	Phuthaditjhaba
KURZ, Dieter CSSp	Spiritans Vrede Noviciate
LETTNER, Klaus O	Lindley
MKHWEBANE, Cain M	Clocolan
MOEKETSI, Mareka L	Phuthaditjhaba
MOKOENA, Mosebetsi S	Ficksburg
MORALLANA, Emmanuel M OMI	Qwaqwa, Makeneng
MOTEAPHALA, Emile OMI	Qwaqwa, Makeneng
NGONDO, Jordan M	Ladybrand
OLADELE, Pius O. MSP	Bohlokong, Bethlehem
RADEBE, Krismis M	Bohlokong, Bethlehem
STEFFEN, Gerhard CSSp	Harrismith
SWOINSKI, Bogdan CSSp	Vrede
TAELE, Alphonse OMI	Makeneng
VAN DYK, Gregory J	Ficksburg
WAGNER, George	Bethl-Cathedral
WERNER, Rudi CSSp	Frankfort
WIEDERKEHR, Bernhard CSSp	Vrede Noviciate & Parish
ZIMMERMANN, Karl-Peter CSSp	On study leave

PERMANENT DEACONS IN THE DIOCESE

LELUKA, John Bosco M	Phuthaditjhaba
LEPHOI, Alfred P	Ficksburg
MOFOKENG, Daniel M	Bohlokong, Bethlehem
MOHLAPING, Vincent L	Tsheseng, Qwaqwa-Makeneng
MOHALALI, Michael	Ficksburg
MOKHESENG, Benedict A K	Mariadal
MOTHIJOA, Alfred	Ficksburg

ARCHDIOCESE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

Suffragan Sees: Kimberley, Kroonstad, Keimoes-Upington, Bethlehem, Gaborone

PATRON:
The Sacred Heart of Jesus

Originally the area of the Orange Free State was part of the Vicariate of Natal, which was established by the Holy See on 5 October 1850, extending from the Kei River in the South and to Quillemane in the North and confided to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. Bishop JE Allard OMI, was appointed the first Vicar Apostolic. Consecrated in Marseilles, France, on 13 July 1851.

The Zambesi Mission to the North of the Limpopo was confided to the Society of Jesus in 1879. Then in 1886 the remaining territory under Bishop C Jolivet OMI, was subdivided into the Prefecture of the Transvaal and the Vicariate of the Orange Free State, comprising the Free State, Basutoland and the Diamond Fields; on the north and on the west, the Vaal River; and on the east the Drakensberg Mountains. The new Vicar Apostolic, Bishop Anthony Gaughren OMI, (consecrated in Tower Hill, London on 10 August 1886) would reside at Bloemfontein. Bishop Q Devereux of Grahamstown had sent Father R Hoenderwangers, O.Praem. to visit Bloemfontein in 1850 and he took up residence there in 1852, remaining as the pioneer priest of the Free State until his return to Belgium in 1869, when his place was taken by Father Le Bihan OMI, and later by Father V Bompart OMI.

When Bishop A Gaughren arrived in November 1886 the train terminus from Cape Town was Kimberley and so he took up residence there, travelling regularly by post cart to Bloemfontein and on to Basutoland. Kimberley remained the Episcopal Residence for his successors, Bishop Matthew Gaughren OMI (1902-1914) and Bishop HJ Meysing OMI (1924-1951). During the interregnum (1914-1924) Bishop C Cox OMI, of the Transvaal was Administrator Apostolic.

On 11 January 1951, by Papal Bull, Pope Pius XII established the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the Union of South Africa, and set up the Ecclesiastical Province of Bloemfontein.

The Archdiocese includes the civil districts: Bloemfontein, Boshof, Brandfort, Dewetsdorp, Edenburg, Fauresmith, Jacobsdal, Philippolis, Reddersburg, Smithfield, Thaba Nchu, Trompsburg, Wepener, Zastron, and portion of Ladybrand, Hoopstad and Winburg.

Area: 64 393 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 937 559 **Cath.Pop:** 94 861

FORMER BISHOPS

With the establishment of the Hierarchy in 1951, Bishop HJ Meysing was appointed first Archbishop and the Metropolitan of Bloemfontein.

Most Rev. Archbishop Herman Joseph Meysing, OMI. Resigned the Metropolitan See of Bloemfontein and was named Titular Archbishop of Derco, 25 June 1954. Died 21 October 1963.

Most Rev. Archbishop William Patrick Whelan, OMI. Consecrated Bishop 27 May 1948; appointed Archbishop and Metropolitan of Bloemfontein 18 July 1954. Died 10 February 1966.

Most Rev. Archbishop Joseph Patrick Fitzgerald, OMI. Consecrated Archbishop of Bloemfontein 18 October 1966. Transferred to the See of Johannesburg 24 January 1976, died 16 February 1986.

The Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP PETER FANYANA JOHN BUTELEZI, OMI

The Most Rev. PFJ Butelezi, OMI, was ordained Bishop of the Titular See of Elephantaria in Proconsulari, 22 October 1972 at Johannesburg, and was appointed Auxiliary to Bishop H Boyle. On the 10 July 1975 he was transferred to the See of Umtata; and on the 27 April 1978 was transferred to the Metropolitan See of Bloemfontein.

Address: Archbishop's House, 7A White's Road, PO Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 48 1658, Fax: (051) 48 3176.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Rev Henry Curias, OMI, Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 47 8167.

Chancellor: Archbishop's Secretary: Archbishop's House, Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 48 1658; Interdiocesan Tribunal, Fax: (051) 48 3176

Judicial Vicar: The Rev C Butler, CP PO Box 583, Jwaneng, Botswana. Tel:(09267)38 0562

DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Catechetics Director: Archbishop's House, Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 48 1658.

Pontifical Mission Societies and Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Rev S Hynes OMI, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 47 2827/47 3012.

Vocations Directors: Rev Francis Phalo, Box 258, Bultfontein 9670. Tel: (0525) 31623.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Bloemfontein: St Joseph's Children's Centre, 95 Exton Rd, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 33 3211.
Botshabelo: La Verna Convent Crèche, PO Box 5513, Botshabelo 9781.
Edenburg Crèche: PO Box 47, Edenburg 9908. Tel: (051742) 183.
Marseilles: District Nursing and Maternity Home, Assisi, Box 1, Marseilles 9747. Tel: (05191) 3046.
Marseilles: Franciscan Sisters of Siessen, Provincial House, Catholic Mission, Box 1, Marseilles 9747.O.F.S. Tel: (05191) 3101.
Tweespruit: Tweespruit Creche for African Children, Box 84, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: (051962) 44.

ARCHDIOCESAN COUNCIL AND SENATE OF PRIESTS

Very Rev Fr H Curias, OMI, VG, Fr P Seliane, Fr S Mahara, OMI, Fr J Nolan, OMI, Fr F Claerhout, OMI.

CONVENTS

Franciscan Sisters: 95 Exton Rd, Hilton, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 33 3211
Franciscan Sisters: St Clare Convent, 51073 Simunda Street, Rocklands, Bloemfontein; PO Box 23046, Kagisanong 9323. Tel: (051) 35 1176.
Franciscan Sisters of Siessen:

1. Provincial House and Noviciate: Box 1, Marseilles 9747. Tel: (05191) 3101.
2. St Clare, PO Box 23046, Kagisanong 9323, Bloemfontein. Tel: (051) 35 1176.
3. Mariasdal Convent, PO Box 70, 9770 Tweespruit. Tel: (051962) 15.
4. La Verna Convent, PO Box 5513, Botshabelo 9781. Tel: (0526) 32 1613.
5. Archbishop's House, PO Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 48 1658.

Holy Cross Convent:
Holy Cross Convent, Botshabelo: c/o PO Box 2016, Ramahurutse, Botshabelo 9781. Tel: (0526) 32 1613(Messages only).
Holy Family Convent:
Box 5082, Botshabelo 9781. Tel: (0526) 35 2301.
Good Shepherd Convent:

1. PO Box 38, Tweespruit, 9770. Tel: (051962) 1611.
2. PO Box 25, Westminster 9765. Tel: (05242) 1904.

MEN RELIGIOUS

Christian Brothers:

1. 3391 Goronyane Street, Bochabela 9323; Box 16031, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 32 2432, Fax: 32 2432.
2. Mariasdal High School, PO Box 124, Tweespruit 9770.

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate:

1. Oblate House Botshabelo, PO Box 2016, Botshabelo 9781.
2. Psychological Services,1 Green Street, PO Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 48 9961.

SCHOOLS

FARM SCHOOLS:

Assisi Primary: (Marseilles).
Assumpta Primary: (Westminster).
Pheellong Primary: (Kaffir Rivier).
Rhenosterspruit: (Van Tonder).
Tipperary Primary:

GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIZED HIGH SCHOOL:

Mariasdal Boys' High School: Box 124, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: (051962) 15.
Mariasdal Girls' High School: Box 70, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: (051962) 15.
St Bernard's High School: 3391 Gordnyane Street, Bochabela, Box 16031, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 32 2432.

CHURCH SCHOOLS

(a) Receiving 15% Government Subsidy:
Maryvale Catholic School: PO Shannon 9364. Tel: (051) 61 1813.
Maseru Farm: Holy Trinity School: Box 38, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: (051962) 1611.
St Patrick's Catholic School: PO Lynchfield 9372. Tel: (051) 3 4308.

(b) Receiving 45% Government Subsidy:
St Laurence Primary School: Box 21, Jagersfontein 9974. Tel:(051732) 150.
St Mary's Lower and Higher Primary School: 3391 Goronyane Street, Bochabela, Bloemfontein 9307.

OPEN SCHOOLS:

Christian Brothers College: Waverley Road, St Joseph's Bayswater, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 36 6550.

PARISHES

BLOEMFONTEIN. Sacred Heart Cathedral 1849. Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 47 2827/47 3012. Institutions: Christian Brothers College Tel: (051) 36 6550; St Joseph's Childrens' Creche Tel: (051) 33 3211; Franciscan Sisters.
St Joseph's Church 1937. 113 Andries Pretorius St, Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 47 2827/47 3012.

BLOEMFONTEIN/HEIDEDAL. Christus Koning 1969. Box 21349, Heidedal 9306. Tel: (051) 324 551.

BLOEMFONTEIN/BATHO. All Saints 1916. All Saints Church, Box 16062, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 32 3933.

BLOEMFONTEIN/BOCHABELA. St Rose of Lima 1954. 3391 Goronyane Street, Bochabela, Box 16031, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 32 2351. Outstations: Dewetsdorp. Institutions: St Mary's Lower and Higher Primary School; St Bernard's High School: Std 6 to 10. Tel: (051) 32 2432.

BLOEMFONTEIN/ROCKLANDS. Fatima Church. PO Box 7231, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 34 1953/34 3014.

BLOEMFONTEIN DISTRICT. Maryvale Catholic Mission 1937. c/o Archbishop's House, 7A Whites Road, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 481658.
Institutions: Maryvale Catholic School Tel: (051) 61 1813; St Patrick's Catholic School Tel: (051) 3 4308; Pheelong School; Rhenosterspruit School.

ASSISI. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1943. Catholic Mission Assisi, PO Box 1, Marseilles, OFS 9747. Tel: (05191) 2841. Outstations: Kommissiepoort; Sandspruit; Hobhouse; The Bend; Clare Farm.
Institutions: Franciscan Sisters of Siessen, Provincial House with Noviciate Tel: (05191) 3101; Assisi Farm School; Maternity Home Tel: (05191) 3046; District Clinic.

BOTSHABELO/ONVERWACHT. St Charles Lwanga. PO Box 2010, Botshabelo 9781. Tel:(0526)32 0200.
'Mamohau. PO Box 2016, Botshabelo 9781. Tel: (0526) 32 1613
Emmaus. PO Box 5199, Botshabelo 9781. Tel: (0526) 34 3170.
Kriste Tshepo Ya Rona. PO Box 2016, Botshabelo 9781. Tel: (0526) 34 3170

BULTFONTEIN. St Paulus 1969. St Paulus Pastorie, Box 258, Bultfontein 9670. Tel: (0525) 3 1623. Outstation: Brandfort.

DEWETSDORP. St Elizabeth 1935. PO Box 9, Dewetsdorp 9940. Tel: (052112) 3330. Outstations: St Felix Springfontein 1937.

EDENBURG. St Pius X 1955. 1 Griessel St, Box 47, Edenburg 9908. Tel: (051742) 183.

JAGERSFONTEIN. St Joseph 1881. Convent Street, Box 21, Jagersfontein 9974. Tel: (051732) 150. Outstations: Trompsburg; Philippolis; Fauresmith. Institutions: St Laurence School Primary.

KOFFIEFONTEIN. St Thadeus 1949. 5 Groottrek St, Box 44, Koffiefontein, OFS 9986. Tel: (051732) 150 Outstations: Jacobsdal; Petrusburg; Luckhoff. Institutions: Koffiefontein Farm School.

THABA NCHU. St Francis 1961. 7 James Scott St, PO Box 151, Thaba Nchu 9780. Tel: (051871) 5 2446. Outstations: Selosesha.

TWEESPRUIT. Holy Trinity Mission 1944. Box 38, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: (051962) 1611. Outstations: Excelsior; Samenkomst. Institutions: St Ladislaus School; Mariasdal High School Tel: (051962 Y) 15.

TWEESPRUIT. Our Lady of Sorrows. Box 84, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: (051962) 44. Outstations: St Michael; Hotsieng; Polosi.

VENTURA FARM. Box 52, Ladybrand 9745. Tel: (05191) 2185.

WEPENER. St Clare 1951. 2 Potgieter St, Box 68, Wepener 9944. Tel: (05232) 71. Outstations: Van Stadensrus, Boesmanskop, Wesselsdal, Eenzaam, Anniesrust.

WESTMINISTER. Catholic Mission Assumpta 1956. Box 181, Tweespruit 9770 OFS. Tel: (051962) 44. Outstations: Thabapatshoa. Institutions: Assumpta Farm School.

ZASTRON. St Dominic. 2 Matthey Street, Box 129, Zastron 9950. Tel: (05542)Y 143. Outstations: Smithfield - Assumption of Our Lady.

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

BISSONNETTE, Michael OMI	Our Lady of Sorrows, Tweespruit
BRACKEN, Michael OMI	Overseas Study Leave
BUTELEZI, Peter Fanyana John OMI, Most Rev Archbishop	Bloemfontein
CEYSSENS, MAtthew OMI	St Pius X, Edenburg
CHARRON, Paul-Emile OMI	Ventura Farm
CLAERHOUT, Frans OMI	Our Lady, Tweespruit
CULHANE, Michael OMI	Mamohau, Botshabelo
CURIAS, Hendrik OMI	Retired, Cathedral Presbytery
D'AES, Leo OMI	St Rose, Bloemfontein
HAHN, Albin OMI	Christ King, Heidedal-Bloemfontein
HARTH, Andreas OMI	Retired, Assisi-Marseilles
HURTUBISE, Paul OMI	St.Clare, Wepener

HYNES, Sean OMI	Cathedral, Bloemfontein
IEVERS, Brian OMI	Kriste Tshepo, Botshabelo
LATREMOUILLE, Robert OMI	Holy Trinity, Tweespruit
LETSOPHA, Ernest Ntlatseng	Bloemfontein District
LODI, Gerard OMI	St Charles Lwanga, Botshabelo
MAHARA, Sebastian Maqalaka OMI	St Dominic, Zastron
MASSE, Paul-Emile OMI	Holy Trinity, Tweespruit
MOLEFI, Thabang Joseph OMI	Emmaus, Botshabelo
NOLAN, John OMI	Assisi, Marseilles
PHALO, Francis Seabata	St Paul, Bultfontein
RAKAKI, Emmanuel Maloisane	All Saints, Bloemfontein
ROCHE, Leo OMI	Cathedral, Bloemfontein
SELIANE, Peter Motholo	Fatima,Bloemfontein
SWORDS, Thomas OMI	Awaiting appointment
TSOEBEANE, Kelello Valentinus	Thaba Nchu

DEACON

HARRISON, Rex OMI	St Rose, Bloemfontein
SHABANGU, Boniface Doll	Thaba Nchu

ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN

Suffragan Sees: Aliwal, De Aar, Oudtshoorn, Port Elizabeth, Queenstown

PATRONS:
Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt
St Patrick

From the time of the discovery of the Cape, ecclesiastical jurisdiction over it appertained to the Portuguese missionary authorities. After the settlement of the Cape in 1652, the practice of the Catholic religion was prohibited by the civil authorities.

Commissioner General De Mist, by an Ordinance of 25 July 1804, declared that "all religious societies which for the furtherance of virtue and good morals worship an Almightly Being, are to enjoy in this Colony equal protection from the laws ...." and in 1805 three Dutch priests arrived to minister to the Catholics of the Cape. One of them, Father Johannes Lansink, was appointed Prefect Apostolic. The following year the military authorities ordered them to leave.

In February, 1818, Pope Pius VII erected the Vicariate Apostolic of the Cape of Good Hope and adjacent territories. Subsequently the Island of Mauritius was added, and the first Vicar Apostolic, Right Reverend Bishop Bede Slater, OSB, having called at the Cape, went to reside there. He was succeeded by Rt. Reverend Bishop William Placid Morris, OSB, who also resided at Mauritius.

On 6 June 1837, Pope Gregory XVI constituted the Cape of Good Hope a separate Vicariate and appointed Rt. Reverend Bishop Patrick Raymund Griffith, OP, as the first resident Vicar Apostolic.

In 1847, the Vicariate of the Cape of Good Hope was divided into the Vicariates of the Western District and the Eastern District of the Cape of Good Hope.

On 24 May 1872, the Prefecture of the Central District of the Cape of Good Hope was detached from the Western Vicariate.

By decree of the Sacred Congregation of Propaganda Fide dated 13 June 1939, the name of the Western Vicariate was changed to the Vicariate of Cape Town.

On 11 January 1951, Pope Pius XII established by Papal Bull the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the then Union of South Africa, and set up the Ecclesiastical Province of Cape Town, comprising the Metropolitan Church of Cape Town, with the suffragan sees of Aliwal, Oudtshoorn, Port Elizabeth, Queenstown and De Aar.

By the same Papal Bull, the Most Reverend Archbishop Owen McCann was appointed to the Metropolitan See of Cape Town.

The Archdiocese is bounded on the west by the Atlantic Ocean, on the north by the southern boundries of the Van Rhynsdorp district, on the east by the western boundaries of the Calvinia, Ceres, Tulbagh, Worcester, Robertson and Swellendam districts and on the south by the Indian Ocean. The civil districts within the ecclesiastical area are: Cape, Wynberg, Simon's Town, Bellville, Somerset West, Stellenbosch, Paarl, Wellington, Caledon, Bredasdorp, Malmesbury, Piquetberg, Clanwilliam. The Islands of Tristan da Cunha, Ascension and St. Helena belonged to the Archdiocese of Cape Town until 18 August 1986 when they were given to the care of the Mill Hill Fathers.

Area: 30 892 sq.km. **Total Pop: 3 162** 000 **Cath Pop: 207 802**

Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP LAWRENCE PATRICK HENRY

Archbishop of Cape Town

Nominated Titular Bishop of Cenculiana on the 16 May 1987. Ordained Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town on the 16 August 1987, elected Diocesan Administrator on 1 July 1989, appointed Archbishop of Cape Town on the 17 July 1990 and was installed on the 29 August 1990.
Address: Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street; Box 2910, Cape Town 8001.
Tel:(021) 462 2417, Fax: (021) 461 9330.

AUXILIARY BISHOP OF CAPE TOWN

Right Reverend
BISHOP REGINALD CAWCUTT

Nominated Titular Bishop of Cabra on 29 May 1992. Ordained Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town on 26 August 1992.

FORMER BISHOPS

1) Rt Rev Patrick Raymund Griffith, OP, Titular Bishop of Palaeopolis; consecrated 24 August 1837, Vicar Apostolic of the Cape of Good Hope; died 18 June 1862.

2) Rt Rev Thomas Grimley, Titular Bishop of Antigone; consecrated 25 January 1861; died 29 January 1871.

3) Rt Rev John Leonard, Titular Bishop of Charadro; consecrated 15 December 1872; died 19 February 1908.

4) Rt Rev John Rooney, Titular Bishop of Sergiopolis; consecrated 21 September 1886; retired 1924; died 26 February 1927.

5) Rt Rev Bernard Cornelius O'Riley, Titular Bishop of Anastasiopolis or Phoba; consecrated 6 January 1926; retired 6 June 1932; died 21 July 1956.

6) Rt Rev Bishop F Hennemann, SAC, Titular Bishop of Coptus; consecrated 6 April 1914; Appointed to the Vicariate of Cape Town 30 June 1933; nominated Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 18 May 1939; died 17 January 1951.

7) His Eminence Owen Cardinal McCann, ordained Vicar Apostolic of Cape Town, 18 May 1950; Appointed Archbishop of Cape Town 11 January 1951; Created Cardinal 22 February 1965; Retired 16 December 1984, died 26 March 1994.

8) Most Rev Stephen Naidoo CSsR, ordained Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town 15 September 1974, installed as Archbishop of Cape Town 16 December 1984, died 1 July 1989.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: First Vicar General: Rt Rev Bishop R Cawcutt, Cathedral Place, Cape Town. Tel: (021) 462 2417, Fax: (021) 461 9330.
Second Vicar General: Rt Rev Msgr D de Beer, Catholic Presbytery, 2 St Andrew's Road, Sea Point 8001. Tel: (021) 434 3950.
Archdiocesan Secretary: Archdiocesan Chancery, Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001, or PO Box 2910, Cape Town 8000. Tel: (021) 462 2417, Fax: (021) 461 9330.
Episcopal Vicars for:
Canonical Affairs: Rt Rev Msgr C Stokes: Mowbray. Tel: (021) 686 6172.
Christian Service: Very Rev Fr R Hickley. 4 Rustenburg Road, Ida's Valley 7600. Tel: (021) 883 3566.
Education: Very Rev Fr R Gore SDB, Salesian Institute. Tel: (021) 25 1450 /22 7805.

Finance: Rt Rev Msgr Guy Ruffell: Rondebosch. Tel: (021) 686 8708.
Justice and Peace: Very Rev Fr P-J Pearson, Holy Trinity, St Dominic's St, Matroosfontein 7490.. Tel: (021) 931 3312 or 694 5355.
Property & Development: Very Rev Fr E O'Neil SDB, Salesian Institute, 2 Sommerset Rd, 8001 Cape Town. Tel: (021) 25 1450.
Religious: Very Rev Fr C Dooley SDB, Westridge. Tel: (021) 34 7688.
Youth: Very Rev Fr P Boucher SDB, Salesian, 2 Somerset Road, 8001 Cape Town. Tel: (021) 25-1450

CHANCELLOR

Sister Sheila Bell, Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street, Box 2910, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 462 2417, Fax: (021) 461 9330.

ARCHDIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Msgr G Ruffel, Catheral Place, 12 Bouquet Street, 8001 Cape Town. Tel: (021) 462-2417, Fax: (021) 461 9330.
Pontifical Mission Societies: Director: Msgr G Ruffel, c/o Cathedral Place, c/o 12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 462 2417, Fax: (021) 461 9330.

MATRIMONIAL TRIBUNAL

Judicial Vicar: Rt Rev Msgr C Stokes, Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 462 2417, Fax: (021) 461 9330..
Associate Judicial Vicar: Rt Rev Bishop R Cawcutt, Catholic Presbytery, 36 Nile Street, Cape Town 8001, Tel: (021) 462 2417.

HOSPITAL CHAPLAINCIES

Alexander Istitute (Maitland) Fr Cedric Myerscough S.J, . Tel: (021) 511 2844.
Mr David Timmers. Tel: (021) 592 2445
Avondrust (Rondebosch): Msgr Ruffell, Tel: (021) 686 8708.
Mrs Pat Carr Tel: (021) 685 1987
Brooklyn Chest Hospital (Brooklyn): Rev Fr Stan Botha, Catholic Presbytery, 160 Koeberg Rd, Brooklyn 7405. Tel: (021) 511 5484.
City Hospital (Cape Town): Rev Fr P Ahern SDB, Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, Green Point 8001. Tel: (021) 434 3324.
City Park Hospital (Cape Town): Rev Fr A Borello, Cathedral Presbytery, 16 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 461-1167.
Claremont Clinic: Mgr C Watkins. Mrs Joan Kilbey Tel: (021) 61 6140

Conradie Hospital (Pinelands): Rev Fr M Crowley MSC, Catholic Presbytery, 30 Anderson Str, Goodwood 7460. Tel: (021) 591 2229.
Mr Joe Sammons Tel: 531 1496
Constantiaberg Clinic: Fr Hovers 761 3337. Sr Philip O.P Tel: (021) 761 4221.
D.P. Marais (SANTA T.B. Hospital): Fr Sean Collins CSsR Tel: (021) 72 2210.
Eaton Convalescent(Plumstead): Fr Tom Nicholson Tel: (021) 705 3716
False Bay Hospital (Fish Hoek): Rev Fr B van der Hulst, Catholic Presbytery, 2 Sixth Avenue, Fish Hoek 7975. Tel (021) 782 2671.
Deacon M Purvis. Tel: 782 6848
Gatesville Medical Clinic: Fr Sean Cahill OFM Cap, Tel: (021) 591 1911
Groote Schuur Hospital (Observatory): Rev Fr du Preez, Tel: (021) 448 2645.
Sr Kenneth Tel: (021) 511 7216. Sr Philip Tel: (021) 761 4221.
Bro Lynch Tel: (021) 47 7500. Deacon Sigege Tel: (021) 633 6008. Hospital Desk: Tel: (021) 404 3006/7 for chaplain.
Jan Marais: Fr R Hall. Sr Maris Stella. Bellville Tel: (021) 948 4453.
Jooste(Manenberg): Fr C Clohessy Tel: (021) 691 8553
Karl Bremer Hospital (Bellville): Frs Patrick and Batholomew, Catholic Presbytery, 10 Wicht Street, Parow 7500. Tel: (021) 591 1911. Sr Eunan Tel: (021) 511 7216
Khayelitsha Hospice: Missionaries of Charity Tel: (021) 361 3365.
Kingsbury: Mgr C Watkins. Mrs Joan Kilbey Tel: (021) 61 6140
Leeuwendal. Fr A Borello or Mr Des Whelan. Cathedral Tel: (021) 461 1167.
Lentegeur Psychiatric: Sr Marion Tel: (021) 397 1129.
Deacon J Perez Tel: (021) 637 1420.
Libertas (Goodwood): Fr M Crowley Tel: (021) 591 2229.
Louis Leipoldt (Belville): Fr R Hall or Sr Maris Stella. Tel: (021) 948 4453.
Medi City (Kenilworth): Wittebome Parish (021) 761 3337.
Sr Philip O.P Tel: (021) 761 4221.
Mowbray Maternity Home (Mowbray): Mgr C Stokes, Catholic Presbytery, 17 Langton Road, Mowbray 7700. Tel: (021) 686 6172.
Deacon E Haupt Tel: (021) 685 2021.
Newlands Clinic: Mgr C Watkins. Mrs Joan Kilbey Tel: (021) 61 6140.
Panorama Medi-Centre (Parow) Contact: Frs Patrick and Bartholomew, Catholic Presbytery, 10 Wicht Street, Parow 7500. (Tel: (021) 591 1911.
Sr Eunan Tel: (021) 511 7216
Peninsula Maternity Home (Cape Town): Rev Fr A Borello, Cape Town Tel: (021) 461 1167.
Princess Alice Orthopaedic Hospital (Retreat): Contact: Fr Alex Dingiswayo CScR, The Monastery, Bergvliet Road, Heathfield 7945. Tel: (021) 72 2210.
Deacon M Foley Tel: (021) 972 1676
Red Cross Children's Hospital (Rondebosch): Mgr C Stokes, Catholic Presbytery, 17, Mowbray 7700. Tel: (021) 686 6172. Deacon E Haupt Tel: (021) 685 2021.
Somerset Hospital (Green Point): Rev Fr Matt Ahern, Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, Green Point 8001. Tel: (021) 434 3324.
St Luke's Hospice (Claremont): Mgr C Watkins Catholic Presbytery, 2 Wade Road, Claremont 7700. Tel: (021) 61 6140.

Stals Sanatorium (Westlake): Contact: Parish Priest, The Monastery, Bergvliet Road, Bergvliet 7945. Tel (021) 72 2210.
Stikland Mental Hospital (Bellville): Contact: Fr R Hall or Sr Maris Stella, Catholic Presbytery, Rhos Street, Bellville 7530. Tel: (021) 948 4453.
Tygerberg Hospital (Bellville): Rev Jerzy Prucnal SC, Catholic Presbytery, 213 Riley Street, Parow Valley 7500. Tel: (021) 931 6752. Sr Karen FMM Tel: (021) 54 1836.
Valkenberg Mental Hospital (Observatory): Deacon E Haupt Tel: (021) 685 2021.
Victoria Hospital (Wynberg): Rev Fr W D'Arcy Tel: (021) 761 3961. Sr Assumpta or Sr Philip Tel: (021) 761 4221.
Vincent Pallotti Hospital (Pinelands): Rev Fr Bernard Ruting, SAC, 24 Forest Drive, Pinelands 7405. Tel: (021) 531 7008.
William Slater Hospital (Rondebosch): Msgr G Ruffell, Catholic Presbytery, Rouwkoop Road, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 686 8708.
Woodstock Hospital (Woodstock): Fr F Du Preez Tel: (021) 448 2645. Sr Collette O.P Tel: (021) 47 4723.
Wynberg Military Hospital (Wynberg): Rev Fr W D'Arcy Tel: (021) 761 3961. Sr Assumpta O.P Tel: (021) 761 4221.
Zerilda Steyn (Goodwood): Fr M Crowley. Tel: (021) 591 2229.

IMMIGRANT CHAPLAINCIES

French: Fr P Bergot SMA, P.O Box 310, Kuils River 7580. Tel: (021) 903-6961
German: Rev Fr B Ruting SAC, 24 Forest Drive, Pinelands 7405. Tel: (021) 53 7008.
Italian: Fr M Zambiasi, Cathedral Presbytery.
Polish: Rev J PrucnalSC, 213 Riley Street, Parow Valley 7500. Tel: (021) 931-6752
Portuguese: Fr J Ferreira OFM, 19 The Avenue, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 448 2645.

MILITARY CHAPLAINCIES

Air Force Base, Ysterplaat: Vacant
Air Force Base, Langebaan: Rev D Rowles, Catholic Presbytery, 39 Voortrekker Street, Vredenburg 7380. Tel: (02281) 3 1644.
Eersterivier Military Base: Vacant.
Naval College, Gordon's Bay: Vacant.
Naval Base, Simon's Town: Rev Deacon D Knight, Catholic Presbytery, St George's Street, Simon's Town 7995. Tel: (H) (021) 786 1940, (W) 787 3805.
Naval Base, Saldanah: Rev D Rowles, Catholic Presbytery, 39 Voortrekker Street, Vredenburg 7380. Tel: (02281) 3 1644.
Youngsfield Military Base: Rev Fr C Clohessy, Catholic Presbytery, 34 Manenberg Ave, Manenberg 7764. Tel: (021) 691 8553.

PRISON CHAPLAINCIES

Allandale Prison (Paarl): Rev Fr J Bartmann, Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen Street, Paarl 7646. Tel: (02211) 2 6835.
Bien Donne Prison (Paarl): Rev Fr J Bartmann, Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen Street, Paarl 7646. Tel: (02211) 2 6835.
Caledon: Msgr G Pietersen, Catholic Church, Somerset West. Tel: (02831) 2 2315.
C Kamp (Paarl): Rev Fr J Bartmann. Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen Street, Paarl 7646. Tel: (02211) 2 6835.
Hawequa (Wellington): Rev Fr J Bartmann. Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen Street, Paarl 7646. Tel: (02211) 2 6835.
Helderstroom Prison (Villiersdorp): Rev Fr W Stafflinger, Catholic Presbytery, 33 v.d. Merwe Street, Strand 7140. Tel: (024) 3 1448.
Klein Drakenstein (Paarl): Rev Fr J Bartmann. Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen Street, Paarl 7646. Tel: (02211) 2 6835.
Malmesbury Prison: Rev Fr J Burgers, Catholic Presbytery, St Francis Street, Malmesbury 7300. Tel: (0224) 2 2228.
Paardeberg (Paarl): Rev Fr J Bartmann. Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen Street, Paarl 7646. Tel: (02211) 2 6835.
Pollsmoor Prison (Tokai): Rev Fr J Smith CSsR, Catholic Presbytery, First Road, 7945 Grassy Park. Tel: (021) 73 1531.
Porterville: Rev Fr J Burgers, Malmesbury. Catholic Presbytery, St Francis Street, Malmesbury 7300. Tel: (0224) 2 2228.
Riebeeck West Prison: Rev Fr B Gelant, Catholic Presbytery, St Francis Street, Malmesbury 7300. Tel: (0224) 2 2228.
Robben Island: Rev Fr G Lorriman S J, PO Box 50, Philippi 7781. Tel: (021) 31 2224.
Victor Verster Prison (Paarl): Rev Fr J Bartmann. Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen Street, Paarl 7646. Tel: (02211) 2 6835.

UNIVERSITY CHAPLAINS

University of Cape Town: Rev Fr D Rowan SJ, 8 The Elms, York Road Rosebank 7700. Tel: (021) 685 7370.
University of Stellenbosch: Rev Fr L Rametti, 16 Paul Kruger Street, 7600 Stellenbosch. Tel: (021) 887 5979.
University of Western Cape (Bellville) : Rev Fr P J Pearson, PO Box 6, Bonteheuwel 7764. Tel: (021) 694 5355. & Sr Rita FMM, Room 15, Basil February Res (021) 959 3338.

VARIOUS OTHER CHAPLAINCIES

Apostleship of the Sea: Rev Fr M Zambiasi, 16 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 461 1167. Rev Deacon R Croucher. Tel: (021) 54 3024.
Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Rev Fr Ralph de Hahn, c/o Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001.
Catholic Women's League: Rt Rev Mgr DJ Hatton, Catholic Presbytery, 2 St Andrew's Road, Sea Point 8001. Tel: (021) 434 3950.
Christian Brothers' Centre: Rev Fr A Galante, Paradyskloof Road, Stellenbosch 7600; PO Box 799, Stellenbosch 7599. Tel: (021) 880 0242.
Deaf Community: Rev Deacon N Bruce, 8 Dartmouth Road, Muizenberg 7951. Cape Town 8001. Tel:(021) 461 1167.
Knights of Da Gama: Vacant.
Legion of Mary: Rev Fr B Long, Catholic Presbytery, Cnr 16th Avenue and Factreton Avenue, Factreton 7405. Tel: (021) 593 8424.
Pioneer Movement: Rev Fr M Hulgraine, Catholic Presbytery, 43 Jansens Ave, Tableview 7441. Tel: (021) 557 6780.
Port: Rev Fr M Zambiasi, 16 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 461 1167. Rev Deacon R Croucher. Tel: (021) 54 3024.
Schoenstatt Family League: Rev Fr H Schneider, House Sion, PO Box 2270, Clareinch 7478. Tel: (021) 61 0417.
St Jude Society: Rev Fr C Myerscough SJ, 202 Coronation Road, Maitland 7405. Tel: (021) 511 2844.
St Vincent de Paul Society: (Central Council) c/o Chancery, 12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 462 2417.

CRÈCHES AND ORPHANAGES

Bridges Play Centre: PO Box 38228, 7764 Bridgetown. Tel: (021) 633 4675.
Holy Cross Children's Home: Cnr Delarey Street and Modderdam Road, Parow Valley 7500; PO Box 12093, Parow Valley 7503.. Tel: (021) 934 6435.
Holy Cross Educare & Centre: Sunflower Road, Lentegeur, Mitchell's Plain 7785. Tel: (021) 34 0697.
Loreto Creche: PO Box 98, 7140 Strand. Tel: (024) 54 2004.
Nazareth House Children's Home and Pre-School: PO Box 12116, 8010 Mill Street. Tel: (021) 45 5222.
St Anthony's Pre-School: Old Langa Road, Langa 7764; or PO Box 42, Crawford 7765. Tel: (021) 696 1836.
St Matthew's Early Learning Centre: PO Box 52, 7763 Bonteheuwel. Tel: (021) 62 5693.
St Stephen's Early Learning Centre: PO Box 21, Macassar 7134. Tel: (024) 57 4315.
St. Martin's Early Learning Centre: c/o Catholic Church, Tafelberg Road, 7490 Lavistown. Tel: (021) 934 2387.

Sunrise Pre-School: c/o C.W.D Office, Catholic Church, Draco Road, Ocean View 7975. Tel: (021) 783 2292.
Trinity Early Learning Centre: c/o Catholic Church, St Dominic Street, 7490 Matroosfontein. Tel (021) 931 5331.

OLD AGE HOMES

Connole House: Devon Street, Woodstok 7925. Tel: (021) 448 1401.
Fredrika Tehuis: Welmar Street, Parow 7500. Tel: 930 3172.
Galvin House: 6 Victoria Road, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 47 8430.
Gill House: 43 Greatmore Street, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 47 9575.
Harmony House: Kromboom Road, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 697 1905.
Kelly House: St. Dominic Street, Elsies River 7480. Tel: (021) 931 3822.
Khayelitsha Old Age Home: Tel: (021) 361 2684/361 3320.
McNulty House: 30 Dublin Street, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 417 2160.
Nazareth House: Avendale Road, PO Box 52, Elsies River 7480. Tel: (021) 932 7318.
Nazareth House: Derry Street, PO Box 12116, Mill Street 8010.. Tel: (021) Sisters: 461 1635 Residents: 45 5246.
Pothier House: 2 Regent Square, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 448 5308.
Stephen House: 5 Dublin Street, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 448 53c.

THE CATHOLIC BOOKSHOP Reg. No. 82/04966/08

UP TO DATE WITH THE LATEST

Write to:
The Catholic Bookshop
PO Box 379
Cape Town 8000
Phone: (021) 45 5904
Fax: (021) 461 0785

Visit us at:
14 Tuin Plein
Hope Street
Cape Town
8002

HOSTELS

Don Bosco Boys' Hostel: 2 Somerset Road, Cape Town 8001 Tel: (021)25 1452. Rector: 25 2833.
Hostel for the Deaf: 2nd Road, Bergvliet 7945. Tel: (021) 72 2008.
Kolbe House: Grotto Road, Box 164 Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 689 9908.
Villa Maria Ladies Hostel: 1 Kloofnek Road, Tamboers Kloof, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) Sisters 23 8136; Residents: 24 9902 / 24 9904 / 23 9913.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Arch-Association of Perpetual Adoration for Poor Churches: Miss B Chmielewska, 3a Gordon Rd, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 45 4530.
Catholic Education Aid Programme (CEAP): Mrs Beva Runciman, 23 Birdwood Street, Athlone 7764. Tel: (021) 696 5500 Fax: (021) 696 9572.
Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Leader Mr Ray Dunlee, 6 Canary Close Kommetjie 7975. Tel: (021) 83 1682. Address of Centre: Rabbuni Centre, 114 Victoria Road, Grassy Park 7945. Tel: (021) 706 2387.
Catholic Women's League: President: Mrs A Commins, 46 Dennekamp, Main Road, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 797 8953.
Christian Life Communities: Mr G Lourens, PO Box 39, Hout Bay 7872.
Community of Living Waters: Mr & Mrs Tony Smith, Box 7069, Stellenbosch 7599. Tel: (021) 880 1210. E-Mail: SN0062@CONNECTINC.COM.
Knights of Da Gama: Council 26 - PO Box 2204, Cape Town 8000. Council 44 - P.O Box 5521, Cape Town 8000.
Council 37 - PO Box 22099, Fish Hoek 7975. Council 45 - PO Box 413, Paarl 7620.
Kolbe School of Theology: Director - Dr A Schutte, Philosophy Dept, University of Cape Town, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 650 3317/6.
Legion of Mary: President - Mr L Sampson, 31 Halman Walk, Hanover Park 7764. Tel: (021) 652 4341.
Marriage Encounter: Neale and Moyra O'Conner, 8 Schabort Crescent, Durbanville 7550. Tel: (021) 96 6897
Movement of Christian Workers: Mr M Rogers, 247 Lower Main Road, 7925 Observatory. Tel: (021) 47 8139. Fax: (021) 47 8128.
Pioneer Movement: Director - Rev Fr M Hulgraine, Catholic Presbytery, 43 Janses Ave Tableview 7441. Tel: (021) 557 6780.
Schoenstatt Movement: consisting of: Schoenstatt Family Union, Schoenstatt Family League, Schoenstatt Mothers' League, Schoenstatt Women's League, Schoenstatt Girls, Schoenstatt Boys. c/o Retreat House and Training Centre, Schoenstatt Avenue, Constantia 7800. Tel: (021) 794 6185 / 794 3132 to contact leaders.
Secular Dominicans: Mrs S. O'Regen, Avondrust, Rouwkoop Road, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 686 8423.

Secular Franciscan Order: Secretary: Veronica Vieyra, 3 Osmarie, Brooke Street, Claremont 7700. Tel: (021) 61 7726.
St Jude Society: Chairman - Mr B Murphy, PO Box 22230, Fish Hoek 7975. Tel: (021) 782 1339.
St Vincent de Paul Society: President - Mr C Evon, Central Council, c/o PO Box 3100, Cape Town 8000. Tel: (021) 461 5210.
Young Christian Workers: Organisers - c/o Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet St, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 45 3177.

OTHER INSTITUTIONS

Catholic Welfare and Development: 37a Somerset Road, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 25 2095/6/7. Fax: (021) 25 4295; Holy Trinity Church: St Dominic Street, Matroosfontein 7460. Tel: (021) 931 5331/931 0520.
Edmund House: For senior boys run by Christian Brothers at 7 Dublin Street, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 47 7500.
Learn to Live Educational Programme: For junior street children run by Salesian Community at the Salesian Institute, 2 Sommerset Road. Tel: (021) 21 6764.
Maryland Literacy Programme: Maryland Centre, Summit Road, Hanover Park 7764. Tel: (021) 692 1355.
Maryland Training Centre: Summit Road, Hanover Park 7764. Tel: (021) 692 1180.
Schoenstatt Training Centre (Constantia): Retreat and Training Centre, Schoenstatt Avenue, Constantia 7800. Tel: (021) 794 3132.
St Francis Cultural Centre (Langa): PO Box 77, Crawford 7770. Tel: (021) 684 1737.
St Joseph's Home Montana: Care of invalid and crippled children. Pallotti Road, Montana 7490. Tel: (021) 931 4205.

SEMINARY

St Francis Xavier Seminary: Barmania Road, Crawford 7764. Box 58, Crawford 7770. Tel: (021) 697 1420, Rector: 697 1835; Students: 697 1015

CONVENTS

Carmelite Convent:
Carmel of St Joseph, 1 Convent Road, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 797 5568.
Daughters of St Francis de Sales:
c/o P O Box 12005, Parow Valley 7503. Tel: (021) 934 3272

Dominican:

1. Dominican Region House, 73 St John Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel (021) 45 2019, Fax: (021) 461 5334, Vicar: Tel: (021) 45 3017.
2. St Michael's Convent: Edison Road, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 685 5658/689 9905.
3. St Joseph's Convent: Rustenberg Road, Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: (021) 886 4058.
4. St Dominic's Convent: Clare Road, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 761 6541.
5. St Agnes Convent: Regent Road, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 47 4723.
6. Holy Rosary Convent (Springfield): St John's Road, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 761 4221.
7. St Thomas' Convent, Valley Road, Hout Bay 7800. Tel: (021) 790 2414.
8. St Mary's Convent (Nyanga): PO Box 58, Philippi 7781. Tel: (021) 34 0618.

Franciscan Missionaries of Mary:

21 Kaffirboom Road, Thornton 7460. Tel: (021) 54 1836.

Holy Cross Sisters:

1. Bloemhof Street, Bellville 7530. Tel: (021) 99 3721.
2. Coronation Road, Maitland 7405. Tel: (021) 511 7216.
3. (Provincialate), Cnr Delarey Street and Modderdam Road, Parowvallei 7500, Box 12005, Parowvallei 7503. Tel: (021) 934 6006. Fax: 934 0277.
4. Retreat Road, Retreat 7945. Tel: (021) 72 2091.
5. Searle Street, Cape Town 7925. Tel: (021) 45 1855.
6. Heynemann Street, P.O Box 23, Lamberts Bay 8130. Tel:(026732) 458.
7. 20 Linnet Street, Rugby 7405. Tel: (021) 511 3805.
8. 18 Station Road, Maitland 7405. Tel: (021) 511 4948.
9. Cor Modderdam Road & De La Rey Drive, PO Box 12093, Parow Valey 7503, Tel: (021) 934 6435.
10. 89 Swift Street, Robindale/Atlantis 7439; PO Box 911, Rygersdal/Atlantis 7949. Tel: (0226) 2 7092.
11. Anemone Road, PO Box 165, Vredenburg 7380. Tel: 3 3455.

Holy Family Sisters:

1. Mountain Road, Tafelsig M/P 7785. Tel: (021) 397 1129.
2. 297 High Level Road, Sea Point 8001. Tel: (021) 439 5792.

Little Sisters of the Assumption: 4 The Elms, York Road, 7700 Rosebank. Tel: (021) 686 8584.

Little Sisters of Jesus:

261 Manenberg Avenue, Manenberg 7764. Tel: (021) 691 8351.

Loreto Sisters:

1. Loreto Convent, 16 Gordon's Bay Road, Strand 7140; PO Box 135, Strand 7140. Tel: (024) 853 6225.
2. Loreto Sisters: 5 Humberstone Road, Plumstead 7800. Tel: (021) 762 2290.

Missionaries of Charity:

c/o PO Box 155, Khayelitsha 7785. Tel: (021) 361 3365.

Nazareth Sisters:

1. Nazareth House, 1 Derry Street, Devil's Peak Estate, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 461 1635. or Box 12116, Mill Sreet 8010.
2. Nazareth House: Avendale Road, Elsies River 7480; PO Box 52, Elsies Rivier. Tel: (021) 932 7318.

Oblates of St Francis de Sales:

1. St Vincent's Convent & Novitiate, PO Box 28, Koelenhof 7605. Tel: (021) 882 2098.
2. Our Lady of Good Hope Convent: 19 Sirius Way, Ocean View 7977. Tel: (021) 783 1923.

Sisters of Charity of St Paul:

26 Silveroak Avenue, Thornton 7460. Tel: (021) 54 1893.

Pallotine Sisters:

1. (Provincialate): Vincent Pallotti Hospital, Pinelands 7405. (P.O Box 103, Howard Place 7450) Tel: (021) 531 2001/2/3.
2. St Joseph's Home, PO Box 21110, Durrheim 7491. Tel: 934 0352.

Salesian Sisters (Daughters of Mary Help of Christians):

1. 17 Malherbe Street, Paarl 7621. Tel: (02211) 2 3496.
2. Don Bosco House, 33 Gerryt's Street, Kuils River 7580. Tel: (021) 903 1952.

Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary:

1. Provincial House "Schoenstatt" Hout Bay Road, Constantia 7800. Tel: (021) 794 5100; Fax: (021) 794 3042.
2. Maryland Centre, Summit Road, Hanover Park 7764. Tel: (021) 692 1180.
3. Villa Maria Hostel for Ladies, 1 Kloofnek Road, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 23 8136.
4. Villa Maria Pre-Primary School, 5 Kloofnek Road, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 23 8138.
5. Training Centre, Schoenstatt Avenue, Constantia 7800. Tel: (021) 794 3132.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers:

1. York Road, Green Point 8001. Tel: (021) 439 1169 (School) 434 8653 (Home), Fax: 434 2037.
2. Christian Brothers Centre, PO Box 799, Stellenbosch 7599. Tel: (021) 880 0242 and 880 0220.
3. 7 Dublin Street, Woodstock 7925. Tel:(021) 47 7500.

Marist Brothers:

1. 45 Edmonton Road, Ardleigh Park; PO Box 194, Retreat 7965. Tel: (021) 72 9157.
2. Belmont Road, PO Box 27, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 689 5368.

RELIGIOUS MEN

Capuchin Community:

1. Lawrence Road, 7764 Athlone. Tel: (021) 696 6713.
2. Wicht Street, 7500 Parow. Tel: (021) 591 1911.
3. 23 Klipfontein Road, 7764 Belgravia. Tel: (021) 694 1738.
4. PO Box 468, 7450 Howard Place. (Langa Parish). Tel: (021) 694 1737.
5. PO Box 99, 7480 Elsies River. Tel: (021) 932 5231.
6. The Friary, Fouth Street, 7764 Welcome Estate. Tel: (021) 637 3389.
7. 52 Loeries Road, 7764 Bridgetown. Tel: (021) 638 1873.

Dominicans: Fr Bernard Connor OP, c/o The Southern Cross, Box 2372, Cape Town 8000. Tel: (021) 45 5007, Fax: (021) 45 3850

Jesuits:

1. 8 The Elms, York Road, 7700 Rosebank. Tel: (021) 685 3465.
2. 202 Coronation Road, 7405 Maitland. Tel: (021) 511 2844.

Norbertines:

The Priory, Rubbi Road, 7976 Kommetjie.

Redemptorist Community:

1. The Monastery, Bergvliet Road, Bergvliet 7945. Tel: (021) 72 2210. Fax: (021) 72 4271.
2. St Mary's Retreat Road, Retreat 7945. Tel (021) 72 1841.
3. Catholic Church, First Road, Grassy Park 7945. Tel: (021) 706 1570.

Sacred Heart Fathers:

1. 30 Anderson Street, 7460 Goodwood. Tel: (021) 591 2229.
2. St Anthony's Road, 7800 Hout Bay. Tel: (021) 790 1462.
3. 136 Lympleigh Road, 7800 Plumstead. Tel: (021) 705 1506.

Salesian Community:

1. Salesian Institute, 2 Sommerset Road, 8001 Cape Town. Tel: (021) 25 1450.
2. 310 Lansdowne Road, 7764 Lansdowne. Tel:9021) 696 2903.
3. 111 Hanover Park Ave, 7764 Hanover Park. Tel: (021) 692 1375.
4. Amandel Road, 7785 Westridge, Mitchells Plein. Tel: (021) 34 7688.
5. Cnr Siberian & Park Ave, 7785 Rocklands, Mitchells Plein. Tel: (021) 32 3647.
6. Merrydale Street, Lentegeur, Mitchells Plein. Tel: (021) 31 8347.

Secular Institute of Schoenstatt Fathers:

1. House Sion, PO Box 2270, 7740 Clareinch. Tel: (021) 61 0723.
2. PO Box 161, 7848 Constantia. Tel: (021) 61 0304.

Society of Christ:

213 Riley Street, Parow Valley 7500. Tel: (021) 931 6752.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

Christian Brothers' (St John's): York Road, Green Point, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 439 1169 (Senior).
Dominican Grimley School for the Deaf: Valley Road, Hout Bay 7800. Tel: (021) 790 1052.
Dominican School for the Deaf: Clare Road, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 761 8046/7, Staff: (021) 761 1248.
Holy Cross Convent School: 162 Koeberg Road, Brooklyn 7405. Tel: (021) 511 4337.
Holy Cross Convent School: Nile Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 45 2158.
Holy Cross Sisters' School: Bloemhof Street, Bellville 7530. Tel: (021) 99 4734.
Holy Trinity School: St Dominic Street, Matroosfontein 1460. Tel: (021) 931 2604.
Immaculata High School: Clare Road, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 761 1930.
Lourens Street Primary School: Lourens Street, Somerset West 7130. Tel: (024) 25 732.
Marian High School: St Dominic St, Matroosfontein 7490. Tel: 931 4891.
Mary, Help of Christians School: Pedro Street, Huguenot 7646. Tel: (02211) 62 0480.
Regina Coeli Primary School: Klipfontein Road, Belgravia 7764. Tel: (021) 637 6932.
Roman Catholic Primary School: Station Road, PO Box 28, Koelenhof 7605. Tel: (021) 882 2404.
Springfield Convent: St John's Road, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 797 6169 (Senior), Tel: (021) 797 9637 (Junior). Fax: (021) 797 5459.
St Agnes' Primary School: Dublin Street, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 47 2839.
St Anne's School: Stella Road, Plumstead 7800. Tel: (021) 705 1324.
St Anthony's R.C. Primary School: Gordon Road, Heathfield 7945. Tel: (021) 72 8026.
St Augustine's Primary School: Clare Road, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 761 3114.
St Augustine's Primary School: Cor Modderdam Road & De La Rey Drive, PO Box 12005, Parow Valley 7503. Tel: (021) 934 6004.
St Clement's Primary School: Cnr. Lake Road and Seventh Avenue, Grassy Park 7945. Tel: (021) 73 4590.
St Columba's (CBC) High School: Lawrence Road, Athlone 7764. Tel: (021) 696 6662.
St Ida's School: Rustenberg Road, Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: (021) 886 6021.
St James School: Harbour Road, Kalk Bay 7975. Tel: (021) 788 7064.
St John's Catholic School: Eighth Avenue, Kensington 7405. Tel: (021) 593 1960.
St Joseph's College: Belmont Road, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 689 6715 , Fax: (021) 689 1205.
St Joseph's Pre-Primary: Rustenberg Road, PO Box 4090, Idas Valley 7609 Stellenbosch. Tel: (02231) 78047.
St Louis Primary School: PO Box 34, Langa 7455. Tel: (021) 694 1869.
St Mary's Higher Primary School: Abonwabisi Road, PO Box 58, Philippi 7781.

Tel: (021) 31 3910.
St Mary's Junior School: Tuin Plein, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 45 1115.
St Mary's Primary School: Retreat Road, Retreat 7945. Tel:(021) 72 4611.
St Owen's Marist Brothers' High School: Retreat Road, Retreat 7945. Tel: (021) 72 1622.
St Raphael's Primary School: Lawrence Road, Athlone 7764. Tel: (021) 696 6718.
St Theresa's Primary School: Fourth Street, Welcome Estate 7764. Tel: (021) 637 2114.
Star of the Sea Junior School: 74 Main Road, St James 7945. Tel: (021) 788 5910. Tel: (02231) 6021.
Villa Maria Pre-Primary School: 5 Kloofnek Road, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 238 138.

HOSPITALS

St Joseph's Home for Chronically Ill Children: PO Box 21110, Durrheim 7491. Tel: (021) 934 0352.

Vincent Pallotti Hospital: Alexandra Road, Pinelands 7405 or PO Box 103, Howard Place 7450. Tel: (021) 531 2001; Fax: (021) 531 9872.

CATHOLIC BOOKSHOPS AND REPOSITORIES

Catholic Bookshop: Box 379, Cape Town 8000. Tel: (021) 45-5904, Fax: (021) 461 0785.
Salesian Bookshop and Repository: 2 Somerset Road, 8001 Green Point. Tel: (021) 419 9980/1.

PARISHES

CAPE TOWN. Cathedral Church of Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt 1851. Catholic Presbytery, 16 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 461 1167. Outstations: Villa Maria Chapel, Nazareth House Chapel. Institutions: St Mary's Primary School, St Mary's Dominican Convent, Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary, Villa Maria Hostel for Ladies, Villa Maria Pre-Primary School, Poor Sisters of Nazareth, Nazareth House Home for Needy Children, Nazareth House Home for Aged (men and women).

CAPE TOWN - DISTRICT SIX. Holy Cross 1910. Catholic Presbytery, 36 Nile Street, Cape Town 7925. Tel: (021) 45 1082. Institutions: Holy Cross Primary School; Holy Cross Convent.

CAPE TOWN. Sacred Heart 1883. Somerset Road (Served by Green Point). Institutions: Don Bosco Boys Hostel. Salesian Institute. Tel:(021)25 1450. Catholic Welfare and Development. Tel:(021)25 2095/25 2097. The Haven Night Shelter, Napier Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel:(021)419 1255. Port Chaplain.

ATHLONE. St Mary of the Angels 1928. Lawrence Rd, Athlone, Cape Town 7764. Tel: (021) 696 6713. Institutions: St Raphael's Primary School.

ATLANTIS: St John the Baptist 1979 (served by Malmesbury). Sun Road, PO Box 43, Westfleur 7349. Tel: (0226) 23837. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters, 69 Swift Street, Robinvale 7349. Catholic Welfare Bureau: Sun Road, Atlantis.

BELGRAVIA. Regina Coeli 1961. 23 Klipfontein Road, Belgravia 7764. Tel: (021) 637 6938. Institutions: Regina Coeli Primary School.

BELHAR. Sts John and Paul 1979. 33 Willow Way, Belhar 7490. PO Box 122 Belhar 7507. Tel: (021) 952 1400.

BELLVILLE. Our Lady of Fatima 1928. Catholic Presbytery, Rhos Street, Bellville 7530. Postal address PO Box 1588, Bellville 7535. Tel: (021) 948 4453. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; Holy Cross Junior School.

BELVILLE SOUTH. Holy Family. (served by Belville)

BETTY'S BAY. Our Lady of Monserrat (served by Hermanus)

BONTEHEUWEL. St Matthew 1963. Catholic Presbytery, Jakkalsvlei Avenue, Bonteheuwel 7764. PO Box 6, Bonteheuwel 7763. Tel: (021) 694 5355. Institutions: Lily Haven Home for Aged, St. Matthew's Early Learning Centre.

BOTHASIG. (serving the areas of Edgemead, Monte Vista, Richmond). The Good Shepherd 1973. 1 Goedehoop Street, PO Box 28007, Bothasig 7406. Tel: (021) 58 1412.

BRACKENFELL. All Saints 1980/1990 (served by Kraaifontein). Jakaranda Street, 7560 Brackenfell.

BREDASDORP. (served by Hermanus) Mass in Anglican Church.

BRIDGETOWN. Our Lady of Good Counsel 1961. Catholic Presbytery, 52 Loerie Road, Bridgetown 7764. Tel: (021) 638 1873. Institutions: Bridges Play Centre.

BROOKLYN. Our Lady of the Assumption 1950. 160 Koeberg Road, Brooklyn 7405 Tel: (021) 511 5484. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent, School and Pre-School.

CALEDON. (served by Hermanus) Mass in Anglican Church.

CAMPS BAY. St Theresa 1929. The Fairways, Camps Bay 8001.
Tel: (021) 438 9340

CLAREMONT. St Ignatius 1925. 2 Wade Road, Claremont 7700. Tel: (021) 61 6140. Schoenstatt Fathers: Residence: House Sion, 2 First Avenue, Claremont 7700. Tel: (021) 61 0723. Instituitions: Belvedere Nursing Home; Claremont Medical Centre; St Luke's Hospice; Selous Nursing Home.

CLOETESVILLE. All Saints 1978 (Joint Catholic/Anglican). Cnr Long and Gabriel Streets. (Served by Ida's Valley)

CONSTANTIA. Our Lady of the Visitation 1970. Price Drive, Constantia 7800. Postal Address: PO Box 161 Constantia 7848. Tel: (021) 794 5185/61 0304. Outstations: Provincial House Chapel of the Schoenstatt Sisters, Schoenstatt Marian Shrine, Hall of Schoenstatt Training Centre or Provincial House Chapel. Institutions: Secular Institute of the Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary (Provincial House); Schoenstatt Retreat and Training Centre.

CROSSROADS. Our Lady Queen of Africa. (served by Khayelitsha, Site C)

DURBANVILLE. Our Lady of Perpetual Help 1959. Catholic Presbytery, 6 The Crescent, Durbanville 7550, PO Box 904 Durbanville 7550. Tel: (021) 96 1550.

ELSIES RIVER. St Clare 1981. Catholic Presbytery, 114 Halt Road, Elsie's River. Postal: PO Box 99, Elsie's River 7480. Tel: (021) 932 5231. Institutions: Nazareth House for the Frail Aged.

FACTRETON. St Luke 1961. Catholic Presbytery, Cnr. 16th Avenue and Factreton Avenue, Factreton, Cape Town 7405. Tel: (021) 593 8424.

FISH HOEK. St John the Evangelist 1934. Corner Kommetjie Road and Sixth Avenue, Fish Hoek. Presbytery: 2 Sixth Avenue, Fish Hoek 7975. Tel: (021) 782 2671. False Bay Hospital visited.

GANSBAAI. St Peter the Fisherman 1969. (served by Hermanus)

GOODWOOD. St Joseph 1929. 30 Anderson Street, Goodwood 7460.
Tel: (021) 591 2229. Institutions: Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; Sisters of Charity of St Paul The Apostle.

GRAAFWATER. St Augustine. (served by Lambert's Bay)

GRABOUW. Our Lady of Grabouw 1957. 6 Caledon Street. (served by Somerset West)

GRASSY PARK. Queen of Peace 1962. Catholic Church, First Road, Grassy Park 7945. Tel: (021) 706 1570. Institutions: St Clement's Primary School; Sisters of the Holy Family; School of Industry, Ottery.

GREEN POINT. St Margaret Mary 1958. Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, Green Point 8001. Tel: (021) 434 3324. Institutions: St John's Christian Brothers College. York Road, Green Point 8001. Tel: (021) 491 169 (Pre-school to matric). Catholic Welfare and Development (CWD) Head Office 37a Somerset Road, Green Point 8001. Tel: (021) 25 2095/25 2097.

GUGULETU. St Gabriel 1966. N.Y.5, Guguletu 7750. PO Box 29, Guguletu 7750. Tel: (021) 637 5396.

HANOVER PARK. Our Lady of the Rosary 1972. 111 Hanover Park Avenue, Hanover Park, 7764. Tel: (021) 692 1375. Outstations: Maryland Chapel. Institutions: Maryland Training Centre, Schoenstatt Marian Shrine, Nursery School; Cheshire Home.

HAWSTON. (served by Hermanus) Mass in Anglican Church.

HEATHFIELD. Most Holy Redeemer 1925. The Monastery, Bergvliet Road, Heathfield 7945. Tel: (021) 72 2210. Institutions: St Anthony's RC School; Princess Alice Hospital; Hostel for the Deaf; Pollsmoor Prison; Constantia Boys Reform School; Porter Boys Reform School; Constantia Girls Reform School; Anchusa Home.

HERMANUS. Our Lady of Light 1950. Lord Roberts Road, Hermanus 7200. Tel: (0283) 22315.

HOUT BAY. St Anthony 1936. St Anthony's Road, Hout Bay 7800. Tel: (021) 790 1462. Institutions: Dominican Grimley School for the Deaf, Tel: (021) 790 1052; Sisters Tel: (021) 790 2414.

HOUT BAY HARBOUR. Our Lady Star of the Sea 1972. (served by Hout Bay).

HUGUENOT. Our Lady of Divine Love. (served by Paarl).

IDA'S VALLEY. St Mark 1953. Catholic Presbytery, 4 Rustenburg Road, Ida's Valley 7600. Tel:(021) 883 3566. Institutions: St Ida's School Tel: (021) 886 6021, St Joseph's Convent, Tel: (021) 886 4058.

KHAYELITSHA. St Raphael. 1988. E504 Khayelitsha 7784 Postal address: P.O Box 155 Khayelitsha 7784. Tel: (021) 361 3308. Outstations: St Theresa Green Point Squatter Camp, Mfuleni School. Institution: Missionaries of Charity

KHAYELITSHA Site B. No church building. No resident priest. Postal address: P.O Box 2270, Clareinch 7740. Tel: (021) 61 0417 or 61 0723.

KHAYELITSHA SITE C. St Kizito. Tel: (021) 361 3308. Outstation: Queen of Africa Crossroads.

KLAPMUTS. St Raphael 1979. (served by Koelenhof)

KLEINVLEI. St Catherine. Hakea Street. Box 2147, Kleinvlei 7100. Tel: (021) 909 1743.

KOELENHOF. Church of Holy Spirit 1974. Tel: (021) 882 2208, Station Road, PO Box 76, Koelenhof 7605. Institutions: Sisters of St Francis de Sales, Tel: (021) 882 2098; PO Box 28, Koelenhof 7605. Koelenhof RC Primary School, Tel: (021) 882 2404. Salvation Army Home: Muldersvlei visited.

KOMMETJIE. St Joseph 1948. St Norbert's Priory Rubbi Road, Kommetjie 7975. Tel: (021) 783 1768.

KRAAIFONTEIN. St Anthony of Padua 1971. Catholic Presbytery, 163 10th Ave, Kraaifontein 7570. Tel: (021) 988 1687.

KUILS RIVER. St Ninian 1971. Station Road, PO Box 310, Kuils River 7580. Tel: (021) 903 6961. Institutions: Salesian Sisters, 33 Gerryts Street.

LAAIPLEK. Served by Vredenburg.

LAMBERT'S BAY. St Bartholomew Apostle. PO Box 23, Lambert's Bay 8130. Tel: (026 732Y) 73.

LAINGVILLE. (St Helena Bay) St Petrus die Visserman. Served by Vredenburg.

LANGA. St Anthony 1935. Catholic Church, Old Langa Road, Langa, P.O Box 468 Howard Place 7450. Tel: (021) 694 1737. Institutions: St Louis Higher Primary School, Tel: (021) 684 2158; St Anthony's Nursery School, Tel: 684 1836; Nolungile Club for Aged and Handicapped, Tel: (021) 684 1380; St Francis Adult Educaton Centre, Tel: (021) 684 1801, 684 1859. Principal 684 2458; St Francis Cultural Centre, Tel: (021) 684 1737.

LANGEBAAN STRAND. Star of the Sea. (served by Vredenburg)

LANSDOWNE. Our Lady, Help of Christians 1924. 310 Lansdowne Road, Lansdowne 7764. Tel: (021) 696 2903, 696 2904.

LAVISTOWN. St Martin de Porres 1967. Tafelberg Road, Lavistown 7490. Tel: (021) 934 2387. PO Box 17512, Lavistown 7465. Institutions: St Martin's Early Learning Centre, St Joseph's Home, Pallotti Road, Montana.

LENTEGEUR. St Mary Magdalene 1981. Sunflower Road, Lentegeur, Mitchells Plain 7785. Tel: (021) 31 8336.

LOTUS RIVER. St Clement 1973. (served by Grassy Park) Cnr Fifth Avenue and Buck Street.

MACASSAR. St Stephen the Martyr 1977. (served by Somerset West) Charlie Brown Street.

MAITLAND. St John 1923. Catholic Presbytery, 202 Coronation Road, Maitland 7405. Tel: (021) 511 2844. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent and School; St John's Catholic Primary School. Alexandra Rehabilitation Homes visited.

MALMESBURY. St Francis de Sales 1864. Catholic Presbytery, St Francis Street, Box 79, Malmesbury 7300. Tel: (0224) 2 2228. Outstations: De Hoek, Koringberg, Moorreesburg. Picquet, Eendkuil, Porterville.

MANENBERG. Holy Family of Nazareth 1970. Catholic Church, 34 Manenberg Ave, Manenberg 7764. Tel: (021) 691 8553. Institutions: Little Sisters of Jesus, 261 Manenberg Ave.

MATROOSFONTEIN. Holy Trinity 1923. St Dominic's St, Matroosfontein 7490. Tel: (021) 931 0269. Institutions: Holy Trinity Primary School; Marian Girls' High School; St Augustine's Primary School; Holy Cross Children's Home; Prov. House and Convent, Holy Cross Sisters; Dominican Sisters' Convent; Catholic Welfare and Development, Tel: (021) 931 5331. Early Learning Centre(Creche), Tel: (021) 931 3312.

M'BEKWENI. St Charles Lwanga 1984 (served by Paarl).

MILNERTON. Our Lady of the Annunciation 1982. (served by Brooklyn) Cnr Barrow and Breezand Roads, Milnerton.

MOWBRAY. St Patrick 1929. 17 Langton Road, Mowbray 7700. Tel: Presbytery (021) 686 6172, Parish Centre Tel: (021) 689 1575.

NEWLANDS. St Bernard 1955. Cnr Protea and Stirling Roads, Newlands 7700. Presbytery, 6 Stirling Road, Newlands. Tel: (021) 64 3667. Parish Sister Tel: (021) 64 1710.

NYANGA. St Mary's 1988. 1st Avenue, New Crossroads. Postal address P.O Box 50 Philippi 7781. Tel: (021) 31 2224. Institutions: St Mary's Higher Primary School. Dominicans Sisters: Box 58, Philippi 7881. Tel: (021) 34 0618

OBSERVATORY. Holy Name 1931. 118 Station Road, Observatory 7925. Tel: (021) 448 3631.

OCEAN VIEW. St Andrew 1969. (served by Kommetjie) Institutions: Oblates of St Francis de Sales, Sirius Way.

PAARL. St Augustine 1909. Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen St, Paarl 7646. Tel: (02211) 26835. Institutions: Salesian Sisters; Mary Help of Christians School.

PARKWOOD ESTATE. St Gerard 1975.(served by Grassy Park) Cnr Kerstel & Herrier Streets.

PAROW. Immaculate Conception 1935. Catholic Presbytery, 10 Wicht Street, Parow 7500. Tel: (021) 591 1911. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent.

PAROW VALLEY. Mater Dei 1951. New Church 1977. 213 Riley Street, Parow Valley 7500. Tel: (021) 931 6752. Tygerberg Hospital visited.

PINELANDS. Christ the King 1949. Catholic Presbytery, 24 Queens Way, Pinelands 7405. Tel: (021) 531 5223. Institutions: Vincent Pallotti Hospital, Residende: German Chaplaincy.

PLUMSTEAD. St Pius X 1956. Catholic Church, 136 Lympleigh Road, Plumstead 7800. Tel: (021) 705 1056. Institutions: St Anne's Primary (Dominican) School; Loreto Convent.

RETREAT. St Mary 1934. Retreat Road, Retreat 7945. Tel: (021) 72 1841. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent, St Mary's Primary School (Boys Girls); St Owen's High School (Boys); Douglas Murray Old Age Home.

ROCKLANDS. St Stephen 1981. Cnr Park Avenue and Siberian Road, Rocklands, Mitchells Plain 7785. Tel: (021) 32 3647.

RONDEBOSCH. St Michael 1853. 23 Rouwkoop Road, Rondebosch 7700, P.O Box 261 Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 686 8708 and 685 2840; Parish Centre Tel: (021) 685 1987. Institutions: St Michael's Dominican Convent and House of Prayer Tel: (021) 685 5658; Kolbe House (University of Cape Town Catholic Chaplaincy) Tel: (021) 689 9908; St Joseph's College (Marist Brothers) Tel: (021) 689 5368.

RUYTERWACHT. (formerly Epping) Our Lady of the Rosary 1955. (served by Goodwood) Cnr Mitchell Street and Jan van Riebeeck Avenue, 7460 Ruyterwacht.

SALDANAH. Mass in St Andrew's Anglican Church. Served from Vredenburg.

SALT RIVER. St Francis 1933. (served by Woodstock) Coleridge Road.

ST JAMES. St James 1854. 80 Main Road, St James 7945. Tel: (021) 788 1275. Institutions: St James School, Kalk Bay; Star of the Sea Junior School and Pre-School.

SEA POINT. Our Lady of Good Hope 1940 (Formerly St Francis - 1922). Catholic Presbytery, 2 St Andrews Road, Sea Point 8001. Tel: (021) 434 3950. Institutions: Holy Family Convent.

SCOTTSDENE. St Owen 1976. (served by Kraaifontein) Park Avenue off Skakel Road.

SIMONSTOWN. Sts Simon and Jude 1850. (Served by Fish Hoek) St George's Street, Simon's Town 7995. Tel: (021) 786 1940.

SOMERSET WEST. St Paul 1914. 13 Lourens Street, PO Box 972, Somerset West 7130. Tel: (024) 852 1410. Outstation: Sir Lowry's Pass.

STEENBERG. St Anne 1961. Grensweg, Steenberg 7945, PO Box 25, Retreat 7965. Tel: (021) 701 3651. Parish Centre: Orchestra St, Tel: (021) 701 2345.

STELLENBOSCH. St Nicholas 1931. (served by Ida's Valley) Institution: Christian Brothers' Training Centre, Tel: (021) 880 0242/880 0220. Community of Living Waters, Tel: (021) 880 1210.

STRAND. St Peter 1905. 33 van der Merwe Street, Strand 7140. Tel: (024) 853 6448. Institutions: Loreto Convent, Primary School.

STRANDFONTEIN. St Philip 1986. Cnr Welgelegen and Crusier Streets, Strandfontein 7785. (No resident priest).

SUN VALLEY. St Brendan Chapel, Cnr. Corvette Avenue and Jaganda Streets. (served by Fish Hoek)

TABLEVIEW. Church of the Resurrection 1989. 43 Janssens Avenue, Tableview 7441. Tel: (021) 557 6780. Outstations: Van Riebeeck Strand Primary School.

TAFELSIG. St Timothy 1984. Mountain Street, Tafelsig 7785. Postal Address: P.O Box 188 Mitchell's Plain 7785. Tel: (021) 397 6025. Institutions: Holy Family Sisters.

VILLIERSDORP. St Barnabas 1977. (served by Somerset West) Buitenkant Street.

VREDENBURG. St Jude 1980. 39 Voortrekker Road, Vredenburg 7380. Tel: (02281) 31644. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters.

WELCOME ESTATE. St Theresa. Catholic Presbytery, 4th Street, Welcome Estate 7764. Tel: (021) 637 4637. Institutions: St Theresa's Primary School. Capuchin Novitiate.

WELLINGTON. Mass in Anglican Church.

WESTRIDGE. St John Bosco 1977. Catholic Presbytery, 41 Amandel Street, Westridge 7785. Tel: (021) 34 7688. Institutions: Nursery School.

WITTEBOME. Corpus Christi 1937. Catholic Presbytery, 2 Clare Road, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 761 3337, (021) 701 4463 Institutions: St Dominic's Convent Tel: (021) 761 6541, Dominican School for the Deaf Tel: (021) 761 1248; St Augustine's Primary School Tel: (021) 761 3114; Immaculata High School Tel: (021) 761 1930.

WOODSTOCK. St Agnes 1897. Catholic Presbytery, 17 Dublin Street, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 448 2645. Institutions: St Agnes Dominican Convent Tel: (021) 47 4723; St Agnes Primary School (Sub A-Std 5) Tel: (021) 47 2839, Christian Brothers Residence Tel: (021) 47 4723.

WYNBERG. St Dominic 1880. (served by Wittebome) St Johns Road, Wynberg 7800. Tel: Institutions: Convent of the Holy Rosary Tel: (021) 761 4221; Springfield Junior Tel: (021) 797 9637 and Senior School Tel: (021) 797 6169.

CLERGY IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

ABRAHAMS, Mervyn CSsR	(Mission Team) Heathfield
AHERN, Patrick SDB	Green Point
AHERN, Wilfrid OFM Cap	Athlone
ANDERSON, David	Tafelsig
BAIRD, Jock	Claremont
BARTMANN, John	Paarl
BERGOT, Pierre SMA	Kuils River
BLACKIE, Duncan CSsR	Retreat
BOLESLAW, Liana SC	Cape Town
BORELLO, Andrew	Cathedral
BOTHA, Stanley	Brooklyn
BOUCHER, Patrick SDB	Green Point
BOYLE, Hugh SDB	Rocklands

BROWN, Bernard	Bothasig
BUCKLEY, Flannan OFM Cap	Athlone
BURGERS, Jude	Atlantis/Malmesbury
BURNS, Andrew CSsR	Mission team, Heathfield
CAHILL, Sean OFM Cap	Parow
CARROLL, Aloysius SDB	Lansdowne
CAWCUTT, Reginald Rt Rev Bishop	(Auxiliary), District Six - Cape Town
CLOHESSY, Christopher	Manenberg
COLLINS, Declan SDB	Salesians - Green Point
COLLINS, Sean CSsR	Holy Redeemer, Heathfield
CONNOR, Bernard O.P	Dominicans, Rondebosch
COSGROVE, Patrick CSsR	Lambert's Bay
COX, Andrew	Paarl
CROWLEY, Mick MSC	Goodwood
CURRAN, Desmond	Khayelitsha
D'ARCY, William	Tel: (021) 761 3961, Wittebome
DALY, Martin SDB	Lansdowne
DE BEER, Donald	Sea Point
DE GOUVEIA, Frank	.(Seminary) Crawford
DE HAHN, Ralph	Awaiting appointment
DINGISWAYO, Wandile A CSsR	Heathfield
DOOLEY, Canice SDB	Westridge
DORAN, William	Sea Point
DU PREEZ, Frank	Woodstock
FAHY, Denis	Cathedral, Cape Town
FERREIRA, Jose Santos OFM	Woodstock
FERRIS, Ruffino OFM Cap	Bridgetown
FOSTER, Philip CSsR	Heathfield
FLYNN, Patrick OFM Cap	Parow
GABUZA, Abel	.(Seminary) Crawford
GALANTE, Agostino	(Rel. Bros), (CBC) Stellenbosch
GALLAGHER, George SDB	Lansdowne
GARMAN, Anthony SDB	Lansdowne
GELANT, Brian	Kleinvlei
GEORGE, Gary CSsR	(Mission Team) Heathfield
GIBLIN, Emmanuel OFM	Koelenhof
GILLICK, Jack SJ	Jesuits Rel. Men, Rosebank
GOIBAIYER, Gabriel SCJ	St James
GORE, Robert SDB	Salesians - Green Point
GORMAN, Terence	Durbanville
HAGAN, Michael	Bonteheuwel
HALL, Rodney	Bellville
HARDING, James CSsR	Grassy Park
HARRIS, Derick OFM Cap	Langa
HATTON, Desmond J	Sea Point
HENDRICKS, Basil OFM Cap	Elsies River
HENRY, Lawrence Most Rev Archbishop	Chancery

HICKLEY, Roger	Ida's Valley/Stellenbosch
HOEY, John SDB	Hanover Park
HOLMES, Craig	Cathedral, Cape Town
HOVERS, Harry	Wittebome
HULGRAINE, Michael	Tableview
HYLAND, Macartan OFM Cap	Athlone
KAVELAARS, Jan O.Praem	Kommetjie
KAVILTHAZHE, Francis Borgio OFM Cap	Belgravia
KELLY, Michael MSC	Hout Bay
KILCULLEN, James SDB	Green Point
LONG, Brendan	Factreton
LORRIMAN, Gerard SJ	Philippi
LUMLEY-HOLMES, Edward CSsR	Monastery, Heathfield
LYNCH, Cornelius	Cathedral, Cape Town
MANAKAT, Sales OFM Cap	Belgravia
MANASSE, Ernest OFM	Cathedral, Cape Town
MANASSE, Lional	Observatory
MCCAULEY, James CSsR	(Rector) Holy Redeemer Heathfield
MCGRATH, Didacus OFM Cap	Welcome Estate
MCMAHON, Christopher SDB	Lentegeur
MURPHY, Rory	Awaiting appointment
MUSGRAVE, David	Constantia
MYERSCOUGH, Cedric SJ	Maitland
NAUGHTON, Patrick SDB	Lansdowne
NICHOLSON, Tom MSC	Plumstead
O'NEILL, Eamonn	Kraaifontein
O'NEILL, Edmund SDB	Salesian Institute
O'RIORDAN, Dick	Khayelitsha
PADUA, Louis Anthony CSsR	Retreat
PEARSON, Peter-John	Bonteheuwel
PIETERSEN, Gerald	Somerset West
POTHIER, Mark	Somerset West
PRENDIVILLE, Bartholomew OFM Cap	Parow
PRUCNAL, Jerzy SC	Parow Valley
RAMETTI, Larry	Stellenbosch
RICHARDSON, Charles	Newlands
RIPBERGER, Albert	Schoenstat Claremont
ROWAN, David SJ	Jesuits, Rosebank
ROWLES, David	Vredenburg
RUFFELL, Guy	Rondebosch
RUTING, Bernard SAC	(V Pallotti Hosp) Pinelands
SCHNEIDER, Henri	Claremont, Khayelitsha Site B
SEBA, Anthony	Cathedral, Cape Town
SHALE, Albert	Kommetjie
SMEETS, Victor O.Praem	Kommetjie
SMITH, John CSsR	Steenberg
STAFFLINGER, Werner	Strand

STOKES, Clifford	Mowbray
STUBBS, Vincent	Camps Bay
TANA, Thami	Mowbray
THEKEKUT, Abel OFM Cap	Welcome Estate
THONISSEN, Kees OFM Cap	Welcome Estate
THORNTON, Patrick	Pinelands
TREANOR, Francis SDB	Lansdowne
VAN DER HULST, Bernard	Fish Hoek
VAN RENSBURG, Basil	Guguletu
VAN SCHOOR, Laurie	Strandfontein
WALES, Sean CSsR	(Mission Team Director) Heathfield
WALSH, Bartholomew SDB	Lentegeur
WATKINS, Charles	Claremont
WHYTE, Frank	Lavistown
WINSTON, Noel OFM Cap	Langa
WREN, Tim SDB	Lansdowne
XULU, Mkheseni	Seminary, Crawford
ZAMBIASI, Mario CS	Cathedral, Cape Town

CLERGY OUTSIDE THE ARCHDIOCESE

SCOTT-PARKIN, Cyril	Australia
VAN HEERDEN, Michael	St Peter's Seminary, Garsfontein Pretoria

STATIONED OUTSIDE ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN

DANIELS, Isaac	Australia
INTRONA Dominic SDB	Pretoria
LEUKES, Vincent	Oudtshoorn
NGONZA, George	Transkei
TIMSON, Michael	Kleinzee-Keimoes

PERMANENT DEACONS OF ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN

ADAMS, Paul	Grassy Park
AGSTERIEBBE, Alex	Cathedral, Cape Town
BARNES, Peter	Grassy Park

BERGSTEDT, Thomas	Bellville
BERRY, John	Somerset West
BISSOLATI, Romeo	Hanover Park
BREDEVELDT, Leonard	Bellville
BRINK, Ronald	Strandfontein
BRUCE, Nicholas	Heathfield
CALTHORPE, David	Claremont
CAROLISSEN, Herbert	Welcome Estate
CROUCHER, Dick	Goodwood
DAVIS, John	Kraaifontein
DE MINK, Edward	Woodstock
FINNAN, Gerald	Athlone
FOLEY, William	Heathfield
GAMBA, Victor	Westridge
HANSEN, Edward	Lavistown
HAUPT, Eric	Mowbray
HRABOVSKY, Alwin	Milnerton
JACOBS, Patrick	Grassy Park
JOHANNES, Arthur	Belhar
KAY, Ansty	Belgravia
KILLIEN, Ken	Kraaifontein
KNIGHT, Derick	Simon's Town
LETORD, Roger	Durbanville
MAJAVIE, John	III
MARITZ, William	Welcome Estate
MCARTHUR, Gordon	Parow
MCMAHON, John	Claremont
MEYER, Leno	Kuils River
MGUDA, Robert	Guguletu
MILDENHALL, Patrick	Kleinvlei/Blue Downs
MORRIS, Alan	Bergvliet
MUZIK, Karel	Green Point
NOFFKE, Marinus	Hout Bay
PAYNTER, George	Grassy Park
PEDDER, Mike	Paarl
PEREZ, John	Bridgetown
PRINCE, Philip	Retreat
PURVIS, Mike	Fish Hoek
RAMAGES, Michael	Grassy Park
RAMOS, Anthony	Atlantis
SOBOTKER, Gerald	Matroosfontein
SAMMON, Patrick	Somerset West
SCHLOSS, Norman	Hanover Park
SEPTEMBER, William	Manenberg
SIGEGE, David	Guguletu
TANA, Reuben	Langa
TIMMERS, David	Maitland

TITO, Eugene	Belgravia
VAN ROOSMALLEN, Johannes	Somerset West
WALBRUGH, William	Stellenbosch
WILLIAMS, John	Lansdowne
WINNAAR, Alfred	Retreat
ZIEGLER, Adam	Matroosfontein

SALESIAN INSTITUTE

PO Box 870 Cape Town 8000

REGISTERED WELFARE ORGANISATION: 08 800361 000 0

By supporting us - you support the work that we do with street children!

Salesian Repository and Bookshop

Southern Africa's leading supplier of Religious Articles, Books and Church Furnishings.

FAST EFFICIENT MAIL-ORDER SERVICE

Visit our Showrooms in Cape Town - Easy to get to with plenty of secure customer parking: 2 Somerset Rd: Entrance Chiappini St.

Tel: 021 - 4199980 Fax: 021- 4191312

Salesian Press

We print all types of documents, stationery, letterheads, parish newsletters, envelopes, receipt books, magazines, jubilee cards,... etc.to your requirements.

BOOKBINDING SERVICE available for restoration and repair of valuable books, Family Bibles, ... etc

FOR FRIENDLY ADVICE AND EXPERT SERVICE contact the Press that Cares at 2 Somerset Rd, Cape Town. Secure customer parking: Entrance Chiappini St.

Tel: 021 - 4199337 Fax: 021- 4191312

DIOCESE OF DE AAR

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRONESS:
Our Lady of Assumption

On 24 March 1953, this Territory (formerly included in the Aliwal Diocese) was made a Prefecture and entrusted to the American Province of the Priests of the Sacred Heart. The Rt Rev Mgr AJ Dettmer SCJ was appointed the first Prefect Apostolic.
By decree of the Holy See, dated 13 April 1967, the Prefecture was elevated to the status of a Diocese.
The boundaries of the Territory are: Aliwal Diocese to the East, Kimberley Diocese to the North, Keimoes Diocese to the Northwest, Oudtshoorn to the Southwest, and Port Elizabeth to the South. The diocese comprises Britstown, Colesberg, De Aar, Hanover, Hopetown, Middelburg, Noupoort, Philipstown, Richmond, Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen and Murraysburg districts.

Former Bishop: Rt Rev Joseph De Palma SCJ was consecrated first Bishop of De Aar on 19 July 1967. He resides in Florida, USA. Bishop Frederick Lobinger was Apostolic Administrator from 13 March 1988 to 30 April 1992.

Area: 67 248 sq km. **Tot Pop:** 194 593 **Cath.** Pop: 4 591

Right Reverend
BISHOP JOSEPH POTOCNAK, SCJ

Appointed Bishop of De Aar on February 12, 1992 and ordained Bishop May 1, 1992.
Address: PO Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel: (05363) 2842.Fax: (05363) 61043.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Fr Colin Bowes, PO Box 198, Colesberg 5980.
Tel: (051) 753 0583.
Chancellor: Rev Adam Musialek SCJ, PO Box 73, De Aar 7000.
Tel: (05363) 3349.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Societies: Director: Rev Fr Joseph Alcaster, PO Box 96, De Aar, 7000. Tel: (05363) 3702.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev Fr Joseph Alcaster, PO Box 96, De Aar, 7000. Tel: (05363) 3702.
Vocations: Rev Adam Musialek SCJ, PO Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel:(05363) 3349.
Coordinator for Laity: Fr John Strittmatter, PO Box 168, 5900 Middelburg. Tel: (04924) 21587.
Justice and Reconciliation: Fr John Strittmatter, PO Box 168, 5900 Middelburg. Tel: (04924) 2 1587.
Diocesan Youth Director: Sr Pauline Makunyane OP, PO Box 168, 7000 De Aar. Tel: (05363) 6 0621.
Religious Education Director: Sr Imeldine Witteveen, PO Box 224, Noupoort 5950. Tel: (04926) 2 1435.
Dominican Animation Team: Dominican Convent, Box 168, De Aar 7000. Tel:(05363) 6 0621.

STATE INSTITUTIONS VISITED

Prison: Middelburg, CP. Chaplain: Sr Emeldine OP, PO Box 224, Noupoort 5950. Tel: (04926) 21435.
Prison: Colesberg, CP. Very Rev Fr Colin Bowes, Prison Chaplain Tel: (051) 753 0583

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Women's League: Diocesan Moderator: Very Rev Fr Colin Bowes. Tel: (051) 753 0583
Catholic Youth Centre: 10 Voortrekker Street, PO Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel: (05363) 2608.
Diocesan Pastoral Council: President: Mr Alfred Bantom, 9 Nobuhle Street, Kwanomzame, 5900 Middelburg.
St Anne's Sodality: President: Mrs Mnqwazi, PO Box 73, De Aar 7000.

CONVENTS

Dominican Convents:

1. Sr Imeldine Witteveen OP, 5 van der Walt Street, PO Box 244, Noupoort 5950. Tel: (04926) 21435.
2. St John's Convent Mission, Wentworth, Box 168, De Aar CP 7000. Tel:(05363) 60621.

SCHOOLS

St John's Nursery School: PO Box 96, De Aar 7000

PARISHES

BRITSTOWN: St Martin de Porres, PO Box 196, Britstown 8970. Tel: (0536712) 219.

DE AAR. Cathedral Church of St Mary's 1929; Holy Martyrs of Uganda 1965, 1 Van Riebeeck Street. PO Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel: (05363) 3349. Outstations: Hanover Station, Hanover, Richmond.

DE AAR. St John's Mission 1924. PO Box 96, De Aar 7000. Tel: (05363) 3702. Outstations: Hopetown, Merriman, Rosedale. Institutions: St John's Mission School; St John's Creche (Nursery School).

COLESBERG. St Francis Xavier 1960. 6 Hospital Street, PO Box 198, Colesberg 5980. Tel: (051) 753 0583. Outstations: Noupoort, Novalspont, Platberg, Verwoerd Dam.

GRAAFF-REINET. Immaculate Conception, 1854. Sacred Heart Church, 1963, St Theresa Church 1939. 74 Bourke Street, PO Box 99, Graaff-Reinet 6280. Tel: (0491) 22721. Outstations : Murraysburg, Aberdeen.

MIDDELBURG. Christ the King 1933. Our Lady Assumed 1970. Holy Spirit 1979. 10 Van Reenen Street, PO Box 168, 5900. Tel: (04924) 21587. Outstations: Schoombie, Tabelberg, Geluk, Beste Hoop, Rosmead, Blue Hills, Strethfillen, Craigmore, Mimosa, Rooispruit, Zuiwerkuil.

NOUPOORT. St Therese 1953. Noupoort 5950. Served from Colesberg, Tel: (04926) 21435.

PETRUSVILLE. Sacred Heart Chapel 1963. PO Box 65, 8770. Tel: (0536612) 89. Outstations: Kareekloof, Philipstown, Orange River, Hopetown, Strydenburg.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

ALCASTER, Joseph	St John's, De Aar
BOWES, Colin	Colesberg
ELMER, Philip SCJ	Graaff-Reinet
MALEK, Andrew SCJ	De Aar
MORAR, Mokesh	Awaiting appointment
MUSIALEK, Adam SCJ	Uganda Martyrs, De Aar
POTOCNAK, Joseph SCJ Rt Rev Bishop	De Aar
STRITTMATTER, John SCJ	Middelburg
SURDEL, Peter SCJ	Graaff-Reinet
WIENAND, Cecil	Britstown

DIOCESE OF DUNDEE

(Province of Durban)

PATRONS:
Our Lady
St Francis of Assisi

The former Prefecture Apostolic of Volksrust was erected by the Bull "In Similitudinem" of Pius XII dated 23 June 1958, and entrusted to the English Province of the Order of Friars Minor. The boundaries of the territory are: Lydenburg Diocese to the North, Johannesburg Diocese to the North-West, Bethlehem Diocese to the West, Manzini Diocese to the East and Durban Archdiocese to the South.

The Prefecture comprised the following Districts: Ermelo, Standerton, Bethal, Piet Retief, Amersfoort, Volksrust, Wakkerstroom in the Eastern Transvaal and Newcastle, Utrecht, Dundee, Klip River and Msinga districts (as bounded by the Tugela River) in Natal.

The Prefecture was created a Diocese under the Title, Diocese of Dundee, by the Bull of Pope John Paul II "Quandoquidem Ecclesia" dated 19 November 1982. Michael Paschal Rowland OFM was ordained the first bishop of the diocese on the 17 September 1983.

Predecessor: Rt Rev Mgr C Ulyatt OFM was appointed Prefect Apostolic in 1958 and in 1968 resigned. He died at Buckingham, England, 12 October 1974. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Marius Banks OFM was appointed Prefect Apostolic in 1968, retired 1983 and is now resident at Amakhasi Mission, Natal. PO Box 138, Wasbank 2920.
Tel: (0345) 401

Area: 51 867 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 1 500 000 **Cath.Pop:** 75 000

Right Reverend
BISHOP MICHAEL PASCHAL ROWLAND OFM

Ordained Bishop 17 September 1983.
Address: Bishop's House, 23 Browning Street, PO Box 83, Dundee, Natal 3000.
Tel: (0341) 2 2127, Fax: (0341) 2 3950.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev Fr John Berté IMC.
Diocesan Curia Office: 23 Browning Street, PO Box 83, Dundee, 3000.
Tel: (0341) 2 2127. Fax: (0341) 2 3950.

Accountant: Mr. E. Moore.
Bishop's Secretary and Diocesan Secretary: Mrs Isabel Seady.
Diocesan Consultors: Fr. John Berté IMC, VG; Fr Ettore Viada IMC,
Diocesan Director, PMS and Lenten Appeal: Mr J O'Grady, PO Box 83, Dundee, 3000. Tel: (0341) 21712.
Diocesan Finance Committee: Chairman: Fr John Berté IMC, VG, Mr E Moore (Accountant), Mrs I Seady, Mr J O'Grady.
Diocesan Pastoral & Development Centre: Director: Sr Jordana Maher OP. Pax Christi Pastoral Centre, PO Box 22331, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (03431) 21952.
Diocesan Vocations Co-Ordinator: Fr Edmund Highton OFM, Ezakheni Mission, PO Box 685, Ezakheni 3381. Tel: (0361) 3411889.
Diocesan Vocations Committee: Fr Ivano Bertolini, Fr Jerry Carroll, Fr Edmund Highton OFM, Sr Maureen Aaron SA., Sr Thuli Mazibuko OP.
Financial Administrator: Fr John Berté IMC.
Fr David Barnad OFM, Fr Francis Discepoli, Fr Peter Cullen, Fr Edmund Highton, OFM.
Justice and Reconciliation Co-Ordinator: Fr Bernard Hall OFM, PO Box 280, Standerton 2430. Tel: (01331) 23126.
Liturgy Commission: Chairman/Secretary,Sr Jordana Maher OP. Tel: (03431) 2 1952.
Marriage Tribunal: Associate Judge: Fr Godfrey Tortolano OFM, P.O Box 507, Pomeroy 3020. Tel: (03482)Y 19, Associate Defender of the Bond: Fr Eunan Dooley OFM, P.O Box 65, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 2 5058. Notary: Mrs I Seady.
Office for Social Welfare and Development : Director, Mr J O'Grady, PO Box 83, Dundee, 3000. Tel: (0341) 2 1712.
Religious Education Co-Ordinator: Sr Jordana Maher OP. Tel: (03431) 2 1952. Pax Christi Pastoral Centre, PO Box 22331, Newcastle 2940.
Religious Superiors: Very Rev Fr Ettore Viada IMC, PO Box 52127, Osizweni 2952. Tel: (0343) 66 0796; Very Rev Fr David Barnard OFM, PO Box 17, Besters 3371. Tel: (0361) 2 3074.
Representative SA Council of Priests: Fr Jerry Carroll, PO Box 37, Evander 2280. Tel: (0136) 2 3372.

ORPHANAGE

St. Anthony's Home: Blaauwbosch Mission. Matron: Sr Irene Rudzinski, PO Box 1824, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (034366) 1312.

CLINICS

Noyi Bazi Clinic, PO Box 512, Pomeroy 3020.Tel: (03482) Y 25
St Mark's Clinic, PO Box 543, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 2 5057.
Holy Rosary Clinic, PO Box 90, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (034366) 1311.
Amakhasi Clinic, PO Box 188, Wasbank 2920. Tel: (0345) 729.

HOME FOR THE AGED

St Antonine's Home: Amakhasi Mission,Matron: Sr Pius, PO Box 138, Wasbank, 2920. Tel: (0345) 401. Administered by Mr J O'Grady, PO Box 83, Dundee, 3000.

CHAPLAINCY

Military Camp, Ladysmith - served by Fr. Stanislaus Hill OFM, PO Box 425, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 2 2679.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

All correspondence to be sent to the Curia, PO Box 83, Dundee 3000.

St Vincent de Paul Society; Sacred Heart Association; Catholic Women's League.

CONVENTS

Amakhasi Convent (FCSJ): PO Box 138, Wasbank 2920. Tel: (0345) 401.
Amakhasi Convent (OSB): Sacred Heart Mission, PO Box 188, Wasbank 2920. Tel: (0345) 729.
Augustian Convent (0SA) P/Bag 512 Pomeroy 3020. Tel: (03482) Y 25.
Besters Convent (FCSJ): PO Box 18, Besters 3371. Tel: (0361) 2 3073.
Dominican Convent: PO Box 141644, Madadeni 2951. Tel: (03431) 4 9605.
Dominican Sisters of Newcastle: Blaauwbosch Mission, PO Box 2578, Newcastle 2940. Tel:(034366) 1403
Franciscan Convent (FSM): Blaauwbosch Mission, PO Box 1824, Newcatle 2940. Tel: (034366) 1312.
Franciscan Convent (FSM): PO Box 15, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 2 2181
Mercy Convent: PO Box 12044 Highveld Ridge 2305. Tel: (0136) 31 1223.
Mercy Convent: PO Box 28, Piet Retief 2380. Tel:(01343) 2466.
OFS Convent: PO Box 102 Dannhauser 3080. Tel: (0344) 2323.
Santa Hospital: St Ita Rooney, PO Box 138, Standerton 2430. Tel: (01331) 4 6045.
St Theresa's Convent Mhlumayo (FSM): PO Box 543, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 36 2057.
Twasana Convent: PO Box 169, Mpuluzi 2335. Kwa-Ngwane. Tel: Mpuluzi 187.

RELIGIOUS MEN

Consolata Missionaries:
Consolata Missionaries: Blaauwbosch Catholic Church, PO Box 22375, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (034) 366 0796 (Day); 366 1303 (After hours), Fax: (034) 0796.

Franciscan Friars Minor:
St Joseph's Mission, PO Box 17, Besters 3371. Tel: (0361) 2 3074.

Society of Christ:
13 Oxford Road; PO Box 37, Evander 2280. Tel: (0136) 2 3372.

SCHOOLS

St Lewis Bertrand High School: PO Box 2578 Newcastle 2940. Tel: (034366) 1340.
Sisizakele Lower Primary School: Blaauwbosch.
Weleni Primary School: St Joseph's Mission, PO Box 48, Besters, 3371.
Uxolo Nokuzwane Secondary School: PO Box 48, Besters, 3371.
Boschkloof Primary School: Maria Ratschitz Mission, PO Box 304, Wasbank 2920.
Ethembekile Primary School: PO Box 65, Ladysmith, 3370.
Ncikinyane Primary School: PO Box 19, Lothair, 2370.

PARISHES

AMAKHASI. Sacred Heart. Amakhasi Mission, PO Box 138, Wasbank, Natal 2920. Tel: (0345) 401. Outstations: Tholeni, Ekuvukeni, Uitval, Limehill, Mahlabathini, Nazareth, Doughlas, Somshoek, Vaalkop, KwaHlati, Standford.
Institutions: Convents FCSCJ; Convent OSB (Tutzing Sisters); Convent and Clinic; St Antonine's Old Age Home.

BESTERS. St Joseph 1908. St Joseph's Mission, PO Box 17, Besters 3371. Tel: (0361) 2 3074. Outstations: Bluebank, Magxobagxoba, Peacetown, Watersmeet,Burford, Nkutu.
Institutions: OFM Novitiate; Convent: FCSCJ Weleni Primary School, Uxolonokuzwana Secondary School.

BLAAUWBOSCH. Sacred Heart Mission, PO Box 22375, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (034366) 1303. Outstations: Intendeka, Utrecht.
Institutions: Rosary Clinic; Dominican Convent, St Anthony's Orphanage; Franciscan Minoresses Convent. St Lewis Bertrand High School, Sisizakele LP School.

DAMESFONTEIN/KANGWANE. St Joseph 1975. Damesfontein Mission, PO Box 19, Lothair 2370. Tel: Lothair (013462)Y 1631. Outstations: Lothair, Amsterdam, Fernie 1 and 2, Glenmore, Dundonald, Empuluzi, Tshabalala, Diepdale. Ngodlomezi, Lotsaba, The Gem, Davidale, Blairmore, Lions Glen, Redhill.
Institutions: Damesfontein Pastoral Centre, Damesfontein Ncikinyane Primary School.

DUNDEE. Holy Rosary 1898. 25 Browning Street, PO Box 141, Dundee 3000. Tel: (0341) 2 2241. Outstations: Sibongile Village, Forestdale.

DANNHAUSER. Catholic Mission, PO Box 141, Dundee 3000, Tel: (0341) 2 2241. Outstations: Bandlabathwa DNC, Sithembile Glencoe, Verdriet, Annieville, Wilts, Small Joanna. Glencoe Prison. Institutions: Convent OSF.

DRIEFONTEIN: St Theresa, PO Box 17 Besters, 3371. Tel: (0361) 2 3074. Outstations: Bambabantu, Magwababa, Emahawukwini, Balda's Kraal, Madilika (served from Besters).

ERMELO. Sacred Heart. 59 Klein Street, PO Box 338, Ermelo 2350. Tel: (01341) 2836. Outstations: Wesselton Township, Kawzanele Breyten.

EVANDER/SECUNDA. Christ the King 1958. 13 Oxford Road, PO Box 37, Evander 2280. Tel: (01363) 23372. Outstations: Embahlenle, Lebohang, Thistle Grove. Institutions: Convent of Mercy, Secunda.

EZAKHENI: Ezakheni Mission. PO Box 685, Ezakheni, 3381. Tel: (0361) 34 1889 (Ezakheni C and Ezakheni E). Outstations: Pieters, Emcitsheni, Qinisa. Ezakheni Teacher Training College.

KRIEL/BETHAL. PO Box 1784 Kriel, 2271. Tel: (013638) 3374. St Mary of the Angels 1954. 27A Kleynhans St Bethal. Outstations: Emzinoni, TNC Mine, Davel, South Witbank, Kriel Power Station, Halfgewonen, Rietspurit, Prisons Bethal, Geluk, Langverwacht Location, Leslie Location, S. Witbank Colliery, Kriel Powerstation.

LADYSMITH. Regina Pacis 1895. 2 Victoria Road, Box 425, Ladysmith 3370 Tel: (0361) 2 2679. Outstations: Steadville, Army Camp. Institutions. Convent Franciscan Minoresses.

MADADENI. Christ the King and Regina Coeli Parishes both served from Newcastle, PO Box 22337, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (03431) 93539 and (034366) 1303. Madadeni Hospital, Madadeni Teacher Training College Institutions: Dominican Convent, PO Box 141644, Madadeni 2951. Tel: (03431) 4 9605.

MARIA RATSCHITZ. 1891 Served from Amakhasi Mission. Box 138, Wasbank 2920. Tel:(0345) 401. Outstations: Wasbank, Lusitania, Jonono, Matiwane, Wesselsnek, Meran, Boschkloof Primary School.

MHLUMAYO. St Mark 1935. Mhlumayo Catholic Mission, Mhlumayo, PO Box 65, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 36 2058. Outstations: KwaMabaso, St Augustine's, Emzinyonke, Mkhumbane, Sahlumbe, Ndaka, Waaihoek. Institutions: Convent Franciscan Minoresses, Ethembekile Primary School.

NEWCASTLE. Sts Peter and Paul 1890. 1 Hill Street, PO Box 22337, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (03431) 2 1554. Outstations: Ballengeich, Ingogo, Mossdale.

OSIZWENI. Mary Immaculate Queen. PO Box 52127, Osizweni 2952. Tel: (0343) 66 0796. Outstations: Greenock, Embabane, Waterval Prison.

PIET RETIEF/BERBICE: Holy Cross 1964. 6 Grobler Street, PO Box 28, Piet Retief 2380. Tel: (013431) 773 (Served from Berbice Mission). Outstations: Thokozane, Ncotshane Pongola, Kemp Siding, Driefontein, Kwamlogo' Belgrade, Itswepe, Godlwayo, Altona, Khiphunyawo, Morgenston Farm, Thandukukhanya. Institutions: Convent Mercy.

POMEROY. Sacred Heart 1938. Catholic Mission, P/Bag 517, Pomeroy 3020. Tel: (03482)Y 19. Outstations: Mazabeko, Mngeni, Nocomboshe, Tugela Ferry, Mzweni, Matshematshe, Ndanyana, Mumbe eMisita, Mbindolo. Institutions: Augustinian Convent and Noyi Bazi Clinic.

STANDERTON. St Francis of Assisi 1949. 56a Berg St, PO Box 280, Standerton 2430. Tel: (01331) 2 3126. Outstations: Morgenzon; Vaal, Vilakazi, Lion's Farm, Goodgedacht. Institutions: Santa Hospital.

VOLKSRUST. Church of the Holy Innocents, Volksrust. Catholic Church, St Joseph's, P.O Box 292, Wakkerstroom, 2480. Tel: (013339) 643. Outstations: Volksrust Location, Dagga Kraal, Amersfoort.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

BANKS, Marius OFM	Amakhasi
BAMBEZELA, Lucas OFM	Pomeroy
BARNARD, David OFM	Director of Novitiate Besters
BERTÉ, John IMC	Dundee
BERTOLINI, Ivano IMC	Wakkerstroom/Volksrust
CARROLL, Jerry	Evander
CLOSE, Crispin OFM	Amakhasi
COPPOLA, Osvaldo IMC	Newcastle
CULLEN, Peter	Kriel/Bethal
DISCEPOLI, Francis IMC	Damesfontein
DOOLEY, Eunan OFM	Mhlumayo
DUARTE, Mario IMC	Ermelo
DUARTE, Richard OFM	Assistant Director of Novitiate, Besters
GARDON, Pyotr	Evander
HESSION, DOMINIC OFM	Ladysmith

HIGHTON, Edmund OFM	Amakhasi
HILL, Stanislaus OFM	Ladysmith
KELLY, Aloysius OFM	Resident Hermit, Besters
KHANYILE, Augustine OFM	(Res. Ladysmith), Ezakheni
LIMA, Olivaldo IMC	Berbice/Piet Retief
McGOVERN, Neil OFM	Ladysmith
MASSA, Giorgio IMC	Madadeni
MOKOENA, Solly	(Witbank) Dannhauser
POTOLWANA, Mawethu OFM	(Res. Ladysmith), Driefontein
ROWLAND, Michael Pascal OFM Bishop	Dundee
TORTOLANO, Godfrey OFM	Besters
VIADA, Ettore IMC	Osizweni
VISCARDI, Jack IMC	Blaauwbosch
WILKANIEC, Bogdan SC	Evander

PERMANENT DEACONS IN THE DIOCESE

CLOSE, Crispin OFM	Amakhasi Mission

BROTHER

CARPENTER, John OFM	Vicar, Besters

AWAITING APPOINTMENT

HOUSTON, John Charles IMC
GODOI, Arlindo Franco IMC
MARRA, Rocco IMC

ARCHDIOCESE OF DURBAN

Suffragan Sees: Mariannhill, Eshowe, Dundee, Umtata, Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Ingwavuma.

PATRONESS:
Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception

This territory was erected as the Vicariate of Natal on 5 October 1850, extending "from the Kei River, that is, from the boundary of the Eastern Vicariate of the Cape of Good Hope, to Quilimane, that is, the Eastern extremity of Portuguese territory, and interiorly to the Tropic". It was confided to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate.

The vague delimitation of boundaries prompted many queries on the part of the first Vicar Apostolic, Bishop Allard, who finally interpreted them as extending northwards as far as the tropic of Capricorn and excluding Portuguese territory. On 15 March 1876 a clarification was issued to Bishop Jolivet establishing the boundaries of the Natal Vicariate as following the line of the coast from the Kei River to Quilimane, then along the 18th degree of latitude south, down the 18th degree of longitude east, and finally along the course of the Orange River and the frontier of the Cape Colony, leaving British Kafraria in the Eastern Vicariate.

This huge territory was divided soon afterwards when the Zambesi Mission was confided to the Society of Jesus in 1879. There followed in 1886 the erection of the Vicariate of the Orange Free State (comprising the Free State, Basutoland and the Diamond Fields); and the Prefecture of the Transvaal. In 1921 further divisions were made with the creation of the Vicariates Apostolic of Mariannhill, Eshowe, and Swaziland.

On the establishment of the Hierarchy on 11 January 1951 the Vicariate Apostolic of Natal became the Archdiocese of Durban. In 1958 the northern section of the Archdiocese was detached to form part of the Prefecture Apostolic of Volkrust, now the Diocese of Dundee.

The Archdiocese of Durban comprises the civil districts of Camperdown, north of the Umlaas River, (except the farms of Mariannhill, Klaarwater, Dassenhoek, Welbedag and portion of Stockville), Durban, Estcourt, Inanda, Kranskop, Lions River, Lower Tugela, Maphumulo, Umvoti, Weenen, Bergville and part of Msinga.

Area: 20 318 55 sq km. **Cath Pop:** 215 421

FORMER BISHOPS: Rt Rev Marie Jean Francois Allard OMI, Titular Bishop of Samaria and Vicar Apostolic of Natal, ordained 13 July 1851 at Marseilles by the Blessed Charles Joseph Eugene de Mazenod, Founder of the Congregation of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate; retired in 1873; appointed Archbishop of Taron in partibus; died in Rome in 1889.

Rt Rev Charles Constant Jolivet OMI, Titular Bishop of Bellina and Vicar Apostolic of Natal, appointed 15 August 1874, ordained November 1874; died at Durban 15 September 1903.

Rt Rev Henry Delalle OMI, Titular Bishop of Thugga and Vicar Apostolic of Natal, appointed 19 December 1903, ordained 2 June 1904; retired 4 April 1946; died at Durban 15 February 1949.

Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP WILFRID F NAPIER, OFM

Appointed Apostolic Administrator of the Diocese of Kokstad on 15 May 1978 and canonically installed 26 June 1978, he was appointed Bishop 15 Decenber 1980 He was ordained 28 February 1981. He was appointed Archbishop of Durban 22 June 1992 and installed 4 October 1992.
Residence: Archbishop's House, 154 Gordon Road, Durban.PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel:(031) 303 1417; Fax:(031) 23 1848.

Right Reverend
BISHOP DOMINIC JOSEPH CHWANE KHUMALO OMI

Appointed Titular Bishop of Buxentum and was ordained Auxiliary Bishop of Durban on 04 May 1978.
Residence: 79 Loop Street, Box 2178, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel:(0331) 45 2503

Archbishop Emeritus
DENIS EUGENE HURLEY, OMI

Appointed Titular Bishop of Turuzi and Vicar Apostolic of Natal, 12 December 1946; ordained 19 March 1947; became Archbishop of Durban 11 January 1951
Residence: Emmanuel Cathedral, Catholic Presbytery, Cathedral Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 306 3595; Fax: (031) 306 3597.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General/Chancellor: Rt Rev Mgr P A Z Nadal, 154 Gordon Road, Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel:(031) 303 1417 and 303 2991; Residence (031) 25 6139; Fax:(031) 23 1848.

Financial Administrator: Mr E A Cooke, Box 47489, Greyville 4023.
Matrimonial Tribunal: Judicial Vicar, Very Rev Fr R Moss, Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 303 1417; Fax:(031) 23 1848.
Diocesan Chancery: 154 Gordon Road, Durban; Box 47489 Greyville 4023. Tel:(031) 303 1417/303 2991; Fax:(031) 23 1848.

DIOCESAN ORGANISATIONS

BISHOPS' LENTEN APPEAL: Diocesan Organiser: Rev Fr N Coughlan OMI, PO Box 50057, Musgrave Road 4062. Tel:(031) 28 2732.
CARITAS SOUTH AFRICA: Diocesan Director: Rev Fr N Coughlan OMI, PO Box 50057, Musgrave Road 4062. Tel:(031) 28 2732.
COMMISSION FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATION:
English Speaking Co-ordinator: Sr Marie Therese Rai OSA;
Zulu Speaking Co-ordinator: Mrs Emily Mthethwa, PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023; Tel: (031) 309 6620; Fax: (031) 23 1848.
COMMISSION FOR CHURCH AND WORK: PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel:(031) 309 6620; Fax: (031) 23 1848.
COMMISSION FOR JUSTICE AND PEACE: Secretary: Ms Jenny Boyce, PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel:(031) 309 6620.
COMMISSION FOR LITURGY: Chairperson: Ms Edwina Ward, PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 303 1417; Fax: (031) 28 1848.
COMMISSION FOR YOUTH: Organiser: Ms Thabi Dlamini, PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 303 1417; Fax: (031) 23 1848.
CHRISTIAN SOCIAL ACTION: Rev Fr P Bedin, PO Box 122, Amanzimtoti 4125. Tel: (031) 903 3328.
COUNCIL OF RELIGIOUS: Executive Committee Chairperson: Sr Annette Amour IHM, PO Box 335, Merrivale 3291. Tel: (0332) 381319. Fax: (0332) 30 7929.
DIOCESAN DIACONATE BOARD: Secretary: Professor R Horn, PO Box 1444, Wandsbeck 3631. Tel: (031) 86 1882.
DIOCESAN TEAM FOR SMALL CHRISTIAN COMMUNITIES: Director: Mgr P A Z Nadal, PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 303 1417; Fax: (031) 28 1848.
HOSTEL MINISTRY: Rev Fr J Sabence CSSP, Rev Fr Eamon Nolan CSSP, PO Box 42159, Lamontville 4027. Tel: (031) 400 7748.
MATCH: Ms Nora Ramsden, PO Box 17056, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 25 8151.
MOVEMENT OF CHRISTIAN WORKERS: Mr Welile Moshoeshoe, PO Box 17357, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 304 7609.
PONTIFICAL MISSION SOCIETIES: Director: Mgr P A Z Nadal, PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 303 1417; Fax: (031) 23 1848.
YOUNG CHRISTIAN WORKERS: PO Box 17056, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 25 2768.

CHAPLAINCIES AND SECRETARIATES

FRENCH CHAPLAIN: Rev Fr P Bedin, PO Box 122, Amanzimtoti 4125. Tel: (031) 903 3328.

GERMAN CHAPLAIN: Pastoral Assistant: Sr Agnes Grasboeck CPS, Tre Fontane Guest House, PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 3413.

POLISH CHAPLAIN: Rev Fr W Swiatkowski SC, PO Box 47119, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 309 3496/21 1288.

PORT CHAPLAIN:

PORTUGUESE CHAPLAIN: (Awaiting appointment), PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 303 1417; Fax: (031) 23 1848.

PRISONS CHAPLAIN: (awaiting appointment) PO Box 5891, Durban 4000. Tel: (031)86 7370.

ST HENRY'S COLLEGE: Rev Fr C Lockyer OMI, 210 South Ridge Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 261 6406.

UNIVERSITY CHAPLAINS: University of Natal-Durban: Rev Fr Nhlanhla Nkosi OMI, 21 Glenwood Drive, Durban, 4001. Tel: (031) 816 2505/261 6986.
University of Durban-Westville: Rev Clement Lazarus OMI, PO Box 65178, Reservoir Hills 4090. Tel: (031) 82 1377;
University of Natal-Pietermaritzburg: Rev Fr Paul O'Leary OP, PO Box 106, Hilton 3245. Tel: (0331) 33841.

YOUTH CHAPLAIN: (Awaiting appointment), PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 303 1417; Fax: (031) 23 1848.

RETREAT/CONFERENCES/HOLIDAY CENTRES

BLUFF: St Dominic's House of Prayer: Retreat and Conference Centre: PO Box 16037, Brighton Beach 4009. Tel: (031) 47 3721, 47 3302 Convent, 47 3460 Pay phone.

GLENMORE: Pastoral Centre: PO Box 17048, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 25 6271; Fax: (031) 25 4877. Pay phone 25 2461.

KOINONIA CAMP AND CONFERENCE CENTRE: PO Box 88, Botha's Hill 3660. Tel: (031) 777 1446.

OAKFORD: Oakford and Marian Centres: PO Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 33 1000 (Priory); 33 2045 (Centre), Fax: (0322) 33 1002.

REDACRES: OMI Retreat Centre: PO Box 224, Merrivale 3291. Tel: (0332) 30 2289. Fr Michael Morrissey OMI Tel: (0332) 30 2230.

REHABILITATION CENTRE

For Alcoholism

Talbot House: Directors: Rev Fr R Shunmugam OMI, Rev Fr J Datko OMI, PO Box 8696, Cumberwood 3235. Tel: (0331) 7 8498.

HOMES FOR THE AGED, CHRONICALLY ILL, INVALIDS AND HANDICAPPED

ETHEMBENI SCHOOL FOR CRIPPLES: Private Bag X1021, Hillcrest 3650. Tel: (0325) 3 4558.
KWA THINTWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF: Private Bag X1018, Hillcrest 3650. Tel: (0325) 3 4005.
MARIAN HOME: 282 Alexandra Road, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 6 8005.
MONTEBELLO HOME: Private Bag X505, Dalton 3470 Tel: (033512) Montebello 6.
NAZARETH HOUSE: 82 South Ridge Road, PO Box 30145, Mayville Durban 4058. Tel: (031) 81 2207.
OAKFORD: Private Bag, Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 33 1000.
VILLA ASSUMPTA: 55 Tanner Road, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 42 4453.

ORPHANAGES

ST PHILOMENA'S: Box 19194, Dormerton 4015. Tel: (031) 28 4187.
ST THERESA'S: 7 St Theresa's Road, Mayville 4091. Tel: (031) 28 2166/ 29 2166/7
VIANNEY HOME: Private Bag X505, Dalton 3470. Tel: (033512) Montebello 6.

HOSTELS

ST THERESA'S HOSTEL: 7 St Theresa's Road, Mayville 4091. Tel: (031) 28 2166.

CHURCH ASSOCIATIONS WITH NATIONAL, DIOCESAN OR REGIONAL STATUS

AIDS CARE COMMITTEE: Chairman: Most Rev D E Hurley OMI, **Secretary:** Mrs Sabbath Mlambo, PO Box 884, New Germany 3610. Tel: (031) 705 3983.
CATHOLIC WOMEN'S UNION (C.W.U.): Spiritual Advisor: Rt Rev Bishop D J Khumalo OMI, PO Box 2178, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 45 2503.
CATHOLIC CHARISMATIC RENEWAL: Diocesan Counsellor: Rev Fr J Patterson OMI, 21 Glenwood Drive, Durban 4001, Tel: (031) 261 6986.
CATHOLIC WOMEN'S LEAGUE: Diocesan Council Chaplain: Rev Fr D Nair, 159 Northway, Durban North 4051. Tel: (031) 84 6950.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS AND TEACHERS ASSOCIATION OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF DURBAN: Diocesan Chancery, PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 303 1417; Fax: (031) 23 1848.

GUILD OF OUR LADY OF MERCY: President: Ms J Warrack, 12A Seaford Park, Weaver Crescent, Umhlanga 4320. Tel: (031) 561 1579.

KNIGHTS OF DA GAMA: Regional Council Chaplain: Rev Fr A da Silva, PO Box 47298, Greyville 4023. Tel:(031) 23 2034.

LEGION OF MARY: President: Ms Bernadette Joubert, 16 Anchova Place, Newlands East 4051, Tel: (031) 87 3814.

SECULAR FRANCISCAN ORDER: Secretary: Mrs Ann Landry, 517 Pengelly Flats, Peacehaven Place, Bluff 4052. Tel: (031) 466 2006.

SECULAR ORDER OF OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL: Spiritual Director: Rev Francis Grant CMM, PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2155.

ST VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY: President: Durban Central Council : Brother Leslie Jacobs, PO Box 40732, Red Hill 4071. Tel: (031) 84 2504.

THE GRAIL: 25 Santa Monica, 158 Innes Road, Durban 4001. Tel:(031)233 218.

THEOLOGICAL WINTER SCHOOL: Regional Director: Rev Fr John Dalais, P.O Box 27, Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 33 1522.

WORLD APOSTOLATE OF FATIMA: Chaplain: Rev Fr K Walsh, 11 Mega Crescent, Westville 3630 Tel: (031) 26 27838.

IN THE SERVICE OF THE SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE

BISHOPS' LENTEN APPEAL: National Director: Rev Fr N Coughlan OMI, PO Box 50057, Musgrave Road 4062. Tel: (031) 28 2732.

MATCH: National Organiser: Ms Nora Ramsden, PO Box 17056, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 25 8151.

THEOLOGICAL WINTER SCHOOL: National Director: Rt Rev Mgr P A Z Nadal, PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 303 1417, Fax: (031) 23 1848.

ECUMENICAL PROJECTS

BIRTHRIGHT: 901 Albany House North, Albany Grove, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 304 2269.

DEVELOPMENT OFFICE: Development Officer: Mr Siphiwe Mkhize, PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 309 6620; Fax: (031) 23 1848.

DIAKONIA: Director: Mr P Kearney, PO Box 1879, Durban 4000. Tel: (031) 30 56001/2/3/4/5; Fax: (031) 305 2486.

DURBAN AND DISTRICT COUNCIL OF CHURCHES: PO Box 3001, Durban 4000. Tel: (031) 301 3944; Fax: (031) 306 5401.

ECUMENICAL BURSARY FUND: Co-ordinator: Ms Avra Richen, Room 32, Ecumenical Centre, 20 St Andrew's Street, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 305 6240/9. Fax: (031) 304 2032

ECUMENICAL CENTRE: PO Box 1128, Durban 4000. Tel: (031) 301 6195/304 4674.

NATAL MIDLANDS COUNCIL OF CHURCHES: PO Box 2035, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 45 4819; Fax: (0331) 94 9965.

PACSA (Pietermaritzburg Agency for Christian Social Awareness): Co-Ordinator: Mr P Kerchhoff, PO Box 2338, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 42 0052. Fax: (0331) 42 0303

THANDANANI ASSOCIATION (For abandoned Children at Edendale Hospital and Pietermaritzburg Area): Chairperson: Bro Philippe Denis OP, **Co-ordinator:** Mrs Margie Pretorius, Box 100676, Scottsville 3209. Tel & Fax: (0331) 6 5340.

ST JOSEPH'S THEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (CEDARA)

President: Rev Fr Paul Decock OMI,
Dean of Studies: Rev Fr Nick King SJ, Private Bag 6004, Hilton 3245. Tel: (0331) 3 3293, Fax: (0331) 43 1232.

RELIGIOUS MEN

BENEDICTINE COMMUNITY: 7 Winton Mews, Howick 3290. Tel: (0332) 30 5725.

CAPUCHIN COMMUNITY: San Damiano, PO Box 8074, Cumberwood 3235. Tel: (0331) 42 2365/455776.

DOMINICAN COMMUNITY: Las Casas House, St Joseph's Farm, Cedara, (Natal) PO Box 106, Hilton 3245. Tel:(0331) 3 3841.

FRANCISCAN PROVINCIALATE: 30 Springfield Road, Durban, 4001. Tel: (031) 29 7694.

MARIANNHILL COMMUNITY: Abbot Francis House, PO Box 342, Merrivale 3291 Tel: (0332) 30 4044; Students: (0332) 30 6631.

MARIST COMMUNITY: St Henry's College, 210 South Ridge Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 81 1597.

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE: Very Rev Fr Barry Wood OMI: Provincial: 39 Pioneer Road, Congella, PO Box 17035, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 25 9321; Fax: (031) 206 0270.

OBLATE COMMUNITIES:

1. Oblate Community, 30 Ivy Road, Cleland; PO Box 100464, Scottsville 3209. Tel: (0331) 96 1451.
2. Sabon House: 21 Glenwood Drive, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 261 6986.
3. Oblate Community: PO Box 225, Camperdown 3720. Tel:(0325)3 4989.
4. St Joseph's Scholasticate: Private Bag 6004, Hilton 3245. Tel: (0331) 43 1207; Fax: (0331) 43 1232.

OBLATES OF ST FRANCIS DE SALES: 10 Flanders Crescent, Merrivale 3291 Tel: (0322) 30 5942.

PALLOTTINE COMMUNITY: St Vincent Pallotti House, PO Box 234, Merrivale 3291. Tel & Fax: (0332) 30 5285. Office (0332) 30 2875.

Redemptorist Pastoral Publications

P O Box 341, Merrivale, 3291. Phone/fax (0332) 302527.

Publishers of:

Catholic Link

... the *ideal* Sunday bulletin for your parish!

Booklets!

on a variety of topics...

- The Sacrament of Reconciliation
- Catholics and fundamentalism
- Mary
- Prayer
- Healing
- Marriage
- Novena devotions
- The last things
- The Church
- Scripture

Our list of booklets is regularly updated.

Write, phone or fax for further details.

REDEMPTORIST COMMUNITY:

1. Provincial Bursar, PO Box 341, Merrivale 3291. Tel: (0332) 30 3384. Fax: (0332) 30 2527.
2. Novitiate and Provincial Residence: PO Box 67, Bergville 3350. Tel: (036) 448 1410. Fax: (0332) 30 2527.
3. Redemptorist House of Studies, PO Box 341, Merrivale 3291. Tel: (0332) 30 3384. Fax: (0332) 30 2527.

SERVANTS OF MARY: PO Box 73, Merrivale 3291. Tel: (0332) 30 6479.

SOCIETY OF CHRIST: 210 Musgrave Road, Berea; PO Box 50299, Musgrave Road 4062. Tel: (031) 309 3496.

SOCIETY OF JESUS (Jesuits): Student House: 4 Baron Road, Merrivale 3291. Tel: (0332) 30 6274; Fax: (0332) 30 7929.

SPIRITAN COMMUNITY:

1. Laval House, Morcom Road Ext, Pietermaritzburg 3200; PO Box 11670, Dorpspruit 3206. Tel: (0331) 44 3697.
2. Spiritan Fathers: Hostel Ministry: PO Box 42159, Lamontville 4027. Tel: (031) 400 7748.

THIRD ORDER REGULAR: St Anthony Friary, 49 Railway Road; PO Box 294, Merrivale, 3291, Tel: (0332) 30 6529.

WOMEN RELIGIOUS

AUGUSTINIAN SISTERS:

1. St Theresa's Convent(Superior in residence): 7 St Theresa's Road, Mayville 4091. Tel: (031) 207 2758.
2. Augustinian Convent: PO Box 41, Botha's Hill 3660. Tel: (031) 75 1959.
3. Augustinian Convent: PO Box 32, Estcourt 3310. Tel: (0363) 2 2849.

BENEDICTINE COMMUNITY:

6 Winton Mews, Howick 3290. Tel: (0332) 30 7031.

DAUGHTERS OF CHARITY OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS:

1. Provincial House: PO Box 43035, Inanda 4310. Tel: (031) 510 1966.
2. Matikwe Convent: PO Box 43035, Inanda 4310. Tel: (031) 510 1964.
3. Cedara Convent: Private Bag 6004, Hilton 3245. Tel: (0331) 43 1207.
4. Machibisa Convent: PO Box 5, Plessislaer 4500. Tel: (0331) 8 1286.
5. Mbava Convent: PO Box 136, Cato Ridge 3680. Tel: (0325) 2 1951.
6. Inchanga Convent: PO Box 13, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: (0325) 3 4869

DAUGHTERS OF ST FRANCIS: Red Acres Retreat Centre, PO Box 224, Merrivale 3291. Tel: (0332) 30 2289.

DOMINICAN SISTERS OF MONTEBELLO:

1. Generalate: 194 Titren Road, Seaview 4094. Tel: (031) 465 9400.
2. Motherhouse and Priory: Private Bag X505, Dalton 3470. Tel: (033512) Montebello 6.
3. Provincial House: PO Box 17035, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 206 0259.
4. St Albert's Parish Convent, 420 Prince Alfred Street; PO Box 3121, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 99 3530.

5. Kwa Madlala Parish Convent: PO Box 61, Elandskop 4540.
6. Mowbray Convent: PO Box 35, Seven Oaks 3495.
   Tel: (033552) Seven Oaks 1240.
7. St Vincent's Convent: PO Box 20, Maphumulo 4470.
   Tel: (032412) 2803.
8. Rookdale Convent: PO Box 305, Bergville 3350. Tel: (03642) 4803.
9. Gugulethu Convent - Old Age Home for Sisters: PO Box 3121, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 99 4140.

DOMINICAN SISTERS OF NEWCASTLE:

1. Convent of Our Lady of Fatima: 20 Grosvenor Crescent, Durban North 4051. Tel: (031) 84 4366.
2. Villa Aquinas: 420 Prince Alfred Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201.
   Tel: (0331) 42 4469.
3. Bethany Convent: 23 Rattray Place, Sherwood 4091.
   Tel: (031) 29 6332.

DOMINICAN SISTERS OF OAKFORD:

1. Motherhouse and Priory: Private Bag, Verulam 4340.
   Tel: (0322) 33 1000/1; Fax: (0322) 33 1002.
2. Convent of Our Lady of Natal: 346 Marine Drive, PO Box 16037, Brighton Beach 4009. Tel: (031) 47 3721.
3. Convent of St Rose, Ekukhanyeni, PO Box 27, Verulam 4340.
   Tel: (0322) 33 2717.
4. Villa Assumpta Convent: 55 Tanner Road, Pietermaritzburg 3200.
   Tel: (0331) 42 4453.

FRANCISCAN MISSIONARIES OF MARY:

1. Noviciate Community, St Clare's Convent, 29 Wilmslow Drive, Seaview 4094. Tel: (031) 465 2429.
2. St Anthony's Convent, PO Box 137, Weenen 3325.
   Tel: (0363) 4 1639.

HOLY FAMILY SISTERS:

1. The Convent: PO Elandskop 4540. Tel: (03397) 745
2. The Convent: 68 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201.
   Tel: (0331) 42 5850.
3. The Convent 92 McCord Road, Overport, Durban 4091.
   Tel: (031) 28 4425.
4. The Convent: Oceanic Flats, Jewitts Crescent, Prince Street, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 37 4960.

LITTLE SISTERS OF JESUS:

P O Box 3246, Pietermaritzburg 3200.

MISSIONARY SISTERS OF THE PRECIOUS BLOOD:

Provincial House, Bethany Convent: PO Box 746, Pinetown 3600.
Tel: (031) 72 9966.

NAZARETH SISTERS:

Nazareth House: PO Box 30145, Mayville 4058. Tel: (031) 81 2207.

REDEMPTORISTINE CONVENT: Monastery of Jesus of the Wayfarer:
PO Box 67, Bergville 3350. Tel: (036) 448 1094.

SERVANTS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY:

1. Howick Community, 21 Buchanan Street, Howick 3290.
   Tel: (0332) 30 2944.
2. Bethany Community, P O Box 335, Merrivale 3291.
   Tel: (0332) 38 1319.

INSTITUTE OF COMMON LIFE

Institute of Mary Immaculate: PO Box 84, Hammarsdale 3700.
Tel: (031) 769 1278.

SCHOOLS

ALBINI GIRLS HIGH: PO Box 84, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: (031) 769 1278
CONVENT SCHOOL OF OUR LADY OF NATAL: 346 Marine Drive, Brighton Beach 4009. Tel: (031) 47 3519.
FERDINAND FARM SCHOOL: PO Box 60, Weenen 3325. Tel: (0363) 41 903.
HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE: PO Box 17075, Congela 4013.
Tel: (031) 25 5083/2 59461.
MARIS STELLA SCHOOL: 558 Essenwood Road, Durban 4001.
Tel: (031) 29 9426.
LANGSYDE SCHOOL: PO Elandskop 4540. Tel: (03397) 745.
MONTEBELLO COMBINED SCHOOL: Private Bag X505, Dalton 3470.
Tel: (033512) Montebello 6.
MONTEBELLO HIGH SCHOOL: Private Bag X505, Dalton 3470.
Tel: (033512) Montebello 6.
MARIST BROTHERS COLLEGE: 210 South Ridge Road, Durban 4001.
Tel: (031) 261 7369.
MOUNTAIN VIEW FARM SCHOOL: PO Box 61, Winterton 3340. Tel: (03682) 121.
NDUNGUNYA PRIMARY SCHOOL: PO Box 61, Winterton 3340. Tel: (03682) 121.
NOTTINGHAM ROAD FARM SCHOOL: PO Box 138, Nottingham Road 3280.
NSHONGWENI PRIMARY: PO Box 84, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: (031) 769 1278.
OTTAWA PRIMARY SCHOOL: PO Box 851, Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 37 6521.
OUR LADY OF FATIMA SCHOOL: 155 Northway, Durban 4051.
Tel: (031) 83 5390.
PINETOWN CONVENT SCHOOL: 31 Mariannhill Road, Pinetown 3610.
Tel:(031)72 6989.
SACRED HEART PRIMARY SCHOOL: Oakford Priory, PO Verulam 4340.
Tel: (0322)33 1000.
SACRED HEART SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOL: Oakford Priory,
PO Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 33 2254.
ST ANTHONY'S SCHOOL: Centenary Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 309 1901
ST AUGUSTINE'S PRIMARY SCHOOL: 7 Sydenham Road, Durban 4001.
Tel: (031) 309 5875.
ST THERESA'S SCHOOL: 7 St Theresa's Road, Mayville. 4091.
Tel: (031) 28 9477.

ST XAVIER'S PRIMARY SCHOOL: Oakford Priory, PO Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 33 1000.
THOMAS MORE COLLEGE AND PRIMARY SCHOOL: 15 Sykes Road, Kloof 3610. Tel: (031) 764 5115.
THORNVILLE FARM SCHOOL: Thornville Junction 3760.

PARISHES

DURBAN: Central. Emmanuel Cathedral 1902. Catholic Presbytery, Cathedral Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 306 3595; Fax: (031) 306 3597 . Institutions: Cathedral Adult Study: Tel: (031) 306 3595.

DURBAN: Central. St Anthony. Centenary Road, Durban, PO Box 47119, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 309 3496.

AMANZIMTOTI: Star of the Sea. 24 Riverside Road, PO Box 122, Amanzimtoti 4125. Tel: (031) 903 3328. Outstation: Umbogintwini.

BALLITO-SHAKA'S KRAAL: All Saints. Townsend Road, Ballito, PO Box 246, Ballito 4420. St Anne's. Cemetery Road, Shaka's Kraal, PO Box 93, Shaka's Kraal 4430.

BELLAIR-QUEENSBURGH: St Patrick. 888 Sarnia Road, Bellair. St Catherine, 442 Main Road; PO Box 39034, Queensburgh 4070.
Tel: (031) 464 0637/44 7522. Institution: Convents: Franciscan Missionaries of Mary Tel: (031) 465 2429; Dominican Sisters of Montebello
Tel: (031) 465 9400.

BEREA: Holy Trinity. 210 Musgrave Road, Berea, PO Box 50299, Musgrave Road 4062. Tel: (031) 21 1288. Institutions: Convents: Nazareth Sisters
Tel: (031) 81 2207; Holy Family Sisters; Oblates of Mary Immaculate - Sabon House Tel: (031) 261 6986.

BERGVILLE: St Bernadette. PO Box 45, Bergville 3350. Tel: (036) 448 2882. Institutions: Convents: Dominican Sisters of Montebello Convent Tel: (03642) 4803; Redemptoristine Convent Tel: (036) 448 1094; Redemptorist Community Tel: (036) 448 1410. Outstations: Rookdale, Dukuza, Moyeni, Bethany, Acton Homes, Oliviershoek, Emazizini, National Park, Zwelisha, Okhombe, Langkloof, Ebusingatha, Isandlwana, Hoffenthal, Malotta's Kraal, Greenpoint, Ogade, Woodford and Tenjwa.

BLUFF: St Francis Xavier. 2 Sormany Road, Bluff. PO Box 16004, Brighton Beach 4009. Tel: (031) 466 4182. Institutions: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Oakford Tel: (031) 47 3302; Convent School of Our Lady of Natal
Tel: (031) 47 3519; St Dominic's House of Prayer Tel: (031) 47 3721, Retreat and Conference Centre Tel: (031) 47 3460 (pay phone).

CATO MANOR/CHESTERVILLE: St Anne. PO Box 30003, Mayville 4058. Tel: (031) 81 0785.

CEDARA: St Joseph. Private Bag 6004, Hilton 3245. Tel: (0331) 43 1207. Outstations: Hilton College Farm School. Institutions: Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus Tel: (0331) 43 1207; Dominican Community Tel: (0331) 3 3841; Jesuit Community Tel: (0332) 30 6274, Fax: (0332) 30 7929; Mariannhill Community Tel: (0332) 30 4044, Fax: (0332) 30 6631; Oblate of Mary Immaculate Tel: (0331) 43 1207, Fax: (0331) 43 1232; Oblates of St Francis de Sales Tel: (0332) 30 5942; Pallottine Community Tel: (0332) 30 5285 or 30 2875 Office; Redacres Retreat Centre Tel: (0332) 30 2289; Servants of Mary Tel: (0332) 30 6479; St Joseph's Theological Institute Tel: (0331) 3 3293/4, Fax: (0331) 43 1232; Third Order Regular Community Tel: (0332) 30 6529.

CHATSWORTH: St John the Evangelist. 60 Road 118 Detroit Street, Chatsworth, PO Box 56110, Chatsworth 4030. Tel: (031) 400 3032. Outstations: Shallcross; Our Lady of Health of Vailankanni.

CLAIRWOOD: St Louis 22 Jacobs Road, Clairwood, PO Box 33023, Montclair 4061. Tel: (031) 465 2550.

CLERMONT: St Clement. PO Box 124, Clernaville 3602. Tel: (031) 707 4727. Outstations: Krantzkloof, Induduma, New Germany, Golfcourse, Umvuzane.

DURBAN NORTH: Our Lady of Fatima. 159 Northway, Durban North 4051. Tel: (031) 84 6950. Institutions: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Newcastle Tel: (031) 84 4366; Our Lady of Fatima School Tel: (031) 83 5390.

EDWALENI-EMOLWENI: St Helena-St Leo. PO Box 407, Hillcrest 3650. Tel: (031) 75 1741. Outstations: Kwa Mbambo, Emolweni Valley, Kwa Ninela, Mahlabatini, St Leo's Primary School.

EKUKHANYENI: Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. PO Box 27, Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 33 1522. Outstations: Ezimpondweni, Ogunjini, Ebuyeni, Kwa Ngcolosi, Ematata, Emzinyathi, Nthafamasi, New River,Kwa Qwabe, Esidonini, Mambundwini, Tafuleni, Emakuluseni, Eduleni. Institution: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Oakford Tel: (0322) 33 2717.

ELANDSKOP: St John Vianney. PO Elandskop 4540. Tel: (03397) 934. Outstations: Mafakathini, Embumbane, Maswazini, Songozima. Institutions: Convent: Holy Family Sisters Tel: (03397) 747; Langsyde School; Elandskop Clinic.

ESIGODINI: St Albert the Great. PO Box 157, Edendale 4505. Tel: (0331) 99 4338. Outstation: Kwa Noshezi. Institutions: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Montebello; Gugulethu Convent Tel: (0331) 99 4140.

ESTCOURT: St John. 95 Victoria Street, Estcourt. PO Box 197, Estcourt 3310. Tel: (0363) 22524. Outstations: Wembesi Township, Brynbella/Ntunda, Good Home, Maqonqo, Bhushi, Mtshezi, Draycott; Mdwebu; Manjokweni; Mhubheni; Dalton Bridge, Magebeni; Sobabili; Riversbend; Izwelisha; Mngwenya. Institution:Convent: Augustinian Sisters Tel: (0363) 2 2849.

GREYTOWN: St Theodore. 223 Durban Street, Greytown. PO Box 182, Greytown 3500. Tel: (0334) 3 1324. Outstations: Joywayo, Tugela Ferry, Keat's Drift, Dumakude, Ekuvukeni, Nxamalala.

GREYVILLE: Saö José. 136 Stamford Hill Road, Greyville, PO Box 47076, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 309 2797.

HENLEY: St Raphael. PO Box 157, Edendale 4505. Tel:(0331) 99 5645. Outstation: Kwa-Shange.

HILLCREST: St Dominic. 1 Mill Road, Hillcrest. PO Box 407, Hillcrest 3650. Tel: (031) 75 1741. Outstations: Botha's Hill, Nyuswa, Kwa Mkhize, Memfu, Embo, Ngcolosi, Nqgtho, Botha's Hill. Institute: Convent: Augustinian Sisters Tel: (031) 75 1959.

HOWICK: St Joseph. 21 Buchanan Street, Howick 3290. Tel: (0332) 30 2944 Outstations: Mpophomeni, Nhlosana, Lidgetton, Lion's River, Corrie-Lynn, Ndebeni, Curry's Post, Ashley. Institution: Redemptorist Community Tel: (0332) 30 3384, Benedictine Community Tel: (0332) 30 5725, Convents. Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary Tel: (0332) 30 2944 (Howick), Tel: (0332) 38 1319 (Bethany), Benedictine Sisters Tel: (0332) 30 7031.

IMBALI: Ikwezi Lokusa. PO Box 100464, Scottsville 3209. 4503. Tel: (0331) 8 3690. Outstations: Thornville Junction/Hopewell, Willowfontein,Manderston Institution: Thornville Primary School.

IMBUBU: St Leo. PO Box 10355, Scotsville 3209. Outstations: Kwadulela. Kampande, Emanshingeni.

INCHANGA: St Theresa. PO Box 225, Camperdown 3720. Tel: (0325) 3 4989 Outstations: Camperdown, Umsunduzi, Esikhelekheleni, Emboyi, Isithumba, Tala Valley. Institutions: Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus Tel: (0325) 3 4869; Inchanga Oblate Community
Tel: (0325) 3 4989; Thembelihle Clinic; People's Advice Office; Kwa Thintwa School for the Deaf; Inchanga Combined School; Ethembeni School for Cripples; Sibabhle Pre-School Creche.

ISIPINGO: Holy Cross. 28 Lotus Road, Isipingo, PO Box 122, Amanzimtoti 4125 Tel: (031) 903 3328.

KLOOF: Our Lady of Mercy. 79 Old Main Road, Kloof 3610
Tel: (031) 764 0101. Institution: Thomas More College Tel (031) 764 5115

KRANSKOP: Good Shepherd. PO Box 23, Kranskop 3550. Tel: (03344) 4 1622. Outstations: Inadi, Balcombs Hill, Wosi, Khwela, Emandlalathi, Impisi, Ntunjambili, Mambulu-Ndundumeni; Enhlahleni; Ka Senge; Vuka Phansi.

KWA MADLALA: Immaculata. Kwa Madlala Catholic Parish, PO Box 61, Elandskop 4540. Outstations: Emvelweni, Gezubuso, Ngubeni, Ntembeni, Kwadeda, Kobongwaneni. Convent: Dominican Sisters of Montebello.

KWA MASHU 1: Kwa Kristo Umsindisi. PO Box 27079, Kwa Mashu 4360. Tel: (031) 503 3726.

KWA MASHU 2: Our Lady of Lourdes. PO Box 27046, Kwa Mashu 4360. Tel: (031) 503 3764.

KWA MPUMUZA: St Vincent. PO Box 11670, Dorpspruit 3206. Tel: (0331) 44 3697 Institution: Spiritan Community.

LAMONTVILLE: St James. PO Box 42159, Lamontville 4027. Tel: (031) 400 7748.

MACHIBISA: St Augustine. PO Box 5, Plessislaer 4500. Tel: (0331) 8 1274. Outstations: Esinating; Ashdown. Institutions: Convents: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus Tel: (0331) 8 1286; Little Sisters of Jesus, Edendale Hospital and Nurses Home; Indumisa College of Education.

MAPHUMULO: St Philomena. PO Box 20, Maphumulo 4470. Tel: (032412) 2820. Outstations: Emaqadini, Kwa Dube. Institution: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Montebello Tel: (032412) 2803.

MATIKWE: St Joseph. PO Box 43035, Inanda 4310. Tel: (031) 510 1964. Outstations: Amaoti, Inanda New Town Section A, Section C. Institution: Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus Tel: (031) 510 1964.

MBAVA: St Paul. PO Box 136, Cato Ridge 3680. Outstations: Odlameni, Maqongqo, Mabedlane, Nsutha Malangeni Maphephetheni. Institution: Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus Tel: (0325) 2 1951.

MEREBANK: St Mary. Juggernaut Road, Merebank, PO Box 33023, Montclair 4061. Tel: (031) 465 2550.

MONTEBELLO: St Peter. P.O Box 5, Glenside, 3477. Tel: (033512) Montebello 4. Outstations: Glenside, Egweni, Simamane, Tafamasi, Gqugquma, Ozwatini, Emahedeni, Efaye, Kwazibusela, Emqheku, Emthulini, Appelbosch Hospital Training, Sigedleni, Nobango, Nhlangukazi, Ozwwathini. Institutions: Convent: Motherhouse and Noviciate and Dominican Congregation of the Queen of the Most Holy Rosary of Montebello Tel: (033512) Montebello 6; Montebello Home for Chronic Sick; Vianney Home for Orphans and Destitute Children; Montebello Combined School; Montebello High School.

MOOI RIVER/NOTTINGHAM ROAD: St James and St Theresa. PO Box 265, Mooi River 3300. Tel: (0333) 3 2089. Outstations: Giant Castle, Kamberg, Karkloof, Mt West, Nottingham Road, Rosetta, Mpofana, Middlefield, Soutar Hill, Umgeni Poort. Institution: Nottingham Road Farm School.

MORNINGSIDE: St Joseph. 212 Florida Road, Durban. PO Box 47298, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 232034. Institution: Franciscan Provincialate Tel: (031) 29 7694.

MPUMALANGA: Umndeni Oyingcwele. PO Box 8, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: (0325) 6 1296. Outstations: Hammarsdale, Sankontshe, Ekwandeni, Esivivaneni, Georgedale, Cliffdale.

NEWLANDS EAST: Holy Family. 47 Hangberger Road, Newlands East. PO Box 76404, Marble Ray 4035. Tel: (031) 87 3455.

NSHONGWENI: Albini. PO Box 84, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: (031)769 1278. Outstation: Delvillewood. Institution: Convent: Institute of Mary Immaculate.

NTUZUMA: St Paul. F 2086, Ntuzuma, PO Box 40664, Red Hill 4071. Tel: (031) 509 1612. Outstation: Emachobeni, Ichibini.

OAKFORD: Sacred Heart. Oakford Catholic Parish, PO Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 33 1617/331543. Outstations: Ndwedwe, Ntaphuka, Emthebeni, Ogunjni, Osindisweni. Institutions: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Oakford; Sacred Heart Secondary Boarding School; Sacred Heart Primary School; St Xavier's Primary School; Oakford and Marian Centres, Osindisweni General and TB Hospitals.

PHOENIX: Good Shepherd. 153/155 Northcroft Drive, Lenham, PO Box 60166, Phoenix 4068. Tel: (031) 507 6359.

PIETERMARITZBURG: St Mary. 88 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 42 2807. Institutions: ConventS: Holy Family Sisters Tel: (0331) 42 5850; Dominican Sisters of Oakford Tel: (0331) 42 4453; Cleland Oblate Community Tel: (0331) 96 1451; Sisters Student House (St Joseph's Scholasticate).

PIETERMARITZBURG: St Anthony of Padua. 451 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg, PO Box 8728, Cumberwood 3235. Tel: (0331) 42 5307. Outstations: Raisethorpe-Northdale, Our Lady of Health of Vailanganni 1946. Institutions: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Newcastle; Marian Centre Tel: (0331) 42 4469.

PIETERMARITZBURG/RAISETHORPE/NORTHDALE: Our Lady of Health of Vailanganni. PO Box 8728, Cumberwood 3235. Tel: (0331) 7 7928. Institution: Northdale Hospital.

PIETERMARITZBURG/WOODLANDS: St Martin de Porres. 150 Melsetter Road, Woodlands. PO Box 1553, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 7 6625.

PIETERMARITZBURG: St Joan of Arc. 37 Ohrtmann Road, Pietermaritzburg, PO Box 8074, Cumberwood 3235. Tel: (0331) 45 5776. Institution: Capuchin Community Tel: (0331) 42 2365/45 5776.

PIETERMARITZBURG: EASTWOOD/GLENWOOD: St Francis of Assisi. 29 Kingfisher Road, Eastwood; PO Box 8983, Cumberwood 3235. Tel: (0331) 90 3514.

PIETERMARITZBURG: St Vincent. 35 Fisher Road, Pelham, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 6 5548. Institution: Marian Home for the Aged Tel: (0331) 6 8005.

PINETOWN: Immaculate Conception. 2 Maurice Nichols Road, Pinetown, PO Box 133, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 72 7337. Institutions: Convent: Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood Tel: (031) 72 9966; Pinetown Convent School Tel: (031) 72 6989.

POINT: St Peter. 360 Point Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 37 5676. Institution: Convent: Holy Family Sisters Tel: (031) 37 4960.

RED HILL: St Michael. 37 Blackburn Road, Red Hill, PO Box 40012, Red Hill 4071. Tel: (031) 83 5618/84 1267.

RESERVOIR HILLS: St Paul. 28 St Paul's Avenue, Reservoir Hills. PO Box 65178, Reservoir Hills 4090. Tel: (031) 82 1377.

SEVEN OAKS: St Joseph. PO Box 15, Seven Oaks 3495. Tel: (033552) 1203. Outstations: Seven Oaks Station, Qalabane, Endundwini, Njengabantu, Entembisweni, Matimatolo, Embuba, Embulwane, Eshane, Lilani, Ethulini, Kamenyezwayo, Umvoti Slopes, Emponjwana, Emakeni. Institutions: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Montebello Tel: (033552) Seven Oaks 1240.; Ndabanhle Clinic.

STANGER: Queen of the Most Holy Rosary. Corner Blaine and Russell Streets, Stanger. PO Box 67, Stanger 4450. Tel: (0324) 2 1567. Outstations: Darnall, Glendale, Prospect Farm, Doornkop, Bulwer Farm.

SYDENHAM: St Anne. 585 Randles Road, Sydenham. PO Box 19195, Dormerton 4015. Tel: (031) 28 6186. Outstations: Mayville, St Theresa. Institutions: Convents: Augustinian Sisters Tel: (031) 207 2758, Dominican Sisters of Newcastle Tel: (031) 29 6332, St Philomena's Anchor Village (Orphanage), St Theresa's Home (Orphanage).

TONGAAT: Sacred Heart. Sundial Avenue, Tongaat, PO Box 851, Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 33 1255. Outstations: Mona, Driefontein.

UMBILO: Our Lady of the Assumption. 354 Nicholson Road, Umbilo, PO Box 17046, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 25 3385. Institutions: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Montebello Tel: (031) 206 0259, St Henry's Marist Brothers College Tel: (031) 261 7369, Marist Brothers Community Tel: (031) 81 1597, Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate Provincial House Tel: (031) 25 9321, Fax: (031) 206 0270, Glenmore Pastoral Centre Tel: (031) 25 6271, Fax: (031) 25 4877.

UPPER TONGAAT: Corpus Christi. Corpus Christi Parish, PO Upper Tongaat 4402. Tel: (0322) 91 8919. Outstations: Ensuze, Dabango, Sion, Esidumbeni, Sonkombo, Newspaper, Kwa Nyuswa, Kwadeda, Echibini, Mwolokhohlo, Kruisfontein, Kwa Cele.

VERULAM: Our Lady of Good Help 22 Garland Street, Verulam, PO Box 851, Verulam 4340. Tel: (0322) 33 1255. Outstations: Mount Edgecombe, Ottawa, Maotana. Institution: Ottawa Primary School.

VIRGINIA-GLENASHLEY-LA LUCIA: Parish of the Blessed Sacrament. 2 Newport Avenue, Virginia, Durban 4051. Tel: (031) 84 7587. Outstations: Umhlanga Rocks, Umdloti.

WARTBURG: St Joseph. Catholic Parish, PO Box 139, Wartburg 3450. Tel: (033) 503 1215. Outstations: Nkululeko, Kwa Maphumulo, Trustfeed, Clan Syndicate, Egujini, Kwa Otto, New Hanover, Dalton. Institution: New Hanover Prison.

WEENEN-COLENSO: St Philip, St Henry. PO Box 60, Weenen 3325. Tel: (0363) 4 1903. Outstations: Mhlangana, Ngwenya, St Cyprian, Thembalihle, Kwa Mswenya, Ophathe, Ganna Hoek, Cornfields, Kwa Khumalo, Chieverley, Frere.

WENTWORTH: Christ the King. 26 Cycas Road, Wentworth 4052. Tel: (031) 461 1123. Institutions: Christ the King Crisis Home; Peter Pan Play Centre, Convent Garden Pre-Primary.

WESTVILLE: Our Lady of Lourdes. 14 Westville Road, Westville, PO Box 50, Westville 3630. Tel: (031) 86 1393.

WINTERTON: Immaculate Conception. PO Box 61, Winterton 3340.
Tel: (036) 488 1121. Outstations: Emamfemteteni, Kwa Vala, Beaulieu, Emoyeni, Cathkin Park, Loskop Station, Emakekeni, Engoba, Emhlwazini, Silimangamehlo, Emangangangozi, Engonyameni, Tatane, Enyezane.

WOODLANDS-MONTCLAIR: Sacred Heart. 158 Montclair Road,
PO Box 33014, Montclair 4061. Tel: (031) 469 0865.

RETIRED

BOARDMAN, Dominic	Tel: (031) 764 5268, 15 Syker Rd, Kloof 3610 Durban
CHANCELLOR, Stuart	Tel: (031) 21 9314, 705 Val Haven, Glenwood 4001, Durban
MACKINNON, Angus OMI	Tel: (031) 81 2207, Box 30145, Mayville, Durban
WALSH, Kevin	Tel: (031) 262 7838, 11 Mega Crescent, Westville 3630, Durban

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

BATE, Stuart OMI	St Joseph's Scholasticate, Cedara
BEDIN, Philippe	Star of the Sea Amanzimtoti, Holy Cross Isipingo
BIANCALANI, Massimo	St Patrick Bellair, St Catherine Queensburgh
BOHEC, Pierre OMI	Sabon House, Durban
BOULLE, Eric OMI	St Mary Pietermaritzburg
BOYD, Rodney OMI	St Joseph's Matikwe
BRODIE, Thomas OP	Dominican Community, Cedara
BURNS, Andrew	Redemptorist Community, Howick
BUTT, Derrick OMI	Assumption, Umbilo
CAREY, Cyril OMI	Nazareth House, Durban
CARRINGTON, Theodore OMI	Blessed Sacrament, Virginia
CAVANAGH, Desmond OMI	St Vincent, Pietermaritzburg
CERUTI, Mario OMI	Sacred Heart, Oakford
CHARBONEAU, Damian	Servants of Mary Community, Cedara
CLANCY, Barry OMI	St John, Estcourt
CLERKIN, Eugene OMI	St Louis, Clairwood/St Mary, Merebank
CODOGNES, Jacques OMI	Albini Parish, Nshongweni
COLEMAN, Séan OMI	St Joseph's Scholasticate, Cedara
COLLINGWOOD, Austin	Our Lady of Mercy, Kloof
COUEDOR, Albert OMI	Good Shepherd, Kranskop
COUGHLAN, Noel OMI	Diocesan Organisations, Durban
DA SILVA, Anthony	St Joseph, Morningside
DALAIS, John	Sacred Heart, Ekukhanyeni
DANKER, Albert OMI	St Anne, Sydenham
DATKO, James OMI	Talbot House, Pietermaritzburg
DAVEY, Julian	St Peter, Montebello
DAVID, Sylvester OMI	St Francis of Assisi, Pietermaritzburg
DE PASSOS, Emmanuel	St John, Chatsworth
DECOCK, Paul OMI	St Joseph's Scholasticate,Cedara
DEVINE, Noel OFM	Provincialate, Durban

DUFFEY, Brian OMI	St Joseph, Cedara
DOUGHERTY, Edward SJ	Jesuits Community, Merrivale
DUFFY, Frank OMI	St Michael, Red Hill
FAUPEL, Luke OFM	Franciscan Community, Provincialate, Durban
FISH, Michael CSsR	Redemptorist Community, Bergville
FOLEY, Michael OMI	St Joseph Scholasticate, Cedara
FREOUX, Isidore OMI	St Theodore, Greytown
FREOUX, Pierre OMI	Montebello
GANNON, John OMI	Nazareth House, Durban
GAY, Martin CSSR	Redemptoris Community, Merrivale
GIBIS, Heinz CSSp	Spiritan Community, Laval House, PMB
GORMLEY, Matthew OFM Cap	St Joan of Arc, Pietermaritzburg
GRAND, Peter CMM	Mariannhill Community, Merrivale
GUMEDE, Michael OMI	St Anne, Sydenham
HAY, Mark OMI	St Joseph's Scholasticate, Cedara
HENRIQUES, Alan OMI	Cleland, Pietermaritzburg
HENRY, Yves OMI	Corpus Christi, Upper Tongaat
HERCHENRODER, Alfred	Dominican Sisters,Oakford Priory, Verulam
HEROLD, A OSM	Benedictine Community, Merrivale
HOURQUEBIE, Yves OMI	St Peter, Point
HURLEY, DE OMI Most Rev Archbishop Emeritus	Emmanuel Cathedral, Durban
JONKERS, Christopher OSFS	Oblate of St Francis de Sales Community, Merrivale
KHANYILE, Isaac	Mooi River/Nottingham Road
KHUMALO, Dominic OMI Rt Rev Auxiliary Bishop	Pietermaritzburg
KING, Nicholas SJ	Jesuit Community, Merrivale
KOBUS, Damian OSM	St Dominic, Hillcrest
LAFFERTY, Peter CSSP	St James, Lamontville
LANGE, Wigbert OFM	Holy Family, Newlands East
LANGLOIS, Charles OMI	Good Shepherd, Phoenix
LAVOIPIERRE, Pierre	Immaculate Conception, Pinetown
LAZARUS, Clem OMI	St Paul, Reservoir Hills
LE VAILLANT, Pierre OMI	St Joseph, Wartburg
LEKENA, Peter CMM	Mariannhill Community, Cedara
LOCKYER, Christopher OMI	St Henry's College, Durban
LOFTUS, Mel OSM	Servants of Mary Community, Merrivale
MACCARIO, Neville OP	Dominican Community, Cedara
MACKENZIE, Duncan OMI	St Paul, Ntuzuma
MAGRATH, Oswin OP	Dominican Community, Cedara
MAIER, Anton	St Joseph, Seven Oaks
MALLOY, Angelo	St Clement, Clermont
MASEKO, Mthokozisi OSM	Servants of Mary Community, Merrivale
MBANJWA, Zaba OMI	Assumption, Umbilo
MBILI, Anthony	St Leo, Imbubu
MCDADE, Jim OMI	Nazareth House, Durban
MCMAHON, Patrick OMI	St Joseph, Matikwe
McSWEENEY, Matthias OFM	Hillcrest
MONEY, Joseph OMI	Cleland, Pietermaritzburg
MORRISSEY, Michael OMI	Red Acres, Retreat Centre, Merrivale
MOSS, Allan OMI	Christ the King, Wentworth
MOSS, Rodney	Holy Trinity, Berea

MOTEAPHALA, Emil OMI	Oblate Scholasticate, Cedara
MTHANTI, Benedict OMI	Umndeni Oyingcwele, Mpumalanga
MTOLO, Jabulani OMI	St Augustine, Machibisa
MUFWEBA, Trevor OFM Cap	St Anthony of Padua, Pietermaritzburg
MVEMVE, Cletus OMI	Kwa Kristo Umsindisi, Kwa Mashu
NADAL, Paul Mgr Rt Rev	Diocesan Chancery, Durban
NAIR, Desmond	Our Lady of Fatima, Durban North
NAPIER, Wilfrid F OFM Most Rev Archbishop	Archbishop's House
NGUBANE, John OMI	St Albert the Great, Esigodini
NIEMANN, Heinrich OMI	Sabon House, Durban
NKOSI, Michael OMI	Oblate Community, Cedara
NKOSI, Nhlanhla OMI	St Anne, Cato Manor/Chesterville
NOLAN, Eamon CSSP	St James, Lamontville
NXUMALO, Jabulani OMI	St Theresa, Inchanga
NZIMANDE, Johannes OMI	Our Lady of Lourdes, Kwa Mashu
O'HARA, Gerry OMI	St Philomena, Maphumulo
O'LEARY, Paul OP	Dominican Community, Cedara
OLIVIER, Romain OMI	St Henry, Colenso/St Philip, Weenen
PATTERSON, John OMI	Sabon House, Durban
PROVENT, Alfred OMI	Immaculate Conception, Winterton
PURVES, George OMI	St Bernadette, Bergville
REABOW, Barry SAC	Pallottine Community, Merrivale
REPELE, Attilio OSM	Servants of Mary Community, Merrivale
REYNOLDS, Kenneth OFM Cap	Our Lady of Health/Raisethorpe/Northdale, PMB
RODEN, Martin OP	St Martin De Porres, Woodlands/Pietermaritzburg
ROYAPPEN, Desmond	Our Lady of Good Help, Verulam/Sacred Heart, Tongaat
RUF, Heribert OSB	Benedictine Community, Howick
SABENCE, José CSSP	St James, Lamontville
SCHRODER, Paul OMI	Oblate Provincial House, Durban
SEBEKO, Michael CSSP	Spiritan Community, Laval House, PMB
SHUNMUGAM, Reginald OMI	Talbot House, Pietermaritzburg
SIBISI, Patrick OMI	Oblate Community, Cedara
SKHAKHANE, Jerome OMI	Ikwezi Lokusa, Imbali
SLATTERY, Thomas OMI	St Peter, Point
SLOWEY, Andrew OMI	Sacred Heart, Woodlands-Montclair
SOUTHWARD, Brian	Holy Rosary, Stanger
STEWART, Robert OFM	Franciscan Provincialate, Durban
STRUVE, Karl OMI	St Mary, Pietermaritzburg
SWIATKOWSKI, Wojciech SC	St Anthony, Durban Central
TELFER, Stanley	Our Lady of Lourdes, Westville
THINANE, Pheko OP	St John Vianney, Elandskop
VAN DER SPUY, Robin CSsR	St Joseph, Howick
VAN HEESWIJK, Pieter	Immaculate, Kwa Madlala
WILLIAMSON, Julian OMI	St Francis Xavier, Bluff
WOOD, Barry OMI	Oblate Provincial House, Durban
ZONDI, Thomas OMI	St Joseph, Matikwe

PRIESTS ELSEWHERE

CONNALLY, Séan OMI	Umzimkulu
HORROCKS, Paul OMI	Zimbabwe
HOUSTON, Derick OMI	Zimbabwe
JOHNSON, John-Newton	Oudtshoorn
KINCH, Edwin OSM	Overseas
LANGEVELDT, Christopher OMI	Overseas
MAHLANGU, Raphael	Overseas
MICHAELSON, Garth OMI	Umzimkulu
POOLE, John OMI	Overseas
RICHMOND, Christopher	Zimbabwe
VIETRI, Phillip	Oudtshoorn

BROTHERS

DENIS, Philippe OP	Dominican Community, Cedara
DLAMINI, Padre Pio TOR	Third order Regular Community, Cedara
MOTSKO, Andrew OSM	Servants of Mary Community, Cedara
MUTHEN, Stephen OMI	Holy Cross, Isipingo
NKUNA, Phillip OMI	St Theresa, Inchanga
SHABANE, Ferdinand TOR	Third Order Regular Community, Cedara

PERMANENT DEACONS

BEETAR, George	Sacred Heart, Woodlands
COSSEY, Dennis	Our Lady of Lourdes, Westville
CRAMER-BARNICOAT, Donald	St Patrick, Bellair, St Catherine, Queesburgh
DANSIE, Errol	Star of the Sea, Amanzimtoti
ELLOR, Norman	St Mary, Pietermaritzburg
JARVEL, Andre	Holy Trinity, Berea
KNOTT, Ronald	St Francis of Assisi, Pietermaritzburg
LENNON, Bryan	St John, Estcourt
MADLALA, Mqwayibana	Immaculata, Kwa Madlala
MATHURINE, Clement	St Michael, Red Hill
MBELE, Stephen	St John, Estcourt
MEYER, Eric	Emmanuel Cathedral, Durban
MJOKA, Anton	Our Lady of Good Help, Verulam
MTHETHWA, Lawrence	Diocesan Chancery, Durban
NDLELA, Matthew	Emmanuel Cathedral, Durban
NOBIN, Benjamin	Our Lady of Health of Vailanganni, PMB
PINGLE, Carl	Diocesan Chancery, Durban
PRETORIUS, William	Immaculate Conception, Pinetown
STERLING, Robin	Emmanuel Cathedral, Durban
WRIGHT, Malcolm	St Francis Xavier, Bluff

DIOCESE OF ESHOWE

(Province of Durban)

The Prefecture of Zululand was erected on the 27 August 1921 and entrusted to the Benedictine Congregation of St Ottilien. Before that time it had formed part of Natal Vicariate. On 11 December 1923 it was raised to the status of a Vicariate under the title of "Vicariate Apostolic of Eshowe". With the establishment of the Hierarchy in South Africa it became the Diocese of Eshowe on the 11 January 1951. This Diocese now comprises Zululand proper, (with the exception of the districts of Ingwavuma, Ubombo and Hlabisa)), and the four Natal districts of Vryheid, Paulpietersburg, Ngotshe and Babanango. It is bound on the East by the Indian Ocean, on the South by the Tugela River, on the West by the Tugela, Buffalo, Blood and Didusini Rivers, and in the North by the Pongola and Umfolozi Rivers.

Area: 26 364 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 1 780 000 **Cath.Pop:** 70 000

Right Reverend
BISHOP MANSUET DELA BIYASE

Concecrated at Eshowe, 28 June, 1975.
Address: Bishop's House, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 4 1283 or 7 4151.
Fax: (0354) 7 4644.

FORMER BISHOPS: Rt Rev Bishop Thomas Spreiter, OSB, Titular Bishop of Thaenae. Consecrated 1 May 1906 as second Vicar Apostolic of Dar-es-Salaam; Prefect Apostolic of Zululand 27 August 1921; first Vicar Apostolic of Eshowe 11 December 1923; resigned 14 May 1943, died 27 January 1944 at Inkamana. Very Rev Theodos Schall, OSB, Administrator Apostolic from 14 May 1943 to 3 August 1947. Rt Rev Bishop Aurelian Bilgeri OSB, appointed 12 June 1947. Consecrated Titular Bishop of Germanicopolos and second Vicar Apostolic of Eshowe 14 September 1947. First Bishop of Eshowe 11 January 1951. Died 24 July 1973 at Mtunzini.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Fr Johannes Kubheka, Catholic Church Ngwelezane. PO Box 7089, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 94 2647.
Secretary and Bursar: Rev Fr Leopold Meier OSB, Diocesan Office, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 74151.

Diocesan Consultors: Very Rev Fr Johannes Kubheka (Vicar General), Rt Rev Gernot Wottawah OSB, Abbot, Rev Fr Aquilin Mpanza.
Deans: Rev Fr Norbert Roehm OSB, Rev Stephen Xulu.

DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Societies: Director: Rev Fr Thomas Lazarus OSB, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 4 2598.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev Fr Thomas Lazarus OSB, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 4 2598.
Vocations Director: Rev Fr Stephen Xulu, Catholic Church, PO Box 12 Nkandla 3855. Tel: (035852) 51.
Religious Superiors: Rt Rev Gernot Wottawah OSB, Abbot, Inkamana Abbey, P/Bag X9333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 81 2577, Rev Fr Augustin Khanyile OFM, Holy Cross Emoyeni, PO Box 142, Gingindlovu 3800. Tel: (035312) 3931.
Department of Community Development: Mr Norbert Biyase.
Community Development Workers: Sr Sola Schaumann OFM, Sr Placida Mthembu OSB, Sr Bernadette Fahrner OSB, Sr Kenelma Rieder OFM, Sr Francis Sibiya OSB.

STATE INSTITUTIONS: PRISONS

Empangeni Prison: Rev Fr P Paul OSB, Catholic Church, Box 83, Empangeni 3880. Tel: (0351) 21820.
Kandaspunt Prison: Rev Fr N Roehm, Inkamana Abbey, P/Bag X9333 Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 81 2577.
Melmoth Prison: Rev Fr Peter Scholz OSB, Catholic Church, Box 26, Melmoth 3835. Tel: (03545) 2258.
Nkandla Prison: Rev Fr Stephen Xulu, Catholic Church, Box 12, Nkandla 3855. Tel: (035852) 51.
Nqutu Prison: Rev Fr Albert Herold OSB, Catholic Church Cassino, Box 9, Nqutu 3135. Tel: (03472) 9.
Ngwelezane Reformatory: Fr Rev Natalis Mjoli, Catholic Church Ngwelezane, Box 7089, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 94 2678.
Vuma Youth Camp: Rev Fr R Mbonambi, Catholic Church, P/Bag 553 Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 42398.
Vryheid Prison: The Monastery Inkamana, PB X9333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 81 2577.

UNIVERSITY CHAPLAIN

University of Zululand: Fr Rev Natalis Mjoli. Catholic Church Ngwelezane, Box 7089, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 94 2678.

CONVENTS

Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing:

1. Inkamana Convent, PB X9333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 4717.
2. Box 137, Nongoma 3950. Tel: (0358) 31 0020

Benedictine Sisters of Twasana:

1. PO Nhlazatshe 3116, Tel: (0020) 212.
2. Cassino, Box 9, Nqutu 3135. Tel: (03472) 161.
3. Ebuhleni Convent, Box 63, Mtunzini 3867. Tel: Dial 035312 ask for Mtunzini 1604.
4. Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865. Tel: (0358) 873 0328.
5. Box 137, Nongoma 3950. Tel: (0358) 31 0138.

Benedictine Sisters of St Alban:
Little Flower Convent, P/Bag 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 4 1630.

Dominican Sisters, Oakford:
Dominican Convent, Box 162, Empangeni 3880. Tel: (0351) 2 6288 (Convent) (0351) 2 3041 & 2 3067 (School).

Franciscan Sisters of Holy Childhood:

1. P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 74241. Fax: (0354) 4 2753.
2. Mbongolwane Convent, P/Bag 127, Ntumeni 3830. Tel: (0354) 7 6262. Fax: (0354) 7 6262

Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf:

1. Nardini Convent, 96 Landdrost Street, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 6158. Fax: (0381) 80 2112.
2. Box 12, Nkandla 3855. Tel: (035852) 33.
3. Box 552, Richards Bay 3900. Tel: 0351 3 2587.

SCHOOLS

St Catherine's Convent School: Box 162, Empangeni 3880. Tel: (0351) 2 3067.
St Joseph's College: Inkamana, P/Bag X9333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 81 2577.
Impumelelo High School: Box 168, Mahlabatini 3865. Tel: (035872) 28.
Holy Childhood Convent Primary School: P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 41225. Fax: (0354) 42753.
Little Flower Primary School: P/Bag 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 4 1686.
Twasana Convent School: PO Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: (0020) 212.
St Victor Senior Secondary School & Twasana Farm School: PO Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: (0020) -202.
Nardini Convent Primary School: 96 Landdrost Street, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 6157.

PARISHES

ESHOWE. Cathedral Church of St Benedict 1952. Catholic Church, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 4 2598. Little Flower Presbytery 1929. Little Flower Catholic Church, P/Bag 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 4 1243. Outstations: Gezinsila; Bedlane; Nkanini; Nogobhoza; Vuma; Engeni; Mandozi; Dangwini; Nsolweni; Imbali; Mpumazi; Endophi; Encemaneni; Ndumane; Mandawe; Habeni; Mtilombo; Mananda; Ntumeni. Institutions: Holy Childhood Convent; Holy Childhood Convent Primary School; Hostels boys and girls; Pre Primary School; Benedictine Sisters of St Alban, Little Flower Convent; Little Flower Primary School; Hostels, boys and girls.

AMATIKULU. Holy Trinity 1962. c/o Holy Cross, Emoyeni, Box 142, Gingindlovu 3800. Tel: (035312) 3931. Outstations: Sinyabusi; Mgovuzo; Xabiweni; eVutha; Ngulule; Ndulinde.

DUMBE. St Anna 1943. Catholic Church Dumbe, Box 58, Paulpietersburg 3180. Tel: (03852) 3104. Outstations: Makwabe; Blinkwater; Mielievlei; Tholakele; Ophuzane; Skottshill; Paulpietersburg-location; Rooipoort; Mpemvaan; Bhodeni; Jaagbaan. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Twasana.

EBUHLENI. St Joseph 1899. Catholic Church Ebuhleni, Box 63, Mtunzini 3867. Outstations: KwaDlangezwa; KwaNtuli; Ngema; Mhlongo; Dlangezwa High School; Mpungose; KwaGumede; Mtunzini Prison. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Twasana; Ebuhleni Clinic. Tel: Dial (035312) ask for Mtunzini 1604.

EMPANGENI. St Patrick 1952. Catholic Church, Box 83, Empangeni 3880. Tel: (0351) 2 1820. Outstations: Kwambonambi. Institutions: Dominican Convent; St Catherine's Convent School (High School and Primary School); Girl's Hostel; St Catherine's Pre-Primary School. Tel: (0351) 2 3067.

ESIKHAWINI. St Martin de Porres 1980. Catholic Church, Box 95, Esikhawini 3887. Tel: (0351) 6 2226. Outstations: Embabe; Embonambi; Sibululwane; Nzalabantu; Empembeni; Port Dunfort.

FATIMA. Our Lady of Fatima 1930. Catholic Church Fatima, P/Bag Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 2 4540. Outstations: Mandlazini; Ndlangubo; Okhula; Mevamhlophe; Dlomodlomo; Motsheni; Debe; Fasimba; Buchanana; Biliya; Sangoyana; Oyemeni; Mambuka; Mkhandlwini; Lumbi; Emaweni; Ntomboyi; Mfuyeni.

GONZAGA. St Aloysius 1929. Gonzaga Catholic Church, PO Box 306 Nkandla 3855. Outstations: KwaManqele; Mathanda; Magogo; KwaGiba; Nhloshana; Siphande; Nkanini; KwaNqulu; Matshemade; Mthumeni; Macala; Mashisa.

HOLY CROSS EMOYENI. Holy Cross 1896. Holy Cross Emoyeni, Box 142, Gingindlovu 3800. Tel: (035312) 3931. Outstations: Mkhukhuze; Mabokweni; Dengwini; Etshekombe; Obanjeni; Wombane; Nyezane; Institutions: Holy Cross Clinic.

INKAMANA. Sacred Heart 1922. Benedictine Abbey Inkamana, P/Bag X9333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 81 2577. Outstations: Ntabankulu; Skolberg; Vryheid Prison; Hlobane; Shoba; Coronation; Kambula; Louwsburg; Alpha Mine; Bokwe/Nyati. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing, Inkamana Convent. St Joseph's College (High School); Hostels (boys and girls).

MAHLABATINI. St Francis Xavier 1930. Catholic Church, Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865. Tel: (035872) 28. Outstations: Ntilingwe; Zilulwane; KwaMusi; eMkahosini; Nqulwane; Okhukho; Siphiwa; Lomo; Ekujulukeni; Mashivane; Mabedlane; Thombothi; Cesa; Mpungamhlophe; Ulundi; Bhokweni; Zondela; Dayeni; KwaMame; Nkonjeni. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Twasana; Impumelelo High School; Hostels (boys and girls).

MANDINI. St Anthony 1964. Catholic Church, Box 78, Mandini 4490. Tel: (03245) 2743. Outstations: Sundumbile; Tugela Bridge; Tugela; Mambane; Magwaza; Mathonsi.

MANGETE. Sacred Heart 1953. Catholic Church Mangete, Box 20, Mandini 4490. Tel: (03245) 3522. Outstations: Kwa Wilson Dunn; eMandikini; Enkanyezini; St Patrick's.

MBONGOLWANE. St Joseph 1914. Catholic Church Mbongolwane, P/Bag 127, Ntumeni 3830. Tel: (0354) 7 6361. Outstations: Mathungela; Vimbimbobo; Noyibewu; Mloyi; Masunjwaneni; Osungulwini; Dakeni; Nyawoshane; Qoqo; Stilo; Gobamahlamvu; Emthungweni; Dumayo; Masundwini; Hlangakhulu; Mpofane; Mombeni; Mvuzane; Mbulungweni; Skebeza. Institutions: Holy Childhood Sisters.

MELMOTH. St Pius X 1955. Catholic Church, Box 26, Melmoth 3835. Tel: (03545) 2258. Outstations: Mkhindini; Ofankomo; Ndundulu; Bonkolo; Njomelwane; Mfanefile; KwaNene; Ntshekumbane; Nkwenkwe; Hospital KwaMagwaza; Makhasaneni; Thathafalaza.

MONDLO. St Raphael 1967. Catholic Church Mondlo, Mondlo 3105. Outstations: Mpahzima; Kandaspunt; Mvunyane 1; Haladu; Shalala; KwaMhlongo; Mvunyane 2; Mvuzini; Telezini.

MTUNZINI. Immaculate Conception 1953. Catholic Church, Box 25, Mtunzini 3867. Tel: (0353) 40 1644/40 1034.

NGWELEZANE. St Charles Lwanga 1971. Catholic Church Ngwelezane, Box 7089, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 94 2647. Outstations: Nseleni; St Nicolas; Niwa; Patane.

NKANDLA. Holy Trinity 1939. Catholic Church, Box 12, Nkandla 3855. Tel: (035852) 51. Outstations: Gezahlale; Nomanci; Mhlathuze; Ngwegweni; Mambeni; Matshenempisi; Mandaba; Mdlelanga; Esibomvu; Esidash; Ntumbeni; KwaMpunqose; Colwane; Qanjane; Nkonisa; Ohlelo; Thulani; KwaBadala; Vungwini; Mahlabatini; Nkungumathe; Dlabe; Maxhuma. Institutions: Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf, Convent.

NONGOMA. Christ the King 1926. Catholic Church, Box 137, Nongoma 3950. Tel: (0358) 31 0035. Outstations: Bhekumthetho; Buxedini; Ngome; Thokazi; Thusane; KwaNgwabe; Embilane; Ekuthokozeni; Mona; Mthwadlane; Maye; Vungama; Demgeni; Mlokothwa; eWela; Mahashini; Dabazi; Bululwane; Mgudu; Qoqoda; Ngamunde; Mpunzane; KwaDenge; Mphuphuzi; Ekuvukeni; Nkuzane; Maphophoma; Qongqo; Mfemfeni; Dlakuse; Esitinzi. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing, Benedictine Sisters of Twasana; Hostel (boys and girls).

NQUTU - CASSINO. St Benedict 1932. Cassino Catholic Church, Box 9, Nqutu 3135. Outstations: Dophi; Gudulwane; Nondweni; Phaswaneni; Ophindo; Belungwane; Langakazi; Mkhonjane; Ngobothi; Telezini; Siqova; Ngwebini; Isandlwane; Hlakazi. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Twasana. Tel:(03472) 161.

RICHARDS BAY. St Francis 1975. Catholic Church, Box 552, Richards Bay 3900. Tel: (0351) 3 2333/3 2587. Institutions: Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf; St Francis Pre-Primary School.

TWASANA. St Scholastica 1946. Catholic Church Twasana, PO Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: (0020) Nhlazatshe 212. Outstations: Dlebe. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Twasana; Twasana Convent School; Girls Hostel; Twasana Clinic.

VRYHEID. St Thomas More 1951. Catholic Church, 97 Landdrost Street, Vryheid 3100. Tel: 0381 81 2432. Outstations: Holy Angels; Enyati; Hlobane; Coronation. Institutions: Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf, Nardini Convent; Nardini Convent School (Primary); Hostels (boys and girls); Nursery School.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

BAUMEISTER, Felix OSB	Mtunzini
BERTSCH, Canisius OFM	Holy Trinity,Nkandla
BIYASE, Mansuet D Rt Rev Bishop	St Benedict's Cathedral, Eshowe
BLUE, Peter OSB	Benedictine Abbey Inkamana
BRAHM, Karl OSB	Benedictine Abbey Inkamana
DANIELS, Sydney OFM	Director of the Postulancy, Gingindlovu
EIREINER, Leo OSB	Benedictine Abbey Inkamana
FISHER, Clement OFM	Amatikulu
GOMES, Rosa Joseph	St Anna, Dumbe
HEROLD, Albert OSB	Study House, Howick
HOLZGASSNER, Herfried OSB	St Scholastica, Twasana

KOENANE, Johannes	Fatima, Empangeni
KUBHEKA, Johannes	St Luwanga, Ngwelezane
KUNSTEIGER, Gottschalk OFM	St Joseph, Mbongolwane
LAGLEDER, Gerhard OSB	St Anthony, Mandini
LAZARUS, Thomas OSB	St Benedict's, Eshowe
MAGWAZA, Thulani	St Martin Esikhawini
MAIER, Hermenegild OSB	Benedictine Abbey, Inkamana
MAKHETA, Victor	Christ the king, Nongoma
MAYER, Michael OSB	Benedictine Abbey, Inkamana
MBATHA, Bernhard	Christ the King, Nongoma
MBONAMBI, Raymond	St Benedict's, Eshowe
MEIER, Leopold OSB	Diocesan Office, Eshowe
MHLONGO, Eugene	St Francis, Mahlabatini
MHLONGO, Lucas	St Joseph, Mbongolwane
MJOLI, Natalis	St Luwanga, Ngwelezane
MNCUBE, Jabulani	Holy Trinity Nkandla
MOKOENA, Mbongeni OFM	Holy Cross, Emoyeni
MPANZA, Aquilin	St Francis, Mahlabatini
NEVILLE, Christopher OFM	Holy Cross, Emoyeni
NGCOBO, Simon OFM	Ass. Director of the Postulancy, Gingindlovu
NKOSI, Musawenkosi	St Joseph, Mbongolwane
NTULI, Michael	Gonzaga Parish Qudeni
PAUL, Pius OSB	St Patrick's, Empangeni
PSCHORN, Severin OSB	Catholic Church Cassino, Nqutu
ROEHM, Norbert OSB	Benedictine Abbey, Inkamana
RUF, Heribert OSB	Benedictine Abbey, Inkamana
SCHOLZ, Peter OSB	St Pius, Melmoth
SIEBER, Godfrey OSB	St Thomas More, Vryheid
SITHOLE, Bonginkosi	St Benedict's Eshowe
WOTTAWAH, Gernot OSB Abbot,	Benedictine Abbey, Inkamana
XULU, Moses	St Francis Xavier Seminary, Crawford
XULU, Stephen	Holy Trinity, Nkandla
ZWANE, Makhosonke	Ebuhleni

PRIESTS ELSEWHERE

LANGE, W OFM	Durban
XULU, Moses	St Francis Xavier Seminary, Cape Town

DIOCESE OF GABORONE

(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRONESS:
Our Lady of Sorrows

On 24 April 1959, Bechuanaland was constituted as a Prefecture Apostolic and confided to the care of the Passionist Congregation (St Patrick's Province, Ireland). On 5th August 1966 it became the Diocese of Gaborone. The Diocese comprises all Botswana.

Area: 569 800 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 1 325 000 **Cath. Pop:** 49 000

Right Reverend
BISHOP BONIFACE TSHOSA SETLALEKGOSI

Appointed Bishop of Gaborone 15 December 1981 he was ordained Bishop 6 March 1982, in Gaborone, Republic of Botswana, Southern Africa.
Address: Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 35 2928 (Cathedral House); Tel: (09267) 31 2958 (Office). Fax: (09267) 35 6990.

Predecessor: Rt Rev Bishop U C J Murphy, CP was ordained 14 September 1966 and died 27 February 1981.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev Fr J Corrigan, CP, Box 218, Gaborone,Botswana. Tel: (09267) 31 2958.
Chancellor and Secretary: Very Rev Fr J Corrigan, CP, Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 31 2958. Fax: (09267) 35 6970.
Regional Vicar: (Passionists) Very Rev Fr Arthur Mc Cann CP, Box 1216, Gaborone, Botswana. Cathechists: Director: Rev Fr Cosmas Donnelly, CP, PO Box 254, Kange. Tel: (09267) 34 0231
Pontifical Mission Societies: Rev Fr C Butler, CP, PO Box 583, Jaweng. Tel: (09267) 38 0562.
Ecumenical Affairs: Rev Fr J Seane, Box 218, Gaborone. Tel: (09267) 35298.
Vocations Directors: Rev Fr Kenneth Mokgothu, PO Box 2215, Gaborone & Fr Kaemana Sylvester, PO Box 31, Francistown.
Press-Media: Rev Fr Gabriel Afagbegee, SVD, Kamano Centre, PO Box 143, Mahalapye. Tel: (09267) 41 0491.

There are nine centres where people are trained in commercial courses, typing, making of pottery ware, sewing, arts and crafts, cooking.

Tirisanyo Catholic Commission - a committee for Christian Service and Development. PO Box 42, Gaborone. Tel: (09267) 35 6970/31 2958. Fax: (09267) 35 6970.
Coordinators Sr Bernadette Masekamela SC.
Justice and Peace Commission: PO Box 218, Gaborone. Tel: (09267) 31 2958
Chairperson: Mrs M Makunga

CLINICS

St Joseph: PO Box 13, Gaborone
St Conrad: P.O Box 20, Ramotswa. Tel: (09267) 39 0247.

VARIA

Diocesan Minor Seminary, Kgale: PO Box 2215, Gaborone. Rector: Rev Fr Kenneth Mokgothu. Tel: (09267) 37 2670.
Kanamo Catechetical Centre: PO Box 143, Mahalapye. Tel: (09267) 41 0491.
Cathedral Commercial School: PO Box 218, Gaborone. Tel: (09267) 31 2979.
Tlhwaafalo Home Economics Centre,: PO Box 685, Serowe.
Botswelelo Centre (Pottery, Textiles, Craft and Youth): PO Box 101, Thamaga.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Legion of Mary: PO Box 218, Gaborone.
St Vincent de Paul Society: PO Box 218, Gaborone. Spiritual Director: Fr Oswald Doherty, CP, Box 188 Molepolole.
Chiro Youth Movement: Spiritual Director for the Diocese: Rev Fr C Kelly, CP, PO Box 20, Ramotswa
Women of St Anne: Spiritual Director: Fr J G Seane, PO Box 218, Gaborone. Tel: (09267) 35 2928.
CLG: Spiritual Director: Fr Kenneth Mokgothu, PO Box 2215, Gaborone.
Confraternity of Young Catholic Women (CYCW): Spiritual Director: Fr Jacob Salooe, OMI, PO Box 29, Lobatse. Tel: (09267) 33 0419.
Sacred Heart Sodality: Spiritual Director: Fr Giuliano Melotto, CSS, c/o PO 218, Gaborone. Tel: (09267) 32 2174.

CONVENTS

Sisters of the Cross and Passion:

1. PO Box 1279, Gaborone, Botswana.
2. PO Box 20, Ramotswa, Botswana. Tel: (0267) 39 0209.
3. PO Box 154, Gabane. Tel: (09267) 34 7083.

Sisters of Calvary:

1. Noviciate: Box 341, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 35 2036.
2. PO Box 440, Lobatse, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 33 0352.
3. PO Box 153, Thamaga. Tel: (09267) 39 9251.
4. PO Box 2198, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 31 4315.
5. PO Box 370, Palapye. Tel: (09267) 42 0655.
6. "Generalate", PO Box 341, Gaborone,Botswana. Tel: (09267) 35 2036.

Ursuline Sisters:

1. Box 96, Mahalapye, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 41 0296.
2. Box 685, Serowe, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 43 0492.

Missionary Sisters, Servants of the Holy Spirit (SSpS):

1. Selebi-Pikwe, P.O Box 7, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 81 0802.
2. PO Box 31, Francistown, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 21 2288.
3. St Joseph's Mission, Kgale, PO Box 13, Gaborone. Tel: (09267) 35 2038.

RELIGIOUS PRIESTS AND BROTHERS

Missionary Society of St Paul:
PO Box 151, Mogoditshane.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate:
St Theresa's Mission, PO Box 29, Lobatse. Tel: (09267) 33 0419.

Passionists:
Forest Hill, PO Box 1216 Gaborone, Botswana.

Stigmatine Congregation:
Our Lady of Lourdes & St Bernadette's Mission, c/o PO Box 218, Gaborone. Tel: (09267) 32 2174.

SVD: Divine Word Missionaries, Regional House, PO Box 209, Francistown, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 21 3927.

MISSION CONGREGATION OF THE SERVANTS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT (SSpS)- Missioned to Botswana

1. **Holy Spirit Convent:**
PO Box 31, Francistown. Tel: (09267) 21 2288. Regional and Local Superior: Sr Bernadisa Pacis: Social Work.
Sr Celina Rohr: Pastoral Work .
Sr Cecerina Luz: Teacher, Mater Spei College.
Sr Alice Marie Isaac: Teacher, Mater Spei College.
Sr Marita Kurian: Teacher, Mater Spei College.

2. **Holy Spirit Convent:**
   PO Box 7, Selebi-Phikwe. Tel: (09267) 81 0802.
   Sr Maria Prokesch: Local Superior, Pastoral Work.
   Sr Mathild Kerketta: Teacher, Lebogang, J.S.C.
   Sr Brigita Sanding: Vocational and Pastoral Work.
3. **Holy Trinity Convent:**
   PO Box 38, Sebina. Tel: (09267) 28 1217.
   Sr Marie Jose Garcia: Regional Councillor Francistown.
   Sr Josephine Flores: Teacher, Setlalekgosi, C.J.S.S..
   Sr Paulina Made: Vocational and Pastoral Work, Francistown.
4. **St Joseph's Mission, Kgale:**
   SSpS: PO Box 13, Tel: (09267) 35 2028.
   Sr Bernard Mary Kommattathil: Regional Assistant and Local Superior.
   Sr Juanilda Viado: Teacher, Home Economics and Religious Education.
   Sr Maria Petrona Martinez: Pastoral Work.

PARISHES

GABORONE. Cathedral of Christ the King 1968. 161 Queens Road, Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 35 2928 Home; 35 6970 Office. Institutions: Cathedral Commercial School.

GABORONE. Naledi 1990. PO Box 1216, Gaborone. Botswana.

GABORONE WEST. St Bernadette & Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Church, c/o PO Box 218, Gaborone. Tel: (09267) 32 2174. Outstations: Mmankgodi (Holy Spirit); Go Nku; Mogonye; Manyana.

BROADHURST/GABORONE. 1981. PO Box 40164, Broadhurst, Gaborone. Tel: 37 1105. Outstation: Sebele.

DONGA. Modisa yo o Molemo 1988. PO Box 908, Francistown. Outstations: Siviya; Tsamaya; Matsiloje; Seyawe.

FRANCISTOWN. Our Lady of the Desert 1954. Catholic Mission, Box 31, Francistown. Tel: (09267) 21 3488/21 2288. Outstations: Institutions: Mater Spei College; Our Lady of the Desert Primary School, Barolong, Shashimooke, Makobo, Mapoka, Masunga.

GABANE. St Peters 1991. P.O Box 151, Mogoditshane, Botswana. Tel: 35 2536. Outstations: Khumakwane, Thamaga. Institutions: Sisters of Calvary, P.O Box 153, Thamaga. Tel: (09267) 39 9251. Gabane Study Centre, Private Senior Secondary School.

JWANENG. Lapa La Lerato 1983. Catholic Church, PO Box 583, Jwaneng. Tel: (09267) 38 0562. Outstation: Bettesankewe.

KANYE. Thapelong Catholic Mission 1972. Main Road, Box 285, Kanye, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 34 0231. Rail: Lobatse. Outstations: Moshaneng, Lotlhakane, Moshopa, Ntlhantlhe, Mmathethe.

KGALE. St Joseph 1928. Catholic Mission, Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 35 2951. Institutions: St Joseph's College.
Tel: (09267) 35 2038. Co-ed. Form III to Cambridge O Level. Primary Std 1 to 7. Clinic.

LOBATSE. St Theresa's Catholic Church 1929. PO Box 29, Lobatse, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 33 0419. Outstations: Morelelo, Tlharaselele, Phitshane Molopo, Kgomokasitwa, Pitsane, Good Hope, Hebron, Papatlo, Molapowa, Bojang and Bethel. Institutions: Sisters of Calvary; St Theresa's Primary School; St Martin's Primary School.

MAHALAPYE. Kanamo. Catholic Education Centre, Box 143, Mahalapye, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 41 0491. Ursuline Sisters in charge.

MAHALAPYE. St Patrick 1960. Box 86 Mahalapye, Botswana. Tel: 41 0451. Outstations: Shoshong, Mookane, Bonwapitse, Machaneng, and Sefare Institutions: Ursuline Sisters; Kanamo Centre; St Patrick's Primary School; St Patrick's Homecraft Centre.

MAUN. St Augustine's Catholic Mission 1983. PO Box 497, Maun.
Tel: (09267) 66 0398. Outstations: Kasane, Ghanzi, Gumare, Karakubis, Shakawe, St Augustine's Sewing School (1985).

MOCHUDI. St Paul's Mission 1967. Catholic Mission, Box 131, Mochudi, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 37 7203. Outstations: Morwa, Oodi, Bokaa, Mabalane, Mathubudukwane, Modipane, Artesia. Institutions: Our Lady of Carmel School, Morwa.

MOGODITSHANE. Holy Cross 1957. Holy Cross Mission, Mogoditshane, Box 151, Mogoditshane, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 35 2536. Outstations. Metsemotlhabe, Kopong, Mmopane.

MOLEPOLOLE. Sedibeng 19/1. Sedibeng Catholic Mission, Box 188, Molepolole. Botswana. Tel: (09267) 32 0259. Outstations: Lentsweletau, Kgopi, Maparangwani (Airport).

MORENENG. 1968. Sisters of Calvary, Box 341, Gaborone. Tel: (09267) 35 2036 Institutions: Novitiate of Sisters of Calvary.

PALAPYE. St Anthony's 1967. St Anthony's Mission, Box 5, Palapye, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 42 0230. Outstations: Lecheng, Makoro, Pilikwe, Ratholo and Moeng. Institutions: St Anthony's Adult Night School; St Anthony Primary School (Primary, Standard VII).

RAMOTSWA. St Conrad 1935. Box V20, Ramotswa Village, Botswana. Tel: 39 0209. Institutions: St Conrad's Mission School; St Bernard's Mission School; St Conrad's Mother and Child Welfare Clinic; Cross and Passion Convent. Outstations: Taung, Magobane, Otse

SEBINA: Mary, Help of Christians (1982). Catholic Mission, PO Box 38, Sebina, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 28 1207. Outstations: Marobela, Tutume, Matengwane, Maitengwe, Mosetse, Dukwe, Marapong, Sua Pan.

SELEBI PIKWE. Tlhatlogong 1974. Box 7, Selebi Pikwe, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 81 0474. Rail: Selebi Pikwe. Weekend Mass Times: Mmadinare: 11.00; Bobonong: 11.00; Botsabelo: 11.00; Serophe: 11.00; Mogape: 11.00; Selebi-Pikwe: 08.00, 09.00; Tobane: 09.00; Topisi: 09.00.

SEROWE. St Gabriel's Catholic Mission 1961. Box 112, Serowe, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 43 0357. Rail: Palapye Station. Weekend Mass Times: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Newtown: 08.30; Swaneng Hill School: regularly. Orapa, Letlhakane, Rakops. Institutions: Ursuline Convent; St Gabriel's Primary School; Marang Creche.

TLOKWENG. Tsholofelong Mission 1982. PO Box 10051, Gaborone Village, Botswana.

TONOTA. St Bridget's Catholic Mission 1984. PO Box 19, Shahe, Tonota. Outstation: Tati Siding.

TSABONG. Catholic mission, PO Box 162, Tsabong, Botswana. Outstations: Bogogobo, Bokspits, Dek Bos, Goa, Hukuntsi, Kang, Keng, Khuis, Kolongkwaneng, Makopong, Lokgabe, Middlepits, Werda.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

AFAGBEGEE, Gabriel SVD.	Kanamo Centre
ASCONA, Ireneo SVB	Selebi Pikwe
BLACK, Julian CP	Forest Hill
BUTLER, Cathal CP.	Jwaneng
BYRNE, Lawrence CP.	Kalahari Desert
CARROL, Dermot CP.	Mochudi
CORRIGAN, John CP	Broadhurst
DOHERTY, Eunan CP.	Mochudi
DOHERTY, Oswald CP.	Molepolole
DONNELY, Cosmas CP.	Kanye
IACOVONE, Angelo CP.	Tlokweng
KAEMANA, Sylvester	O.L.D. Francistown
KELLY, Columba CP	Ramotswa
KGAODI, Johannes	Francistown
LEKAU, Alexis OMI	Lobatse
MADDEN, Peter SVD.	Regional Superior

MARCINIAK, Marek SVD	Sebina
MATSORA, Laurence OMI	Lobatse
MC CANN, Arthur CP.	Regional Superior
MELOTTO, Giuliano CSS	Gaborone West
MOKGOTHU, Kenneth	Minor Seminary
MOKHETHI, Paul OMI	Lobatse
NELLUVELY, Thomas SVD	O.L.D. Francistown
NGWU, Bernard M.S.P	Serowe
NIEZYCHOWSKI, Maciej SVD	Selebi Phikwe
NORONHA, Victor SVD.	Sebina
NYAAGA, John CP	Forest Hill
PAASE, Peter MSP	Gabane
PATI, Emilio SVD.	Maun
PEARCE, Alban CP	Kgale
SALOOE, Jacob OMI	Lobatse
SEANE, Johannes	Christ the King Cathedral, Gaborone
SEBASTIAN, James SVD.	Selebi Pikwe
SETLALEKGOSI, Rt Rev Bishop Boniface	Christ the King Cathedral, Gaborone
SHERIDAN, Patrick CP.	Forest Hill
SOJKA, Rafael SVD	Selebi Phikwe
TOYINBO, Andrew MSP	Mogoditshane
UKANIDE, Anietie MSP	Serowe
VALIAKULAM, Joseph SVD	SVD Regional House
VARGHESE, George SVD	Palapye
VILLASANTE, Alejandro SVD	Modisa yo o Molemo, Donga
WIECEK, Gaie Gabriel SVD	Ramotswa

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF INGWAVUMA

(Province of Durban)

PATRONS:
The Good Shepherd
Our Lady of Sorrows

The Prefecture was erected by the Bull "Quoniam Praecipuas" dated 12 November 1962 and entrusted to the United States of America Eastern Province of the Order of Servants of Mary. The Prefecture was raised to the status Vicariate Apostolic by the Bull "Alacri Profecto" dated 19 November 1990. The boundries of the territory are: Mozambique and Swaziland to the North; the Indian Ocean on the East; the Diocese of Eshowe to the West and South. The Vicariate is comprised of three magisterial districts: Ingwavuma, Ubombo and Hlabisa.

Area: 12 386 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 474 275 **Cath.Pop:** 17 550

Right Reverend
BISHOP MICHAEL M O'SHEA, OSM

Appointed Prefect Apostolic 9 January 1976 and Bishop 19 November 1990. Bishop O'Shea was ordained 6 April 1991.
Address: P/Bag 5023, Hlabisa 3937. Tel: (035812) - Hlabisa 8.

FORMER ORDINARIES: Rt Rev Mgr Edwin M Kinch, OSM was appointed Prefect Apostolic 13 November 1962, resigned May 1970; Rt Rev Mgr A Dennehy was appointed Apostolic Administrator by Pope Paul in May 1970 and resigned 1975.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Fr Robert J Kucera OSM, Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935. Tel: (035) 550 1062.
Religious Superior: Rev Fr A J Mooney, OSM, P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973. Tel: (035) 592 0102.

VICARIAL DIRECTORS AND PROMOTORS

Pontifical Mission Societies: Director: Rev Fr Robert J Kucera, OSM, Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev Fr RJ Kucera, OSM, Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935.

Catechetics: Director: Rev Fr Declan M Doherty, OSM, PO Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935.
Vocations: Rev Fr TM Carrol, OSM, Box 7, Ubombo 3970.
Tel: (035692) - Ubombo 1.

SOCIETIES

CAWF: President: Mrs E Zulu, PO Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935.
Tel: Mtubatuba (035) 550 1062.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Ingwavuma: Box 1, Ingwavuma 3968.
1) Five branches of Apostolic Workers (Umhlangano we Nhliziyo ka Jesu).
2) Two Youth Groups.

Hlabisa: P/Bag 5023, Hlabisa 3937.
1) Umhlangano WeNhliziyo ka Jesus (5 branches)
2) Legion of Mary - Mgangatho outstation.
3) Umbuthano WeNtsha - Youth Group (6 branches)
4) Parish Councils (3).

Ngwanase: Star of the Sea, P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973.
1) Apostolic Workers (Umhlangano we Nhliziyo ka Jesu) 5 branches
2) Youth Groups (Abalandeli bakaKristo) 4 groups

Ubombo: Box 7, Ubombo 3970.
1) Sacred Heart Sodality 3 branches.
2) Youth Groups 4 branches.
3) Parish Councils (1).

Mtubatuba: Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935.
1) Sacred Heart Sodality.
2) St Anne's Sodality.
3) Youth Groups.

CONVENTS

Assumption Sisters: P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973. Tel: (035) 592 0033.
Oakford Dominican Sisters, Nkosinathi Pre-novitiate: PO Box 93, Hlabisa, 3937.
Tel: (035) 812 - Hlabisa 7.

RELIGIOUS ORDER

Servite Communities:
1. Our Lady of Ingwavuma, Box 1, Ingwavuma 3968. Natal.
2. Good Shepherd Mission, P/Bag 5023, 3937 Hlabisa, Natal.
3. St Alexis Mission, Box 7, Ubombo 3970, Natal.
4. Catholic Mission, Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935, Natal.
5. Star of the Sea Mission, P/Bag 306, 3973 Ngwanase, Natal.

SCHOOL

Star of the Sea School: P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973.
Tel: Ngwanase (035) 592 0123.

PARISHES

INGWAVUMA. Our Lady of Ingwavuma 1948. 54 Baxter Street, Box 1, Ingwavuma, Zululand 3968. Tel: (038482) 13. Outstations: Esihlangwini, Ndabeni, Kwa MaKhani, Kwambuzi, Ndumu, Manyiseni, Nonjinjikazi. Mpala, Mbovini. Dedefane, Ekuhlehleni, Opondweni, Kwa Jona.

HLABISA. Good Shepherd (Malusi, Omuhle 1951). P/Bag 5023, Hlabisa 3937. Tel: (035812) 8. Outstations: Matshemhlophe. Mabhokisi, Mgangatho, Hlambanyathi, Mpembeni, Ezibayeni, Dukumbane, Mthwadlana, Stezi, Mayakazi and Qunwane. Institutions: Convent of Oakford Dominican Sisters, Nkosinathi Prenovititae, PO Box 93, Hlabisa, 3937. Tel: (035812) 7. Nursing Service, Box 48, Hlabisa 3937. Tel: (035812) 13.

MTUBATUBA. Our Lady of Perpetual Help 1957. Catholic Church, Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935. Tel: Mtubatuba (035)550 1062. Outstations: Riverview: KwaSiqumbe, Nkundisi, Qobongoshe, Ntondweni, Gabalanda, Gunjaneni, Madwaleni, Mfekayi, Umfolozi Reserve. Nomphondo, KwaMshaya.

NGWANASE. Star of the Sea 1950. P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973. Tel: Ngwanase (035) 592 0102. Outstations: Manguzi, Mahlangulu, Hlomula, Kwamshudu, Pelindaba, Kosi Bay, Pongola, KwaZamazama, Nqabane, Velabusha, Ngwanase Hospital and Muzi. Institutions: Star of the Sea High School; Girls Hostel for Vicariate of Ingwavuma Children; Convent of Assumption Sisters.

ST LUCIA ESTUARY. St Lucia 1965. 162 McKenzie Street, Box 18, St Lucia Estuary 3936. Tel: St Lucia (035) 590 1018. Outstations: Monzi-Uloa.

UBOMBO. St Alexis 1950. St Alexis, Box 7, Ubombo, Zululand 3970. Tel: Ubombo (035692) 1. Outstations: Ophande, Mseleni, Ezintombini (KwaMsizi), Mkuze, Mtiwe, Nkangala, Nibela, Manqoba, Ceswana, Mbazwana, KwaSonto, Jozini.

PRIESTS IN THE VICARIATE

CARROLL, Thomas M OSM	Ubombo
DOHERTY, Declan M OSM	Mtubatuba
KUCERA, Robert J OSM	Mtubatuba
LEMAY, John H OSM	Ubombo
MCGRANE, John M OSM	Ingwavuma
MNGOMEZULU, Paul M OSM	Ingwavuma
MOONEY, Alphonse M OSM	Ngwanase
MTHEMBU, Mafanisa William OSM	Ngwanase
O'SHEA, Michael M OSM Rt Rev Bishop	Hlabisa
REIMAN, Frederick M OSM	Ngwanase
SKELTON, Malachy M OSM	Mtubatuba
TOLAND, Charles M OSM	Hlabisa

DIOCESE OF JOHANNESBURG

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRONESS:
The Immaculate Conception

The territory of the Transvaal was under the jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Natal, Mgr M F Allard, OMI, from 5 October 1850. As early as the year 1854, Holy Mass was celebrated at Mooi River, now called Potchefstroom, by a travelling priest. According to the law then in vogue "no other religion but that of the Dutch Reform Church was allowed within the South African Republic", but occasional visits were made by priests from Natal and the Free State, until in 1869, Rev Fr Le Bihan, OMI, was appointed to that area. He was immediately responsible for the abolition of this law and subsequent freedom of Catholic worship.

In 1886, the Transvaal was separated from Natal and erected into an ecclesiastical Prefecture, under Rt Rev O Monginoux, OMI (1886-91), who died 28 November 1917. He was succeeded by Rt Rev A Schoch, OMI (1892-1898). The Rev John De Lacy, OMI, acted in the interim until 1902, when Bishop Matthew Gaughren, OMI, Vicar Apostolic of Kimberley, also served as Administrator of the Transvaal.

The Transvaal became a Vicariate in 1904, with Bishop W Miller, OMI, as first Vicar Apostolic. The territory has since been subdivided, first in 1910, when the northern part was confided to the care of the Benedictines; then in 1923, when the Lydenburg Prefecture was formed under the Missionaries Sons of the Sacred Heart; then in 1948 when the Pretoria Vicariate was erected, and finally in 1965 when the Prefecture of the Western Transvaal was handed over to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate of the Belgian Province.

It comprises the following civil districts: Johannesburg, Alberton, Balfour, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Delmas, Germiston, Heidelberg, Kempton Park, Krugersdorp, Nigel, Oberholzer, Randburg, Randfontein, Roodepoort, Springs, Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark and Westonaria.

With the creation of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the Union of South Africa on the 11 January 1951, the Vicariate was raised to the status of a Diocese.

Area: 14 517 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 3 290 145 **Cath Pop:** 560 000

The Diocese is bounded on the West by the Diocese of Klerksdorp; on the South by the Vaal River; on the East by the Lydenburg-Witbank Diocese and the Diocese of Dundee; and on the North by the Archdiocese of Pretoria.

Former Ordinaries: Rt Rev William Miller, OMI was consecrated Bishop of Eumenia and Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal 20 November 1904, resigned 1912, died 8 November 1927. Rt Rev Charles Cox, OMI was ordained Bishop of Dioclea, appointed Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal Vicariate 28 October 1914, resigned 1924, died 9 March 1938. Rt Rev David O'Leary, OMI was ordained Bishop of Phesseitan, appointed Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal Vicariate 8 September 1925, retired 8 December 1950, died August 12 1958. Most Rev William Patrick Whelan, OMI was ordained Bishop of Legia, appointed Coadjutor Bishop of the Transvaal Vicariate 27 May 1948. He succeeded as Vicar Apostolic 8 December 1950 and was appointed Bishop of Johannesburg Diocese 11 January 1951. Transferred as Archbishop of Bloemfontein in July 1954, he died 10 February 1966.

Rt Rev Hugh Boyle was appointed Bishop of Port Elizabeth 11 January 1951, and transferred to the See of Johannesburg 18 July 1954. He resigned 2 May 1976 and died 12 December 1986.

Rt Rev Peter Buthelezi, OMI was ordained Bishop of the Titular See of Elephantaria in Proconsulari, 22 October 1972 at Johannesburg, was appointed Auxiliary to Bishop H Boyle and was transferred to the See of Umtata 1975.

Most Rev Archbishop Joseph Patrick Fitzgerald, OMI was consecrated Archbishop of Bloemfontein 18 October 1966, transferred to the See of Johannesburg 2 May 1976, retired 4 November 1983 and died 16 February 1986.

Right Reverend
BISHOP REGINALD JOSEPH ORSMOND

Ordained Bishop of Assura and appointed Auxiliary Bishop to Archbishop Fitzgerald on 14 May 1983 in the Cathedral of Christ the King on 4 November 1983, he was appointed Apostolic Administrator "sede plena" of the Diocese of Johannesburg. On 25 July 1984 he was appointed by Pope John Paul II Bishop of Johannesburg and installed as Bishop of the Diocese at Ellis Park on 23 September 1984.

ADMINISTRATION

Chancery Offices: 3 Saratoga Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg 2198. Postal Address: PO Box 17054, Hillbrow 2038. Telegraphic address: SLEMISH. Tel: (011) 402 6400. Fax (011) 402 6406.
Pontifical Mission Societies Director: Rev Fr A Bailey OMI. Tel: (011) 402 6400.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal Director: Rev Fr C Haran, PO Box 51432, Raedene 2124. Tel: (011) 640 3154.
Vicar General:
Judicial Vicar:
Episcopal Vicar: Pastoral Renewal/Migrants/Immigrants: Very Rev Fr B McAleer.
Episcopal Vicar: Catechetics/Industrial Relations:
Episcopal Vicar: Justice and Peace/Refugees: Very Rev Fr T Smith, SJ.
Episcopal Vicar: Youth/Vocations/Development and Funding: Very Rev Fr L Sham.
Episcopal Vicar: Religious: Very Rev Fr J Fitzsimons, SJ.
Episcopal Vicar: Education:
Diocesan Schools Office: Fr AJF Vanden Boer, M Afr
Office of Worship:

The address for all of the above is that of the Chancery Offices.

DIOCESAN AND LAY ORGANISATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Apostleship of Prayer: Rev Fr Ivan Bougaardt SJ, Holy Trinity, 16 Stiemens Street; PO Box 31087, Braamfontein 2017. Tel: (011) 339 2826.
Association of Women Religious and Conference of Major Superiors of Men: Secretary (CMRSSA): 1 Fairmont Court, 36 Terrace Road, Bertrams 2094. Tel: (011) 614 1849.
Catholic African Savings Union - Secretary: Mrs J Majola, PO Box 18, Orlando 1804. Tel: (011) 938 1428.
Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Diocesan Central Service Group: Rev Fr Ronald Cairns OMI, PO Box 39084, Bramley 2018. Tel: (011) 440 1744.
Catholic History Bureau: Rev Fr J E Brady OMI. Tel: (011) 888 5468.
Catholic Order of the Knights of Da Gama: Supreme Knight: Don Grant, PO Box 784614, Sandton 2146. Tel: (011) 463 1709(H), (011) 463 1704(B), 081 011 0365(Car), (011) 616 4105 Code 7515(Pager).
Catholic Shop - Repository and Bookshop: Catholic Centre, 98 Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001. PO Box 5141, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 337 3863/337 3864.
Catholic Women's League, Diocesan Council Secretary: 33 Roberts Avenue Kensington 2094. Tel: (011) 618 1533/8.

Christian Life Communities(CLC): Rev Fr T Valiquette SJ, c/o 493 Marshall Street, Belgravia 2094. Tel: (011) 618 1390, Fax: 614 9043.

Frederic Place Residence for the Aged: Riversdale Street, Coronationville 2093, PO Box 88152, Newclare 2112. Tel: (011) 673 3204.

Good Shepherd Community Services: 19 Shakespeare Avenue, Ridgeway 2091. Tel: (011) 680 3036.

The Grail Centre: 2 Loch Avenue Parktown 2193. Tel: (011) 726 1614/726 4916.

Guild of St Theresa for the Blind: Brother Paul, c/o Sacred Heart College, Eckstein Street, Observatory 2198. PO Box 1163, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 648 2801.

Joseph Gerard Centre: Alexandra Township, St Huberts, Alexandra. PO Box 39084, Bramley 2018. Tel: (011) 443 4002.

Justice and Peace: PO Box 45096, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 837 6420/837 1925. Fax: (011) 837 6232.

Legion of Mary - Johannesburg Senatus: President: Mrs B Joseph,c/o 98 Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: (011) 674 4684. Spiritual Director: Rev Deacon G Connellan. PO Box 82266, Southdale 2135. Tel: (011) 680 3066.

Marriage Encounter: Msgr A Kelly, PO Box 3055, Symridge 2020. Tel: (011) 614 3183.

Engaged Encounter: Fr Ignatius Fidgeon OMI, Chris & Tony Rowland, PO Box 2881, Randburg 2125. Tel: (011) 789 5449 or (011) 787 5929 (Work-Chris).

Martindale Counselling Centre (Marriage and Individual Counselling): Rev Fr V Kotze, 27 Annadale Street, Martindale. Tel: (011) 673 1473.

Mission Schools Feeding Scheme: PO Box 428, Johannesburg 1420. Tel: (011) 828 2782.

Nazareth House: 1 Webb Street, Yeoville 2198. Tel: (011) 648 1002/2/3 & 648 8400.

Pioneer Association of Total Abstinence: Mr P K Mosana, PO Box 2092, Johannesburg 2000. Tel:(011) 838 5035.

Polokong Childrens Village and Creche Facility: Small Farms Evaton, PO Box 4432, Vereeniging 1930. Tel: (016) 96 1140.

Refugees: Diocesan Office: PO Box 17054, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: (011) 402 6400

Sacred Heart Sodality: President: Mrs Constance Nkuna, 593A Mofolo Village, PO Iketlo 1852. Tel: (011) 982 2535.

San Salvador (Home for Mentally Retarded Girls and Women): 19 Melville Road, Hyde Park 2196. Tel: (011) 788 4648 or 788 4646.

St Anne's Residence for Aged Women: Van Riebeeck Avenue, Edenvale 1610. PO Box 8984, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 453 4667 & 53 2003.

St Anne's Sodality & Pastoral Centre: Diocesan Council President: Stand 19998, Munsieville, Krugersdorp 1740; PO Box 2680, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 660 5347.

Secular Franciscan Order: President Transvaal Region: Mrs Thora Walter, PO Box 28242, Sunnyside 0132. Tel: (012) 343 8278 (Hm), (012) 46 2048.

Society of St Vincent De Paul: Central Council: Riversdale Street, Coronationville 2093. PO Box 428 Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 673 3204/371 3131/ 371 6429.
Sodality of the Immaculate Conception: President: Mrs M T N Leboa, c/o St Margaret, PO Box 39223, Booysens 2016. Tel: (011) 985 4764.
Trefoil Magazine: Editorial and Business: PO Box 5141, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 453 6374; Fax: (011) 618 1538.
Youth: PO Box 17054, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: (011) 402 0762/ 402 0757.
Young Christian Workers (YCW): Regional Office, PO Box 45106, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 837 1395.
Young Christian Students (YCS): Secretary: PO Box 45096, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 837 5924.

HOSPITAL CHAPLAINCIES

Argyle Clinic: Cathedral Tel:(011) 402 6342.
Baragwanath: Phone page (011) 455 6111. Leave message for 2459.
Barney Hurwitz Medical Institute: Braamfontein Tel: (011) 339 2826.
Bedford Gardens: Malvern Tel: (011) 616 4008.
Brenthurst: Cathedral Tel: (011) 402 6342.
Chamber of Mines: Braamfontein Tel: (011) 339 2826.
Coronationville: Coronationville Tel: (011) 477 7503.
Discoverers: Roodepoort Tel: (011) 763 1217.
Far East Rand: Springs Tel: (011) 812 1667; Kwa Thema Tel: (011) 736 6972.
Flora Clinic: Florida Tel: (011) 472 1629.
Florence Nightingale: Cathedral Tel: (011) 402 6342.
Garden City Clinic: Mayfair Tel: (011) 837 2625.
Harley Nursing Home: Bez Valley Tel: 614 3183.
Hillbrow Hospital: Cathedral Tel: (011) 402 6342.
Hospice, Rosettenville: La Rochelle Tel: (011) 435 0682.
J.G. Strydom: Martindale Tel: (011) 673 1473.
Johannesburg Hospital: Dominicans Tel: (011) 624 2517.
Kenridge: Braamfontein Tel: (011) 339 2826.
Kensington: Belgravia Tel: (011) 618 4705
Main Reef: Florida Tel: (011) 472 1629.
Marymount: Bez Valley Tel: (011) 614 3183.
Milpark: Braamfontein Tel: (011) 339 2826.
Minerva: Bez Valley Tel: (011) 614 3183.
Mines Benefit (MBS): Cathedral Tel: (011) 402 6342.
Morningside: Rivonia Tel: (011) 803 1229.
Mulbarton: Robertsham Tel: (011) 680 3900.
Parklane: Cathedral Tel: (011) 402 6342.
Princess: Cathedral Tel: (011) 402 6342.
Rand Clinic: Yeoville Tel: (011) 648 1014.
Rosebank Clinic: Rosebank Tel: (011) 788 5226.

Sandton: Bryanston Tel: 706 1314.
South Rand: La Rochelle Tel: (011) 435 0682.
Sunninghill: Rivonia Tel: (011) 803 1229.
Tara: Rosebank Tel: (011) 788 5226.

PRISON CHAPLAINCIES

Heidelberg/Nigel Prison: Rev Fr Ken, PO Box 195, Heidelberg 2400. Tel: (0151) 2379.
Krugersdorp Prison: PO Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 953 1788.
Modderbee: Deacon M de Klerk - Springs Tel. 818 3087.
Johannesburg Prison: P/Bag X04, Mondeor, 2110. Project I: Sentenced and unsentenced; white and black females sentenced and unsentenced: Rev Fr M Rev Fr Louis Blondel M.Afr, Project II and IV: Black males sentenced and unsentenced: Rev V Carter, Rev P Hortop, Mr Joe Camponella. PO Box 31, Johannesburg 2017. Tel: (011) 339 2826.
Groenput/Vereeniging: Fr T Mokomele, Tel: (016) 96 1161/96 3569.

UNIVERSITIES

Trinity Catholic Chaplaincy: Trinity House, 12 Stiemens Street, Braamfontein 2001; P.O Box 237, Wits 2050. Chaplains Tel: (011) 403 3767; Warden (011) 403 769; N.C.F.S. (011) 403 3790; Residents (011) 403 3789; Public Telephone (011) 339 3540. Chaplains: Rev Fr Graham Pugin SJ, Sr Marie Andre Mitchell SND. Serves: Johannesburg College of Education, Rand College of Education, Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit, Technikon, Wits Main Campus, Wits Medical School.

IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES

Croatian: Rev Fr V Grubisic OFM and B Zlovecera OFM. 99 Central Street, Houghton 2198. PO Box 95170 Grant Park 2150, Tel: (011) 728 2381.
Dutch and Flemish: Rev Fr A H Crooymans. 72 Boom Street, Belgravia 2094. PO Box 34143, Jeppestown 2043. Tel: (011) 614 5466.
French: Rev Fr Didier Lemaire M.Afr, PO Box 34143, Jeppestown 2043. Tel: (011) 934 8016.
German: Rev Fr H Schöber OMI, PO Box 915, Honeydew 2040. Tel: (011) 795 3651/2917.
Kolping House: 4 Fife Avenue, Berea 2198. Box 18571, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: (011) 643 1213.
Polish: Mgr Dr J Jaworski, 24 Nellie Road, Norwood 2192. PO Box 95074, Grant Park 2051. Tel: (011) 728 3384.
Rev Fr Marek Ciesla SCHR, PO Box 68360, Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 706 3919.

Portuguese: Rev Fr J Freitas, PO Box 9027, Brentwood Park 1505.
Tel: (011) 973 5214.
Rev Fr Miguel de Lemos CM, PO Box 56, Crown Mines 2025.
Tel: (011) 837 2739.
Rev Fr J Da Silva CM, PO Box 56, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 837 2739.
Rev Fr H Villada, PO Box 157, Rosettenville 2130. Tel: (011) 435 0682.
Rev Fr G Gallo, PO Box 157, Rosettenville 2130. Tel: (011) 435 0682.
Vaal Triangle: Rev Fr T Baniowski SCHR, PO Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900.
Tel: (016) 33 2563.

MARONITE CHURCH

Church of Our Lady of Lebanon: 61 Mint Road, Fordsburg, PO Box 42135, Fordsburg 2033. Tel: (011) 834 7128.

Church of Our Lady of the Cedars of Lebanon: Western Service Road, Woodmead Ext 19. PO Box 76043, Wendywood 2144. Tel: (011) 804 1305. Fax: (011) 804 1306.

The Maronite Church was founded in Johannesburg in 1908. The Maronite Church is an Oriental Church belonging to the Syriac Liturgy of Antioch ascribed to St James the Apostle. The Liturgical Language is Syriac or Aramaic, while the vernacular has always been in use.

Vatican Council II in the decree on the Eastern Catholic Churches recommends the preservation and growth of each individual church and directs that "Those who, by reason of their office or an apostolic assignment, are in frequent communication with the Eastern Churches or their faithful should, in proportion of their task, be carefully trained to know and respect the rites, discipline, history and characteristics of Easterners."

The Pope in his "Motu Proprio" of 22 February 1949 published the section of the projected code of Oriental Canon Law which refers to marriage. The new laws abolish those previously in force and apply from 2 May 1949. They bind all persons of Oriental Rite all over the world. These marriage laws differ in many respects from Latin Rite Laws. Whenever a person of Oriental Rite comes to a Latin Rite priest to be married, he or she remains bound by the Laws of the Oriental Rite. The children follow the rite of the father, or of the Catholic parent in a mixed marriage. This is the case even where they have been baptised by a Latin Rite priest. The fact that they have been baptised and brought up exclusively in the Latin Rite does not exempt them from the laws of their own rite. (The Clergy Review, May 1949).

THE CATHOLIC SHOP

JOHANNESBURG

BOOKSHOP AND REPOSITORY

Official South African distributors of:

* Claretian publications - Philippines (Christian Community Bible)
* Liturgy Training Publications - U.S.A.
* St Paul publications - Africa

Open:

Monday to Friday 08h30 - 16h30
Saturday 08h30 - 13hoo

Postal address:

PO Box 5141
Johannesburg
2000

Physical Address

98 Kerk Street
(Between Delvers &
Troye Streets)

Tel: (011) 337 3863/4

CONVENTS

ASSUMPTION SISTERS:

1. Generalate: 29 Hathorn Avenue, Maryvale 2192. Tel: (011) 640 1670/485 1728.
2. Convent: 4 St Mary's Road, Maryvale 2192. Tel: (011) 640 4186.
3. Convent: 104 Pandora Road, Malvern East, Germiston 1401, PO Box 40091, Cleveland 2022. Tel: (011) 616 5053.

CARMELITES:

Carmelite Convent: 25 van Wykweg; PO Box 9193, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 973 3821. Altar Breads Division

COMPANIONS OF ST ANGELA:

1. CSA Convent: PO Box 4, Residensia 1980. Tel: (016) 90 1837.
2. Merici House: 57 Cable Street, PO Box 90872, Bertsham 2013. Tel: (011) 938 1524.
3. Our Lady's Convent: PO Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 410 7708.
4. St Angela's Convent: PO Box 715, Roodepoort 1725.
5. St Rose's Convent: 13 Fifth Street, La Rochelle 2197. Tel: (011) 436 2903 (Novitiate).Tel: (011) 988 9170.
6. CSA Convent: Polokong Children's Village, PO Box 4432, Vereeniging 1939. Tel: (016) 96 1140.

DOMINICANS (IRISH):

1. St Catherine's Convent: The Highway, Florida 1710. PO Box 183, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 472 2264.
2. Sancta Maria Convent: Rossini Boulevard, Vanderbijlpark 1900. PO Box 2567, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33 2556.

DOMINICANS (KING WILLIAMS TOWN):

1. Siena (Generalate): 57 9th Avenue, Mayfair 2092, PO Box 131, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 837 5380.
2. Convent of the Sacred Heart: 143 Park Street, PO Box 36045, Belgravia 2009. Tel: (011) 614 0320 (convent) 614 6943 (school) 614 5834 (hostel).
3. Emmanuel House: 150 Frances Street, Bellevue East 2198. Tel: (011) 648 7104.
4. Imelda Convent: 67 Queen Avenue, PO Box 2086 Trekker - Brakpan 1547. Tel: (011) 740 2124.
5. St Martin's Convent: 15 Slagberg Road, Eldorado Park Ext 4, PO Box 186, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 342 3037.
6. Bet El Convent: 19 Chichester Street, Westdene, PO Box 128, Westhoven 2142. Tel: (011) 477 7425.
7. St Mary's Convent: 81 1st Road, Hyde Park, PO Box 41513, Craighall 2024. Tel: (011) 788 7506, 880 3485 (Superior).

8. Novitiate Community: 1526 Richard Myburgh Street, PO Box 10268, Geluksdal 1546. Tel: (011) 738 9306.
9. Lourdes Convent: 19 Rockridge Road, Parktown, 2193. Tel: (011) 726 7209.
10. St Vincent Convent: 158 Oxford Road, Melrose, P/Bag X15, Saxonwold 2132. Tel: (011) 788 2908, 788 5430/1/2/3/4 (schl) 788 3408 (hostel).
    Chaplain: Rev Fr A Diephuis, OP. Tel: (011) 788 8462.
11. Convent of Our Lady of Mercy: 40 Derby Avenue, PO Box 474, Springs 1560. Tel (011) 362 2273 (convent); Veritas College: Tel: (011) 812 2767 & 815 6414; (Junior school) Tel: (011) 362 2686 and 362 3185.
12. Bethany Convent: 73 Queen Avenue PO Box 2098, Trekker - Brakpan 1547. Tel:(011) 740 2125.
13. Terra Pulchra, 71 Main Street, PO Box 3428, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 362 6794.

DOMINICANS (NEWCASTLE):

1. Regional Superior: St Rose's Convent, 127 Montagu Street, PO Box 1205, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 892 5301 or 52 4104, Fax: 892 1348.
2. St Dominic's School: Kruger Street, PO Box 320, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52 2045 or 52 6071.
3. Marian House: Kruger Street, PO Box 2047, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 892 1950.
3. Dominican Convent, 7 Mayor Ave, Western Extension; PO Box 151, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 421 3056
4. Dominican Convent, 18 Hailey Avenue, Parkhill Gardens 1401. Tel: (011) 824 4439.

DOMINICANS (OAKFORD):

1. Generalate: 18 Pine Road, Bedfordview; PO Box 448, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 455 4414/5, Fax: (011) 455 6054.
2. Villa Maria: 52 Blenheim Street, Kensington 2094. PO Box 28430, Kensington 2101. Tel: 614 3503; Tel: (011) 614 8726 (Superior); Fax: (011) 614 9128.
3. Our Lady of Fatima Convent, Boy's Town, PO Box 22, Magaliesburg 2805. Tel: (0142) 77 1147.
4. St Anne's Convent, Marymount Community, 54 Albermarle Street; PO Box 28263, Kensington 2101. Tel: (011) 618 3029 and Tel: (011 618 4040 (Hospital).
5. Koinonia: 115 Derby Road, Judith's Paarl 2094. PO Box 53423 Troyeville 2139. Tel: (011) 624 1002 Centre/ Residence: (011) 618 4421 Foyer/ (011) 614 2101 Hall/ (011) 624 2765 Outside.
6. Emmanuel: 47 Blenheim Street; PO Box 28573 Kensington 2101. Tel: (011) 614 5384, 614 6816 (St Dominic's)
7. Casa Siena: 16 Roberts Avenue, PO Box 53721, Troyeville 2139. Tel: (011) 614 2793.

8. St Martin's Centre, PO Box 303, Springs 1560. Tel: 362 4482.
9. Catholic Psychological Services, Sr M Alison Munro OP, 26 Terrace Road, Bertrams 2094; PO Box 53505, Troyeville 2139. Tel: 614 2931.

FRANCISCAN MISSIONARY SISTERS FOR AFRICA:
PO Box 10241, Fonteinriet, Boksburg West 1464. Tel: (011) 826 3233.

FRANCISCAN MISSIONARIES OF MARY:
1. 141 Madeline Street, Florida 1709. Tel: (011) 672 8273.
2. PO Box 800, Eldorado Park 1813. Tel: (011) 945 6927 (Kliptown).

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF VICTORIES:
St Anthony's Mission Church Street Ext. Crown Mines 2092. PO Box 144, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 837 2539.

GOOD SHEPHERD SISTERS:
1. Good Shepherd Convent: 19 Shakespeare Avenue, Ridgeway 2091. Tel: (011) 680 3036.
2. Provincialate: 51 Hathorne Avenue Rouxville Ext. 2192. PO Box 51029, Raedene 2124. Tel: (011) 485 1033; Fax: (011) 640 2518.

HOLY CROSS SISTERS:
1. Holy Cross Convent: Cnr. Third Avenue and Thirteenth Street. Victory Park 2195. PO Box 44080, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782 4685.
2. Holy Cross Convent: 164 Riverside Drive, Mondeor 2110. PO Box 134, Mondeor 2110. Tel: (011) 680 6086.
3. Provincialate: 445 Marshall Street, Belgravia 2094. PO Box 36093, Belgravia 2009. Tel: (011) 614 2726.

HOLY FAMILY SISTERS:
1. Holy Family Convent: Riversdale Street, Coronationville 2092. Tel: (011) 673 4712.
2. Kenridge Hospital: 21 Eton Road, Parktown 2193. PO Box 17308, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: (011) 726 5496 and 726 6407 (Community); 726 5331 (Hospital), Fax: (011) 726 2601.
3. Holy Family Provincialate: 53 Ley Road, Victory Park 2194. PO Box 44142, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782 4616; 782 8729 (Provincial), Fax: (011) 888 7110, Booth 782 0102.
4. Holy Family Bellevue East: 145 Hunter Street, Bellevue East 2198. PO Box 87034, Houghton 2041. Tel: (011) 648 1693.
5. Holy Family Sisters, 35 Nile Street, Kensington 2094. Tel: (011) 616 3990.

HOLY ROSARY SISTERS:

1. Holy Rosary Convent: 113 Horwood Street, Edenvale 1610. PO Box 341, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 453 7651.
2. Holy Rosary Convent: 28a Botha Street, Vereeniging 1939. Tel: (016) 22 5056.
3. Holy Rosary Sisters: St Anne's Residence, Van Riebeeck Avenue Edenvale 1610. PO Box 289, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 453 4667 (Office) 53 4650 (Residents).
4. Regional Superior: Holy Rosary Sisters, PO Box 341, Edenvale, 1610. Tel: (011) 453 8560, Fax: (011) 453 8560 or 453 2312.

LITTLE SERVANTS OF MARY IMMACULATE:

231 Pretoria Road, Lyndhurst 2192. PO Box 44, Lyndhurst 2106. Tel & Fax: (011) 882 6800.

LITTLE SISTERS OF JESUS:

81 Raynor Court, Claim Street, Hillbrow 2001; PO Box 3632, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: (011) 725 5405.

MISSIONARY SISTERS OF THE PRECIOUS BLOOD:

PO Box 5058, Delmenville, 1403. Tel: (011) 827 8924.

NAZARETH SISTERS:

Nazareth House: 1 Webb Stret, Yeoville 2198. Tel: (011) 648 1002/ 648 0646/648 4817, (public telephone) 647 1934; Fax: (011) 487 3646.

NOTRE DAME SISTERS:

1. Notre Dame Sisters: 141 Fourth Avenue, Melville 2092, PO Box 91422, Auckland Park 2006.Tel: (011) 726 2136. Fax: (011) 680 1680 (CIE).
2. Notre Dame Sisters: 45 Fowler Street, Westonaria 1780; PO Box 1443, Westonaria 1780. Tel: (011) 753 2721.
3. Notre Dame Sisters: St Martin de Porres, Orlando West, PO Box 103, Orlando 1804 Soweto. Tel: (011) 939 1205. Fax: (011) 680 1680 (CIE).
4. Notre Dame Sisters, 6 Val Chellina, 40 Sharp Street, Bellevue 2198, PO Box 16277, Doornfontein 2028. Tel: (011) 648 9477.

SALESIAN SISTERS:

1. Mary Help of Christians Convent: 53 Melville Street, Booysens 2091. Tel: (011) 680 6631; Fax: (011) 680 2108.
2. All Saints Catholic Church (Ennerdale), PO Box 992036, Odin Park 1825 JHB. Tel: (011) 855 2860.

SISTERS OF MERCY:

1. Generalate: 19 Sturdee Avenue Rosebank 2196. PO Box 439, Parklands 2121. Tel: (011) 788 6829/880 3249, Fax: 880 5276.
2. St Teresa's Convent, 18 Keys Avenue, Rosebank 2196. PO Box 445, Parklands 2121. Tel:(011) 442 6234, Fax: (011) 447 2576.
3. Sisters of Mercy Convent, Moroka: 9006 Klipoogspruit, Old Potchefstroom Road, Moroka. PO Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 984 4328, Fax: (011) 984 4328.
4. St Anthony's Centre, 3 Acacia Avenue, Plantation, Boksburg; PO Box 1902, Boksburg. Tel: (011) 892 1719.
5. St Catherine's Convent, 19 Sturdee Avenue, Rosebank; PO Box 1435, Parklands 2121. Tel: (011) 47 2115.
6. Novitiate of the Mercy Sisters, Moroka, Soweto; PO Box 22, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 984 8398.

URSULINE SISTERS:

1. St Angela Convent: 2 Short Street, Observatory 2198. PO Box 93056, Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648 2283.
2. Brescia House: Cor Sloane & Pytchley St, Bryanston 2021. PO Box 67019, Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 706 7404.(School) 706 3520 (Convent) Fax: 706 7446.
3. Ursuline Convent: 30 Premier Street, Krugersdorp 1740. PO Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 953 1078, Fax: (011) 953 3406.
4. Provincialate: 30 Premier Street; PO Box 138 Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 660 1627, Fax: (011) 953 4563.

SECULAR INSTITUTES

SCHOENSTATT SISTERS OF MARY:

33 Florence Avenue, Bedfordview 2008. PO Box 436, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 455 5146. Fax: (011) 455 2626.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

BROTHERS OF CHARITY:

1. 20 Janet Street, Florida 1709; PO Box 120, Florida 1710. Tel & Fax: (011) 672 2737.
2. Sizwile School for the Deaf and Blind: 4339 Jonas Moabi Drive, Dobsonville 1865. Tel: (011) 988 1017 (3 lines). Fax: (011) 988 1170.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS:

1. Provincialate: PO Box 614, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 917 2836/7, Fax: (011) 917 3766.
2. St Aquinas: Konig Road, Boksburg 1461. PO Box 165, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52 1771(School). Residence 52 6506. Fax: 892 1215.

DE LA SALLE BROTHERS:

1. Provincialate: PO Box 6183, Ansfrere 1711. Tel: (011) 672 6421.(Office), 472 3524 (Community/School), Fax: 472 5726.
2. La Salle College, Slabbert Street, Discovery 1710. PO Box 239, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 472 3524.(School/Community), Fax: (011) 472 5726.
3. De La Salle Holy Cross College: Road No 3, Victory Park 2195. Tel: (011) 782 4896 (House and College) 888 1692 (High School and Residence), 782 5217 (Junior School). Fax: (011) 888 1282.
4. De La Salle House of Formation, Road No. 3, Victory Park 2195; PO Box 35687, Northcliff 2115. Tel: (011) 782 0601, Fax: (011) 888 1282.

MARIST BROTHERS:

1. Provincialate: Sacred Heart College, Eckstein Street, Observatory 2198. PO Box 27838, Yeoville 2143. Tel & Fax: (011) 648 2412.
2. St David's College: 36 Rivonia Road, Inanda, Sandton 2196. PO Box 55026, Northlands 2116. Tel: (011) 788 7012 (Principal) 788 5328, (Staff) 788 8401 (Chaplain), Fax: 422 6237.
3. Marian College: Cnr. Retha Street and Diedrichs Avenue, Linmeyer 2097. PO Box 40, Linmeyer 2105. Tel: (011) 435 0646, Fax: 435 1708.
4. Sacred Heart College: Eckstein Street, Observatory 2198. PO Box 93243, Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648 1030 (P) 648 1032 (S) 648 1501 (Br).Fax: (011) 648 1047.
5. Marist Brothers: 39 Flora Street, Comptonville; PO Box 863, Naturena 2064. Tel: (011) 942 4257.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS/CONGREGATIONS - CLERICAL

COMBONI MISSIONARIES OF THE HEART OF JESUS:

Provincialate: 65 Highland Road, Kensington 2094. PO Box 59834, Kengray 2100. Tel: (011) 614 4609. Fax (011) 614 8715.

DOMINICANS (ORDER OF PREACHERS):

1. Provincialate: Aquinas House, 36 Beelaerts Street, PO Box 53687, Troyeville 2139. Tel: (011) 624 2516 (Provincial); Tel: (011) 624 2517 (Community) Fax: (011) 614 7711.
2. Springs (Blackfriars): 46 Derby Avenue Springs 1559. PO Box 815 Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812 1667(Parish).
   Tel: (011) 812 1668(Community).
3. St Vincent Convent: Chaplain: Fr A Diephuis OP, P/Bag X15, Saxonwold 2132. Tel: (011) 788 8462.

FRANCISCAN FRIARS MINOR:

La Verna: St Mary of the Angels: Bro Christopher Kiernan OFM, Fr Stanislaus Hill OFM, Fr Bernard Hall OFM, PO Box 838, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 87 2878.

JESUIT FATHERS (SOCIETY OF JESUS):

1. Murray House, 493 Marshall Street, Belgravia 2094. (Regional Superior) Tel: (011) 614 5539 Fax: (011) 614 9043; (House number) 618 1390.
2. Holy Trinity Braamfontein: 16 Stiemens Street, Braamfontein 2001. Tel: (011) 339 2826. Fax: (011) 339 2857.
3. St Martin de Porres, PO Box 103, Orlando 1804.
   Tel: (011) 936 5311. Fax: (011) 939 1263.
4. Our Lady of Lourdes, Rivonia, PO Box 46, Rivonia 2128.
   Tel: (011) 803 1229.
5. St David's Vollege, Inanda, PO Box 55026, Northlands 2116.
   Tel: (011) 788 8401.
6. Lyndhurst, PO Box 890958, Lyndhurst 2106. Tel: (011) 882 6644.

LEBANESE MISSIONARIES OF KRAIM:

1. 61 Mint Road, Fordsburg. PO Box 42135, Fordsburg 2033.
   Tel: (011) 834 7128.
2. Our Lady of Cedars of Lebanon: Western Service Road, Woodmead Ext 19, PO box 76043, Wendywood 2144. Tel: (011) 804 1305, Fax (011) 804 1306.

MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE:

1. Provincial House: 3 Third Avenue, Victory Park 2195. PO Box 44029, Linden, 2104. Tel: Provincial Office: (011) 782 4935.
   Fax (011) 888 3939; Tel: (011) 782 5417;
   Catholic History Bureau Tel: (011) 888 5468.
2. Misgund: Our Lady of Hope Novitiate, Portion 18, Farm Misgund 332 IQ, Devland 2031. PO Box 901091 Bertsham 2013.
   Tel: (011) 942 2113/4.
3. Bedfordview: St Benedict's: Oblate Community, 17 King's Road; PO Box 1047, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 455 3320.

MISSIONARIES OF THE SACRED HEART:

1. Regional House, 15 Stoffberg Avenue, PO Box 977, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 744 4871. Fax: (011) 744 4990.
2. St John the Baptist, 74 Queens Avenue, PO Box 248, Brakpan 1540. Tel:(011) 744 3713.

PASSIONIST FATHERS:

1. 4 Gilfillan Street, PO Box 179, Westonaria 1780. Tel: (011) 753 3573.
2. 64 Doornkloof, PO Box 157, Irene 1675. Tel: (011) 316 1852.

SALESIANS OF DON BOSCO:

1. Ozanam House, 66 Nelson Road, Booysens 2091. Tel: (011) 680 5803.
2. Provincial Tel. and Fax: (011) 680 1235. Catechetical Institute. Tel: (011) 680 9628.
3. Randvaal: Farm Nooitgedacht 177 IR, District of Meyerton. PO Box 25, Randvaal 1840. Tel: (011) 949 2360, Fax: (011) 949 1022.
4. Salesian Training Centre: PO Box 114, Randvaal 1840. Tel: (011) 949 1246/949 1888.

SERVITE FATHERS (ORDER OF THE FRIAR SERVANTS OF MARY):

Nkozikazi Yoxolo Community Monte Berico Mission 28 Bultfontein Farm, PO Box 1457, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 739 4301.

SOCIETY OF CHRIST:

1. PO Box 68360, Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 706 1314, Fax: (011) 463 2338.
2. (Polish Chaplaincy) Vaal Triangle. PO Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33 2563.

SOCIETY OF MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA:

PO Box 368, Florida 1710. Tel & Fax: (011) 980 8032.

VINCENTIAN FATHERS:

Church Street, Crown Mines 2092. PO Box 56, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 837 2739.

SCHOOLS

Assumpta School: A Hulwana Avenue, Sharpeville 1933. PO Box 79, Sharpeville 1933. Tel: (016) 51 4410.

Assumption School: 104 Pandora Road, Malvern East, Germiston 1401. PO Box 40091, Cleveland 2022. Tel: (011) 616 5053/615 2017.

Boys' Town High School: PO Box 57, Magaliesburg 2805 Tel: (0142) 77 1320/1/2

Brescia House: Cnr Sloane Street and Witkoppen Road, Bryanston. PO Box 67019, Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 706 4179/ 706 7404.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy: 13 Somerset Street, Mayfair 2092. PO Box 45010, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 837 1557.Office: (011) 839 3459.

De La Salle Holy Cross College: Road No 3, Victory Park 2195. Tel: (011) 782 4896. (Community/School) 888 1692 (School) Fax: (011) 888 1282

Dominican School: 107 Howard Avenue, PO Box 151, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 421 3056/7.

Emaromeni Primary School, Actonville: PO Box 5063, Benoni South 1502. Tel: (011) 422 3358.

Holy Cross School: Cnr Third Avenue and 13th Street, Victory Park 2195. PO Box 44080, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782 5217.

Holy Rosary Convent: 113 Horwood Street, Edenvale; PO Box 341, Edenvale 1610. Tel:(011) 53 9908.

Immaculata High School: Diepkloof. PO Box 1134, Mondeor 2110. Tel:(011) 985 1149.

Kraal Farm School: PO Box 195, Heidelburg 2400. Tel:(0151) 2379.

Kristo Nkosi Higher Primary School: Rapodile Street, Kwa Thema. PO Box 2, Kwa Thema 1563. Tel:(011) 736 6972.

La Salle College: Slabbert Street, Discovery 1710. PO Box 239, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 472 3524

Lourdes Lower Primary: Tel: (011) 985 1179.

Marian College: Cnr Rietha Street and Diedrichs Avenue Linmeyer 2190. PO Box 40, Linmeyer 2105. Tel: (011) 435 0646.

Maryvale College: St Mary's Road, Maryvale 2192. PO Box 51698 Raedene 2124. Tel: (011) 485 1210/1213 Primary/ 640 3061 Secondary.

Mayfair Convent (Pre-School to Std V): Somerset Road, Mayfair, PO Box 45010, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 837 1557/839 3459.

McAuley House (Pre-School to Std X): Napier Road, Parktown West 2193. P/Bag 91008, Auckland Park 2006. Tel: (011) 726 1310 (Office); 726 1901 (Principal). Fax: (011) 726 3254.

Merici RC School: PO Box 318, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011)694 1501.

Michael Rua Farm School: PO Box 25, Randvaal 1840. Tel: (011) 946 1001/1404.

Mofumahadi Lower and Higher Primary School: 34 Seventh Street, Krugersdorp 1740. PO Box 213, Randfontein 1760. Tel:(011) 410 7803.

Our Lady of Mercy Junior Primary Convent: 30 Rutland Avenue Craighall Park 2198; PO Box 41062, Craighall 2024.Tel: (011) 442 9127, 788 7943 (Principal).

Parktown Convent: 40 Oxford Road, Parktown 2193. PO Box 87034, Houghton 2041. Tel: (011) 486 1105. Junior School (011) 646 3917.

Sacred Heart College (Marist Brothers): Eckstein Street, Observatory 2198. PO Box 93243, Yeoville 2143. Tel:(011) 648 1030/31, Fax: (011) 011) 648 1047.

Sacred Heart Convent School: 143 Park Street, Belgravia 2094. PO Box 36045, Belgravia 2009. Tel: (011) 614 6943.

Sancta Maria School: 141 Rossini Boulevard, Vandebijlpark 1900. PO Box 2567, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33 4791.

Sizwele School, Soweto: Brothers of Charity. Tel: (011) 930 5462.

St Angela School, Dobsonville: 3710 Maikani Street, Dobsonville 1865. PO Box 160, Dobsonville 1865. Tel: (011) 988 1104.
St Aquinas' College: PO Box 165, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52 1771.
St Benedict's College: PO Box 15, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 455 1906.
St Catherine's School: PO Box 5013, Delmenville 1403. Tel:(011) 827 4102.
St Catherine of Sienna School (Junior & High): The Highway, Florida, PO Box 183, Florida 1710 TVL. Tel: (011) 472 3384.
St Catherine's School: 31 Piercy Avenue, Parkhill Gardens, Germiston 1403. PO Box 5013, Delmenville, Germiston 1403.Tel: (011) 827 8853.
St Columba's Primary School: 107 Howard Avenue Benoni 1500. PO Box 151, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 421 3057.
St David's College: 36 Rivonia Road, Inanda 2196. PO Box 55026, Northlands 2116. Tel: (011) 788 7012(Principal)/788 5328 (Staff)/788 7908 (Bros); 788 8401 (Chaplain).
St Dominic's School: Kruger Street, PO Box 230, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52 6071 (High School)/52 2045 (Primary School).
St John Berchmans School: 5333 Khuzwayo Street, Orlando East. PO Box 18, Orlando 1804. Tel: (011) 933 1836.
St Martin de Porres School: 9306 Ngobese Street, Orlando West. Tel: (011) 939 1318.
St Matthew High School, Moroka: PO Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 984 4305, Fax: (011) 984 4328.
St Matthew Primary School, Moroka: PO Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 984 4473. Fax: (011) 984 4328.
St Peter's Lower and Higher Primary School: PO Box 43, Kagiso I 1744. Tel: (011) 762 6919.
St Peter Claver Lower and Higher Primary School: 5967 Zone 7 Pimville. Tel:(011) 936 3651.
St Teresa Convent: 18 Keyes Avenue, Rosebank 2196. PO Box 47445 Parklands 2121. Tel: (011) 447 1446 (Junior School); (011) 447 6235 (High School); Fax: (011) 447 2576.
St Theresa Convent School: Riversdale Road, Coronationville 2092. Tel:(011) 477 7611, Fax: (011) 673 1614.
St Ursula Convent School: PO Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 953 1078 (High School)/ 660 6528 (Primary School)/ 660 1088 (Junior School)/ 660 3538 (Pre-School).
St Vincent'e School for the Deaf: 158 Oxford Road, Melrose 2196. P/Bag X15, Saxonwold 2132. Tel:(011) 788 5430.
Veritas College: PO Box 288, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 815 6414/812 2767, Fax: (011) 815 2381; Primary School 362 2686 .

ADULT EDUCATION CENTRES

Lumen Christi Adult Education Centre: Heidelburg Road, City Deep. P/Bag 4, City Deep, 2049. Tel: (011) 613 1182.
St Anthony's Adult Education and Training Centre: St Anthony's Road, Reiger Park. Box 133, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52 7448/9.

NURSERY SCHOOLS, CRECHES AND CARE CENTRES

Holy Rosary Nursery School: Mowbray Street, Eldorado Park 1812. Tel: (011) 945 4814.
Holy Rosary Nursery School: PO Box 88, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 945 4814.
Mary Help of Christians Nursery School: 53 Melville Street, Booysens 2091. Tel: (011) 680 6631.
Mary Immaculate Nursery School: 231 Pretoria Road, Lyndhurst 2192. PO Box 44, Lyndhurst 2106. Tel: (011) 882 6800.
Mary Immaculate Queen Pre-School Centre: Cnr Alabama and Michigan Avenues, Eldorado Park Ext. 7, PO Box 88, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 24 2194.
St Anthony's Portuguese Nursery School: Church Street Ext. Crown Mines. PO Box 56, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 837 3239.
Our Lady of Fatima Hostel and After-School Care Centre: PO Box 9193, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 973 3821.
St Imelda Nursery School: 73-75 Queen Avenue, Brakpan. PO Box 105, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 55 4576.
Good Shepherd Community Services Pre-Schools: St Bernadette's Pre-school, Syd Molena Street, Ext. 6, Eldorado Park.
Albertus Pop Centre Pre-school: Cnr Gold and Main Streets, Eldorado Park.
JD Opperman Centre Pre-school: Sneeuwberg Street, Ext. 2, Eldorado Park. Tel: (011) 945 1926 or 945 2059.

PRIESTS IN VARIOUS MINISTRIES

AGOSTINELLI, Matthew SDB, Bosco Diocesan Youth Pastoral Centre, PO Box 1025, Walkerville 1876.
BALDWIN, Dominic OP, 26 Ernest Street, Springs Ext 1560; Tel: (011) 815 6278.
BLASER, Emil OP, Khanya House, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001, Tel: (012) 323 6458, Fax: (012) 326 6218, Residence Tel: (012) 343 3342.
CIESLA, Marek SCHR, PO Box 68360, Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 706 1314.
COLEMAN, John SDB, PO Box 114, Randvaal 1840. Tel: (011) 949 1246/949 1888
DIEPHUIS, Arnold OP, P/Bag X15, Saxonwold 2132. Tel: (011) 788 8462.
DRYDEN, David SJ, 493 Marshall Street, Belgravia 2094. Tel: (011) 614 5539.
DUFOUR, D Francois SDB, Bosco Diocesan Youth Pastoral Centre, PO Box 1025, Walkerville 1876; PO Box 25, Randvaal 1840. Tel: (011) 949 2360.
FINLAYSON, John, PO Box 17054, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: (011) 402 6400.
FINN, John MSC, PO Box 977, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 744 4871, Fax: (011) 744 4871, Fax: (011) 744 4990.
GUNN, Reginald OFM, PO Box 2047, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 892 1950.
HARNAN, Hubert N MSC, LUMKO, PO Box 5058, Delmenville 1403. Tel: (011) 827 8924.
HARTIN, Patrick, Overseas, USA..

HINCHCLIFFE, Philip MCCJ, PO Box 59834, Kengray 2100. Tel: (011) 614 4609, Fax: (011) 614 8715.
JOHNSON, Jeffrey SDB, Bosco Diocesan Youth Pastoral Centre, PO Box 1025, Walkerville1876; PO Box 25, Randvaal 1840. Tel: (011) 949 2360.
KILLORAN, Martin G Msgr, PO Box 41513, Craighall, 2024. Tel: (011) 788 6849.
KIM, Paul SDB, PO Box 114, Randvaal 1840. Tel: (011) 949 1246/949 1888.
KOLISANG, Thlamelo P, Overseas, Germany.
LACEY, Michael MSC, PO Box 977, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011)744 4871, Fax: 744 4990.
LENNON, Edward OFM, Sabbatical Overseas.
LIBERA, Gerard SDB, 66 Nelson Road, Booysens 2091. Tel: (011) 680 5803.
MARINO, Giuseppe OMI, PO Box 44029, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782 8010/ 888 5468.
MIDDLEWICK, Francis OP, PO Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812 1667/8.
MIOTTO, Dino SDB, Bosco Diocesan Youth Pastoral Centre, PO Box 1025, Walkerville1876; PO Box 25, Randvaal 1840. Tel: (011) 949 2360.
MORRISSEY, Martin MSC, PO Box 2093, Halfway House 1685. Tel: (011) 314 1500.
NOLAN, Albert OP, PO Box 53687, Troyeville 2139. Tel: (011) 339 2513/38/ 62(WK); Tel: (011) 624 2517(Community), Fax: (011) 614 7711.
O'LEARY, Séan M.Afr, Khanya House, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 323 6458, Fax: (012) 326 6218; Weekends Tel: (011) 934 8016.
PRIOR, Anselm OFM, PO Box 5058, Delmenville 1403. Tel: (011) 827 8924.
PUGIN, Graham SJ, 493 Marshall Street, Belgravia 2094. Tel: (011) 618 1390(Home), Tel: (011) 403 3767(Work)
RISI, Edward OMI, PO Box 901091, Bertsham 2013. Tel: (011) 942 2113/4.
ROSE, Graham, 179 Main Street, Waterkloof 0181. Tel: (012) 46 9308, Fax: (012) 46 3596.
SANTUCCI, Francis OMI, Sabbatical overseas for 4 years.
STUBBS, Jim MSC, PO Box 977, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 744 4871, Fax: (011) 744 4990.
TUOHY, Michael, Nazareth House, 1 Webb Street, Yeoville 2198. Tel: (011) 648 1002, Fax: (011) 487 3646.
VALIQUETTE, Thomas SJ, 493 Marshall Street, Belgravia 2094. Tel: (011) 648 1390.
VAN GUCHT, Koenraad SDB, Bosco Diocesan Youth Pastoral Centre, PO Box 1025, Walkerville1876; PO Box 25, Randvaal 1840. Tel: (011) 949 2360.
WILLS, Andrew SDB, 66 Nelson Road, Booysens 2091. Tel: (011) 680 5803.

PARISHES

CATHEDRAL. Cathedral Parish of Christ the King. Cnr End Street and Saratoga Avenue Berea 2198. PO Box 23686, Joubert Park 2044. Tel: (011) 402 6342 Outstations: Catholic Centre. Hospitals served by the Cathedral: Joubert Park Nursing Home; Princess Nursing Home; Lady Dudley Nursing Home; Florence Nightingale Nursing Home; Park Lane Clinic; Brenthurst Clinic.

ACTONVILLE. St Joseph 1935. Cnr Liverpool and Birmingham Roads, Actonville, Benoni. Box 586, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 421 2894. (Residence) 54 2894.

ALBERTON. St Therese 1948: 1978. 7 Fick Road, Florentia, Alberton 1450. Box 139, Alberton 1450. Tel: (011) 907 8851.

ALEXANDRA. St Hubert 1919. Cnr. Second Avenue and Selborne Road, Alexandra. Box 39084, Bramley 2018. Tel: (011) 440 1744.

ALRA PARK. St Peregrine Laziosi (1982). 167 Steenbok Street. PO Box 70, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 739 2656.

BEKKERSDAL. St Paul of the Cross 1975. 4 Gilfillan Street, Westonaria 1780. Box 179, Westonaria 1780. Tel: (011) 753 3573.

BELGRAVIA. St Anne 1906. 65 Boom Street, Belgravia 2094. PO Box 33749, Jeppestown 2043. Tel: (011) 618 4705/6.

BENONI. St Patrick 1910. 106 Woburn Avenue Benoni 1500. PO Box 586, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 845 2118. Outstations: Kia-Ora - Benoni Small Farms: Box 701 Benoni 1500 (This outstation serves in particular the Afrikaans speaking Catholics of the area) alternate Sundays at 11h00; Hospitals: Kleinfontein Nursing Home; Glynnwood Nursing Home; Sunnyside Geriatric Home; Benoni Old Age Home.

BEZ VALLEY. Holy Angels 1917. 32 Kitchener Avenue Kensington; PO Box 66031, Broadway 2020. Tel: (011) 614 3183.

BOIPATONG. St Joseph the Worker 1956. Bapedi Street, Boipatong 1901. PO Box 10040, Sharpeville 1933. Tel: (016) 33 2563. Outstations: Loch Vaal.

BOKSBURG. St Dominic 1910. 40 Montagu Street, Boksburg 1460. PO Box 84, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52 2576. Old Age Home: Alan Woodrow. Tel: (011) 892 2205.

BOPHELONG. P O Box 31, Masoheng,1908. Tel: (016) 92 4000

BOSMONT. St Joseph the Worker 1969. Langeberg Avenue Bosmont 2093. PO Box 97, Maraisburg 1700. Tel: (011) 474 1050/474 5417 (Caretaker).

BRAAMFONTEIN. Holy Trinity 1897. 16 Stiemens Street, Braamfontein 2001. PO Box 31087, Braamfontein 2017. Tel: (011) 339 2826. Hospitals: Millpark Hospital; Chamber of Mines Hospital.

BRAKPAN. St John the Baptist 1918. 74 Queen Avenue, PO Box 248, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 744 3713.

BRENTWOOD PARK. Our Lady of Fatima 1945 1948. 25 Great North Road, Brentwood Park 1505. PO Box 9027, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 973 5214.

BRYANSTON. Church of the Resurrection 1968. Cnr William Nicol Drive and Sloane Street, Bryanston 2021. PO Box 68360, Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 706 1314. Hospital: Sandton Clinic.

CARLETONVILLE. Our Lady of Dolours 1956. Cnr Ruby and Kaolin Street,s, PO Box 180, Carletonville 2500. Tel: (01491) 3475. Outstations: Blyvoor GM, Doornfontein GM, East Driefontein GM, West Driefontein GM and Western Deep Levels GM. Hospitals: S. van Niekerk Provincial Hospital; Leslie Williams Mine Hospital; A.J. Orenstein Mine Hospital; Deep Levels Mine Hospital.

CEDAR PARK. Our Lady of the Cedars of Lebanon 1990. Western Service Road, Woodmead Ext 19. PO Box 76043, Wendywood 2144. Tel: (011) 804 1305; Fax: (011) 804 1306.

CITY DEEP/GEORGE GOCH. Our Lady of Lourdes. Cnr Heidelberg Road and Greatermans Road, City Deep. PO Box 86020, City Deep 2049. Tel: (011) 613 5333. Hospitals: Crown Mines Hospital; Wenela Hospital. Hostels: City Deep, George Goch, Van Beeck, Kazerne, Denver, Escom, Antea, Selby.

CORONATIONVILLE. St Anthony. 22 Riversdale Street, Coronationville 2092. PO Box 30041, Wibsey 1717. Tel: (011) 477 7503. Hospital: Coronation Hospital; Frederick Place (Senior Citizens). Jordan Home (Senior Citizens); Holy Family Convent; St Theresa Convent School.

CRAIGHALL PARK. St Martin de Porres 1948. 35 Lancaster Avenue Craighall Park 2196. PO Box 41247, Craighall 2024. Tel: (011) 447 2857.

CROWN MINES. St Anthony 1944. (Portuguese Community). Church Street, Ext PO Box 56, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 837 2739.

DAVEYTON. St Lambert 1966. Sihoko Street; PO Box 190, Daveyton 1507. Tel: (011) 424 5700 (Church); 424 3010 (Presbytery).
St Martin 1968. 13385 Moloko Street, Daveyton 1507. PO Box 190, Daveyton 1507. Tel: (011) 424 3010.St Nicholas 1955. 5566 Eiselen Street, Daveyton 1507. PO Box 190, Daveyton 1507. Tel: (011) 424 3010.

DIEPKLOOF. St Margaret 1964. 3930 Zone 3, Cnr Immink and Redshaw Drive Diepkloof 1864. PO Box 39223, Booysens 2016. Tel: (011) 985 1064, 942 4266 (Res).

DOBSONVILLE. St Angela 1934. (1961). Mokhesi Street, Dobsonville 1865. PO Box 715, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 672 2557 (Priest's Residence) 41 Maud Street, Florida 1709.

DUBE. Our Lady of Fatima 1959. 2060 Morapelo Street; PO Box 4, Dube 1800. Tel: & Fax: (011) 982 1118.

DUDUZA. St Anthony Pucci 1964. 3369 Mofokeng Street, Duduza, P0 Box 70, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 739 2656.

EDENPARK. St Paul the Apostle 1979. Stand 81, Abraham Street, Edenpark 1455. PO Box 139, Alberton, 1450. Tel: (011) 907 8851 (Church)/ 862 3327 (Residence).

EDENVALE. St Therese 1938. Cnr Horwood Street and Riebeeck Avenue PO Box 35, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 453 7716/7. Hospitals: Edenvale Hospital. In Residence: Rev Fr D J Evans, 24 Dunvegan Ave, Dunvegan 1610. Tel: (011) 53 9038

ELDORADO PARK. St Catherine of Sienna 1948 (1974). 194 Dartmoor Avenue Kliptown; PO Box 88, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 945 1441. Blessed Eugene de Mazenod (1979). Mowbray Street, Eldorado Park Extn 4. Tel: (011) 945 1441.

EMDENI. Our Lady of Mercy 1966. 1590 Matshaya Street, Emdeni South 1868. PO Box 149, Kwa Xuma 1868. Tel: (011) 934 1100. Outstations: St John Religious Centre; Naledi No. 2657; St Bernard Religious Centre, No. 53 Emdeni South.

ENNERDALE. All Saints 1970. Cnr Orsmon Street, and First Avenue, Ennerdale. PO Box 992036, Odin Park 1825. Tel: (011) 855 1009.

EVATON (SEBOKENG). St Francis Xavier 1931. Nyembezi Street, Stand 57, Small Farms, Evaton, PO Box 5191, Mafatsana 1981. Tel: (016) 96 1161/53/40.

FLORIDA. St Bruno, 1924; St John the Apostle 1970. 6 Havenga Avenue, Florida Park; PO Box 64, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 472 1629. Hospitals: Flora Clinic, Main Reef Hospital.

FORDSBURG. Our Lady of Lebanon 1908. 61 Mint Road, PO Box 42135, Fordsburg 2033. Tel: (011) 834 7128.

GELUKSDAL. Our Lady of Geluksdal and St Martin de Porres. 20 Westehoek Street. Geluksdal. PO Box 248, Brakpan, 1540. Tel: (011) 744 3713.

GERMISTON. St Augustine 1896. 11 Linton Jones Street, Germiston South 1411. PO Box 4002, Germiston South 1411. Tel: (011) 825 3618.

GERMISTON. Sacred Heart 1930. Eleventh Street, Kutalo, Germiston. PO Box 4002, Germiston South 1411. Tel: (011) 825 3618.

HEIDELBERG. Our Lady of Graces 1932. 101 Begeman Street, PO Box 195, Heidelberg 2400. Tel: (0151) 2379. Outstations: Army Gymnasium.

KAGISO I. St Peter 1926. Esikolweni Street, PO Box 43, Kagiso I, 1744. Tel: (011) 410 7804. Outstations: West Rand Consolidated Mine.

KAGISO II. Our Lady of Peace. 2698 Kagiso, PO Box 10, Kagiso II 1744. Tel: (011) 410 2532. Hospital: Leratong.

KATLEHONG. Sacred Heart 1956. 1231 Makubo Street, PO Box 12010, Katlehong 1832. Tel: (011) 909 2003. Hospital: Natalspruit Hospital.

KEMPTON PARK. Our Lady of Loreto 1967. 3 Kweper Street, Kempton Park 1620; PO Box 11715, Aston Manor 1630. Tel: (011) 970 1985. Hospital: Kempton Park Hospital

KENSINGTON SOUTH. Mater Doloroso 1956. 105 Eleventh Avenue Kensington South, 2094. PO Box 59019, Kengray 2100. Tel: (011) 616 5024. Hospital: Cosmos Clinic for the Aged. Protea Village for the Aged.

KHUTSONG. St Gabriel 1961. PO Box 180, Carletonville 2500. Tel: (01491) 3475.

KRÜGERSDORP. Our Lady of the Holy Rosary 1891. 064 Luipaard Street, PO Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 953 1788. Hospitals: Paardekraal Hospital; Sterkfontein Hospital; Krugersdorp Hospital. Logwood Ranch - Home for mentally retarded adults.

KWA THEMA. Kristo Nkosi 1953. Rapodile Street; PO Box 2, Kwa Thema 1563. Tel: (011) 736 6972.

LA ROCHELLE. St Patrick 1906. 9 Fifth Street, La Rochelle 2197. PO Box 157. Rosettenville 2130. Tel: (011) 435 0682/3. Hospitals: South Rand Hospital; Southern Nursing Home.

LENASIA. St Thomas 1965. 8 Hummingbird Avenue Lenasia, PO Box 367, Lenasia 1820. Tel: (011) 852 4678.

MAGALIESBURG. St James 1933. Kruitfontein 511 JQ, PO Box 57, Magaliesburg 2805. Tel: (0142) 77 1320/1/2 at night 77 1322. Outstations: Blue Bird Farm, Hekpoort.

MALVERN. Blessed Sacrament 1935. Cnr Mullins and Geldenhuis Roads, Malvern East, Germiston 1401. PO Box 40077, Cleveland 2022. Tel: (011) 616 4008.

MARTINDALE. St Francis Xavier 1929. Bernard Street, Martindale 2092. PO Box 58051, Newville 2114. Tel: (011) 477 7916. Hospital: JG Strijdom Hospital. Martindale Counselling Centre, 21 Annadale Street, Tel: (011) 673 1473.

MARYVALE. Our Lady of the Wayside 1938. 9 St Mary's Road, Maryvale 2192. PO Box 51432, Raedene 2124. Tel: (011) 640 3154. Hospitals: Bramley House; Sanatoria; Randjeslaagte, Pioneer House, Queen Alexandra Home. Religious Houses: Assumption Convent, Good Shepherd Sisters. Mary Immaculate Convent. Institutions: Hospice, Sanatoria. Schools: Maryvale College: High School 640 3061; Primary School 485 1210.

MAYFAIR. St Joseph 1892. 25 Langerman Street; PO Box 45085, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 837 2625. Hospitals: Garden City Clinic.

MEADOWLANDS. St Joseph 1958. Stand 402, Vamatiko Street, Zone 4; Box 114, Meadowlands 1852. Tel: (011) 782 5417, (Residence) (011) 624 2517.

MEADOWLANDS. St Michael 1957. VA Onlenen Street, Stand 493, Zone 2; PO Box 59, Meadowlands 1852. Tel: (011) 939 3014, 672 2557 (Residence).

MEYERTON. St Phillip Benezi 1938. 63 Reitz Street, PO Box 46, Meyerton.

MOFOLO. St Pius X 1956. 1267 Mofolo Central. Tel: (011) 982 4456/984 4423 (R).

MOHLAKENG. Our Lady of Africa 1961. 1469 Phukuile Street, Mohlakeng, PO Box 318, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 414 1302 (Church); 412 1232 (Residence). Outstations: Bongweni Mine; Mental Hospital; TB Hospital; Robinson Mine Hospital.

MOKOENA. St Joseph 1966. 270 Mokoena, PO Box 12009, Katlehong 1832. Tel: (011) 905 2603. Hospital: Knights Chest Hospital.

MOLAPO. Our Lady of the Assumption 1959. 568 Molapo, PO Box 132, Kwa-Xuma 1868. Tel: (011) 986 1133.

MOLETSANE. St Philip Neri 1962. 848 Moeta Street, PO Box 193, Kwa Xuma 1868. Tel: (011) 930 5616.

MOROKA. Regina Mundi Church 1949. 1149 Khumalo Street, Moroka, PO Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 984 4423 (Residence) 984 2082 (Parish Office)

MUNSIEVILLE. Mary Queen of Apostles 1926. Munsieville. PO Box 2404, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 953 5048. Hospitals: Sterkfontein.

NIGEL. Our Lady of Sorrows 1939. 26 Ramsay Street, PO Box 124, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 739 2656.

NOORDGESIG. St Andrew 1950. 50 Park Road, Noordgesig 1804. PO Box 30261, Wibsey 1717. Tel: (011) 935 1087.

NORTH RIDING: St John's Catholic Church 1979. Corner Quorn and Olievenhout Avenues, North Riding. P.O Box 44029, Linden 2104.
Tel: (011) 795 2050 (Church) 782 8010 (Residence).

NORWOOD. St Joseph the Worker. Cnr. Ivy Rd and Wolfgang Avenue Norwood. PO Box 95074, Grant Park 2051 Tel: (011) 728 3384; Polish Chaplaincy.

ORANGE FARM. PO Box 5308, Suurbekom 1787. Tel: (011) 851 1170.

ORLANDO EAST. Christ the King 1938. 5456 Orlando East. PO Box 18, Orlando 1804. Tel: (011) 935 1110.

ORLANDO WEST. St Martin de Porres 1947. 9306 Moses Street, Orlando West. PO Box 103, Orlando 1804. Tel: (011) 936 5311.

PHIRI. Holy Rosary 1969. 908 Ndlovu Street, Phiri 1860. PO Box 367, Lenasia 1820. Tel: (011) Church - 986 2225; Residence 933 1246.

PIMVILLE. St Peter Claver 1928. PO Box 9, Pimville 1808. Tel: (011) 933 1302.

PROTEA NORTH: The Good Shepherd 1992. Plot 194, P.O Box 45, Chiawelo 1818. Tel: (011) 980 8032 (Residence) Tel: (011) 980 8032 (Ch). Hospital: Baragwanath.

PRIMROSE. St Joseph 1958. 12 Gumtree Road, Primrose 1401. PO Box 3055, Symridge 1420. Tel: (011) 828 2782. Hospital: Roseacre Clinic.

RANDBURG. St Boniface 1979. German-Speaking Catholic Community. Cnr. Puttick Ave and Kowie Road, Sundowner Extn. 8, Randburg 2194.
PO Box 915, Honeydew 2040. Tel: (011) 795 3651 and 795 2917.

RANDFONTEIN. St Anthony 1911. 118 Main Road, Randfontein; PO Box 124, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 412 1232. Hospital: Randfontein Hospital.

RANDVAAL. St John Bosco 1949. PO Box 25, Randvaal 1840. Tel: (011) 946 1001.
Sacred Heart Mission 1949: PO Box 25, Randvaal 1840.

RATANDA. Seven Holy Founders 1932. PO Box 195, Heidelberg 2400. Tel: (0151) 2379. Outstations: Balfour Location; Grootvlei Mine; Kraal.

REIGER PARK. St Francis of Assisi 1965. St Anthony's Road, Reiger Park 1460. PO Box 131, Boksburg, 1460. Tel: (011) 52 7448/9. Priest's Residence: 40 Montagu Street, Boksburg, 1460. Tel: (011) 52 2576. Outstations: Central Compound; Cinderella Compound. Hospitals: Boksburg/Benoni Hospital; E.R.P.M. Hospital; Delmore Clinic. St Anthony's Adult Education and Training Centre: St Anthony's Road, Reiger Park, PO Box 131, Boksburg, 1460. Tel: (011) 52 7448/9. St Anthony's Matric Project, St Anthony's Road, Reiger Park, 1460. Tel: (011) 52 1428, 892 1719 (H). House of Mercy Drug and Alcoholic Clinic, 41 South Street, Plantation. Tel: (011) 892 2714. Matron - Sr Regina O'Brien. Day Care Centre: Tel. (011) 52 5010. Legal Aid Office Tel. (011) 52 5312. Social Welfare Office: Tel. (011) 52 4749. Sisters of Mercy: 3 Arcacia Road, Plantation. Tel: (011) 892 1719.

RIVERLEA. St Maria Goretti. 210 Cherwora Place, Riverlea 2092. PO Box 45085, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 474 2963.

RIVONIA. Our Lady of Lourdes, St Mary's 1961. Rivonia Road, Rivonia 2128. PO Box 46, Rivonia 2128. Tel: (011) 803 1229.

ROBERTSHAM. St John Bosco 1957. 18 Dorchester Street, Robertsham 2091. PO Box 82654, Southdale 2135. Tel: (011) 680 3900. Outstations: Mass Centre in the Primary School, Ormonde Street, Mondeor 2091 and at Salesian House, 66 Nelson Road, Booysens 2091. Tel: (011) 680 5803.

ROODEPOORT. Our Lady of Peace 1908/1964. 8 Cahn Street, PO Box 12, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 763 1217. Hospital: Discoverer's Hospital.

ROSEBANK. Immaculate Conception 1936. 16 Keyes Avenue, Rosebank 2196. PO Box 47030, Parklands 2121. Tel: (011) 788 5226. Hospitals: Rosebank Clinic; Tara Hospital.

RUS-TER-VAAL. St Francis of Assisi 1968. 10 Linaria Street, Rus-ter-Vaal. PO Box 126, Vereeniging 1930. Tel: (016) 22 1286.

SEBOKENG. Emmanuel Church 1978. PO Box 31, Masoheng 1908. Tel: (016) 92 1153.

SEBOKENG. Nyolohelo 1969. PO Box 12, Sebokeng 1982. Tel: (016) 94 2795 (Church); (016) 92 4000 (Residence).

SEBOKENG. St Benedict 1988. PO Box 5277 Mafatsana 1980. Tel: (016) 93 3569 (Church); (016) 96 1161 (Residence).

SELCOURT. St Catherine Chapel of Ease. Wankie Avenue, Selcourt. PO Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (Caretaker) (011) 818 3133.

SHARPEVILLE. Our Lady of Fatima 1960. 7110 Malisa Street, PO Box 10040, Sharpeville 1933. Tel: (016) 51 2478; (Church); (016) 22 1286 (Residence). Outstations: Vlakfontein; Soetveld.

SPRINGS. Our Lady of Mercy 1920. 46 Derby Avenue, Springs Extn; PO Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812 1667/8. Hospitals: Far East Rand; Parkland Clinic; St Mary's Maternity Home, Tel: (011) 813 4251.

THREE RIVERS. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1959. 25 Spey Drive, Three Rivers, Vereeniging 1939. PO Box 3004, Three Rivers 1930. Tel: (016) 43741.

TOEKOMSRUS. St Martin de Porres 1978. 168 Limpopo Street, Toekomsrus 1760. PO Box 318, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 414 1302; 412 1232 (Residence).

TOKOZA. Our Lady of Mount Carmel 1958. 7701 Goele Street, PO Box 76, Tokoza 1421. Tel: (011) 905 5401. Outstations: Modderfontein, Zonkeziswe (Rietfontein).

TSAKANE. St Paul 1968. Central Zone, Tsakane 1548. PO Box 248, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 744 3713. Ndabezithu/Sotho Streets, Tsakane 1548.

TURFFONTEIN. Holy Family 1950. 60 Garden Street, Turffontein 2091. PO Box 74018, Turffontein 2140. Tel: (011) 683 4322.

VANDERBIJLPARK. St Francis of Assisi 1960. Rossini Boulevard, PO Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33 2563. Hospitals: Vanderbijlpark Hospital; Siesta Old Age Home.

VEREENIGING. Our Lady of Perpetual Help (1929/1979). 18 Edward Street, Vereeniging 1939. PO Box 126, Vereeniging 1930. Tel: (016) 22 1286.

VICTORY PARK. St Charles 1949. 37 Road No 3, Victory Park 2195. PO Box 44029, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782 5417/8. Hospitals: JG Strydom Hospital, Auckland Park, 726 5128.

VOSLOORUS. St Albert 1932. 1090 Mogotlane Street, Vosloorus 1460, PO Box 84, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 906 3500. Presbytery: 40 Montagu Street, Boksburg. Tel: (011) 52 2576.

WESTONARIA. Immaculate Conception 1951. 4 Gilfillan Street, PO Box 179, Westonaria 1780. Tel: (011) 753 3573. Outstations: Libanon Mine Compound; Venterspost Compound; Western Areas Compound; Elandsfontein farms. Hospitals: African Mine Workers' Hospital.

YEOVILLE. St Francis of Assisi 1913. 43 Cavendish Road Yeoville 2198. PO Box 27814 Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648 1014. Hospitals: Rand Clinic; Clayton Nursing Home.

ZOLA. Holy Cross 1960. 1964 Ncwana St. Zola II. PO Box 72 Kwa Xuma 1868. Tel: (011) 934 8016.

ZONDI. St Therese. 470 Zondi II, PO Box 72 Kwa Xuma 1868. Tel: (011) 930 4354.

CARMEL
ALTER BREADS

For all your needs Write to:

Carmel
25 Van Wyk Road
PO Box 9193
1505 Brentwood Park

Distributed by **C.W.L** (Benoni) from the above address

Tel: (011) 973 5082 (Between 09hoo - 13hoo)

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

AGOSTINELLI, Matthew SDB	Randvaal
ANGERS, Marc M Afr	Suurbekom/Orange Farm
AUSTIN, Michael SJ	Rivonia
BAILEY, Anthony OMI	Chancery/Mayfair/Riverlea
BALDWIN, Dominic OP	Springs
BANIOWSKI, Tadeusz SC	Portuguese, Vanderbijlpark
BARNARD, Terrence OMI	Coronationville
BARRY, Thomas OMI	Edenvale
BLASER, Emil OP	Khanya House SACBC, Pretoria
BLONDEL, Louis M Afr	Suurbekom/Orange Farm
BOGATSU, Gibbon CSsR	Cathedral
BOU, Msallem Georges ML	Maronite/Fordsburg
BOUGAARDT, Ivan SJ	Braamfontein
BOYCE, Bernard T OMI	Retired, Nazareth House
BOYCE, John J OMI	Germiston
BRADY, John OMI	Victory Park
BRENNAN, Stan Seamus OFM	Reiger Park
BREWER, Bernard SJ	Northlands
BUGLER, Kevin OMI	Alberton/EdenPark
BUTLER, John SDB	Ennerdale
CAIRNS, Ronald OMI	Alexandra
CARTER, Victor	Baragwanath/Phiri
CAWTE, Kevin OMI	Belgravia
CHATTERIS, Christopher SJ	SJ Provincial, Belgravia
CIESLA, Marek SC	Polish/Bryanston
CLEARY, John	Dobsonville & Florida
COLEMAN, John SDB	Salesian Training Centre, Randvaal
CONNOLLY, Brian T OMI	Lenasia
CROOYMANS, Antonius	Dutch, Chaplaincy, Jeppestown
DA SILVA, Joaquim CM	Crown Mines
DANIEL, William OMI	Alexandra
DE LEMOS MOREIRA, Miguel CM	Crown Mines
DEMPSEY, John CSsR	Tel: (011) 648 4817, Nazareth House
DE NOBREGA, John OMI	Roodepoort
DENOLF, André OMI	Krugersdorp
DIEPHUIS, Arnold OP	St Vincent's Convent, Melrose
DOHERTY, Peter B	Dobsonville & Florida
DRYDEN, David SJ	Belgravia
DUANE, Thomas MSC	Regional House, Brakpan
DUFFY, Joseph CSsR	Tel: (011) 648 0646, Nazareth House
DUFOUR, D Francois SDB	Bosco Diocesan Y. Pastoral Centre, Randvaal
EVANS, David J	Edenvale
FAHY, Benen Michael OFM	Vosloorus
FARRELLY, Eoin SDB	LUMKO Institute, Delmenville
•	Victory Park
FIDGEON, Ignatius OMI	
FINLAYSON, John	Administrator/Bishop's House

FINN, John MSC	On study leave Regional House,Brakpan
FITZPATRICK, Michael	Bryanston
FITZSIMONS, James SJ	Lyndhurst
FLITCROFT, George OFM	Vereeniging
FORD, Vincent SDB	Robertsham
GALLO, Gerardo	Portuguese Chaplain
GARDON, Piotr SC	Vanderbijlpark
GRANZIER, Christian CSsR	Tel: (011) 648 1002, Nazareth House
GRIFFIN, Gerard OFM	Vosloorus
GRUBISIC, Veselko OFM	Croatian Chaplaincy
GUNN, Reginald OFM	Marion House, Boksburg
HALL, Bernard OFM	Laverna Retreat Centre, Loch Vaal
HARAN, Casimir CP	Maryvale
HARNAN, Hubert N MSC	Lumko Institute, Delmenville
HARTIN, Patrick	Overseas, USA
HATTINGH, Gerhard	Bez Valley
HESSION, Dominic OFM	Sebokeng
HILL, Stan OFM	Laverna Retreat Centre, Loch Vaal
HINCHCLIFFE, Philip MCCJ	MCCJ Provincial House, Kengray
HIRMER, Heribert	St Michael/ Meadowlands
HOGAN, Patrick OMI	Malvern
HOGG, Kenneth	Tel: (011) 648 1002, Ext 233, Nazareth House
HOLIDAY, Peter	Emdeni/Zola/Zondi
HORTOP, Peter OP	St Joseph/Meadowlands
HOURELD, Ronald OMI	Noordesig
HUGHES, Ralph Mgr	Tel: (011) 648 8139, Nazareth House
HYLAND, James OMI	Krugersdorp
JAWORSKI, Jan Msgr	Polish Chaplaincy, Norwood
JOHNSON, Jeffrey SDB	Bosco Diocesan Y Pastoral Centre, Randvaal
KELLY, Anthony D Mgr.	Primrose
KELLY, Michael MSC	On Study leave Regional House, Brakpan
KIERNAN, Christopher OFM	Laverna Retreat Centre, Loch Vaal
KILLORAN, Martin G Msgr	Retired, Nazareth House
KIM, Paul	Salesian Training Centre, Randvaal
KOLISANG, Thlamelo P	Overseas, Germany
KOTZE, Victor T	Martindale
LAFONT, Emmanuel	Moletsane
LEATHEM, Joseph OMI	Edenvale
LEMAIRE, Didier M Afr	Emdeni/Zondi/Zola
LENNON, Edward OFM	Sabbatical Overseas
LIBERA, Gerard SDB	Ozanam House, Booysens
LONERGAN, Patrick SDB	SDB Provincial/Ozanam House, Booysens
MADDEN, Paul C P	Westonaria
MADI, Elie ML	Maronite, Local Superior, Cedar Park
MAILULA, Ephraim OMI	Phiri/Mofolo/Moroka
MALOTSA, Theophilus OMI	Randfontein
MAKHATA, Chrysostom Kino OMI	Bertsham
MAKOBANE, Remy OMI	Moroka
MARINO, Joseph C OMI	Oblate House, Victory ParK

MAROLE, Vitalis	Kagiso
MAZIBUKO, Henry OMI	Pimville
MBATHA, Barnabas OMI	Magaliesburg
Mc CLUSKEY, Peter OMI	Randfontein/Toekomsrus
Mc ELHATTON, Kevin SJ	Braamfontein
McALEER, Barney	La Rochelle
McGAUGHEY, Sylvius CP	Carletonville/Khutsong
McGREAL, Francis OMI	Eldorado Park
McIVOR, Kieran CP	Chancery/Bryanston
MIDDLEWICK, Francis OP	Dominican Fathers, Springs
MIOTTO, Dino SDB	Bosco Diocesan Y. Pastoral Centre, Randvaal
MITCHELL, James MSC	MSC Regional House, Brakpan
MKHIZE, Michael	Yeoville
MOKETE, Vincent OP	Kwa Thema
MOKOMELE, Thabo OFM	Sharpville/Boipatong
MOLENAAR, John OMI	City Deep
MOSHOESHOE, Letsie J	Tokoza/Mokoena
MPAHANE, Linus OSM	Servite Novitiate/Duduza
MULDER, Benedict OP	Dominican Fathers, Troyeville
NEMOTO, Nicholas Akio OFM	Vereeniging/Ruster-Vaal
NGWENYA, Paul	Daveyton I II III
NOLAN, Albert OP	Dominican Fathers, Troyeville
NOLAN, Patrick M OSM	Tel: (011) 648 6122, Nazareth House
NOONAN, Patrick OFM	Zone 12/Sebokeng
O'BRIEN, John OMI	Victory Park
O'CONNOR, Patrick MSC	Tsakane
O'CONNOR-FERRERO, Peter	Tel: (011) 648 2028, Nazareth House
O'DEA, Thomas J OMI	Krugersdorp
O'LEARY, Séan M Afr	Khanya House SACBC, Pretoria
O'REILLY, Eamon OMI	Kensington South
O'ROURKE, Richard MSC	Geluksdal/Brakpan
ORSMOND, Reginald Joseph Rt Rev Bishop	Diocese of Johannesburg
PIENAAR, Vincent J	Craighall Park
PISACANE, Ivo SDB	Robertsham
POTOLWANA, Nicholas Mawethu OFM	Sebokeng Emmanuel/Bophelong
PRABHU, Leslie SJ	(till April 1994),Orlando West
PRIOR, Anselm OFM	Lumko Institute, Delmenville
PROCTOR, Brendan OMI	St Benedict's, Linden
PUGIN, Graham SJ	University Chaplain, Belgravia
RISI, Edward OMI	OMI Novitiate, Bertsham
ROSE, Graham	St John Vianney Seminary, Waterkloof
RUSSELL, Myles OFM	Boksburg
SANDRI, Joseph MCCJ	MCCJ Provincial, Kengray
SANTUCCI, F OMI	Overseas for 4yrs
SCHEUBER, Remigius OMI	Katlehong
SCHÖBER, Hans OMI	Randburg
SCHÖNENBERGER, Christoph	Actonville
SHAM, Lionel J	Cathdral/Chancery
SHIYA, Petrus	Cathedral

SHOMANG, Enoch K OMI	Kagiso I & II
SIMONI, Danilo OSM	Nigel
SINGLE, Kenneth OSM	OSM Novitiate, Alra Park
SITHOLE, B Anthony	Dube
SMITH, Timothy SJ	Orlando West
SMITH, Joseph L OMI	Bosmont
SPRUYT, Carel OP	OP Provincial, Troyeville
TABET, Abdou Marwan Elias ML	Maronite, Cedar Park
TEBELE, Stanley OMI	OMI Provincial, Victory Park
THOMO, Andrew	Orange Farm/Suurbekom
THOUARD, Anthony OFM	Vanderbijlpark
TLHAGALE, Buti J OMI	Orlando East
TOWELL, James OMI	North Riding
TUOHY, Michael	Retired, Nazareth House
VALIQUETTE, Thomas SJ	Murray House, Belgravia
VAN DEN BOER, Alfons JF M Afr	Chancery, Protea North
VAN GUCHT, Koenraad SDB	St John Bosco College, Randvaal
VAN ZEIL, Brian	Kempton Park
VILLADA, Hernando	Portuguese Chaplain, Rosettenville
VOS, Hans	Benoni
WEBB, John B	Turffontein
WILKINSON, Harry M	Rosebank
WILLS, Andrew SDB	Ozanam House, Booysens
WILSON, Joseph MSC	On Study leave Regional House, Brakpan
WINTERS, Paul OMI	Diepkloof/Phiri
WISEMAN, Douglas OP	Springs
ZLOVECERA, Baldo OFM	Croatian Chaplaincy, Houghton

DEACONS IN THE DIOCESE

BAARD Gerald	PO Box 381, FLORIDA 1710
BOCK Edwin	PO Box 839, SPRINGS 1560
BURNETT Frederick	80 Davidson Str., FAIRLAND 2195
CONNELLAN Owen	PO Box 82266, SOUTHDALE 2135
DAMSTER Aubrey	PO Box 15486, IMPALA PARK 1472
DE KLERK Martin	21 Bendigo Ave, SELCOURT 1559
DELSINK Stephanus	21 Erica Str, GILLVIEW 2091
FENN Kevin	50 Mulder Street, FLORIDA Park 1700
GREEN J	PO Box 23686, Joubert Park 2044
HANDGRAAF Henry	PO Box 9578, EDENGLEN 1613
HARVEY Ronald R	25 Arun Street, Riverlea 2093
HAUPT Bertram	PO Box 2591, ALLEN'S NEK 1737
HORROCKS Peter	18 Tana Rd, EMMARENTIA EXT 2195
KHASU Bernard	2657 Naledi Ext, PO KWA XUMA 1868
KILROE Kevin	PO Box 61034, MARSHALLTOWN 2107
LAVERS David	94 Longfellow Str, RIDGEWAY 2190

LEKANYANE Lawrence	1188 Molapo, PO MOROKA 1860
MAcKENZIE Keeble	33 Eighthn Ave, FLORIDA 1709
MILLER Philip	Grafton Rd, YEOVILLE 2198
NDIMA Anthony	PO Box 1444 , EMDENI SOUTH 1868
NDLOVU Gabriel	(St.M.), 354 Mofolo North, SOWET0 1852
NHLAPO Paulus	1622 Jabulane , P0 KWA XUMA 1868
O'SHAUGHNESSY Brian	PO Box 10174 , STAAL 1906
ROBINSON Tom	70 tenth Str., LINDEN 2195
SCULLY William	6 Mitchell Ave., DISCOVERY 1710
STICKELLS Leslie	9 Glenwood Spencer Ave, SENDERWOOD 2008
THOMAS Isaac	19 Gousblom Street, REIGER PARK 1459

DIOCESE OF KEETMANSHOOP

(Province of Namibia)

PATRONS:
The Immaculate Conception
St Francis de Sales

Evangelisation was begun by the saintly pioneer, the Rt Rev John Maria Simon, OSFS in 1898.

By the decree of the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda dated 7 July 1909, Great Namaqualand was separated from the Orange River Vicariate and erected independent Prefecture; in August 1930 as a Vicariate. By a decree issued by the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda Fide, dated 13 January 1949, the Vicariate became known as the Vicariate Apostolic of Keetmanshoop.

Boundaries are the Orange River to the South; to the East, the political boundaries of Namibia; to the North, the northern limits of the civil districts of Lüderitz, Gibeon, Rehoboth and the Atlantic Ocean in the West.

Predecessors were the Rt Rev Mgr P St von Krolikowski, OSFS and Rt Rev Matthias Eder, OSFS. Rt Rev Bishop Joseph Klemann, OSFS, the first Vicar Apostolic, died 20 March 1960. Rt Rev Bishop James F Eich, OSFS, second Vicar Apostolic, died 4 February 1947. Rt Rev Bishop Francis Esser, OSFS, nominated 13 January 1949 and consecrated Bishop of Claneo in Phygia, nominated coadjutor `cum jure successionis' to Rt Rev Bishop Henry Thunemann, who was Bishop of Keimoes, 24 March 1956, died 8 December 1966. Rt Rev Bishop Edward J Schlotterback OSFS was nominated 24 March 1956 and consecrated Titular Bishop of Balanea 11 June 1956. He retired 2 October 1989. On 2 October 1989, Rt Rev Msgr Ludger Holling OSFS was appointed as Apostolic Administrator.

Area: 264 110 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 136 044 **Cath.Pop:** 32 000

Right Reverend
BISHOP ANTONIO CHIMINELLO OSFS

Nominated 5 June 1993 and consecrated Titular Bishop of See of Numana 21 August 1993.
Address: 88 8th Avenue, Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0631) 2007. After hours Tel: (0631) 2303. Fax: (0631) 2007

ADMINISTRATION

Financial Administrator: Rev Fr Johann Konigseder, OSFS.
Address: PO Box 14, Aroab 9000. (06352) 7.

VICARIATE DIRECTORS AND PROMOTORS

Catechetics: Director: Sr Paule-Elizabeth OSFS, Box 56, Keetmanshoop.
J & P and Environment: Rev Fr Martin van der Avoird, OSFS, Box 57, Stampriet.
Liturgy: Fr Hermann Rieg OSFS, Box 80, Karasburg.
Pontifical Mission Societies: Director: Rev Fr Br Fidelis Giling OSFS, Box 88, Keetmanshoop Namibia. Tel: (0631) 2007.
Religious Superior: Rev Fr Willem Christiaans OSFS, Box 22, Mariental..
Vocations: Director: Rev Fr Br Bernhard Saulse, OSFS.
Youth Chaplain: Fr Franciscus Xavier Swartbooi OSFS, Box 22, Mariental.

CHAPLAINCIES

Portuguese: Rev Fr Q Groenendijk OSFS, Box 71, Lüderitz 9000.
Mariental Prison: Rev Fr Franciscus Xavier Swartbooi OSFS, Box 22, Mariental 9000.
Lüderitz Prison: Rev Fr Jan Bokern OSFS, Box 71, Lüderitz, 9000.
Keetmanshoop Prison: Rev Fr Willem Simon OSFS, Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000.
Pioneers Association: Vacant

DISPENSARIES

(OSFS Sisters):
Heirachabis: Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
Gabis: Box 80, Karasburg 9000.

CONVENTS

Messengers of Mother Mary (MMM):
Box 1175, Keetmanshoop 9000.

Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales (OSFS)

1. Heirachabis: PO Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000. Tel: Namasvrede Y 1.
2. Karasburg: PO Box 1, Karasburg 9000. Tel: (06342) Y 36.
3. Keetmanshoop: 88 8th Avenue, PO Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0631) 3539.
4. Gabis: PO Box 80, Karasburg 9000. Tel: (06342) Y 1503.
5. Keetmanshoop: 1st Avenue, PO Box 56 Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0631) 2022.

Sacred Heart Sisters (MSC) at the following addresses:

1. PO Box 14, Aroab 9000.
2. PO Box 10, Gibeon 9000.
3. PO Box 52, Mariental 9000.
4. PO Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.
5. Witkrans: PO Box 57, Stampriet 9000.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS, PRIESTS AND SISTERS

Oblates of St Francis de Sales: Superior: Fr F Willem Christiaans OSFS.
Novitiate: Namibia. BOX 22, Mariental 9000; Tel: (0661) 2064.
MSC Sisters: Box 52, Mariental 9000; Tel:(0661) 2129
OSFS Sisters: Box 21 Ariamsvlei . Namasvrede 1.

SCHOOLS

Catholic Primary: Box 31, Stampriet 9000.
Catholic Primary, Omomas: Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.
Catholic Primary School: Box 71, Lüderitz 9000.
Catholic Primary School: Box 122, Aranos 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Gabis: Box 80, Karasburg 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Heirachabis: Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Rehoboth: Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.
Catholic Primary, Slaaipoort: Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.
Catholic Primary, Witkrans: Box 57, Stampriet 9000.
Don Bosco Primary School: Box 1335, Keetmanshoop 9000.
Nowak Primary, Tses: PB 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.
St Matthias Primary: Box 705, Keetmanshoop 9000.
St Therese High School, Tses: P/B 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.

HOSPITALS

Catholic Hospital: Box 14, Aroab, Namibia 9000.
Catholic Hospital: Box 52, Mariental, Namibia 9000.
Catholic Hospital: Box 3011, Rehoboth, Namibia 9000.

PARISHES

KEETMANSHOOP. St Stanislaus Kostka (Pro-Cathedral) 1912. 88 8th Avenue, Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0631) 2007. Keetmanshoop. Convent: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales. Tel: (0631) 3539. Pastoral Centre: Tel: (0631) 2515.

ARANOS. St Andrew 1958. Cambridge (Farm), near Aranos. Box 122, Aranos 9000. Tel: (06642Y) 1640. Outstations Boomplaas: Melsa: Institutions: Primary School and Hostel.

AROAB. Mater Dolorosa 1938. R.C. Church Aroab, Box 14, Aroab 9000. Tel: (06352) 7. Institutions: Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters, RC Hospital Tel: (06352) 11 and Hostel for Primary School Children. Outstation: Koës.

AUS. St Theresa of Lisieux 1928. Box 72, Aus 9000. Tel: (063332Y) 36. Outstations Rosh Pinah: Octha Mine.

BETHANIËN. St Peter Claver 1957. Quellen Street, Box 44, Bethaniën 9000. Tel: (06362Y) 30. Outstations: Konkiep.

GABIS. St Joseph 1907. Gabis, near Karasburg, Box 80, Karasburg 9000. Tel: (06342Y) 1503. Outstations: Noordoewer, Guruchas. Institutions: RC Primary School and Hostel and Clinic; Convent: OSFS Sisters.

GIBEON. Most Holy Name of Jesus 1925. Box 10, Gibeon 9000. Tel: (0020) ask 8. Institutions: RC Hostel; Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters. Outstations: Amperbo, Groendoring.

HEIRACHABIS (Farm). Our Lady of Good Counsel 1898. Heirachabis, Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000. Tel: (0020) ask Namasvrede 1. Outstations: Ariamsvlei. Institutions: RC Primary School and Hostel; RC Clinic; Convent: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales.

KARASBURG. Holy Trinity 1938. Box 1, Karasburg 9000. Tel: (06342Y) 36. Rail: Karasburg. Outstations: Grunau, Klein Karas, Ubib, SATCO, Houmsrevier. Institutions: Convent: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales; RC Kindergarten: Karasburg, Grunau, Ubib.

KEETMANSHOOP. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1929. 1st Avenue, Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0631) 3494. Outstations: Nautedam, Holoog, Gawachab, Townlands. Institutions: Don Bosco Primary School and Hostel. Tel: (0631) 2519; St Matthias Primary School, Tel: (0631) 2043; Convent: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales, Tel: (0631) 2022.

LÜDERITZ. Christ the King 1929. Catholic Church, Box 71, Lüderitz 9000. Tel: (06331) 2531. Primary School.

LÜDERITZ. SS. Peter and Paul (1910). Catholic Church, Box 71. Outstations: Aus, Oranjemund.

MARIENTAL. Maria Immaculate 1927. Aimablaagte, Box 22, Mariental 9000. Tel: (0661) 539. Outstations: Maltahohe. Novitiate OSFS Brothers, Tel: (0661) 2064.

MARIENTAL. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1949. Box 52, Mariental 9000. Tel: (0661) 854. Institutions: Catholic Hospital, Tel: (0661) 2136/2155; Convent; Tel: (0661) 2129; Sacred Heart Sisters.

ORANJEMUND. St Ann 1960. 48, 11th Avenue Box 57, Oranjemund 9000. Tel: (06332) 2635.

REHOBOTH. Sacred Heart 1923. Catholic Church, Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000. Tel: (06271) 2041. Outstations: Omamas, Slaaipoort, Rietoog. Institutions: Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters; Primary Schools at: Rehoboth, Omamas and Slaaipoort; Catholic Hospital, Tel: 06271 2006; Kindergarten; School Hostels at Rehoboth and Slaaipoort; Carpentry workshop.

STAMPRIET. (Farm) St Conrad 1941. Box 31, Stampriet 9000. Tel: (06652Y) 2002. Rail: Mariental. Outstations: Eirup, Rohrbeck, Muritz. Institutions: RC Primary School and Hostel.

TSES. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1927. Catholic Church, Tses. P/Bag 2061, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0638) 17203. Outstations: Koichas, Blou Wes. Institutions: RC Primary School and Hostel; RC Secondary School and Hostel.

WARMBAD. St Francis de Sales 1907. Catholic Church, Nyhoff Street, Box 37, Warmbad, Namibia 9000. Tel: (0020) ask 3. Served from Karasburg.

WITKRANS. St Francis Xavier 1935. Witkrans (Farm), Box 57, Stampriet 9000. Tel: (06652Y) 1421. Institutions: Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters; RC Primary School and Hostel.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

BERGKAMP, Nico OSFS	Our Lady of Good Counsel, Heirachabis
BOKERN, Jan OSFS	SS. Peter and Paul, Luderitz
CHRISTIAANS, Willem OSFS	Maria Immaculate, Mariental
CHIMINELLO, Antonio OSFS, Rt Rev Bishop	Keetmanshoop
DE SA, Walter OSFS	St Andrew, Aranos
FUCHS, Edmund OSFS	Most Holy Name of Jesus, Gibeon
GROENENDIJK, Quirien OSFS	Christ the King, Luderitz
HARTUNG, Emil OSFS	Sacred Heart, Rehoboth
HOLLING, Ludger OSFS	St Conrad, Stampriet & St Francis Xavier, Witkrans
JONKERS, Chris OSFS	Maria Immaculate, Mariental

KONIGSEDER, Johann OSFS	Mater Dolorosa, Aroab
KROUPA, Ambros OSFS	St Peter Claver, Bethanien
PUSCH, Matthias OSFS	Our Lady of Good Counsel, Heirachabis
RIEG, Hermann OSFS	St Joseph, Gabis
REBMANN, Albert OSFS	Sacred Heart, Rehoboth
RUTTEN, Jacob OSFS	Sacred Heart, Rehoboth
SIMON, Willem OSFS	Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Keetmanshoop
STRUNK, Johannes OSFS	St Francis Xavier, Witkrans
SWARTBOOI, Augustinus OSFS	Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Keetmanshoop
SWARTBOOI, Franziskus Xavier OSFS	Maria Immaculate, Mariental
VAN DER AVOIRD, Martin OSFS	Holy Trinity, Karasburg & Warmbad
WESTHOFF, Francis MSC	Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Mariental

DEACONS IN THE DIOCESE

BEUKES, Cornelius	Karasburg
BRANDT, Johannes	Gibeon
KONJORE, Willem	Koichas
KUHLEWIND, Thomas	Amperbo
MOUTON, Hendrik A	Gibeon
PIETERS, Joseph B	Rehoboth
UUPINDI, Herman C	Oranjemund
WINDSTAAN, Willem	Kriess(Gibeon)
GILING, Fidelis OSFS Bro	Tses
NAUNYANGU, Michael	Lüderitz

DIOCESE OF KEIMOES-UPINGTON

(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRONS:
The Immaculate Conception
St Francis de Sales

Formerly part of the Central Prefecture, the Missions of Namaqualand came under the care of the Oblates of St Francis de Sales in 1882. In 1884, the territory was established as a separate Prefecture Apostolic and became the Orange River Vicariate in 1898. The name was changed to Keimoes Vicariate in 1940.

On the establishment of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in South Africa 11 January 1951, the Vicariate became known as the Diocese of Keimoes. Canonical possession of the new See was taken on the 10 July 1951.

This Diocese is bounded on the West by the Atlantic Ocean; on the North, by Namibia and the Republic of Botswana; on the East, by the eastern limit of Gordonia and Kenhardt districts; on the South, by the southern boundaries of Van Rhynsdorp, Prieska, Kenhardt, Williston and Calvinia districts. The name of the Diocese was changed to Diocese of Keimoes-Upington by the Sacred Congregation de Propaganda Fide in 1985.

Area: 272 265 **sq.km.** **Total Pop:** 279 513 **Cath.Pop:** 60 828

Right Reverend
BISHOP JOHN BAPTIST MINDER, OSFS

Appointed 12 October 1967 and consecrated 10 January 1968 at Matjieskloof, the bishop's address is Bishop's House, PO Box 323, Keimoes 8860, CP.
Tel: (054) 461 1846 Office and 461 1517 House.

Predecessors were Rt Rev Bishop John Maria Simon, OSFS, Titular Bishop of Thaumacos saintly pioneer and consecrated 21 September 1898; died 21 November 1932. Rt Rev Bishop O Fages, OSFS, Titular Bishop of Mulia, was consecrated 30 September 1928 and died 14 October 1939. Rt Rev Bishop H J Thunemann, OSFS, who was consecrated 3 October 1940; retired due to ill health 12 September 1962 and was named Titular Bishop of Coridala. Nominated Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 16 May 1965, he died 18 August 1965. Rt Rev Bishop Francis Esser, OSFS was consecrated 30 March 1949 and succeeded to See, 12 September 1962. He died 8 December 1966.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev Fr Rene Bientz, OSFS, PO Box 9, Keimoes 8860.
Religious Superior (OSFS): Very Rev Fr Robert J Hindley, OSFS, PO Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (054) 22581.
Diocesan Consultors: Frs Rene Bientz, Robert Hindley, Wim Tijssen, Wynand van Wegen, Peter J Harvey,Anthony Cloete.
Interdiocesan Marriage Tribunal: Judges: Frs Hindley and R Galeazzo. Notary: Fr. W Noël.
Chancellor and Bishop's Secretary: Sr Rose-Henriette, Box 323, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (054) 461 1846.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS

Pontifical Mission Societies: Rev Fr Hartlove, OSFS, Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: (0225) 8344.
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Rev W J Hartlove OSFS, Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: (0225) 8344.
Vocations Directors: Very Rev Fr Peter J Harvey OSFS, Box 281, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (054) 461 1146 and Rev Fr A Cloete, Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: 608 (0257).
Cathetics Director: Rev R J Hindley OSFS, Catholic Church, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (054) 22581.
Cathechist's Co-ordinator: Rev Br Gert Smith OSFS, Box 9, Keimoes. Tel: (054) 461 1320/(054) 461 1033.
Youth: Rev Fr A Cloete, Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel. (0257) 608.
Justice and Reconciliation: Very Rev Fr R Bientz, OSFS, Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (054) 461 1614, (054) 461 1033.

CHAPLAINCIES

Vanrhynsdorp Prison: Rev Fr George Brownholtz, OSFS, Box 76, Klawer 8145, Tel: (02724) 61125.
Springbok Prison: Rev Fr W Bouwmeester, OSFS, Box 172, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 21911.
Upington Prison: Rev Fr R Hindley, OSFS and Rev Fr W Noel, OSFS, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (054) 22581.

NURSING HOME

Sister Eva Bernard Memorial Clinic, Catholic Mission, Onseepkans 8892. Tel: (02532)Y 431.

INSTITUTIONS

Private Hostel: Catholic Mission, Box 37, Aughrabies 8874. Tel: (05442) Y 1302 (Boys and Girls).
St Anna Secondary School Hostel: Matjieskloof, Box 25, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 21503.
St Joseph Technical School Hostel: Box 89, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 21326.
St Joseph's Primary School Hostel: Catholic Mission, Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202. Tel: (02752) 6340.
Primary School Hostel: Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: (0257) 608.
Enklave Ouetehuis: Posbus 229, Kakamas 8870, Tel: (05442) 214.
OSFS Novitiate (Fathers and Brothers): Box 281, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (054) 461 1146.

CRECHE

St Augustine Kindergarten: Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (054) 22581.
Guardian Angels' Kindergarten: Box 77, Prieska 8940. Tel: (0594) 31287.
St Maria Theresa Creche: P.O Box 8, Pofadder 8890. Tel: (02532)Y 208.
St Theresa Kindergarten: Klippies, Box 31, Upington. Tel: (054) 22581.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Women's League: Rev Fr Wynand van Wegen, OSFS, PO Box 21, Friersdale 8861. Tel: (0020)Y 12.
Chiro Youth Movement: Director: Rev Fr A Cloete, Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: (0251) 608.
Diocesan Pastoral Council: Chairman: Mr Thomas F Cloete, PO Box 623, Springbok 8240.
Legion of Mary: Very Rev Fr René Bientz, OSFS, (For Orange River Area) Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (054) 461 1614/461 1033.
Rev Fr Willem Bouwmeester, OSFS, (For Namaqualand Area) Box 172, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 21911.
Parish Council: at each Mission.
Pioneers of the Sacred Heart: Rev Sr Marie-Elizabeth, Directress, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 25219.
Pioneers of the Sacred Heart: Spiritual Director, Rev Fr R Bientz, OSFS, Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (054) 461 1614/461 1033.
Rev Fr Willem Bouwmeester, OSFS, (For Namaqualand Area) Box 172, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 21911.
Rev Fr Willem Bouwmeester, OSFS, (For Namaqualand Area) Box 172, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 21911.
Society of St Vincent de Paul: Rev Fr Robert J Hindley, OSFS, (For Orange River Area) Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (054) 22581.Tel: (0541) 22581.
Young Christian Workers: Rev Fr W Noël, Box 31, Upington 8800.

CONVENTS

Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales:

1. Catholic Mission, Onseepkans 8892. Tel: (02532)Y 412.
2. Matjieskloof, Box 25, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 21515.
3. Catholic Mission, Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202. Tel: (02752) Y 6302.
4. Beach Road, Box 86, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: (0255) 8031.
5. 29 Le Roux Street, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (054) 25219.
6. Box 322, Vredendal 8160. Tel: (0271) 32245.
7. Catholic Mission, Pella 8891. Tel: (02532)Y 2502.
8. 2 Main Street, Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (054) 461 1320.
9. Mission Street, Box 8, Pofadder 8890. Tel: (02532)Y 208.

Daughters of St Francis de Sales:

Box 55, Kakamas 8870. Tel: (05442) Y 198.

SCHOOLS

Assumpta RC Primary School: Box 37, Aughrabies 8874.
Blaauwskop RC Primary School: Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806.
Friersdale RC Primary School: Box 21, Friersdale 8861.
Holy Rosary Primary School: Box 69, O'kiep 8270.
Kamieskroon RC Primary School: Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241.
Keimoes RC Primary School: Box 9, Keimoes 8860.
Klipeiland RC Primary School: Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806.
Lepelsfontein RC Primary School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Matjieskloof RC Primary School: Box 39, Springbok 8240.
McTaggart's Camp RC Primary School: PO Dyasonsklip 8805.
Pella RC Primary School: RCM Pella 8891.
Port Nolloth RC Primary School: Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280.
Rietpoort RC Primary School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Sacred Heart Primary School: Box 138, Nababeep 8265.
Stofkraal RC Primary School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
St Ann's Senior Secondary School: Box 25, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 21503.
St Ann's Primary School: RCM Onseepkans 8892.
St Joseph's Trade School: Box 89, Springbok 8240.
St Maria Goretti Primary School: Box 37, Aughrabies 8874.
St Philomena's Primary School: RCM Onseepkans 8892.
Vergenoeg RC Primary School: Box 322, Vredendal 8160.

All of the Primary Schools are government-aided, i.e. the teachers' salaries and rent are paid for by the government.

St Ann's Senior Secondary School and St Joseph's Trade School are private, the former being run by the Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales and the latter by the Diocese.

HOSPITAL

Mother Cabrini Hospital, Catholic Mission, Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Tel: (02752) Y 6340.

PARISHES

PELLA. Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception 1872. Pella 8891.
Tel: (02532) Y 3502. Outstations: Good House; Henkries; Aggeneys, Witbank. Institutions: Convent of OSFS Sisters. Primary School.

AUGHRABIES. St John the Baptist 1953. Box 37, Aughrabies 8874.
Tel: (054472) Y 1302. Outstations: Assumpta; Marchand; Perde-Eiland. Institutions: Primary School Assumpta (Sub A - Std 4), Primary School (Sub A -Std 6), St Maria Goretti. Private Hostel for children.

BLAAUWSKOP. St Joseph 1948. St Joseph's Mission, Blaauwskop, Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806. Tel: (0020)Y 2402. Outstations: Geelkop, Klipeiland. Institutions: Blaauwskop Catholic Primary School, Klipeiland Catholic Primary School.

CALVINIA. SS Peter Claver and Martin De Porres Mission 1979. Catholic Mission. 15 Hospital Street, Box 245, Calvinia 8190. Tel: (0273) 498. Outstations: Brandvlei and Loeriesfontein. Served from Klawer.

FRIERSDALE. St Martin de Porres 1969. Box 21, Friersdale 8861.
Tel. (0020) Y 12. Outstations: Langklip, Arries, Naroegas, Kenhardt Institutions: Friersdale Catholic Primary School.

GARIES. St Francis of Assisi 1933. Hoofstraat, Box 24. Garies 8220.
Tel. (02792) Y 163. Outstation: Kheis. Served from Kamieskroon.

KAKAMAS. St Cyprian 1970. RC Mission Hofmeyerweg, Box 229, Kakamas 8870 Tel (05442) Y 214 Outstations Cillie, Alheit, Omdraai, Neus Institutions Convent Daugters of St Francis de Sales, Enklave Ouetehuis, Box 229 Kakamas 8870. Tel: (05442) Y 214.

KAMIESKROON. Christ the King 1946 Box 25 Kamieskroon 8241
Tel (0257) 608 Outstations Hondeklipbay, Spoegrivier, Kharkams Leliefontein Institutions Hostel Boys and Girls; Primary School.

KEIMOES. RC Mission 1911 2 Main Street Box 9, Keimoes 8860
Tel (054) 461 1614/461 1033 Outstations Extension VI Institutions RC Primary School, Keimoes Convent of Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales (OSFS).

KLAWER. St Andrew 1976 Cnr Alpha and Dwars Streets Box 76 Klawer 8145
Tel (02724) 61125 Outstations Trawal Karookop

MATJIESKLOOF. SS Peter and Paul 1885. R.C. Mission, Box 172, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 21911. Outstations: Bergsig; Carolusberg, Rooifontein. Institutions: Convent of St Francis de Sales (Oblate Sisters); Private School St Anna and hostel; St Joseph Trade School and hostel; RC Primary School.

MCTAGGARTS CAMP. St Peter Claver 1989. PO Dyasonsklip 8805. Institution: RC Primary School, PO Dyasonsklip 8805. Served from Oblate Novitiate.

NABABEEP. Sacred Heart 1900. Catholic Presbytery, Hospital Street, Box 9, Nababeep 8265 CP. . Tel: (0251) 38445. Outstations: Komaggas, Buffelsriver; Vioolsdrift and Rooiwal. Institutions: Sacred Heart RC Primary School, Box 138, Nababeep 8265.

O'KIEP. Holy Rosary Church 1904. Box 49, O'Kiep 8270, CP. Tel: (0251) 41111. Outstations: Steinkopf; Concordia. Institutions: Holy Rosary Primary School, Box 69, O'kiep 8270.

ONSEEPKANS. St Francis Xavier 1923. Catholic Mission, Onseepkans 8892. Tel: (02532) Y 412. Outstations: Melkbosrand. St Anne's Chapel and School. Institutions: St James Convent: Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales, St Philomena Primary School, Sister Eva Memorial Clinic.

POFADDER. St Vincent de Paul 1921. Mission Street, Box 8, Pofadder 8890. Tel: (02532) Y 8. Institutions: Convent: Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales, St Vincent de Paul Sunday School, St Maria Theresa Creche, Box 8, Pofadder 8890. Tel: (02532) Y 208.

PORT NOLLOTH. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1904. Beach Road, Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: (0255) 8344. Outstations: Kleinzee; Alexander Bay. Institutions: Primary School; Convent of Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales.

PRIESKA. Holy Cross 1967. Old Upington Road, Box 77, Prieska 8940. Tel: (0594) 31287. Outstations: Copperton; Putsonderwater; Groblershoop; Spitskop; Grootdrink, Brandboom, Omdraaisvlei, Marydale. Institution: Guardian Angel Kindergarten.

RIETPOORT. St Francis de Sales 1913. PO Molsvlei, Rietpoort via Bitterfontein 8202. Tel: (02752) 6322. Outstations: Bitterfontein; Molsvlei; Lepelsfontein. Institutions: St Joseph's Hostel; Mother Cabrini Hospital. OSFS Sisters Convent.

UPINGTON. Co-Cathedral of St Augustine 1911. 29 Le Roux Street, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (054) 22581. Outstations: Pabelello Township; Morning Glory Coloured Township; Louisvaledorp; Sesbrugge. St Theresa Coloured Township. Louisvalestasie. Institutions: St Theresa Play Centre - Catholic Convent; St Augustine Sunday School, St Theresa Kindergarten.

VANRHYNSDORP. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1926. Catholic Mission, Box 91, Vanrhynsdorp 8170. Tel: (027227) 91088. Served from Klawer.

VREDENDAL. St Jane de Chantal 1935. Vergenoeg, Box 322, Vredendal 8160. Tel: (0271) 32224. Outstations: Doringbaai; Lutzville; Koekenaap, Vredendaal Noord, Neersetting; Vaalkrans.
Institutions: St Jane de Chantal Convent - Tel: (0271) 32245; Vergenoeg Primary School - Tel: (0271) 32232.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

BIENTZ, René OSFS	St John the Evangelist, Keimoes
BOUWMEESTER, Willem OSFS	SS Peter and Paul, Matjieskloof
BROWNHOLTZ, George OSFS	St Andrew, Klawer
CHEVALIER, Albert OSFS	St Francis de Sales, Rietpoort
CLOETE, Anthony	Christ the King, Kamieskroon
DONKERS, Cornelius OSFS	St Cyprian's Kakamas
ECKERSTORFER, Alois OSFS	St John the Baptist, Aughrabies
GALEAZZO, Romeo OSFS	Holy Cross, Prieska
HARTLOVE, W James OSFS	Immaculate Heart of Mary, Port Nolloth
HARVEY, Peter J OSFS	Oblate Novitiate, Keimoes
HINDLEY, Robert J OSFS	Co-Cathedral of St Augustine, Upington
KLEIN, Hermann OSFS	St. Jane de Chantal, Vredendal
MALERY, Maurice	Cathedral of the Immaculate Conceptian, Pella
MINDER, John Baptist OSFS Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's House, Keimoes
NOËL, William P OSFS	Co-Cathedral of St Augustine, Upington
OVIS, Joseph OSFS	Scholasticate, Pretoria
SCHLIGHT, Harry J OSFS	Holy Rosary, Okiep
TIJSSEN, Wim OSFS	St Francis De Sales, Rietpoort
TROMMELEN, Cornelius	St Vincent de Paul, Pofadder
VAN WEGEN, W OSFS	Friersdale
VEILLET, Léon OSFS	Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Pella

PERMANENT DEACONS

MATITI, Jan	Box 77, Prieska 8940
OOR, Schalk	Box 31, Upington 8800
TIMSON, A Michael	Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806

DIOCESE OF KIMBERLEY

(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRON:
The Immaculate Heart of Mary

Separated from the Vicariate of Natal Ist June 1886, the Diocese of Kimberley, established 11 January 1951, is north of the Orange River and comprises territory in the northern part of the Cape Province. The civil districts in the Northern Cape are: Barkly West, Hay, Herbert, Kuruman, Mafikeng, Taung, Vryburg. The section of Botswana which is south of the Tropic of Capricorn (comprising the civil districts of Lobatsi, Gaborone, Molepolole, part of Serowe and Tsabong) was detached from Kimberley Diocese on 24 April 1959.

Area: 123 082 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 1000 000 **Cath. Pop:** 103 800

Right Reverend
BISHOP ERWIN HECHT, OMI

Ordained Bishop of the Titular See of Obba 11 May 1972 as Auxiliary to Bishop Bokenfohr OMI, he was appointed Bishop of Kimberley and installed on 24 November 1974. The Bishop's address is 20 Dalham Road, Box 309, Kimberley 8300, Tel: (0531) 81 1861/2/3.

Predecessors: Rt Rev Anthony Gaughren OMI was consecrated 8 June 1886, Titular Bishop of Prienne. He died 15 January 1901. Rt Rev Matthew Gaughren OMI, was consecrated 23 January 1902, Titular Bishop of Tentyra and died 1 June 1914. Rt Rev Bishop Charles Cox OMI, Titular Bishop of Dioclea, Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal Vicariate, acted as Administrator of the Kimberley Vicariate from September 1914 to 5 November 1924 when the Rt Rev Hermann Joseph Meysing OMI was appointed Administrator Apostolic, consecrated 19 March 1930, Titular Bishop of Mina and appointed Archbishop of Bloemfontein 11 January 1951 and acted as Administrator Apostolic of the Kimberley Diocese from 11 January 1951 to 27 August 1953. He died 21 October 1963. Rt Rev Bishop John Bokenfohr OMI was consecrated 3 May 1953, resigned 1 July 1974 and died 9 August 1982 at Cornwall, Canada.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev Fr W. Deutmeyer OMI, Box 99, Kuruman 8460. Tel: (01471) 2 1367.
Administrative Councillors: Jack Ward, Theo Hodgson, Eddie Thompson, Brian Lenders.
Consultors: Rev Frs M Bessemans OMI, TM Choeu OMI, H Scheper OMI, KE Meindl OMI.
Directors of Pontificial Mission Societies and Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Pending.
Vocation Directors: Rev Fr H Benz, Box 21, Taung 8584, Tel: (01405) 4 1036.
Rev Fr CM Phetla OMI, Box 31, Kimberley 8300, Tel: (0531) 4 1041
Rev Fr H Scheper OMI, Box 127, Mafikeng 8670, Tel: (0140) 83 2377.

DIOCESAN SOCIETIES

Women of St Anne: Spiritual Director: Rev Fr K E Meindl OMI, Box 411, Vryburg 8600. Tel: Y (014552) 5113.
Catholic Men of St Joseph: Spiritual Director: Rev Fr Christian Phetla OMI, Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 61 4411/4 1041.
Sacred Heart Sodality: Spiritual Director: Rev Fr Karl Ege OMI, Box 1611, Vryburg 8600. Tel: (01451) 3040.
CHIRO and other YOUTH Movements: Chaplains:
Kuruman Region: Rev Fr Hans Haas OMI, Box 99, Kuruman 8460. Tel: (01471) 2 1367.
Kimberley Region: Rev Fr B S Seane, Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 61 4411/4 1325.
Taung Region: Rev Fr Joseph Thadathil Luka, Box 21, Taung 8584. Tel: (01405) 4 1036.
Mafikeng Region: Rev Sr Claudia, Box 127, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (0140) 83 2377.
Society of St. Vincent de Paul: Mr Matt Munnik, 4 Tulip Street, Square Hill Park 8301. Tel: (0531) 2 8121 (W), 4 1672 (H).
Knights of Da Gama: Grand Knight: Mr J Leven, 7 Kiddie Str, Kimberley 8301. Tel:(0531) 81 1407(B) 61 4259(H).
Legion of Mary: President: Mr David T Modise, 5327 Moraladi Street, Galeshewe Village, Kimberley 8330.
Catholic Women's League: Ida Ramolefe, c/o Box 127, Mafikeng 8670, Tel: (0140) 83 2377
Focolari Centre: Patrick Smyth, Box 43, Taung 8584. Tel: (01405) 4 1061.

INSTITUTIONS

Retreat and Training Centres:

1. Eugene de Mazenod Centre, Fourteenstreams, Box 129, Warrenton 8530. Tel: (05333) 3790.
2. St Joseph's Centre, Mafikeng: Directress: Mrs B. Tshengiwe, Box 43, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (0140) 83 2646

Hostels:

1. CBC Kimberley, Box 88, Kimberley 8300, Tel: (0531) 2 3245.
2. Tirisano Student Home, Mafikeng.Hostel Father: Rev Fr H Scheper OMI, Box 3223, Mmabatho 8681, Tel: (0140) 83 2600.

Old Age Homes:

1. Nazareth House, Kimberley. Cornwell Street, PO Box 1832, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 81 1683.
2. Kgomotsego Home, Batlharos. c/o Box 99, Kuruman 8460.

Catholic Centre (Repository): Box 1120, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 2 7322.

Kehilwenyane, Tswana Magazine:
Editor: Gaolatlhe Martin Mofokeng, Box 309, Kimberley 8300.
Tel: (0531) 81 1861/2/3.

Diocesan Social Service & Development Bureau: Rev Bro Anthony Docherty FMS, 98b Main Street, Box 1606, Kuruman 8460. Tel: (05373) 3 0378.

CONVENTS

Carmelite Sisters :
"Thapelong" Carmel, Box 2991, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (0140) 81 1023; 81 1014 (Prioress)

Holy Cross Sisters:
P O Box 127, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (0140) 83 2377.

Franciscan Sisters:

1. Fatima Shrine, Hulana Street, Galeshewe, PO Box 8005, Kimberley 8330. Tel: (0531) 71 1156.
2. Batlharos: St Thomas Mission, Box 99, Kuruman 8460. Tel: (05373) 2 1367.

Nazareth Sisters:

1. Nazareth House, Cornwall Street, PO Box 1832, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 81 1683.
2. Fourteenstreams, Box 129, Warrenton 8530. Tel: (05333) 3790.

Oakford Dominican Sisters:

1. "Boammaaruri Convent", Bendell: Box 495, Kuruman 8460.
2. St Boniface, Kimberley: Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 61 4349.

MEN RELIGIOUS

Oblates of Mary Immaculate:
Very Rev Fr K R Mothe OMI, Provincial, 18 Howie Road, Kimberley 8301, Box 874, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 861 2706. Fax: (0531) 861 2335.

Christian Brothers:

1. Du Toitspan Road, PO Box 88, Kimberley 8300.
   Tel: (0531) 81 1558(H)/ 81 1559(S), Fax: (0531) 81 1669.
2. PO Box 615, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 61 4439.

Marist Brothers:

Slough-Loopeng, Box 968, Kuruman 8460.

SCHOOLS

Christian Brothers College, Kindergarten to Matric: Box 88, Kimberley 8300.
Tel: (0531) 2 3245

Christian Brothers College, St Boniface High School: Box 615, Kimberley 8300.
Tel: (0531) 61 4439

St Clement's Sub A to Std 5: PO Devondale 8602.

St Mary's Kindergarten to Matric: c/o Box 127, Mafikeng 8670.
Tel: (0140) 83 2377.

St Paul's Kindergaten to Matric: c/o Box 21, Taung 8584. Tel: (01405) 4 1036.

KINDERGARTEN / EARLY LEARNING CENTRES

	REGISTERED:	**Place**:
1.	Bahentse Early Learning Centre	Gamopedi
2.	Baitshepi Botlhe Early Learning Centre	Kamdon
3.	Barati Early Learning Centre	Dithakong
4.	Batlamolemo Early Learning Centre	Mamebe
5.	Beetle Early Learning Centre	Lotlhakane
6.	Boiketlo Early Learning Centre	Kagung/Harvard
7.	Bomolemo Early Learning Centre	Oarabile
8.	B.Y. Mahura Early Learning Centre	Deerward
9.	Erich Aigelsreiter Early Learning Centre	Batlharos
10.	Fatima Shrine Early Learning Centre	Kimberley
11.	Frank Holele Early Learning Centre	Bendell
12.	Ipatleng Early Learning Centre	Mamebe
13.	Ipetlontle Early Learning Centre	Magojaneng
14.	Ipolokeng Early Learning Centre	Bothitong
15.	Kaing Early Learning Centre	Chessel
16.	Kobo ya Bana Early Learning Centre	Laxey
17.	Koketso Early Learning Centre	Kokoano
18.	Kreste Modisa Early Learning Centre	Mmabatho
19.	Kgoro ya Lesedi Early Learning Centre	Perth
20.	Lesang Bana Early Learning Centre	Taung
21.	Little Flower Early Learning Centre	Kimberley
22.	Lore lwa Bana Early Learning Centre	Padstow
23.	Mahube-a-Moso Early Learning Centre	Seoding
24.	Mmabana Early Learning Centre	Mothibistad
25.	Mmathari Early Learning Centre	Tsineng

26.	Mola-wa-godimo Early Learning Centre	Nanana
27.	Motse-wa-Bana Early Learning Centre	Ikopeleng
28.	Ratang Bana Early Learning Centre	Kraaipan
29.	Rebaone Early Learning Centre	Setlopo
30.	Reisang Early Learning Centre	Botheteletsa
31.	St Gertrud Early Learning Centre	Coe
32.	St John Evangelist Early Learning Centre	Pampierstad
33.	Sedi la bana Early Learning Centre	Magogwe
34.	Serurubele Early Learning Centre	Maruping
35.	Thari-e-mang Early Learning Centre	Lotlhakane
36.	Thari ya Bana Early Learning Centre	Mafikeng
37.	Thutuntsho Early Learning Centre	Slough-Loopeng
38.	Tlhabo-ya-Lesedi Early Learning Centre	Tlhabang
39.	Tlotlo Early Learning Centre	Manyeledi
40.	Tsetse Early Learning Centre	Tsetse

NOT Registered:

1.	Baitshepi Early Learning Centre	Tlapeng/Ganyesa
2.	BaronaEarly Learning Centre	Kgokojane
3.	Boichoko Early Learning Centre	Postmasburg
4.	Boitumelo Early Learning Centre	Tlakgameng
5.	Christ the King Early Learning Centre	Warrenton
6.	G.D. Rakoi Early Learning Centre	Dryharts
7.	Good Shepherd Early Learning Centre	Fourteenstream
8.	Itumeleng Early Learning Centre	Madipelesa
9.	Marang Early Learning Centre	Lonely Park
10.	Mohumagadi wa Rosari Early Learning Centre	Matsheng
11.	Our Lady of Mercy Early Learning Centre	Manthe
12.	Phemelo Early Learning Centre	Rietfontein
13.	Reitekile Early Learning Centre	Botshabelo B
14.	Sacred Heart Early Learning Centre	Morokweng
15.	St Boniface Early Learning Centre	Kimberley
16.	St Hedwig Early Learning Centre	Molelema
17.	St John Early Learning Centre	Longaneng
18.	St Joseph Early Learning Centre	Barkly West
19.	St Lawrence Early Learning Centre	Delportshoop
20.	St Martin de Porres Early Learning Centre	Ulco
21.	St Peter Early Learning Centre	Maganeng/Taung
22.	St Peter Early Learning Centre	Kimberley
23.	St Theresa Early Learning Centre	Buxton
24.	Tebogo Early Learning Centre	Sekhing
25.	Tlamelo Early Learning Centre	Morokweng

Early Learning Centres and Kindergartens have opened at Matlapaneng, Magopela B, Myra, Ritchie, Tamasikwa, Magogong, Jan Kempdorp/Valspan and Valboschohoek.

PARISHES

KIMBERLEY. St Mary's Cathedral 1886. 20 Dalham Road, Box 257, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 81 1861/2/3. Outstations: St Augustine's, Beaconsfield, Danie Theron Combat School. Institutions: Christian Brothers College; Catholic Centre (Bookshop and Repository); Nazareth House (Home for the Aged).

BARKLY-WEST. St Joseph the Worker 1960. 82 Barry Street, Box 82,Barkly-West 8375. (Served from Kimberley)
Outstations: Delportshoop, Ulco, Koopmansfontein, Proefplaas, Vierlingspan/Driefontein, Gong-gong, Pniel, Blaauwbank, Holpan, Windsorton, Smith Mine. Institutions: St Joseph's Kindergarten; St Martin de Porres Kindergarten.

BATLHAROS. St Thomas (1961 and 1987) c/o Box 99, Kuruman 8460.
Tel: (05373) 2 1367. Outstations: Maruping,Seven Miles, Vergenoeg Nanana. Institutions: Pre-schools: Batlharos, Maruping, Nanana; OMI - Prenovitiate; Kgomotsego Old Age Home; Sewing School; Franciscan Sisters.

BATLHAROS, GAMOPEDI DISTRICT. 1993. c/o Box 99, Kuruman 8460.
Tel: (05373) 2 1367. Outstations: Gamopedi, Maipeing, Tsineng, Gasese, Metsimantsi, Maphinicke, Ncweng, Garuele, Gasehubane, Magojaneng, Galotolo, Sedibeng, Lokaleng. Kindergarten: Gamopedi, Tsineng, Maipeing.

BATLHAROS, PADSTOW DISTRICT 1993. c/o Box 99, Kuruman 8460.
Tel: (05373) 21367. Outstations: Padstow, Slough, Laxey, Khuis, Magonate, Cahar, Ditlharaping, Durham, Magobing, Kubuge, Gasehunelo, Cardington, Churchill. Institutions: Kindergarten: Padstow, Laxey, Slough. Marist Brothers Slough.

DEVONDALE. St Clement Holbauer 1926. RC Mission, Devondale 8602. (Served from Vryburg). Institutions: St Clement's Primary School.

DOUGLAS. Our Lady of Fatima 1948. Cnr Barkley and van Eck Streets, Box 15, Douglas 8730. (Served from Kimberley.) Outstations Phelindaba, Breipal.

FOURTEENSTREAMS. Good Shepherd 1925. Nazareth Farm, Fourteenstreams, Box 129, Warrenton 8530. Tel: (05333) 5213. Outstations: Warrenton, Warrenvale, Losasaneng, Mamutla, Valkop. Institutions: Nazareth Sisters; Eugene de Mazenod Centre (Retreats, Workshops, Youth);Kindergarten: Fourteenstreams and Warrenton.

JAN KEMPDORP. St Anthony's Valspan 1958. Plantasieweg, Box 159, Jan Kempdorp 8550. (Served from Fourteenstreams.) Outstations: Hartswater, Ganspan, Bull Hill, Tadcaster, Espagsdrift, White's Farm. Institution: Kindergarten Valspan.

KIMBERLEY. Church of the Assumption 1956.Community Road, Florianville, Box 148, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 71 1008. Institutions: Little Flower Creche conducted by Nazareth Sisters.

KIMBERLEY. Holy Trinity (Pescodia) 1979. Starling Street, Pescodia, Box 40, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 81 1861/2/3. Outstations: Greenpoint, Homevale.

KIMBERLEY. St. Boniface 1925. 3 - 5 Corless Road, Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 61 4411. Institutions: Dominican Sisters; Christian Brothers (St Boniface High School); Kindergaten.

KIMBERLEY. Our Lady of Fatima Shrine 1961. Hulana Street, Galeshewe Village, c/o Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 4 1041. Institutions: Franciscan Convent and Kindergarten.

KIMBERLEY. St Peter the Apostle 1928. RC Mission, Vergenoeg, Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 4 1325. Outstations: Riverton Station, Riverton Waterworks, Skanskoppie, Charlottesdal, Rivermead, Romance. Institutions: Kindergarten.

KIMBERLEY. St Charles Lwanga 1991. c/o Box 874, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 61 2706. Institution: Kindergarten.

KRAAIPAN. St Camillus 1966. Kraaipan, via Montshiwa, Bophuthatswana. PO Box 3378, Mmabatho, 8670. Outstations: Setlagole, Tlhakajeng, Madibogo, Madibogo Pan, Lotlhakane, Dithakong, Mantsa, Mareetsane. Institution: Kindergarten Kraaipan, Lotlhakane.

KURUMAN. Our Lady of Perpetual Help 1954. Voortrekker Street, Box 99, Kuruman 8460. Tel: (05373) 2 1367. Outstations: Mothibistad, Manyeding, Seoding, Ncwelengwe, Cholston, Kamdon, Kankhuru, Gamasepa, Harvard, Bothetheletsa, Dikgweng, Mokalamosesane, Ditshoshwaneng, Ellendale. Institutions: Pre-schools: Mothibistad, Harvard, Kamdon, Bothetheletsa.

KURUMAN/MOSHAWENG DISTRICT (1977). Box 99, Kuruman 8460. Tel: (05373) 2 1367. Outstations: Bendell, Deerward, Slough, Chessel, Mashohatse, Ekron, Eksdale, Bullrand, Mamebe, Dithakong, Keang Kop, Bothitong, Ditshipeng, Danoon, Glenred, Lotlhakane, Dithakong, Mamebe. Institutions: Preschools: Bendell, Oakford Dominicans, Bendell; Marist Brothers, Slough.

MAFIKENG. St Anthony's Church 1915. 8 Warren Street, Box 157, Marikeng 8670. Tel: (0140) 3 2720. Outstations: Bophuthatswana Defence Force.

MAFIKENG/MMABATHO. St Henry's Church 1969. 1686 Seitshiro Modisane, Box 6921, Mmabatho 8681. Tel: (0140) 2 1603. Outstations: Kreste Modisa, Tshidilamolomo, Logageng, Makgori/Logagane, Mabule, Seweding, Makgobistad, Disaneng, Lokaleng.

MAFIKENG/MONTSHIWA. St Mary's Church 1929. Lomanyana, Box 127, Mafikeng 8670. Outstations: Magogwe, Lonely Park, Matlhonyane, Rooigrond. Institutions:St Joseph's Conference Centre. Tel: (0140) 83 2646; Tirisano Student Home. Tel: (0140) 83 2600; St Mary's Primary and High School; Pre-school: St Mary's and Magogwe; Sisters of the Holy Cross.

MAFIKENG, RAMATLABAMA DISTRICT 1983 c/o Box 127, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (0140) 83 2377. Outstations: Setlopo, Tsetse, Tlhabang, Ikopeleng, Miga, Lekoko, Modimola, Madibe, Khabe. Institutions: Kindergarten Tsetse.

MOROKWENG. Our Lady of the Desert 1969. Box 302, Morokweng, Via Vryburg, or Box 411, Vryburg 8600. Tel: (014552 Y) 5113. Outstations: Morokweng, Morokwaneng, Gamodikwe, Bonabona, Kagiso, Metsaneng, Kabatlhose, Tseoge, De Aar, Pomfret, Kokoano, Mabone, Manyeledi, M[illegible]iki, Heuningsvlei, Gasport, Phepane, Karatlhose, Deal, Perth, P[illegible]et, Madibeng. Institutions: Kindergarten Manyeledi, Heuningvlei, Kokoano, Perth.

PAMPIERSTAD. St John Evangelist 1971. P O Box 145, Pampierstad 8566. (Served from Taung). Outstations: Motsweding, Sekhing, Majeakgoro, Buxton, Mokassa I, Tamasikwa, Letlapong, Vaaltein, Shaleng, Vaalboschhoek, Madipelesa, Rietfontein, Reivelo. Institutions: Kindergarten Pampierstad and Vaalboschhoek, Tamasikwa.

POSTMASBURG. 8 Sarel Marais Street, Box 95, Postmasburg 8420. Tel. (0591) 7 1218. Outstations: Postmasburg, Posdene, Boichoko, Sesheng, Kathu, Olifantshoek, Danielskuil, Papkuil, Silverstreams, Lime Acres, Beeshoek, Fincham, Five Mission, Glosam, Northern Lime, Sishen, Vergenoeg, Blikfontein. Institutions: Kindergarten Boichoko.

TAUNG. St Paul's Church 1895. Box 21, Taung 8584. Tel: (01405) 4 1036. Outstations: Chokonyane, Modimong, Manokwane, Lokaleng. Institutions: St Paul's Kindergarten to Matric.

TAUNG/MAGOGONG DISTRICT. St Michael 1925. c/o Box 21, Taung.Outstations: Magogong, Modutung, Maphoitsile, Diplankeng, Lotlhwanyeng. Institution: Kindergarten Magogong.

TAUNG/MANTHE DISTRICT. c/o Box 21, Taung 8584. Outstations: Manthe, Picong, Morokweng, Kgori, Dikhuting, Tlapeng, Molelema, Matsheng, Khudutlou, Kokomeng, Longaneng, Mothanthanyaneng. Institutions: Kindergarten: Kgori, Kokomeng, Longaneng, Manthe, Matsheng, Molelema.

TAUNG/PUDUMOE DISTRICT. c/o Box 21, Taung 8584. Outstations: Pudumoe St. Anne and St. Konrad's, Matlapaneng, Mogopela A and B, Myra, Loselong, Dryharts, Maganeng, Khaukwe, Ntshwanafatshe, Mokgareng, Nkhabang.

VRYBURG. St Matthew's Church 1949. 15 Moffat Street, Box 1611, Vryburg 8600. Tel: (01451) 3040. Outstations: St. Luke's; Devondale; Ganyesa, Tlakgameng, Tlapeng, Tsaneng, Kgokgole, Kgokgojane, Dipudi.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

ADEMMER, Ludger A OMI	Kimberley
BASTIAN, Adolf OMI	Fourteenstreams
BENZ, Hermann	St. Paul's, Taung
BESSEMANS, Marius OMI	Holy TrinityPescodia/Homevale, Kimberley
CHOEU, Thomas M OMI	St Boniface, Kimberley
CROOS, Victor OMI	St. Anthony's, Mafikeng
DEUTMEYER, Wilhelm OMI	Batlharos
DOLL, Richard OMI	St Henry's, Mafikeng
EGE, Karl OMI	Vryburg
GRUSZKIEWICZ, Jozef	Padstow District, Batlharos
HAAS, Hans OMI	Moshaweng District, Kuruman
HECHT, Erwin OMI, Rt Rev Bishop	Kimberley
HUBBART, John OMI	Kuruman
HUBBART, Michael	St.Mary's Cathedral, Kimberley
KALARIPARABIL, Jacob	Pudumoe District, Taung
KAVUMPURAM, Joseph	Buxton/ Pampierstad District, Taung
KRETOWICZ, Antoni	Language Study
KREUZ, Albert OMI	Kimberley, St Charles Lwanga
KROLIK, Stefan	Gamopedi District, Batlharos
MEINDL, Karl-Erich OMI	Morokweng
MIDURA, Marian	Language Study
MUNNIK, Aloysius OMI	Nazareth House, Kimberley
NGANDA, Stephen AJ	Ramatlabama District, Mafikeng
OBI, Edward MSP	Kraaipan
PHETLA, Christian M OMI	Fatima Shrine, Kimberley
SCHEPER, Hannes OMI	St. Mary's, Mafikeng
SEANE, Bernard S	Fatima Shrine, Kimberley
THADATHIL, Luka Joseph	Manthe/Magogong District, Taung
WOLFE, Andrew	Postmasburg

DIOCESE OF KLERKSDORP

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRONS:
SS. Peter and Paul

The former Prefecture of the Western Transvaal, established by a decree of Pope Paul VI on 14 October 1965, was raised to the status Diocese of Klerksdorp by papal decree dated 27 February 1978.

Originally part of the Diocese of Johannesburg, the diocese is bounded on the East by Johannesburg Diocese, on the South by the Kroonstad Diocese and Bloemfontein Archdiocese, on the West by the Kimberley Diocese and on the North by the Diocese of Rustenburg.

The Diocese comprises the following civil Districts: Potchefstroom, Klerksdorp, Wolmaransstad, Bloemhof, Christiana, Schweizer- Reneke, Delareyville, Lichtenburg, Coligny and Ventersdorp.

Predecessor: Right Reverend Bishop Daniel A O Verstraete OMI. Appointed Prefect Apostolic 9 November 1965 and Bishop 27 February 1978, he was ordained 14 May 1978 at Klerksdorp. The bishop's residence is 5 Poppy Avenue, Adamayview, Klerksdorp. Postal Address: P O Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570.
Tel: (018) 84951. Fax: (018) 85452.

Area: 34 800 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 917 000 **Cath. Pop:** 70 700

Right Reverend
BISHOP ZITHULELE PATRICK MVEMVE

Ordained Bishop of the Titular See of Luperciana 29 June 1986 at Johannesburg, he was appointed Auxiliary and Vicar-General to Bishop Orsmond. On 11 May 1994 he was appointed new Bishop of Klerksdorp.
Address: The bishop's residence is 5 Poppy Avenue, Adamayview, Klerksdorp. Postal Address: P O Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 84951.
Fax: (018) 85452.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev Fr H D'Hoore, Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 8 4961
Diocesan Consultors: Rev Fr H D'Hoore, Fr R Callewaert, Fr J Hollanders, Fr M Mosai.
Religious Superior OMI: Rev Fr D Bohe OMI
Diocesan Directors and Promoters: Pontifical Mission Societies; Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Rev Fr L Vandenbroeck. Oblate Farm, PO Box 12, Hartbeesfontein 2600 .

Chaplaincies: Migratory Workers: Rev Fr E Ligtvoet. Portuguese Community: Rev Fr E Ligtvoet.
Vocations: Rev Fr W Joye, Box 520, Potchesfstroom 2520. Tel: (0148) 294 3829.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Sodality of St Anne: c/o P O Box 284, Orkney 2620.
Sodality of the Sacred Heart: c/o P O Box 12, Hartbeesfontein 2600.
Catholic Women's League: c/o P O Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570.
St Vincent de Paul Society: c/o P O Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570.
Chiro: c/o P O Box 4023, Lesedi 2525.
Legion of Mary: c/o P.O Box 4023, Lesedi 2525.
Charismatic Renewal: c/o PO Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570.

INSTITUTIONS

Diocesan Catechetical Centre and Repository: PO Box 143, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 462 7711.
Conference /Retreat Centre: Rabbuni House, Convent Lane, Klerksdorp 2570. PO Box 143, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 462 7711.
Early Learning Centre: c/o PO Box 11, Jouberton 2574.
Pastoral Office: c/o PO Box 11, Jouberton 2574. Tel: (018) 465 6314.

CONVENTS

Holy Family Sisters, Itsoseng: PO Box 17, Itsoseng, 2744. Tel: (014088) 2145.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest, Jouberton: P O Box 11, Jouberton 2574. Tel: (018) 465 5012.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of Charity (St Conrad's): Elm Street, PO Box 525, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 462 9023. Fax: 462 6872.
Novitiate, St Charles Lwanga: Cnr Elm Street & Poppy Ave, PO Box 6982, Flamwood 2572. Tel: (018) 468 6741, Fax: 462 6872.

SCHOOLS

St Conrad's Brothers' of Charity College: Elm Street, PO Box 525, Klerksdorp. Tel: (018) 462 9023. Fax: 462 6872.

PARISHES

KLERKSDORP. Christ the Redeemer Cathedral 1896. 1978. 5 Poppy Avenue, Adamayview, P O Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 8 4961.

KLERKSDORP-ALABAMA. Our Lord King of Peace 1962. PO Box 3071, Freemanville 2573. Tel: (018) 462 2261.

KLERKSDORP-JOUBERTON. St Paul 1939. PO Box 11, Jouberton 2574. Tel: (018) 465 3136 or 462 2261

BLOEMHOF/BOITUMELONG. Christ the Redeemer 1930. Served from Schweizer-Reneke. PO Box 125, Bloemhof 2660.

BODIBE. Tsogong 1980. PO Box 17, Itsoseng 2744. Outstations: Matshepe, Kgomola, Matile, Springbokpan.

CHRISTIANA-UTLWANANG. St Peter 1945. Served from Schweizer-Reneke. PO Box 85, Christiana 2680. Tel: (0534) 3112.

COLIGNY-TLHABOLOGANG. Bakriste Gopolang 1980. Served from Lichtenburg. Outstation: Wildfontein.

DELAREYVILLE. Holy Trinity 1971. Cnr Du Toit and Venter Streets, PO Box 30, Delareyville 2770. Tel: (01453) 48 0650. Outstations: Frishgewaagd Mary, Mother of God 1986, Gannalaagte St Patrick 1985, Kopela St Rita 1986, Atamelang Christ the King, Lombaardslaagte St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1984, Kaalpan St Francis 1983, Nooitgedacht St Anthony 1983, Mofufutso St Joseph 1985, Kunana St Peter & Paul 1984, Vergenoeg, Pauwkop, Siberia St Anne 1986,, Sannieshof St Gabriel 1988.

HARTBEESFONTEIN. Oblate House 1961. Cyferlaagte Farm, PO Box 12, Hartbeesfontein 2600. Tel: (018122Y) 2713. Outstations: Afrikaner Lease; Dominionville; Wolwerand; Lapfontein; Tigane Township.

ITSOSENG. Sefapanong 1969. PO Box 17 Itsoseng 2744. Tel: (014088) 2313. Outstations: Morufutso, Verdwaal, Shiela.

LEEUDORINGSTAD-KGAKALA. St Joseph 1979 (Served from Schweizer Reneke). PO Box 281, Leeudoringstad 2640. Tel: (01813) 2979.

LICHTENBURG. St Francis Xavier 1963. 19 Transvaal Street, PO Box 668, Lichtenburg 2740. Tel: (01441) 2 2787. Outstations: Manana, Bakerville, Graslaagte, Biesiesvlei, Wildfontein, Jail.

LICHTENBURG-BLYDEVILLE. Blessed Joseph Gerard 1991. PO Box 688, Lichtenburg 2740.

LICHTENBURG-BOIKHUTSO. St Peter 1969. PO Box 668, Lichtenburg 2740.

MAKWASSIE-LEBALENG. St Charles 1983. (Served from Schweizer-Reneke). PO Box 169, Makwassie 2650. Tel: (01811) 4835.

ORKNEY. Immaculate Conception 1964. 8 Keats Avenue, PO Box 284, Orkney 2620. Tel: (018) 3 2607.

ORKNEY-KANANA. St Martin de Porres 1963. c/o PO Box 284, Orkney 2620. Tel: (018) 476 1103. Outstations: Regina, Goedgenoeg, Koedoesdraai, Ysterspruit.

ORKNEY-VAAL REEFS. c/o PO Box 3531, Umzimuhle 2627. Tel: (018) 7 1327.

OTTOSDAL. Lesopha. SS. Peter and Paul 1968. (Served from Hartbeesfontein). PO Box 372, Ottosdal 2610. Tel: (018032Y) 232.

POTCHEFSTROOM. St Michael 1889. 76 Van Riebeeck Street, Potchefstroom 2520. PO Box 520, Potchefstroom 2520. Tel: (0148) 294 3829. Outstations: Military Camp, Witrand Institution, Prison.

POTCHEFSTROOM-IKAGENG. Calvary 1961. 4573 Motlotlegi Street, Ikageng. PO Box 4023, Lesedi 2525. Tel: (0148) 295 0240. Outstations: Rietkuil, Leeufontein, Syferkuil, Enselspruit, Fochville, Klipdrif, Muiskraal, Frederickstad, Bushybend, Haaskraal, Haagner, Boskop, Hartebeesfontein, Kruitfontein, Wilgeboom, Smithfield, Hoogkraal, Rietfontein, Brakfontein and Leeupoort, Gold Mines: Deelkraal, Elandsrand, Wedela.

POTCHEFSTROOM-PROMOSA. SS Peter and Paul 1973. c/o PO Box 520, Potchefstroom 2520. Tel: (0148) 294 3829.

SCHWEIZER-RENEKE. Christ the King 1957. 11 Delport Street, PO Box 213, Schweizer-Reneke 2780. Tel: (01801) 31621.

SCHWEIZER-RENEKE/IPELEGENG. Good Shepherd 1962. PO Box 213 Schweizer-Reneke 2780. Tel: (01801) 3 1616.

STILFONTEIN. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1958. 22 Caledon Street, PO Box 116, Stilfontein 2550. Tel: (018) 484 1854.

STILFONTEIN-KHUMA. St Charles Lwanga 1961. 2175 Tsolo Street, PO Box 116, Stilfontein 2550. Tel: (018) 489 1113.

STILFONTEIN. Gold Mines. 2157 Tsolo Street, PO Box 116, Stilfontein 2550. Tel: (018) 489 1113. Outstations: Harties M.Qts, Buffelsfontein, Stilfontein, Harties No 7, Harties No 5, Buffelsfontein East Hostel, Buffelsfontein South Hostel.

VENTERSDORP. (Served from Potchefstroom). Tel: c/o (0148) 294 3829.

VENTERSDORP-TSHING. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1937. (Served from Potchefstroom). PO Box 113, Ventersdorp 2710. Tel: (01480) 2907. Outstations: Modderfontein, Ratsegaai, Uitkyk, Boskop, Elandskuil, Melville, Palmietfontein.

WOLMARANSSTAD. (Served from Schweizer-Reneke). No. 3 Kok Street, PO Box 229, Wolmaransstad 2630. Tel: (01811) 2 1592.

WOLMARANSSTAD-TSWELELANG. Our Lady of Lourdes 1945. (Served from Schweizer-Reneke). c/o PO Box 229, Wolmaransstad 2630.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

BOHE, Donaat OMI	Christ the Redeemer Cathedral, Klerksdorp
CALLEWAERT, Roger OMI	Holy Trinity, Delareyville
D'HOORE, Herman OMI	Christ the King, Schweizer-Reneke
HOLLANDERS, Joseph OMI	Tsogong Bodibe
JOYE, Wilfried OMI	St Michael, Potchestroom
KGOTLE, Ephraim. N OMI	Calvary, Potchefstroom
LIGTVOET, Egied OMI	Mines - Orkney
MARIMAN, Charles OMI	Oblate House, Hartbeesfontein
MOILWA, Lazarus N OMI	Tsogong, Bodibe
MOSAI, Motsiri OMI	Calvary, Potchefstroom
PEERAER, Pieter OMI	St Francis Xavier, Lichtenburg
SAMYN, Frans OMI	Jouberton, Alabama, Klerksdorp
VANDENBROECK, Louis OMI	Oblate House, Hartbeesfontein
VANDESOMPELE, Gerard OMI	Khuma, Stilfontein
VERSTRAETE, Daniel OMI Rt Rev Bishop	Klerksdorp

PERMANENT DEACONS IN THE DIOCESE

CONNELL, Alf	Klerksdorp
HAUPT, Peter	Klerksdorp
MOSIYA, Thomas	Makwassie
ROGERS, Fergus	Orkney
SCHEPENS, Denis	Boechout, Belgium
SEBIDI, Ntai	Potchestroom, Ikageng
WILSON, Charles	Potchestroom, Ikageng

DIOCESE OF KOKSTAD

(Province of Durban)

PATRON:
St Patrick

By Papal Decree of 8 April 1935, the Kokstad District of the Mariannhill Vicariate was constituted the Prefecture Apostolic of Mount Currie. The Prefecture Apostolic of Mount Currie became the Vicariate Apostolic of Kokstad on 11 July 1939, and was entrusted to the Franciscan Fathers (Order of Friars Minor, OFM). Rt Rev Sigebald Kurz, OFM became the first Bishop. He resigned in 1945 and Rt Rev Lucas Puerstinger, OFM was Apostolic Administrator until 1949 when Rt Rev John Evangelist McBride, OFM was appointed Bishop and remained in office until his resignation in 1978, when Rt Rev. Wilfrid F Napier, OFM was appointed Apostolic Administrator and later Bishop.

With the establishment of the hierarchy in 1951, the diocese of Kokstad came into existence and comprises the magisterial districts of Bizana, Flagstaff, Lusikisiki, Port St John on the left bank of the Umzimvubu River, Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Tabankulu, Mount Currie and Matatiele south of the Kenegha River.

Area: 17 635 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 1 134 219 **Cath.Pop:** 54 219

FORMER BISHOPS: Rt Rev Bishop Sigebald Kurz, OFM was consecrated 29 December 1939 as Titular Bishop of Terenati and First Vicar Apostolic of Kokstad. He retired in 1946 and died in Germany in December 1973.
Rt Rev John Evangelist McBride, OFM was appointed Bishop of Kokstad 2 April 1949. Titular Bishop of Ezani. He was consecrated in Dublin, Ireland, 25 July 1949; enthroned 29 September 1949 and retired June 1978. He died in Dublin, Ireland on 12 February 1991.
Rt Rev Wilfrid Fox Napier, OFM, Appointed Apostolic Administrator 15 May 1978 and canonically installed 26 June 1978, he was appointed Bishop 15 December 1980. He was ordained 28 February 1981. Transferred, and installed as Archbishop of Durban on 04 October 1992.

Right Reverend
BISHOP WILLIAM SLATTERY, OFM

Appointed Bishop of Kokstad on 7 December 1993, ordained on 19 February 1994 at Kokstad.
Address: The Bishop's House, 97 St John's Street, Box 65, Kokstad 4700.
Tel: (037) 727 2239. Grams: Bishophuis, Kokstad. Fax (037) 727 1151.

ADMINISTRATION

Diocesan Administrator: Very Rev Fr Laurence O'Shea, OFM, The Bishop's House, 97 St John's Street, Box 65, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (037) 727 2239. Grams: Bishophuis, Kokstad. Fax (037) 727 1151.
Secretary, Procurator and Chancellor: Rev Fr Germain Mannion, OFM, Bishop's House, Box 65, Kokstad E.G. 4700. Tel: (037) 727 2239. Fax: (037) 727 1151.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Societies: Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Rev Fr Laurence O'Shea, OFM, Catholic Mission, Box 212, Kokstad. Tel: (037) 727 2719.
Catechetics: Rev Fr Egbert O'Dea, OFM, Catholic Church, Box 63, Lusikisiki, Transkei. (for Pondoland area). Rev Fr Bill Lovett, OFM. Hardenberg Mission, Box 88, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Maluti 4931 (for East Griqualand area).
Vocations: Rev Fr Peter Wilson OFM, PO Box 88, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Nil.
Ecumenism: Rev Fr Germain Mannion, OFM, Bishop's House, Box 65, Kokstad East Griqualand 4700. Tel: (037) 727 2239.

DIOCESAN COMMISSION AND SOCIETIES

Women of St Anne: Spiritual Director: Rev Fr Tony Hardiman OFM, PO Box 30, Cedarville 4720. Tel: (0375) 436
Legion of Mary: Rev Fr Manus Campbell, OFM, Catholic Church, Box 89, Matatiele. Tel: (0373) 3693.
St Joseph Sodality: Rev Fr John Kerr, OFM, Maria Telge Mission, Box 34, Swartberg.
Sacred Heart Sodality: Rev Fr Lukas Bambezela, OFM, Catholic Church, Box 17 Flagstaff, Transkei.

CONVENTS

Sisters of the Holy Cross:
Holy Cross Convent: Box 40, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (0372) 2252.
Daughters of the Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus:
1. Convent of the Sacred Heart: Box 63, Lusikisiki 4820, Transkei. Tel: (047362) Y1.
2. Convent of the Sacred Heart: Hardenberg Mission, Box 88, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Maluti 4931.
3. Convent of the Sacred Heart: Taylorville Mission, Box 30, Cedarville 4730. Tel: (0375) 480.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood:
Precious Blood Convent, Mary Therese Hospital, Mount Frere 4870. Tel: (04772 Y) 195.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers:
Sacred Heart Convent, Box 17, Flagstaff 4819, Transkei Tel: (047372 Y) 15.

HOSPITALS

St Elizabeth's Hospital: Box 77, Lusikisiki 4820, Transkei. Tel: (047362 Y) 44.
Mary Therese Hospital: Mount Frere 4870. Tel: (04772 Y) 8.

The hospitals have been taken over by the State but Sisters are still working there.

PARISHES

KOKSTAD. St Patrick's Cathedral 1884. 107 Hope Street, Box 212, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (037) 727 2273. Institutions: St Patrick's Primary School; Holy Cross Pre-Primary, St Anthony's Nursery School, St Anthony's Centre.

KOKSTAD, BHONGWENI. Uganda Martyrs 1933. 107 Hope Street, Box 212, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (037) 727 2719. Outstations: Tigervlei, Sailors Gift, Cooperdale, Willowdale, Chatwell, Mansfield, Grove Park, Pakkies, Ingeli, Nouhoek, Gogela, Brooksnek, Ngqumareni. Institutions: Farm Schools: Tigervlei, Cooperdale, Willowdale, Sailors Gift, Tafelkop. Address: all 107 Hope Street, Box 212, Kokstad 4700; Creche: Bhongweni Township, Box 212, Kokstad.

BIZANA. The Paraclete 1929. Main Street, Box 23, Bizana, Transkei 4800. Tel: (047352 Y) 19. Outstations: Mbongweni, Lugwijini, KwaMzizi, Dutyini, Mbobeni, Silangwe, Ntlakwe, Luthulini, Izizityaneni, Nkantsweni, Vema, Ntlozelo, Lurolweni.

CEDARVILLE. Our Lady of the Assumption 1955. Box 40, Matatiele 4730. Tel: (0375) 366.

FLAGSTAFF. Holy Spirit 1916. Main Street, Box 17, Flagstaff, Transkei. Tel: (047372 Y) 5. Outstations: Mxotsheni, Hlwahlwazi, Mqume, Hlabati, Kanyayo, Luphondo, Sicwenze, Holy Cross Hospital Ndakeni, Buttville, Bisi, Mfundisweni, Nqabeni, Pilisweni, Sigcau Training School, Mkambathi. Institutions: Primary and J.S. School, St Martin's Primary School, Luphondo.

FRANKLIN. Our Lady of Fatima 1951. Box 8, Franklin 4610, Natal. Tel: (0374) 416. Outstations: Flitwick, Shalom, Foles Hill, Newmarket, High Bank, St Elizabeth's. Institutions: St Paul Primary School.

HARDENBERG. The Immaculate Conception 1897. Box 88, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Maluti 4931. Outstations: St Anton's, St Francis, Sacred Heart, Tsitsong, St Bernard, Morning Star, La Grange, St Paul's, Matsitsing.

LUSIKISIKI. St Anthony 1947. Box 63, Lusikisiki 4820. Transkei. Tel: (0473) 46 1041. Outstations: Mantlaneni, Mantusini, Vitshane, Malongwane, Xura, Hillside, Ndindindi, Hombe.

MARIA TELGTE. Mater Dolorosa 1895. Maria Telgte Mission, Box 34, Swartberg 4710 East Griqualand. Tel: (0374) 452. Outstations: Glen Edward, Koppieskraal, Middlewater, Middlevalley, Tafeni, Wansbeck. Institutions: Gugulethu Domestic Science School; Ntsimbini Primary School and Hostel; Farm Schools: Glen Edward, Middlewater, Tweedie's, Koppieskraal, Tafeni, Wansbeck, Ntambanane.

MATATIELE. Holy Trinity 1932. Catholic Church, 128 Main Street, Box 89, Matatiele 4730. Tel: (0373) 3515. Outstations: Lugada, Polile, Bubesi, Rolweni, Palane, Zitapile, Mvenyane.

MOUNT AYLIFF. Christ the King 1935. Shortmarket Street, Box 14, Mount Ayliff 4850 Transkei. Tel: 19. Outstations: Mnikwa, Lugelweni, Emvalweni, Sugarbush, Ndakeni, Lubaleko, Mazeni, Bungeni, Dundee, Ngwegweni, Ndzongiseni, Mqekezweni, Ntsizwe, Esiroqobeni.

MOUNT FRERE. Holy Spirit 1895. Box 51, Mount Frere 4870.Tel:(04772 Y) 49. Mount Frere. Outstations: St. Michael's - Mandileni, St Lawrence - Lugangeni, St Joseph's - Mpoza, St Mary's - Dangwana, St Francis - Cancele; St Anthony -Maxegwini; Ngwetsheni; Mnyamana; Buffalo Nek; Qwidlana; Nomkolokotho; Tina.

TABANKULU. St Francis 1952. Church Street, Box 31, Tabankulu 4860, Transkei. Outstations: St Joseph - Lower Mnceba, Uganda Martyrs - Ncumbe, St Matthias Malumba - Sapukanduka.

TAYLORVILLE. Our Lady of Knock 1956. Catholic Mission, Taylorville, East Griqualand, Box 30, Cedarville 4720. Tel: (0375) 436. Outstations: St Joseph's Hillside, St Mary's - Lufefeni, St Theresa's - Kwa Matias, Esifolweni, Mnqayi, Ngcwengawe, Goxe, St Matthew's Mission.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

BYRNE, Bruno Thomas OFM	Bhongweni - Kokstad
CAMPBELL, Manus OFM	Matatiele
DORE, Bernardine	Cedarville
HARDIMAN, Tony OFM	Taylorville
HOULIHAN, Henry OFM	Mount Ayliff
KERR, John Baptist OFM	Maria Telgte
LOVETT, William OFM	Hardenberg
MANNION, Germain OFM	Bishops House/Franklin
McGONAGLE, Eugene OFM	Cathedral, Kokstad
O'DEA, Egbert OFM	Flagstaff
O'SHEA, Lawrence OFM	Cathedral, Kokstad
RIEGELL, Bernhard MCCJ	Mount Frere
RUSSELL, Finbarr OFM	Lusikisiki
SIHLOBO, Rodgers OFM	Bizana
SLATTERY, William OFM Rt Rev Bishop	Kokstad
WILSON, Peter OFM	Hardenberg
VELASQUEZ, Arturo MCCJ	Mount Frere

DIOCESE OF KROONSTAD

(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRON:
St Patrick

Until 1924 this territory formed part of the Kimberley Vicariate. By a decree dated 26 November 1923, the Sacred Congregation de Propaganda Fide erected the northern half of the Orange Free State into a Prefecture and entrusted its care to the German Province of the Holy Ghost Fathers. On 24 March 1924, the Very Rev Leo Klerlein, CSSp, was appointed first Prefect Apostolic. On 8 April 1935, Kroonstad was constituted a Vicariate and Mgr Klerlein appointed first Vicar Apostolic.

In February 1948 the Eastern part was separated and constituted as the Bethlehem Vicariate; the Western part kept the name of Kroonstad Vicariate. In March 1948, Rt Rev Mgr G van Velsen, OP was appointed Apostolic Administrator of this territory which was entrusted to the Dominican Fathers of the Dutch Province.

When the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy was established in South Africa on 11 January 1951, the Vicariate became known as the Diocese of Kroonstad.

The Diocese comprises the civil districts of Kroonstad, Virginia, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Viljoenskroon, Parys-Vredefort, Sasolburg, Heilbron, Hennenman, Ventersburg and parts of Winburg, Marquard and Hoopstad

Area: 30 288 sq.km. **Total Pop: 937 520** **Cath. Pop:** 100 180

Right Reverend
BISHOP JOHANNES L. BRENNINKMEIJER, OP

Appointed 15 April 1977 and consecrated 24 July 1977 at Welkom.
Address: Bishop's House, The Peak, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500.
Tel & Fax: (0562) 2 6639.

Predecessors: Rt Rev Leo Klerlein, CSSp was first Vicar Apostolic of Kroonstad 8 April 1935. He died 22nd May 1950. Rt Rev Bishop G van Velsen, OP, the first Bishop of the Diocese of Kroonstad (11 January 1951) retired 15 November 1975 His address is Dominican Priory, Assendorperst 29, 8012 DE Zwolle - The Netherlands. Tel: (038) 21 5672.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Fr S Brislin, Box 146, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (057) 396 3145 or 6 1030.
Chancellor and Bishop's Secretary: Rev Fr H Cartens, OP, The Peak, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 2 6639.
Diocesan Secretary: Mrs N Meyer, The Peak, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 2 6639.
Pontificial Aid Societies, Bishops' Lenten Appeal and Caritas: Director: Rev Fr H Cartens, OP, The Peak, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 2 6639.
Diocesan Pastoral Council: The Secretary, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 2 6639.
Associate Judicial Vicar: Rev H Penninx, OP, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 2 2819.
Diocesan Youth Office: Rev Fr J Versantvoort, OP, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 76 4043.
Commission for Ministries: Deacon M Galbraith, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (057) 212 1142.
Vocations' Commission: Very Rev Fr S Brislin, Box 146, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (057) 396 3145 or 6 1030.
Commission for Justice and Peace: The Secretary, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 26639. Chaplain : Rev Deacon T J Phate, Box 40026, Motsethabong 9463. Tel: (057) 396 3145.
Catechetical Commission: Rev Fr C Keysper, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (057) 212 3216.
Committee for Prison Ministry: Secretary, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 2 6639.
Committee of the Pastoral Plan: Convenor: Fr M Deeb OP, Box 71, Winburg 9420. Tel: (05242) 220.

CHAPLAINCIES

Chaplain to Christian Brothers' College and St Agnes School, Welkom: Rev Fr M Badenhorst OP, Box 198 Welkom 9460. Tel: (057) 352 6944.
Chaplain to the Portugese and Polish Speaking Catholics in the OFS Goldfields: Rev Fr B Liana S.Ch. Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (057) 352 6947.
Groenpunt Prison: Mr M Selai, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 764043.
Kroonstad Vooruitsig Prison: Rev Fr H Cartens OP, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 2 6639. Rev Fr H Penninx OP, Rev Deacon Edmund Brummage, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 4 2141 or 2 2819.
Odendaalsrus Prison: Mr Joseph Molongoana, Box 146, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (057) 6 2122 or 6 1030.
SADF. Kroonstad Camps and Diocesan National Service Consultant: Rev Fr J Falkiner OP, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 2 2819.

Virginia Prison: Rev Deacon Stephen Sedikane, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (057) 217 4380 or 212 3216.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Knights of Da Gama: Chaplain: Rev Fr M Badenhorst OP, Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (057) 352 6944.
Catholic Women's League: Diocesan Director: Rev Fr J Versantvoort OP, Box 204 Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 76 4043.
Sodality of the Women of St Ann and of the Catholic Men of St Joseph: Chaplain: Rev Fr H Penninx, OP, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 4 2141 or 2 2819.
Chiro: Chaplain and Diocesan Co-ordinator: Rev Fr J Versantvoort OP, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 76 4043.
Catholic Nurses' Guild: Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 4 2141.
Catholic Nurses' Guild: Box 146, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (057) 396 3145.
Sodality of the Sacred Heart: Chaplain: Very Rev Fr S Brislin, Box 146, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (057) 396 3145 or 6 1030.
Diocesan Aids Committee: Secretary Mrs D Mofokeng, Seeisoville, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 4 2141.

CONVENTS

Cabra Dominican Sisters, Benincasa Convent: 39 George Grey Street, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 76 8600.
Convent of St Agnes: 82 Jan Hofmeyr Road, Box 382, Welkom 9460. Tel: (057) 353 2115.
Dominican Convent Monyakeng Township: Box 403, Wesselsbron, 9680. Tel: (057) 899 1663.
Scalabrini Sisters: Box 1340, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (057) 398 1196.
Sisters of Notre Dame: 16 Turner Street, Box 476, Kroonstad 9500. Tel & Fax: (0562) 2 5139.
St Joseph's Convent: Box 88085, Bronville 9473. Tel: (057) 394 1133.
Veritas House: 1 Power Road, Box 382, Welkom 9460. Tel: (057) 5 2181.

RELIGIOUS MEN

Dominican Community:

1. 21 Grey Street, Sasolburg ; PO Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 76 4043.
2. 87 Jan Hofmeyer Road, PO Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (057) 352 6944 or 352 8994, Fax: (057) 352 9682.
3. 29 Toring Street, PO Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (057) 212 3216.
4. 6 Moll Street, PO 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 2 2819.

Society of Christ:
St Dominic's. PO Box 198. Welkom 9460. Tel (011) 352 6947

SCHOOLS

Christian Brothers' College: Jan Hofmeyr Road Box 574. Welkom 9460
Tel: (057) 352 3905.(S) Fax: (057) 353 4631.
Mmamohau Pre-School: Box 146. Odendaalsrus 9480 Tel: (057) 396 3145
St Agnes Convent School: 82 Jan Hofmeyr Road Box 382. Welkom 9460
Tel: (057) 352 2686 or 353 2115.
St Peter Claver R C Primary School: 6148 Constantia. Box 5039. PO Lengau.
Kroonstad 9503. Tel: (0562) 4 1211.

PARISHES

KROONSTAD. Cathedral Church of St Patrick 1904 6 Moll Street. Box 532.
Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 2 2819.

BOTHAVILLE/KHOTSONG. St Mary 1939 655 Khotsong Township. Box 859
Bothaville 9660. Bothaville Town and other Outstations. Tel: (056) 3 2011

BRENTPARK. SS Peter and Paul 1961. 42 Abdul Street, Brentpark, Box 532.
Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 2 2819.

BRONVILLE. Our Lady Cause of our Joy 1968 Box 88085. Bronville 9473
Tel: (057) 394 1133. Institutions: St Joseph's Convent King Dominican
Sisters, Box 88085. Bronville 9473. Tel (057) 394 1133

EDENVILLE/NGWATHE. St Thomas Aquinas 1990 635 Ngwathe Edenville 9535
PO Box 532. Kroonstad 9500 Tel: (0562) 4 2141 or 2 2819

HEILBRON/PHIRITONA. St Theresa 1930 333 Nthaka Street. Phiritona Township
Heilbron 9650. Box 204. Sasolburg 9570. Tel. (016) 76 4043.

HENNENMAN/PHOMOLONG. St Francis de Sales 1973 10001 Phomolong
Township Hennenman 9445 PO Box 71 Virginia 9430.
Tel: (057) 212 3216.

KOPPIES/KWAKWATSI. St Odilia 1930. Kwakwatsi Township, Koppies
PO Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 76 4043.

KROONSTAD/SEEISOVILLE. St Peter Claver 1916 1363 Seeisoville. Box 532
Kroonstad 9500 Tel (0562) 42141 or 22819 Outstations. Passie. Edenville
Panorama, Heuningspruit. Institutions St Peter Claver RC School,
Box 5039, Kroonstad 9503. Tel. (0562) 4 1211

KROONSTAD/GELUKWAARTS. St Albert the Great 1987. 398 Gelukwaarts, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (0562) 4 2141 or 2 2819.

MOTSETHABONG. Our Lady of the Rosary 1948. Thabong, Welkom, Box 40026, Motsethabong 9463 Tel: (057) 396 3145. Outstations: Mines: Free State Geduld, West. Holdings, Pres. Brand, Pres. Steyn, Welkom Mines, St Helena.

ODENDAALSRUS/KUTLWANONG. St. Luke 1957. Kutloanong 239 Block 5, Box 146, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (057) 6 1030. Outstations: Allanridge-Lorraine, Allanridge, Mines: Odendaalsrus Free State Geduld. St Paul 1961.

ODENDAALSRUS. St Paul 1961. Sharing Anglican Church, Box 146 Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (057) 352 6944.

PARYS/TUMAHOLE. St John the Baptist 1942. Tumahole Parish, Box 752, Parys 9585. Tel: (0568) 7 6153.

PARYS. Visitation of Our Lady 1942. 58 Phillip Street, Box 752, Parys 9585. Tel: (0568) 7 6153.

SASOLBURG. Our Lady Assumed into Heaven 1958. 21 George Grey Street, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 76 4043. Outstations: Deneysville, Clydesdale, Viljoensdrift. Institutions: CABRA Dominican Sisters, 39 George Grey Street, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 76 8600.

SASOLBURG/ZAMDELA. Martyrs of Uganda 1958. Zamdela Township, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 76 4043. Outstations: Vredefort, Vaalbank, Oranjeville, Greenlands.

THEUNISSEN/MASILO. St Norbert 1973. 375B Masilo Township, Theunissen 9410, Box 71, Winburg 9420. Tel: (05242) 220 Winburg.

VREDEFORT/MOKWALLO: St Joseph the Worker 1990. Mokwallo Township, Vredefort 9595. Box 752, Parys 9585. Tel: (0568) 7 6153.

VILJOENSKROON. St Daniel 1937. 77 Engelbrecht Street, Box 54, Viljoenskroon 9520. Tel: (056) 3 2011.

VILJOENSKROON/RAMMOLOTSI. St Paul 1937. 242 Sekwati Street, Rammolotsi, Viljoenskroon 9520. Postal address: 77 Engelbrecht Street, Box 54, Viljoenskroon 9520. Tel: (056) 3 2011.

VIRGINIA. St Augustine 1958. Cnr Highlands and Government Avenue, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (057) 212 3216.

VIRGINIA/MELODING. St Martin de Porres 1955. 128 Meloding, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (057) 212 3216.

WELKOM. St Dominic 1951. 87 Jan Hofmeyr Road,Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (057) 352 6944, 352 8994; Fax: (057) 352 9682. Institutions: Christian Brothers College and St Agnes Convent School.

WESSELSBRON/MONYAKENG. The Holy Name 1963. Monyakeng Township, Box 403, Wesselsbron, 9860. Tel: (057) 899 1663. Outstation: Hoopstad/Tikwana

WINBURG. Holy Ghost 1926. 22 De Villiers Street, Box 71, Winburg 9420. Tel: (05242) 220.

WINBURG/MAKELEKETLA. St Joseph 1926. 1023 Makeleketla Township, Box 71, Winburg 9420. Tel: (05242) 220. Outstation: Ventersburg.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

BADENHORST, Martin OP	St Dominic, Welkom
BALINK, Lewis	Visitation of Our Lady, Parys
BRENNINKMEIJER, J L OP Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's House, Kroonstad
BRISLIN, Stephen	Our Lady of the Rosary, Motsethabong
BROOKE, Gregory OP	St Augustine, Virginia
CARTENS, Lambert OP	Bishop's House, Kroonstad
DEEB, Michael OP	Holy Ghost, Winburg
DIELWART, Peter OP	St Daniel, Viljoenskroon
DOTORO, Henry OP	St Theresa, Heilbron/Koppies
FALKINER, Joseph OP	St Patrick's Cathedral, Kroonstad
JANSEN, Jan OP	Retired, St Dominic, Welkom
KEIJSPER, Cees OP	St Martin de Porres, Virginia/Meloding
LIANA, Boleslaw SC	St Dominic, Welkom
LISENE, Molibeli	Allanridge, Odendaalsrus, Kutlwanong
PENNINX, Harry OP	St Peter Claver, Maokeng/Kroonstad
VERSANTVOORT, John OP	Our Lady Assumed into Heaven, Sasolburg
WILLIAMS, Brian OP	St Dominic, Welkom, Wesselsbron, Hoopstad

PERMANENT DEACONS IN THE DIOCESE

BRUMMAGE, Edmund	Maokeng/Kroonstad
DOM, Harold	Virginia
GALBRAITH, Michael	Virginia
KLAAS, Francis	Meloding
LESENYEHO, Stephen	Maokeng/Kroonstad
LESHORO, Pule	Maokeng/Kroonstad
MATUBE, Alfred	Maokeng/Kroonstad
MOLATO, Peter	Maokeng/Krooonstad
NHLAPO, Peter	Meloding/Virgina

PEBANE, Lazarus	Appointment pending
PHATE, Johannes	Motsethabong/Welkom
RAMOSILI, B (Retired)	Motsethabong/Welkom
RANTEKANE, Moses	Motsethabong/Welkom
SEDIKANE, Stephen	Meloding/Virginia
TSOTETSI, Johannes	Motsethabong/Welkom

DIOCESE OF MANZINI

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRON:
St Joseph

The Swaziland Mission was confided to the Order of Servants of Mary by the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith on 4 April 1913. On 19 April 1923 it was separated from the Natal Vicariate and constituted the Prefecture Apostolic of Swaziland and on 15 March 1939 was elevated to the rank of Vicariate Apostolic. On 11 January 1951 it became the Diocese of Bremersdorp, the name of the town later being later changed to Manzini. The Diocese comprises the Kingdom of Swaziland.

Area: 17 364 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 700 000 **Cath.Pop:** 43 105

Right Reverend
BISHOP LOUIS NCAMISO NDLOVU, OSM

Appointed Apostolic Administrator 20 February 1981.
Appointed Bishop of Manzini 31 July 1985.
Ordained Bishop 12 October 1985.

Address: Bishop's House, Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland Tel: (09268) 5 2348
Fax: (09268) 5 4876.

Former Ordinaries: Rt Rev Mgr P M Bellezze OSM, was appointed 27 April 1923 and resigned May 1933 to be followed by Rt Rev Mgr R M Milgliorini OSM (appointed 8 July 1933). Rt Rev Bishop A C M Barneschi OSM, OBE was appointed 15 March 1939, consecrated Titular Bishop of Thagaste on 30 April 1939 and enthroned as first Bishop of Bremersdorp (later Manzini) on 15 August 1951. Nominated Assistant at the Papal Throne, 11 May 1964, he died 21 May 1965 at Manzini. Rt Rev Bishop R J M Casalini OSM was appointed 18 December 1965 and ordained 12 February 1966. He resigned 29 January 1976 and died 28 August 1982. Rt Rev Bishop A I M Zwane, appointed 29 January 1976, was ordained 16 May 1976. He died 9 August 1980.

ADMINISTRATION

Bishop's House, Sandlane Street, Manzini. PO Box 19, Manzini.
Tel: (09268) 5 2348, Fax: (09268) 5 4876.

Vicar General: Rev Fr J Mafola Diocesan
Vicar Provincial: Rev Fr A Magongo, OSM
Judicial Vicar: Rev Fr E O'Neill SDB
Defender of the Bond: Rev Fr P Doherty SDB
Financial Administrator: Rev Fr L McDonnell SDB
Chancellor: (not yet appointed)
Diocesan Consultors: Rev Frs M Lupupa, P Ahern SDB, A Magongo OSM, L McDonnell SDB, A Mndzebele OSM J Mafola.
Pontifical Mission Societies Director: Rev Fr A Manyatsi, PO Box 9, Lobamba, Swaziland

The Catholic Church in Swaziland is a member of The Council of Swaziland Churches: Box 1095, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 5 3628/5 3931.
General Secretary: Tel: (09268) 5 3697.

INSTITUTIONS

Good Shepherd Hospital: Box 2, Siteki. Tel: (09268) 3 4133
St Juliana's Clinic, Mahlabane: Box 341, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 50 6103
Regina Mundi Clinic: Box 145, Pigg's Peak. Tel: (09268) 7 1141
St Theresa's Clinic: c/o Box 19, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 5 2438
Florence Clinic: Box 18, Luve
Our Lady of Sorrows Clinic: Box 13, Hluti. Tel: (09268) Hluti 17
St Philip's Clinic: PO Mhlatuze. Tel: (09268) 3 6167
St Mary's Clinic: Box 44, Lobomba. Tel: (09268) 6 1420
Ekuluameni Training Centre: Box 7, Mzimpofu. Tel: 5 3326.
St Joseph's Centre for the Blind, Crippled and Retarded children: Box 5, Mzimpofu. Tel: (09268) 50 6112
Working Girls Hostel: Box 820, Mbabane. Tel: (09268) 4 3117
St Philip's Knitting School: PO Mhlatuze (blind girls). Tel: (09268) 3 6183
Nwana Training Centre, Mzimpofu: c/o Box 19, Manzini
Minor Seminary: Our Lady Queen of Apostles. Box 173, Manzini.
Tel: (09268) 5 3047
Caritas Swaziland: Bishop's House, Box 19, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 5 2338.

RELIGIOUS MEN

Order of Servants of Mary (OSM) Vicar Provincial (Tuscan Province): Box 17 Mzimpofu. Tel: (09268) 5 3043
Salesians of Don Bosco (Southern Africa Province): Rector, Box 95 Manzini.
Tel: (09268) 5 3202

RELIGIOUS SISTERS

The Sisters of Swaziland, including the Anglican Sisters of the Holy Paraclete, are joined in an association called The Religious Sisters of Swaziland, with an ecciesiastical advisor.

Dominican Sisters OP (Cabra): c/o Box 19. Manzini. Tel: (09268) 3 4246.
Congregation of Franciscan Sisters: c/o Box 190, Siteki.
Mantellate Sisters Servants of Mary of Pistoia OSM:

1. Sr Delegate & Novitiate House: Box 13, Hluti. Tel: (09268) Hluti 17
2. Our Lady of Sorrows, Box 13, Hluti. Tel: (09268) Hluti 17
3. Regina Mundi Mission, Box 145, Pigg's Peak. Tel: (09268) 7 1141
4. Mater Doloresa Convent, Box 820, Mbabane. Tel: (09268) 4 2780
5. Florence Mission, Box 18, Luve, Manzini.

Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart MSC (Cabrini)

1. Mission Superior: Box 44, Lobamba. Tel: (09268) 6 1420
2. St Philip's, PO Mhlatuze. Tel: (09268) 3 6217
3. Box 44, Lobamba. Tel: (09268) 6 1420

Servite Sisters of Swaziland OSM

Diocesan Congregation founded 14 February 1932

1. Generalate: St Juliana's Convent, Mahlabane, Box 341, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 5 3034
2. Box 7, Tshaneni. Tel: (09268) 3 1126
3. Box 94, Nhlangano. Tel: (09268) 7 8308
4. Box 24, Hlatikulu. Tel: (09268) 7 6210
5. Box 145, Pigg's Peak. Tel: (09268) 7 1141.
6. Holy Family Convent, Box 2590, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 5 2417
7. Box 17, Mzimpofu. Tel: (09268) 5 3004
8. Box 1, Mhlatuze. Tel: (09268) 3 6217.

SCHOOLS

(Schools not graded are primary)

BULANDZWENI:

St Peregrine's, Box 107, Pigg's Peak.
St Amadeus, Malanti, Box 73, Pigg's Peak.
St Benedict's, Box 190, Pigg's Peak.

HLATIKULU:

Christ the King Secondary, Box 150, Hlatikulu. Tel: (09268) 7 6193
Christ the King, Box 44, Hlatikulu. Tel: (09268) 7 6130
St Anthony's Makhosini, Box 94, Nhlangano.
Holy Family, Mooihoek, Box 46, Nhlangano

HLUTI:

Our Lady of Sorrows High, Box 13, Hluti Tel: Hluti 17
Our Lady of Sorrows, Box 13, Hluti. Tel: Hluti 17
St Juliana's, Box 27, Hluti

LOBAMBA

St Mary's High, Box 54, Lobamba. Tel: (09268) 6 1145
St Mary's, Box 54, Lobamba. Tel: (09268) 61868
Christ the King, Ezulwini, Box 19, Ezulwini. Tel: (09268) 6 1283
St John Bosco, Box 94, Malkerns. Tel: (09268) 8 3225
St John Bosco High School, Box 94, Malkerns. Tel: (09268) 8 3225.

MANZINI

Salesian High (Boys), Box 95, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 5 2020
St Theresa's, Box 26, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 5 3217
St Theresa's High (Girls), Box 26, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 5 2419
Salesian (Boys), Box 95, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 53209
Elwandle, Box 410, Manzini
Gebeni, Box 432, Manzini
Sigcineni, Box 81, Sidvokodvo
St Elizabeth Ntondozi, PO Luyengo
Makungutsha, PO Luyengo
Holy Rosary Mankayane, Box 34, Mankayane

MBABANE

Mater Dolorosa High, Box 62, Mbabane. Tel:(09268) 4 3082
Mater Dolorosa, Box 154, Mbabane. Tel: (09268) 4 3080
All Saints, Siphocosini, Box 1133, Mbabane
St Manettus, Malanti, c/o Box 2, Mbabane
Lunlendweni, Box 144, Mhlambanyatsi

MBULUZI

Florence Secondary, Box 18, Luve
Florence, Box 18, Luve
Ngwazini, Box 138, Luve
Sigombeni, c/o Box 18, Luve
Nsingweni, c/o Box 18, Luve

MHLATUZE

St Philip's High, PO Mhlatuze. Tel: (09268) 3 6185
St Philip's, PO Mhlatuze. Tel: (09268) 3 6182
Nsoko/Lubuli, Box 12, Nsoko. Tel: (09268) 3 0237
Maloma, c/o Maloma New Store, P/Bag Manzini
Loretta, Gucuka, c/o St Philip's PO Mhlatuze
Madlenya, c/o St Philip's, PO Mhlatuze

MZIMPOFU

St Joseph's High, Box 3, Mzimpofu
St Joseph's, Box 4, Mzimpofu
Mafutseni, Box 41, Mzimpofu
St Philomena's, c/o Box 1, Mzimpofu
Seven Holy Founders, c/o Box 1, Mzimpofu
Thulwane, c/o Box 1, Mzimpofu

SITEKI

Good Shepherd, Box 7, Siteki
St Boniface, Mlindzawe, Box 199, Siteki
St Gabriel's, Mphundle, Box 36, Siteki
St Paul's Lukhula, Box 156, Siteki
St Charles, Sithathaweni, Box 7, Siteki
St John's, Matjaneni, Box 7, Siteki
St Peter's, Maphungwane, Box 7, Siteki
Holy Ghost, Mbhabayi, Box 158, Siteki
Matjembeni, Box 7, Siteki

TJANENI/MHLUME

Matjembeni, Box 3, Maphiveni

CRECHES (Pre-School)

Servite Sisters, c/o Box 19, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 5 2417
Servite Sisters, Box 7, Tjaneni. Tel: (09268) 3 1126
Servite Sisters, Box 94, Nhlangano. Tel: (09268) 7 8308
Cabrini Sisters, Box 7, Lobamba. Tel: (09268) 6 1420
Servite Sisters, Box24, Hlatikulu. Tel: (09268) 7 6210.

PASTORAL AREA AND CENTRES

Times of Mass are only given for main centres, as the shortage of priests and the development of small communities makes the time and days variable. The main pastoral centre can be consulted.

PARISHES

MANZINI. Cathedral of Our Lady of the Assumption 1929. Box 180, Manzini. Tel: (09268) 5 2329. Other centres: Gundvwini, Elwandle, Madonsa, Ngwane Park, Masoyini, Mphembekati, Moneni.

BULANDZENI. St Peregrine 1927. Box 107, Pigg's Peak. Resident priest and Servite Sisters.

PIGG'S PEAK/BULEMBU. Regina Mundi, Pigg's Peak 1970. Resident: Servite Mantellate Sisters. Outstations: Havelock Mine, Ensangenini, Malanti.

HLATIKULU. Christ the King 1934. Box 5,Hlatikulu. Tel:(09268) 7 6121. Resident priests and Servite Sisters. Other centres: Mooihoek; Kambhoke.

HLATIKULU. Sacred Heart 1937. Box 94, Nhlangano. Tel:(09268) 7 8308 Resident: Servite Ssiters. Other centres: Makhosini; Mahamba; Mahlandle; Ngwane School.

HLUTI. Our Lady of Sorrows 1934. Box 27, Hluti. Tel: Hluti 17. Resident Priest and Servite Mantellate Sisters. Other centres: Lavumisa; Thring's; Mathanjeni; Hluti Village; Esikhoteni.

LOBAMBA. St Mary's 1929. Box 9, Lobamba. Tel: (09268) 6 1805. Resident priests and Cabrini Sisters. Other centres: Mahlanya, Ezulwini, Elangeni, Evusweni.

LOBAMBA. Malkerns. Community Centre and St John Bosco High School. Resident Salesian Fathers. Other centres: St Christopher's, Junior Prison, University Agricultural Campus.

MANZINI. Kwaluseni/Matsapha. Centres: Kwaluseni, Zomboaze, Ludzeludze, Embekelweni, Lozitha, Nhlambeni, Sidvokodvo, Women's Prison, Men's Prison, University of Swaziland.

MANZINI. Ngwempisi/Lusushwana. Centres: Lushikishikini, Dwalile, Mankayane, Ntondozi, Gebeni, Mahlangatja, Sigcineni, Makungutja, Empini, Ngwempisana.

MBABANE. Mater Dolorosa 1914. Box 2, Mbabane. Tel: (09268) 4 2277 Resident priests and Servite Mantellate Sisters. Other centres: Mpolonjeni, Malanti, Motjane, Sipnhocosini, Bhunya, Mhlambanyatsi, Luhlendweni.

MBULUZI. The Annunciation of Our Lady 1922. Box 18, Luve. Other centres: Luve Sun 09:00; Ngwazini, Sgombeni,Croydon, Ensingweni, Manjonga.

MHLATUZE. St Philip 1927. PO Mhlatuze. Tel: (09268) 36183. Resident priest and Cabrini Sisters. Other centres: Lubuli, Mcadweni, Mndobandoba, Siphofaneni, Mahlenya, Guquka, Madubeni, Sithobela, Maloma, Engudzeni.

MZIMPOFU. St Joseph 1914. Box 1, Mzimpofu. Tel: (09268) 50 6112. Other centres: Maliyaduma, Duze, Nyakeni, Mafutseni, Thulwane, Ngogola, St Philomena, Mpaka, Malindza.

SITEKI. Good Shepherd 1926. Box 7, Siteki. Tel: (09268) 3 4133. Resident priests and Dominican Sisters. Other centres: Mlindzawe, Sithathaweni, Lukhula, Kalanga, Mgcina, Big Bend, Mayaluka, Maphungwane, Mathanjeni, Nhlupeko, Mbhabayi.

TJANENI/MHLUME. St Constantine 1968. Box 7, Tjaneni. Tel: (09268) 3 1126. Resident Servite Sisters. Other centres: Mhlume, Hambanathi, Vuvulane, Siminye, Matjambeni.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

AHERN, Patrick SDB	Manzini
BIONDI, Y Terenzio OSM	Bulandzeni
CICCONE, Angelo OSM	Mzimpofu
DLADLA, Ignatius OSM	Mzimpofu
DLAMINI, Joseph OSM	Mbabane
DOHERTY, Peter SDB	Manzini
FLEMING, Patrick SDB	Manzini
FLYNN, Francis SDB	Malkerns, Lobamba
FONDE, Joseph SDB	Manzini
FOSKER, Roy SDB	Malkerns, Lobamba
GARMENDIA, Mikel SDB	Manzini
GININDZA, Aaron OSM	Mhlatuze
LUPUPA, Moses	Manzini
MAFOLA, Joseph	Manzini
MAGONGO, Augustine OSM	Mzimpofu
MAHAZULA, Jeconia	Mbabane
MAHER, Michael CSSp	Manzini
MANYATSI, Augustine	Lobamba
McDONNELL, Larry SDB	Manzini
MNDZEBELE, Albert OSM	Mhlatuze
MOTSA, Francis OSM	Mhlatuze
NDLOVU, Louis OSM Rt Rev Bishop	Manzini
NGWENYA, James	Hlatikulu
O'DEA, Louis SDB	Manzini
O'GORMAN, Maurice OSM	Siteki
PAPINI, Stephen OSM	Mbuluzi

PEOPLES, Aloysius OSM	Mzimpofu
SOMERS, James SDB	Manzini
TSABEDE, Justice OSM	Mzimpofu
TSABEDZE, Michael OSM	Mhlatuze
WHELTON, Michael SDB	Manzini

DIOCESE OF MARIANNHILL

(Province of Durban)

In 1882 Prior Franz Pfanner of the Reformed Cistercians (Trappists) intended establishing a Trappist Monastery and commencing the work of evangelisation among the local Africans. In 1885 he became Abbot of the new foundation which he called Mariannhill. He resigned from office in 1893 and was succeeded by Abbots Amandus Scholzig who died in 1900 and Gerard Wolpert. Abbot Franz Pfanner died on the 24 May 1909, and about the same time Rome separated the Mariannhill Abbey from the Trappist Order. Mariannhill was constituted an independent Missionary Congregation with the official title: The Congregation of Missionaries of Mariannhill (CMM).

In 1921 the Mariannhill Vicariate (up to then part of the Natal Vicariate) was erected and comprised the southern part of Natal and all Transkeian territories. It was sub-divided in 1930 and again in 1935. Those territories now form the Dioceses of Umtata and Kokstad and part of Queenstown. Divided again in 1954, the territory of the Diocese of Umzimkulu was detached.

Civil districts within the ecclesiastical boundaries of the Diocese of Mariannhill comprise Ixopo, Impendle, Richmond, Umzinto, Umbumbulu, parts of Port Shepstone, Camperdown and Pinetown, Polela and Underberg.

Area: 12 612 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 1 225 000 **Cath. Pop:** 305 080

Right Reverend
BISHOP PAUL THEMBA MNGOMA

Appointed on 14 March 1981, he was ordained Bishop of Mariannhill on 23 May 1981 and took Canonical possession of the Diocese of Mariannhill on 25 May 1981.

Correspondence: Bishop's House, PO Box 11001, Mariannhill, Natal 3601.
Tel: (031) 700 2704, Fax: (031) 700 3707(UmAfrika). Telegraphic Address: Bishop, Mariannhill.

FORMER BISHOPS: Rt Rev Bishop Adalberdo Fleischer CMM, consecrated Titular Bishop of Tiberiopolis and Vicar Apostolic of Mariannhill in 1922, was nominated Papal Count and Assistant at the Pontifical Throne on 2 June 1947. He resigned 17 April 1950 and died 19 March 1963. Rt Rev Bishop Alphonse Streit CMM was appointed 23 December 1950 as Titular Bishop of Niciatana; consecrated on 3 April 1951 and installed as Bishop of Mariannhill on 5 July 1951. He died on 21

June 1970. Rt Rev Bishop Martin Elmar Schmid CMM was appointed on the 20 June 1970; ordained bishop at Mariannhill on 10 October 1970 and installed the same day. He died 18 June 1980.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev Fr T Heisele CMM, Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323) 41434.

Chancellor and Secretary: Rev Fr Thomas Schlegel CMM, Bishop's House, PO Box 11001 Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2704.

Diocesan Consultors: Rev Fr Paul M Khumalo CMM, Mariannhill Monastery, PO Box 11363, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2666. Rev Fr E Shangase TOR, Assisi Mission, P/Bag 758, 4240 Port Shepstone. Tel: (0391) 50184. Rev Fr Pius Xaba, Uganda Martyrs Parish. PO Box 54846, 4031 Umlazi. Tel: (031) 907 1127. Rev Michael Bhede, Magabheni R.C. Mission, PO Box 309, Umkomaas 4170. Tel: (0323) 73 7252.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTORS

Caritas: Rev Fr Thomas Schlegel CMM, Bishop's House, PO Box 11001, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2704.

Lenten Appeal: Rev Fr Thomas Schlegel CMM, Bishop's House, PO Box 11001, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2704.

Pontificial Mission Aid Societies: Rev Fr Thomas Schlegel CMM, Bishop's House, PO Box 11001, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2704.

Vocation Promotion Team: Rev Fr F Mlaba, Minor Seminary, P/Bag 545, Ixopo 4630. Tel: (0336) 34 1153.

Catechetical Team: Sr Davida Ngcongo & Sr Francina Mlitwa F.S.F. Tel: (0336) 34 1106.

Youth Committee: Organiser: Vacant, Bishop's House, PO Box 11001, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7002704; Chaplain: Rev Fr V Mdabe, Mariathal Mission, PO Box 662, Ixopo 4630. Tel: (0336) 34 2411.

Ecumenism: Delegate: Rev Fr J Dlamini. Tel: (031) 905 1869.

DEANERIES

Mariannhill Deanery: Dean: Rev Fr P Xaba, Uganda Martyrs, PO Box 54846, Umlazi 4031. Tel: (031) 907 1127.

Mariathal Deanery: Dean: Rev Fr W Tauer CMM, Catholic Church, Box 14, Richmond 3780. Tel: (03322) 2389.

Kevelaer Deanery: Dean: Rev Fr A Ngwenya, St Catherine Mission, P/Bag 532, Bulwer 4575. Tel: (033822Y) 1740.

South Coast Deanery: Dean: Rev Fr E Shangase TOR, Assisi Mission, Private Bag 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 50184.

INSTITUTIONS

Mariannhill Retreat House: Rev Fr Francis Grant CMM, The Monastery, PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2155.
UmAfrika: Weekly Zulu Paper: PO Box 11002, Mariannhill 3601. **Editor:** Mr Bongani Shoba Tel: (031) 700 2720/9. Fax: (031) 700 3707.
St. Wendelin Development Centre: Rev D Gahlen CMM, PO Box 11007, 3601 Mariannhill. Tel: (031) 700 2890.

CHAPLAINCIES

Prison Chaplains: Bulwer, Ixopo, Rev Fr F Mlaba (0336) 341153; Umzinto, Rev T Heisele CMM, (0323) 41434.

HOSPITALS

St Mary's Hospital: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 3371. Served from Monastery and Bishop's House.
Assisi Mission Hospital: P/Bag 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 50184. Rev E Shangase TOR.

CHILDREN'S HOMES

St Vincent's House c/o Convent CPS, PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2054.
Sacred Heart Home (Umsinsini) P Bag 103, Mtwalume 4186. Tel: (0399) 2051.
St Anne's Children's Home: c/o Convent FMM, Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323) 41177.
Our Lady of Grace: Pre-School for deaf Children: P/Bag Louis Botha Airport 4029. Tel: (031) 907 1408.

MONASTERIES

The Mariannhill Monastery: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 4288.
Very Rev Fr Paul Khumalo CMM: Provincial Superior, PO Box 11363, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2666.
Rev Fr Bernard Pagitsch CMM - Superior.
Rev Fr Gahlen Dieter CMM
Rev Fr Grant Francis CMM (Retreat House)
Rev Fr Kops Nicodemus CMM
Rev Fr Balea Mendez Dario (Diocesan)
Rev Fr Sapper Sales CMM (Mariannridge Parish) Tel: (031) 700 3034
Rev Fr Turner John CMM (Apostolate for the Deaf) Tel: (031) 700 3018
Bro Berchtenbreiter Raymond CMM

Bro Berridge Francis CMM
Bro Dithei Konrad CMM
Bro Ehrhardt Stephan CMM
Bro Gleichsner Sturmius CMM
Bro Krausert Hermann CMM
Bro Langmann Florian CMM
Bro Lanzinner Berthold CMM
Bro Van Heugten Anthony CMM
Bro Wieser Rudibert CMM
Bro Klaunzler Pirmin CMM
Bro Lingnau John CMM
Bro Ott Heribert CMM
Bro Scharli Alphonse CMM
Bro Tenhagen Berthold CMM

Kwa St Joseph's Friary: PO Box 183, Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399) 2064.
Members of Friary: V. Rev Cosmas Mdladla TOR - Provincial Superior.
Rev Fr Casimir Mguni TOR
Rev Fr Mjwara Jerome TOR
Bro Dlamini Ignatius TOR
Bro Gamede Bertinus TOR
Rev Makhanya Leonard TOR
Bro Ngcobo Victor TOR
Bro Sibiya Remigius TOR

Phemba Franciscan Friary TOR: Box 102, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y) 1211.
Rev Fr Martin Khambule TOR
Bro Dlamini Wilbert TOR
Bro Mkhize Benedict TOR
Bro Wela Valentine TOR

GUEST HOUSES

Big Fisherman: Melville, PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391) 84 6322.
Coolock House: Coolock Road, Melville, PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391) 84 6358; Public Phone (0391) 84 5529.
Capuchin Convent Guest House: Melville, PO Umzumbe 4225.
Tel: (0391) 846336. Resident Priest: Rev Fr John Driessen CMM.
Tre Fontane Guest House: PO Box 11039 Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2059.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic African Women's Union CAWU: President: Mrs J Mthabela
PO Box 11306, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 706 3123.
Spiritual Director: Rev Fr E Shangase.

Catholic African Men's Union CAMU: President: Mr E J Made. Our Lady of Grace, Private Bag Louis Botha Airport, 4029. Tel: (031) 907 1404.
Spiritual Director: Rev J Dlamini.

Marian Sodality Union MSU: President: Miss C Ngcamu, PO Box 1545, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 763 3113.
Spiritual Director: Rev Fr C Hlengwa, St Wendelin Mission.

Ikhwezi Lokusa Boys Association: President: Mr Jerome Sithole, Phemba Friary, PO Box 102, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622) 1211.
Diocesan Organiser: Bro Benedict Mkhize TOR.

Chiro Organisation: Spiritual Director: Sr Othmar Mbanjwa CPS, Einsiedeln Mission, PO Box 404, Richmond 3780. Tel: (03322) 3414.

Secular Franciscans: President: Mr Joseph Madlala, Mariatrost Mission, PO Box 141, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622) 3811.
Spiritual Director: Bro C Makhanya TOR.

Catechists' Guild: Chairman: Mr A Mfayela, PO Box 54846, Umlazi 4931. Tel: (031) 907 2946.
Spiritual Director: Rev Fr F Mlaba.

Sacred Heart Sodality: Chairman: Mr L X Mkhize, c/o Uganda Martyrs, PO Box 54846, Umlazi 4031. Tel: (031) 907 1127.
Spiritual Director: Rev Fr J Shange.

CONVENTS

Capuchin Sister (OSC Cap): The Mother Abbess, Capuchin Adoration Convent, PO Box 245, Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391) 84 6336.

Daughters of St Francis of Assisi (FSF):

1. The Directress General, Assisi Convent: Private Bag 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 5 0184.
2. Himmelberg Convent, Convent of Our Lady of the Angels, Box 10627, Umzinto Station 4201. Tel: (0323) 61 1791.
3. Assisi Home: PO Box 11004 Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 1047.
4. Generalate, Melville Convent, 4225 Umzumbe. Tel: (0391) 84 6251.
5. Kwa Nkos'inathi Convent, Box 54790, Umlazi 4031. Tel: (031) 907 5728.
6. Sacred Heart Convent, Private Bag 103, Mtwalume 4186. Tel: (0399) 2051.
7. Mariatrost Mission, PO Box 141, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622) 3811.
8. Mhlabashane Convent, P/Bag 537, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622) 2322.

9. Kwa St Joseph's,P/Bag Hibberdene 4220. Tel:(0399) 2064.
10. Our Lady of Grace Umlazi, P/Bag 4029, Louis Botha Airport. Tel: (031) 907 1408.
11. St Bernard's Mission, PO Box 351, Richmond. Tel: (03322) 2532.
12. St Mary's Seminary, PO Box 545, Ixopo, 4630. Tel: (0336) 34 1153.
13. Centocow Mission, PO 21, Centocow, Creighton.

Local Fraternities:

Emabheleni Mission/Kwa St Joseph Friary
Ixopo, St Mary's Seminary
Mariatrost Mission
Maristella Mission
Mhlabatshane Mission
St Bernard mission
Umlazi - Our Lady of Grace

Franciscan Missionaries of Mary (FMM):

1. The Provincial Superior FMM, St Anne's Convent, Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323) 4 1177.
2. Portiuncula Convent: Box 25, Park Rynie 4182. Tel: (0323) 2 0143.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood (CPS):

1. The Provincial Superior, Bethany Convent, P.O Box 746, 3600 Pinetown. Tel: (0310 72 9966.
2. Convent of the Precious Blood, PO Mariannhill 3601; PO Box 10174, Ashwood 3605.Tel: (031) 700 2411/2, Dentistry: (031) 7002069, Art Studio: (031) 700 3833.
3. Einsiedeln Convent: PO Box 404, 3780 Richmond. Tel: (03322) 3314.
4. Sacred Heart Convent, 4630 Ixopo. Tel: (0336) 34 1106.
5. Mariannhill Convent Hospital, 3601 Mariannhill. Tel: (031) 700 3371.
6. St Xavier Convent/ Kwa Ndengezi, PO Box 11249, 3601 Mariannhill.

Communities at:

Kevelaer Mission
Mariathal Mission
Reichenau Mission
St Michael's Mission

Sisters of Mercy (RSM):

Coolock House: PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391) 84 6358.

SCHOOLS

St Francis High School: PO Box 11003 Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2824.
Little Flower High School: P/Bag 553, 4630 Ixopo. Tel: (0336) 34 1119.

SEMINARY

St Mary's Minor Seminary: Rev F Mlaba Rector, Private Bag 545, 4630 Ixopo. Tel: (0336) 34 1153.

PARISHES

MARIANNHILL. St Joseph's Cathedral 1921. PO Box 11011 Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700 2671. Outstation: Enkoseleni. Institutions: Convent of the Precious Blood CPS; Assisi House Convent FSF; St Francis High School.

ASSISI. St Francis of Assisi 1924. Assisi Parish, Mehlomnyama, P/Bag 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391)X 5 0184. Outstations: Mawuleni, Mhlwasimbe, Ntengela, Gumbini, Frankland, Ojingweni. Institutions: Convent and Motherhouse of the Daughters of St Francis of Assisi; Assisi Mission Hospital, Noviciate House.

BULWER. St Catherine 1971. Po Box 92, Bulwer 4575. Tel: (033822Y) 1740. Outstations: Hlafuna, KwaNonguqa, Mahlathini, Blessed Luanda.

CLAIRVAUX. Our Lady of Good Counsel 1896. PO Box 74 Impendle 4545. Tel: (03394) 932. Outstations: Enguga, Enzinga KwaDlungwane and KwaZuma, Silverstream, St Ludwig, Swamp, Ntshiyabantu A, Midlands, Nkankala, St Bernard's, St Martin, Upper-Ntokweni, Nkotweni, Emahlutshini, Stepmore, Uganda.

CREIGHTON. St Martin in the fields 1959. Catholic Church, Box 123, Ixopo 4630. Tel: (0336) 34 1318. Outstations: Mahehle, Ncakubane, Nkonzo, Nhlazuka, Tarr's Valley.

EINSIEDELN. St Ignatius 1887. PO Box 404 Richmond, Natal 3780. Tel: (03322) 3314. Outstations: Hilltop, Uplands Estate, Eston Mandisa. Institutions: Convent: Sisters of the Precious Blood Farm School up to Std 4.

EMABHELENI. St Patrick 1927. PO Box 183, Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399) 2064. Outstations: KwaNgwenda, Egezane, Wolweni, Sangqu, KwaHlengwa, KwaVezi, KwaNdayinkosi, Gobuza, Emabheleni, Gubhuza, Jabulani, Esinyameni, Thofette-Tate. Institutions: Kwa St Joseph's Friary. Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

EMBOKODWENI. St Magdalene 1909. P/Bag X502, Umbogintwini 4120. Tel: (031) 905 1869. Outstations: Bhekulwandle. Nungwane, Ngolelweni, Mpusheni, Makhutha, Folweni.

GOMANE. St Joseph 1974. Box 20, Impendle 4545. Tel: (03394) 922. Outstations: Situnjwana, Khetha, Impendle.

HIMMELBERG. St Albert the Great 1901. P/Bag X0584, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323) 61 1792. Outstations: St Nivard (Ifafa); SS Peter and Paul (Dumisa); Emmanuel (KaMvubu); St Joseph (Qwembe); Bethlehem; St Dominic; St Martin de Porres (Beulah); St Francis (Mncazuka); Mgai. Institution: The Daughters of St Francis of Assisi, "Our Lady of Angels".

IXOPO. SS Thomas More and John Fisher 1939. PO Box 123, Ixopo 4630. Tel: (0336) 34 1318. Outstations: Hopewell, Kingstone Farm. Institutions: St Isidore Agricultural Farm, Ixopo 4360. Tel: (0336) 34 1076.

KEVELAER. Our Lady of Kevelaer 1896. PO Box 20, Donnybrook 4560. Tel: (033812)Y 20. Outstations: Enkwezela, Mjila, Peshe, Mnyamana, Engudwini, St Gereon, Ebhuqwini, KaPhini, Kwa-Sokhela, ENyamandlovu. Institutions: Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood.

KWA NDENGEZI. St Kizito 1978. PO Box 11037, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 704 6393. Outstations: St Xavier's Mission, Kwa Hlophe.

MAGABHENI. Kwa Malusi Omuhle 1976. PO Box 309, Umkomaas 4170. Tel: (0323) 73 7252. Outstations: Mpuco, Mawela, Enkwali, KwaMzobe, Moyeni, Kwa Ndlovu.

MARIANNRIDGE. SS Mary and Anne 1978. PO Box 11012. Mariannhill 3601. Outstations: Fatima School. Nagina Township. Tel: (031) 700 3034.

MARIATHAL. Mater Dolorosa 1887. PO Box 662, Ixopo 4630. Tel: (0336) 34 2411. Outstations: Lusiba, Lufafa, KwaKhanyile, Mashakeni, Umkomazi Bridge, Helehele, Qoyintaba, Hlanzeni, Mabedlana. Institutions. Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood; Farm School.

MARIATROST. Our Lady of Consolation 1896. Mariatrost Mission PO Box 141, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622)Y 3811. Outstations: KwaSanti, Mzumbe, Kakamela, Ntimbankulu, Nkalokazi, Umqangqala, Gumatana, Dweshula. Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

MARISTELLA. Immaculate Conception 1901. P/Bag 721. Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 5 1471. Outstations: Vusushaba. KwaZuma, Mambilini, Gijima, Gwababeni, Domba. St Solanus, Matiwane. Institution: Convent: Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

MARY HELP. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1895. Box 177, Ixopo 4630. Tel: (0336) 34 2400. Outstations: Emazabekweni, Ecabazi, Finchley Coloured School, Emvutshini, Emadungeni. Ebovini, eMqokweni, Carrisbrooke, eSigobhotshaneni, eNkoneni, kwaNokweja.

MHLABATSHANE. Blessed Trinity 1931. PO Box 134, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622)Y 4122. Outstations: Endwebu, Nhlalwane, Matshetshisa, Highflats, Umgodi, Esigubudwini, Phutini. Institution: Convent: Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

MKHUNYA. St Raphael 1920. PO Box 134, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622)Y 4122. Outstations: St Gabriel, St Joseph, St Xavier, KwaMsutu, Kwa Dladla, Kwa Madiba, Dingiswayo.

MOPHELA. St Timothy 1974. Box 151, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel:(0325) 8 1775. Outstations: Mthanuntengayo St Agnes, Eston, KwaKhomo, KwaMdabe - St Ambrose, KwaHlengwa.

NCWADI. St Gertrude 1964. PO Box 78, Elandskop 4540. Tel: (03397) 997. (for messages). Outstations: Mdutshini: Fatima; Deepdale: St Lucia; Deepdale: St Anthony; Masangazana: St Rosa; Masangazana: St Elizabeth Jubane; Mabelegedle: St Joseph; Mount Shonga: St Martin; Emahlatini. Institutions: African Day School.

NDONYANE. St Michael 1890. P/Bag 525, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (033622)Y 2812. Outstations: Hlutankungu, Mandlakazi, Mkunya, Bhobhobo, Compostella, KwaZuma, Nganambunga, Mzimlilo, Ikhwezi Lokusa. Institutions: Convent of Srs of the Precious Blood; Weaving and Knitting Centre.

NHLAZUKA. St Bernard 1910. PO Box 351 Richmond 3780. Tel: (03322) 2532. Outstations: KwaGideon, Gumede, NomaSulumane Mkhize, John Mchunu, Madonda, Msuthu, John Cele, Dladla, Stofela, Nsinde, Ngilanyoni, Amandus Hill, Ismont, Nkasa School, Mid-Illovo, Enkomane, KwaMuthwa, Jonlag, KwaMzo, KwaLembede. Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

OETTING. Our Lady of Oetting 1891. Box 102, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622)Y 1211. Outstations: Emzumbe, Esinyameni, Emtwalume, Enyavini, Equha, Esabelweni, Enkawini, Emgezankamba No. 7. Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

PARK RYNIE. St Mary of the Angels 1949. PO Box 48, Park Rynie 4182. Tel: (0323) 2 0548. Outstations: Renishaw Hospital. Institutions: Convent of Fanciscan Missionaries of Mary: Portiuncula Convent.

REICHENAU. St Andrew 1886. PO Box 106, Underberg 4590. Tel: (033x) 701 1891. Outstations: St Francis Sales, Qulashe, Ejokweni, Emkomazane, Mahwaqa, Swamp, Dieu Donne, Gala, Underberg, McDougall. Institutions: Convents of Sisters of the Precious Blood.

RICHMOND. St Joseph 1915. Box 14, Richmond, 3780. Tel: (03322) 2389. Outstations: Gengeshe, Greenhill, Magoda, Matakane, Woodlands, Mtunzini, Phateni, Simozomeni, Richmond Chest Hospital, Nte Forestry Compounds.

ST WENDELIN. St Wendelin 1935. PO Box 11057. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 706 2793. Outstations: Klaarwater Township.

SEA PARK. Our Lady of Fatima 1962. PO Box 160, Sea Park 4241. Tel: (0391) 5 2305. Outstations: Turton, St Anne's. Institutions: Capuchin Adoration Convent -Chaplain Rev Fr Fr John Driessen CMM, Tel: (0391) 84 6336; Coolock Guest House for Nuns and Ladies, Tel: (0391) 84 6358; Big Fisherman Guest House. Tel: (0391) 84 6822.

SUNDUZWAYO. St Stephen 1973. Sunduzwayo, P Bag X1014, Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: (032122Y) 1604. Outstations: Kwa Hewu, Ntsongozi, St Alois, KwaMkoba.

UMBUMBULU. St Matthias Murumba 1950. PO Box 53, Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: (032122Y) 20. Oustations: Inkanyezi, Phangisa, Ndrayini, Kwa Humba, Mpusheni, Mtshingwane, Mjakujana, St Alois, KwaMkoba, Engonyameni.

UMKOMAAS. Assumption BVM 1959. PO Box 174, Umkomaas 4170. Tel: (0323) 3 0366. Outstations: Chanstal. Institutions: Umkomaas Play Centre, Box 174, Umkomaas 4170.

UMLAZI. Our Lady of Grace 1963. P/Bag Louis Botha Airport 4029. Tel: (031) 907 2058. Outstations: St Peter's (Isikonje). Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi: Pre-School for Deaf Children.

UMLAZI. St Alphonse 1973. PO Box 54812, Umlazi 4031. Tel: (031) 907 5242.

UMLAZI. Uganda Martyrs 1972. PO Box 54846. Umlazi 4031. Tel:(031) 907 1127. Outstations: St Anthony, Ngonyameni.

UMSINSINI. Our Lady of Peace 1903. PO Box 114, Mtwalume 4186. Tel: (0399) 2091. Outstations: KwaHlongwa, Enyangwini, St Vincent, Emsigazi, Odehe, KwaMatiwane, Emcakweni, Santa TB Centre, Ecabane, Turton. Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi. Sacred Heart Children's Home.

UMZINTO. St Anne 1898. PO Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323) 4 1434. Outstations: Inverugie, Kwa St Joseph, Othandweni, Dududu, Umphambinyoni, Buthonga, Ifafa Beach, Mahlongwa, Umzinto Location, Ellingham, Umkomaas Valley, Malangeni, Mandawe, Dingiswayo, Dududu Kajili and Local Prison. Institutions: Convent of Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; Indian Day School; Orphanage and African Day School.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

BALEA-MENDEZ, Dario	Umzinto
BHEDE, Michael	Magabheni Mission
BRUGGINK, Adrianus CMM	Sacred Heart, Ixopo
BUHL, Walter CMM	Sea Park Mission
CESELIN, Umberto	Umkomaas Mission
DLAMINI, James	St Magdalene Mission Embokodweni

DLUNGWANE, Pius	St John Vianney, Pretoria
DONCABE, Solomon	Maristella Mission
DRIESSEN, John CMM	Capuchin Convent, Melville, Umzumbe
GAHLEN, Dieter CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
GRANT, Francis CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
HEER, Ignatius CMM	Monastery, Mariannhill
HEISELE, Thomas CMM	Umzinto
HLENGWA, Christopher	St Wendelin Mission
HLENGWA, Edmund	Kwa Ndengezi
JILI, Vitus	Mophela
JWARA, Siegfried CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
KHAMBULE, Martin TOR	Oetting Mission
KHUMALO, Paul CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
KLAUNZLER, Pirmin CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
KOPS, Nicodemus CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
LAUTENSCHLAGER, Georg CMM	Ixopo
LINGNAU, John CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
MADELA, Alexius	Reichenau Mission
MAKHANYA, Leonard TOR	Kwa St Joseph Friary
MDABE, Vincent CMM	Mariathal Missin
MDLADLA, Cosmas TOR	Kwa St Joseph Friary
METTLER, Lukas CMM	Park Rynie
MFAYELA, Wilfred	Reichenau Mission
MIYA, Hubert	Study Leave
MJENGU, Vitus	Mariatrost
MJWARA, Jerome TOR	Kwa St Joseph Friary
MKHIZE, Paulus	Kevelaer
MLABA, Francis	Seminary Ixopo
MNCWABE, Marcus	Our Lady of Grace, Umlazi
MNGADI, Paul CMM	Nhlabatshane Mission
MNGOMA, Paul Themba Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's House Mariannhill
MNGUNI, Casimir TOR	St Patrick's Mission Emabheleni
MUHEIM, Dominic CMM	Mary Help Mission
MULLER, Eberhard CMM	Richmond
MZIZI, Cosmas	Clairvaux Mission
NGCAMU, Eugene	Mkhunya Mission
NGCOBO, Callistus CMM	St Bernard Mission, Nhlazuka
NGWENYA, Anthony MSJ	St Catherine Mission, Bulwer
OSCAR, Henry	Mariannhill Mission
PAGITSCH, Bernard CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
RATERING, Henry CMM	Overseas
RODENBURG, Simon CMM	Mariathal Mission
SAPPER, Sales CMM	Mariannridge
SCHLEGEL, Thomas CMM	Bishop's House Mariannhill
SHANGE, Joseph CMM	Umbumbulu Mission
SHINGA, Gabriel	Einsiedeln Mission
SITHOLE, Albert TOR	Gomane Mission
STEGER, Joseph CMM	St Michael Mission, Ndonyane
TAUER, Walter CMM	Mariatrost Mission
TENZA, Elphas	Himmelberg Mission

THIEL, Benhard CMM	Kevelaer Mission
TURNER, John CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
VEZI, Reginald	St Alphonse, Umlazi
WEINMANN, Edgar CMM	Umsinsini Mission
WETTSTEIN, Franz Xavier CMM	St Gertrude Mission, Ncwadi
XABA, Pius	Uganda Martyrs, Umlazi

DIOCESE OF OUDTSHOORN

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRON:
The Immaculate Heart of Mary

The Diocese of Oudtshoorn was established as the Central Prefecture by decree of the Holy See on 24 May 1872. It had been part of the Western Vicariate. On the 13 July 1874 it was entrusted to the "Missionaries for African Missions of Lyons". When the Fathers of Lyons left the Central Prefecture in 1882, the Western part of the Prefecture was given to the Oblates of St Francis of Sales and a new Prefecture erected in 1884. The Eastern part again came under the jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of the Western Vicariate as the Central Prefecture until 1922, when it was separated from the Western Vicariate and entrusted to the Pious Society of Missions, now called the Society of the Catholic Apostolate (Pallottine Fathers).

On 13 June 1939, the Central Prefecture was changed to Prefecture of Oudtshoorn which was raised to the status of Vicariate on 9 December 1948. The Diocese of Oudtshoorn was constituted on the establishment of the Hierarchy, 11 January 1951. It has for its boundaries on the West, the eastern boundaries of Bredasdorp, Caledon, Paarl, Malmesbury, Clanwilliam, Van Rhynsdorp and Namaqualand districts; on the North, the southern boundaries of Kanhardt and Prieska districts; on the East, the western boundaries of Britstown, Richmond, Murraysburg, Aberdeen, Jansenville and Humansdorp districts; and on the South the Indian Ocean and the northern boundaries of Caledon and Bredasdorp districts. By Decree of the Holy See the districts Calvinia and Williston were separated from Oudtshoorn Diocese in 1979 and are now under pastoral care of Keimoes Diocese.

Area: 113 343 sq.km. **Tot.Pop:** 525 000 **Cath. Pop:** 15 200

Right Reverend
BISHOP EDWARD ROBERT ADAMS

Consecrated: St Saviour's Cathedral, Oudtshoorn on 16 July 1983.
Residence: 'Marianum' Dysselsdorp. Tel: (04439) 6 638.
Postal Address: PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620. Chancery Office: 44 St Saviour Street, PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (0443) 29 1715 Fax: (0443) 22 8908.
Bishop's Office: Tel: (0443) 22 5054/ 29 1715.

Predecessors: Rev Fr Davenoille, Prefect Apostolic 1874; Rev Fr Gaudeul, Prefect Apostolic 1882, The Vicars Apostolic of Cape Town, 1882-1922; Rt Rev Bishop F Hennemann, SAC, Titular Bishop of Coptus, Prefect Apostolic 1922-33; Rt Rev Mgr T Koenig, SAC, Prefect Apostolic 1934-48.

Rt Rev B Hippel, SAC, Titular Bishop of Abora, Vicar Apostolic of Oudtshoorn, 1948-51 became Bishop of Oudtshoorn with the establishment of the Hierarchy on 11 January 1951. He retired 29 September 1968 and died 7 November 1970. Rev Fr J Rosner, SAC, was Apostolic Administrator 1968 to June 1969. Rt Rev Bishop M Gottschalk, SAC, was consecrated bishop, 11 June 1969 and died 20 April 1982.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Fr A Bartoldus, SAC, St Blaize Parish, PO Box 411, Mossel Bay. Tel: (0444) 93 2321.
Chancellor: Rev Fr F Clemens, SAC, PO Box 97, Dysseldorp 6628. Tel: (0443) 22 4067.
Vice-Chancellor and Secretary: Mr W Lamont, 44 St Saviour Street, PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (0443) 29 1715 office (0443) 29 2116 home.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Societies: Director: Fr F Clemens, SAC, Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Fr F Clemens, SAC, PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Pastoral Council: Chairman: Mr T Urban, PO Box 18, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 74 3962.
Catechetics Director: Fr A Bartoldus, SAC. PO Box 411, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (0444) 93 2321.

CHAPLAINCIES

George Prison: St Mary's Parish, PO Box 215, George 6530.
Brandvlei Prison and Worcester Prison: Rev Fr J J Jansen, O.Praem, Christ the King Parish, 3 Porter Street, Worcester 6850.
Dwarsrivier Prison - Obliqua Prison - Warmbokveld Prison: Rev Fr T Dudler, SAC, Catholic Presbytery, 124 Voortrekker Street, Ceres 6835.
Oudtshoorn Prison: Rev Fr J Johnson, St Saviour's Cathedral, 80 Baron Van Reede Street, Box 407, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Southern Cape Training College: Rev Fr O Behlich. SAC, St Nicholas Parish, 46 St Saviour Street, PO Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620.
South African Defence Force: Oudtshoorn Military Camp: Rev Fr J Johnson, St Saviour's Cathedral, 80 Baron Van Reede Street, Box 407, Oudtshoorn 6620.

Semi Retired: Rev Fr V Ferdinando, PO Box 548, Swellendam. Tel: (0291) 4 2105.
Retired: Rev Fr A Urban, Box 43, Swellendam. Tel: (0291) 4 1319.

RETREAT & CONFERENCE FACILITIES

Step A Side: Director: Fr F Baumann SAC, Box 515, George 6530, Tel: (0441) 70 7710; Trinity House, Bro Halbe, Tel: (0441) 70 7640; Nursery Tel: (0441) 70 7375.

YOUTH CENTRE

Don Bosco Youth Camp: Supervisor: Mr M Jassen, Dysselsdorp, Tel: (04439) 6424.

OLD AGE HOME

Pallottine Home: Catholic Women's League, PO Box 43, George 6530.

NURSERY SCHOOLS

St John's Nursery School: Box 395, Rustdene, Beaufort West 6970.
St Conrad's Nursery School: PO Box 8, Waaikraal, Dysseldorp 6628.
St Mary's Nursery School: PO Box 215, George 6530.
St Blaize Nursery School: PO Box 169, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (0444) 93 0102.
Sacred Heart Nursery School: Impala Road, PO Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (0443) 22 5805.
Christ the King Nursery School: 6 Porter Street, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 7 0640.

CRÈCHE

Aviat Convent Creche: 118 Voortrekker Street, Ceres 6835.
Day Care Centre: Montagu.

ORPHANAGE

St Mary's Children's Home for Committed Boys and Girls: PO Box 215, George 6530.

RELIGIOUS CONGREGATIONS

The Oratory of St Philip Neri: 40 St Saviours Street, PO Box 407, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (0443) 29 1714.
Norbertine Fathers: 3 Porter Street, Worcester, 8650 Cape. (0231) 7 0464.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Mr G Davids,1812 Piedt Street, Oudtshoorn 6621. Tel: (0443) 24 0659.
Catholic Teachers Association: Chairperson: Ms V West, Plaatjies Street, Lavalia, George. Tel: (0441) 71 1427.
Catholic Women's League: President of the Diocesan Council: Mrs Botha, PO Box 215, George 6530.
Chiro Youth Movement: Chairman: Diocesan Executive: Mr D George, 600 Springbok Rd, Box 2023, Oudtshoorn 6621. Tel: (0443) 29 2923.
Diocesan Youth, Chaplain: Fr P Vietri. Tel: (0443) 29 1714/22 7915
Knights of Da Gama: Chaplain: Fr F Clemens SAC, PO Box 8, Dysselsdorp 6628. Tel: (04439) 6336, Fax: (04439) 6337..
Kolping Society: . PO Box 15, Dysselsdorp 6628.
Legion of Mary: c/o St Mary's Parish, Box 215, George 6530.
St Vincent de Paul Society: Mr B Sauls, St Nicholas Parish, Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Women of St Anne: Chaplain: Fr A Mbekwa, Box 215, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 75 8400.

CONVENTS

Aviat Convent of the Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales: 118 Voortrekker Street, Ceres 6835. Tel: (023) 32 2115.
Capuchin Adoration Convent "Bethany": Box 43, Swellendam 6740. Tel: (0291) 4 1319.
Christ the King Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary Convent: 6 Porter Street, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 7 0640.
Holy Cross Sisters:

1. SS Peter and Paul's Convent. Box 14, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 73 4966.
2. St Blaize Convent: 2 Arum Drive, Box 1624, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (0444) 91 1510.

Pallottine Sisters:

1. St Conrad's Pallottine Convent: Box 8, Waaikraal, Dysselsdorp 6628 Tel: (04439) 6360.
2. St Mary's Convent, Rosemoor, Box 215, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 75 8088. Novitiate: Tel: (0441) 75 8910.
3. Sacred Heart Convent, 84 Baron van Reede Street, Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (0443) 22 3175.

SCHOOLS

Van Cutsem Primary School: PO Box 5, De Doorns 6875. Tel: (02322) 2443.
St Conrad's Primary School: PO Box 8, Dysseldorp 6628. Tel: (04439) 6395.
Holy Cross Primary School: PO Box 14, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 73 3429.
St Mary's Primary School: PO Box 215, George, Rosemoor 6530. Tel: (0441) 75 8450.
St Blaize Primary School: PO Box 169, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (0444) 91 1517.
Sacred Heart Primary School: Impala Road, Oudtshoorn-Bridgton 6621. PO Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (0443) 22 3708.
Catholic Primary School: 169 Parker Street, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 7 0542.

PARISHES

OUDTSHOORN. St Saviour's Cathedral 1860. 1967. 80 Baron van Reede Street, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (0443) 22 3107. The Oratory, 40 St Saviour Street, Box 407, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (0443) 29 1714. Outstations:

AVONTUUR. St Elizabeth 1971. Catholic Presbytery, Avontuur 6490. Tel: (04472) 24. Outstations: Uniondale.

BEAUFORT WEST. St John's Church 1930. St John's Catholic Parish, National Road, Box 395, Beaufort West 6970. Tel: (0201) 2770. St Joseph's Church 1875. 99 Bird Street, Beaufort West. Holy Cross Church 1977. 16 School Street, Rustdene. Outstations: Leeu-Gamka: (Nelspoort). Institutions: St John's Nursery School.

CERES. Assumption of Our Lady 1953. Catholic Presbytery, 124 Voortrekker Street, Ceres 6835. Tel: (0233) 2 1719. Outstations: Tulbagh. Institutions: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales; Aviat Convent Creche.

DE DOORNS. St Joseph 1955. National Road, De Doorns, Box 5, De Doorns 6875 Tel: (02322) 2509. Outstations: Sandhills and Touws River. Institutions: Van Cutsem Primary School (Black Primary School).

DYSSELSDORP. St Conrad 1935. St Conrad's Parish, Box 8, Dysselsdorp 6628. Tel: (04439) 6365. Institutions: St Conrad's Primary School; St Conrad's Convent Tel: (04439) 6360; St Conrad's Nursery SchoolTel: (04439) 6395. Outstations: Willowmore, Hotsprings.

GEORGE. SS Peter and Paul 1841. Catholic Presbytery, 116 Meade Street, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 73 2626. Outstations: Pallotti Nursing Home. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent, Tel: (0441) 73 4966; Holy Cross Primary School, Tel: (0441) 73 3429.

GEORGE. Holy Trinity 1972. Step-A-Side, Trinity House, George. Box 515, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 70 7640. Institutions: Retreat and Religious Training Centre. Director: Fr F Baumann, SAC. Tel: (0441) 70 7710. Public Phone: Training Centre (0441) 70 7094.

GEORGE, ROSEMOOR. St Mary's Queen of the Apostles 1929. St Mary's Parish, Rosemoor, George, Box 215, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 75 8400 Fax: (0441) 75 8704. Outstations: St Anne's, Blanco 1951: St Vincent Pallotti,Pacaltsdorp 1962. St Liborius, Parkdene 1983. Institutions: St Mary's Convent (Pallottine Sisters); St Mary's Children's Home; St Mary's Primary School; St Mary's Nursery School.

KNYSNA. St Boniface 1884. 32 Queen Street, Knysna. Box 149. Knysna 6570. Tel: (0445) 21391/85 0314 (Knysna-Hornlee). Outstations: Sedgefield; St Theresa 1975 Knysna-Hornlee.

MOSSEL BAY. St Blaize 1927. Mossel Bay. Box 411, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (0444) 93 2321. Institutions: St Blaize Holy Cross Convent; St Blaize Primary School; St Blaize Nursery School, Kwanonqaba.

MOSSEL BAY. St Thomas 1868. 28 Marsh St. Mossel Bay, Box 411, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (0444) 93 2321. Outstations: Riversdale, St Francis Xavier 1950.

MOSSEL BAY. Kwanonqaba. St. Charles Lwanga.

OUDTSHOORN-BRIDGTON. St Nicholas of the Flue 1959. Impala Road, PO Box 364, Bridgton-Oudtshoorn. Residence; Tel: (0443) 22 4290, (0443) 22 4306 and (0443) 22 4259 - Church. Outstations: Mary Queen of Peace, Oudtshoorn/Bongoletho. Institutions: Sacred Heart Convent, (Pallottine Sisters); Sacred Heart Primary School; Sacred Heart Nursery School.

PLETTENBERG BAY. St Christopher 1966. 14 Wilder Street, Box 89, Plettenberg Bay 6600. Tel: (0447) 3 1316.

ROBERTSON. Tel: (02351) 4631. St Monica. Served from Worcester. PO Box 714, Robertson 6705.

SWELLENDAM. St Patrick's 1881. 112 Voortrek Street, PO Box 548, Swellendam 6740. Tel: (0291) 4 2105. Institutions: Capuchin Adoration Convent. Outstations: Bonnievale, Montagu, Heidelberg.

VICTORIA WEST. St Augustine 1955. 16 Richmond Street, Victoria West 7070. Outstations: Melton Wold, Carnarvon, Biesiespoort, Vosburg, Hutchinson, Three Sisters.

WORCESTER. Christ the King 1922. 3 Porter Street, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 7 0464. Institutions: Schoenstatt Sisters: Convent and Kindergarten.

WORCESTER. Maria Goretti 1959. 169 Parker Street, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 7 0416. Institutions: RC Primary School.

WORCESTER, "ZWELETEMBA". Immaculate Heart of Mary 1949. c/o 3 Porter Street, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 7 0464.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

ADAMS, Edward R Rt. Rev Bishop	Bishop's House, Oudtshoorn
ATKINSON, John	St Patrick, Swellendam
BANNERT, Wilhelm SAC	St Christopher, Plettenberg Bay
BARTOLDUS, Anton SAC	St Blaize, Mossel Bay
BAUMANN, Franz SAC	Step-A-Side Trinity House, George.
BEHLICH, Otmar SAC	St Nicholas, Bridgton-Oudtshoorn
BRUNNER, Ludwig SAC	St John's, Beaufort West
CLEMENS, Fritz SAC	St Conrad's, Dysselsdorp
DIEPSTRATEN, Henry O.Praem	St Joseph's, De Doorns
DUDLER, Theodore SAC	Our Lady Assumed in Heaven, Ceres
FERDINANDO, Vernon (retired)	Swellendam
GUMMERSBACH, Nikolaus SAC	St Boniface, Knysna
JANSEN, Johannes O.Praem	Christ the King, Worcester
JOHNSON, Johnny	The Oratory, Oudtshoorn
KLEIN, Alfons	St Augustine's, Victoria West
MBEKWA, Augustine O.Praem	St Mary's George
MUECKE, August SAC	SS Peter and Paul, George
OCKENFELS, Willie SAC	St Mary's, Rosemoor-George
URBAN, Alois SAC (Retired)	Convent-Swellendam
VANTOMME, Nazaire O.Praem	St Maria Goretti, Worcester
VIETRI, Phillip	The Oratory, Oudtshoorn

DEACONS

GRANT, WSJ Dr	George/SS Peter and Paul
LE MARQUE, E Charles Mr	Mossel Bay/St Blaize
LEUKES, Vincent Mr	St Vincent Pallotti, Pacaltsdorp

DIOCESE OF PIETERSBURG

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRON:
St Benedict

The Northern Transvaal was erected a Prefecture by Decree of The Sacred Congregation for Propagation of Faith on 22 December 1910. The Rev Fr D Ildefons Lanslots, OSB was appointed first Prefect Apostolic. He resigned in 1921, and was succeeded by the Rt Rev D Salvator van Nuffel, OSB, who resigned in 1939. By further decree on 13 June 1939, the Prefecture Apostolic of the Northern Transvaal was raised to the dignity of an Abbey Nullius, followed by the Decree of 14 November 1939 that announced the appointment by the Holy Father of the Very Rev D Frederic Osterrath, OSB, as first Abbot and Titular Bishop of Tangiers in Mauritania. He resigned in 1952. Pietersburg became a Diocese on 21 December 1988. It comprises the districts of Pietersburg, Potgietersrus, Waterberg, Warmbaths, Ellisras, Bochum, Mankweng, Mokerong, Seshego, Thabamoopo and part of Moretele.

Former Bishops were Rt Rev Abbot/Bishop Frederic Osterrath, OSB, appointed 14 November 1939, resigned 1952; Rt Rev Abbot/Bishop F C Van Hoeck, OSB, appointed 6 January 1954, resigned 3 December 1974 and died 20 April 1976.

Area: 69 533 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 1 200,000 **Cath. Pop:** 119 000

Right Reverend
BISHOP FULGENCE LE ROY OSB

Elected Abbot 18 December 1974, he was appointed Apostolic Administrator on the 17 January 1975 and Abbot Nullius and Bishop of Ausafa 10 July 1975 and consecrated 14 September 1975. Appointed first Bishop of Pietersburg 15 December 1988.
Address: Bishop's House: Magazynstraat 108, Pietersburg, 0699. PO Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0152) 295 5013 (Office); 297 2630 (House),
Fax: (0152) 295 5013.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev Fr Jeremiah Masela, PO Box 89, Seshego 0742.
Tel: (0152) 232 1204
Diocesan Consultors: Very Rev Frs Andreas Baert, OSB, Willibrord Van Rompaey, OSB; Peter Masela; Jeremiah Masela, Clement Selemela.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Societies: Rev Fr Ben Deneut, OSB, Box 13, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (01533) 63020.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Rev Fr Ben Deneut, OSB, Box 13, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (01533) 63020.
Vocations Director: Rev Fr Jeremiah Masela, Box 89, Seshego 0742. Tel: (0152) 232 1204.
Catechetics: Director: Very Rev Fr Willibrord Van Rompaey, OSB, P/Bag X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1713.
Justice and Peace: Frs Ben Deneut, Willie Koma, Boniface Mashiane, Deacon A Kekana and Sr Regina Leopeng.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

Development: Frs John Lephaka, Gerard Bam, Deacon V Mogashoa.
League of the Sacred Heart: Director: Rev Fr Clement Selemela, Box 260, Sovenga 0727. Tel: (01521) 67 0828.
Women of St Anne: Rev Fr J Masela, Box 89, Seshego 0742. Tel: (0152) 232 1204
Youth Chaplains: Fr Clement Selemela, Box 260, Sovenga 0727. Tel: (01521) 67 0828 and
Fr Willie Koma, Box 87, Seshego 0742. Tel: (0152) 232 1204.
Spiritual Adviser: Nurses guild: Rev Fr Willie Koma, Box 87, Seshego 0742. Tel: (0152) 232 1204.
Diocesan Church Choirs: Rev Fr Boniface Mashiane, Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Tel: (0152) 2466.

CHAPLAINCIES

Nylstroom Prison: Rev Fr Ben Deneut OSB, Rev J Mabusela, Box 13, Warmbaths 0480.
Pietersburg Prison: Rev Fr G Bral, Box 575, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 95 3119. and Rev Fr W Koma, Box 87, Seshego, 0742, Tel: (0152) 232 1204.
University of the North: Rev Fr C Selemela, Box 260, Sovenga, 0727. Tel: (01521) 67 0828.
Pietersburg Private Hospital: Rev Fr J Masela, Box 89, Seshego 0724. Tel: (0152) 232 1204 and Rev Fr George Bral, Box 575, Pietersburg 0700 Tel: (01521) 95 3119.
Pietersburg Provincial Hospital: Rev Fr J Masela, Box 89, Seshego 0724. Tel: (0152) 232 1204 and Rev Fr George Bral, Box 575, Pietersburg 0700 Tel: (01521) 95 3119.
Mankweng Hospital: Rev Fr C Selemela, Box 260, Sovenga 0727. Tel: (01521) 67 0828.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Pastoral Centre: Training and after-care of Deacons, Catechists and other ministers. P/Bag X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1713.
Catholic Centre: Fides Building, 68 Mare Street, Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: & Fax: (0152) 295 5013.

CONVENTS

Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King:

1. P/Bag X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1712.
2. St Scholastica, Box 2665, Pietersburg 0700.
3. Bethany: c/o Box 89, Seshego 0742. Tel: (0152) 223 0514.
4. St Gertrude: c/o P/Bag 7822, Pietersburg, 0700.
5. Subiaco: P/Bag 7399, Pietersburg, 0700.

Sisters of Charity:

1. 54 Biccard Street, Box 242, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0152) 295 5161.
2. Doornspruit Farm, P/Bag 7836, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Setotolwane 8.
3. Vrederust Farm, P/Bag 7534, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 95 2724.
4. Quagga Street, P/Bag X1612, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (014) 736 2310, Fax: (01533) 64260.

Ursuline Sisters: Box 2189, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1712.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of Charity:
Pax Institute, P/Bag X7822, Pietersburg 0700.
Tel: (01522392) Setotolwane 6. Fax: (01521) 295 5013. (Not Auto)
St Placid's House, Private Bag X7822, Pietersburg 0700.
Tel: (01522392) Setotolwane 6. Fax: (01521) 95 5013.(Not Auto)

SCHOOLS

Motse Maria-Our Lady's College: P/Bag X7836, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01522392) Setotolwane No. 8.
Pax College: P/Bag 7822, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01522392) Setotolwane No 6.
Siloe School for the Blind: P/Bag X7354, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 95 2724. Grams: "Siloblind".
Doornspruit Catholic Primary School: P/Bag X7836, Pietersburg 0700.
Paxana Catholic Primary School: P/Bag X7822, Pietersburg 0700.
Peter Hermans School: P/Bag X6080, Pietersburg 0700.
Vrederust Catholic Primary School: P/Bag X7354, Pietersburg 0700.
Subiaco School: P/Bag X7399, Pietersburg 0700.

St. Bede's High School: P/Bag X7399, Pietersburg 0700.
Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1711.
Mphatlalatjane High School: Private Bag X7824, Pietersburg 0700.

PRE-SCHOOLS

St. Benedict: P/Bag X7399, Pietersburg 0700.
St. Peter and Paul: PO Box 89, Seshego,0742. Tel; (0152) 223 0514.
Sekutwana: PO Box 2665, Pietersburg 0700.
Frederic: P/Bag 7824, Pietersburg 0700.
Paxenyane : P/Bag 7822, Pietersburg 0700.
Vrederust: P/Bag 7354, Pietersburg 0700.

CRECHES

St. Monica: Mojapelo, c/o Box 2189, Pietersburg 0700.
St. Joseph: Podile, c/o Box 2189, Pietersburg 0700.
St. Victorine: Phuti, c/o Box 2189, Pietersburg 0700.
St. Michael: Sebyeng, c/o Box 2189, Pietersburg 0700.
Queen of Africa: Mankgaile, c/o Box 2189, Pietersburg 0700.
Kekalerato: St. Omaar, c/o Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600.
Ratanang: St. John's, c/o Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

St Joseph's Hospital and Maternity Home: Doornspruit, P/Bag 7824, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01522392) Setotolwane No.1.
St Vincent's Hospital: P/Bag X1612, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (014) 73 6210. Fax: (014) 736 4260.
Subiaco Clinic: P/Bag X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1712.

PARISHES

PIETERSBURG. Cathedral of the Sacred Heart 1906. 54 Biccard Street, Box 575, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0152) 295 3119. Institutions: Sisters of Charity, Box 242, Tel: (0152) 295 5161.

BELA-BELA TOWNSHIP. St Placid 1930. PO Box 2531, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (014) 736 2531. Outstations: Tawane, Bala, Nylstroom, Mountainview.

DOORNSPRUIT. Our Lady of Good Council 1922. Doornspruit Farm, P/Bag X7824, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01522392) Setotolwane 1. Outstations: Monotwane Ramakgaphola; Lepotlako; Sepanapudi; Mamadila; Ga Teffo. Mashashane; Juno; La Pucella; Christiana; Doornfontein; Elberfield; Ga Phaka; Vlakfontein. Mpipianenq; Chloe; Madietane; Ramalapa; Ga Selolo; Wingfield; Zaaiplaas. Mars; Kalkspruit; Washbank; Diana; Jupiter; Venus; Utsane. Gaphoffu, Setumong. Ga Sebora, Pinkie, Ambergate, Newlands, Boslagte Phetole.
Institutions: Motse Maria-Our Lady's College, conducted by Sisters of Charity; High School for Girls; Primary School for Boys and Girls, P/Bag X7836, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane 8; Pax College: High School for Boys, conducted by the Bros of Charity; Primary School for Boys and Girls; P/Bag 7822, Pietersburg 0700. St Joseph's Hospital - Maternity Home, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Mphatlalatjane High School, P/Bag X7824, Pietersburg 0700.

ELLISRAS. Corpus Christi, 1983. Witkop Road 23, Box 1075, Ellisras 0555.
Tel: (014) 763 2952. Outstations: Kafferskraal, Strydomdrift, Boskop, Olifantsdrift, Marapong.

FATIMA. Our Lady of Fatima 1948. Koniggratz Farm, Bochum, P/Bag X6080, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0152272Y) 1711. Outstations: Burgwal, Welgelegen, Witlich, Westphalia, Brilliant. Bouwlust, Schoonveld, Wessels, Avonds,Persie, Reinland, Pour-la-Patrie. Madikana, Ditatsu, Brodehill, Ritterhouse, Kanaana, Mattanau, Wisconsin. Viane, Overdyck, Bareinen, Early Dawn; Ga Kolopo(Maribane), Johannesburg; Indermark; De Villersdale; Silvermine, Kromhoek, Non Parella, Old Langsign, Dristempest.
Institutions: Peter Hermans School. Boarding and Day School up to Std 5.

HAENERTSBURG. Our Lady of Mount Carmel 1961. Bok Street, Box 20, Haenertsburg 0730. Tel: (015276) 4227.

LEBOWAKGOMO. St Benedict 1973. Box 1, Chuenespoort 0745.
Tel: (0156) 24645. Outstations: Mohodi; Seleteng. Linting. Bosplaas; Kafferkraal. Makurung, Mamaolo, Matome, Mathabatha, Tsiane, Staanplaas, Malemang.

MAHWELERENG. St Theresia 1966. Plot 229, Box36, Potgietersrus 0600.
Tel: (01541) 2466.

POTGIETERSRUS. SS Peter and Paul 1923. 30 Kruger Street, Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Tel: (0154) 2466. Outstations: Kafferboom, Phila, Bolahlakgomo, Droogte, Naboomspruit, Ditokeng,Moshate. Bakenberg, Clermont, Vlakfontein, Sterkloop, Sekgakgapeng, Dresseng, Mapela, Mosesetsana, Tshamahanse, Motlotlo, Regae, Kureng, Magatle, Mokaba, Diepkuil, Verstoteling, Nonplaas, Tiberias, Steilloop, Magalakwena, Malokongkop, Pudiakgopa, Mozambique, Madamas.

SESHEGO. SS Peter and Paul 1967. Seshego Township, Zone 1 No. 1232 and Regina Pacis 1993. Zone 4 No. 1396, Box 89, Seshego 0742.
Tel: (0152) 232 1204. Outstations: Lessinshof, Wagkraal and Cradock, Lamolaslacht, Ga-Manamela, Louisiana, Matamanyane, Ga-Hlahla, Ga-Ramongoana, Cooperspark, Marowe, Madihorong, Fairly, Chebeng, Olympus, Leesdale, Fair le Roux, Ceres, Mabiloane, Lonsdale, Khohloane, Bloodriver, St Matthews, St Joseph, Ga-Sechaba, Mabitsela (Koppies), Ditenteng, Rapitsi. Institutions: Convent of the Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King, with Creche and Pre-School. Tel: (0152) 223 0514.

SUBIACO. St Benedict's Monastery. Box 2189, Pietersburg 0700.
Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1713. Institutions: St Benedict's Monastery, Noviciate, Pastoral Centre: Training and aftercare of Deacons, Catechists and other ministers.

SUBIACO. St Maur 1929. P/Bag 7399, Pietersburg 0700.
Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1713. Outstations: Sebyeng; Sekutu; Mentz; Mojapelo; Phuti; Mankgaile; Institutions: Convent of the Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King; Maternity Home and Clinic, Box 2665, Pietersburg 0700, Home for underfed Children; Subiaco Primary School; St Bede's High School, St. Benedict PreSchool, St. Angela's Ursuline Convent.

TURFLOOP. St. Gregory the Great 1969. (Mankweng), PO Box 260, Sovenga 0727. Tel: (01522) 67 0828. Outstations: Cyferkuil, Mahlanhle, Makhongela, Makotopong, Marobala, Malahlela, Segopye, Segwashi, Solomondale, Thune. Chaplaincy to the University of the North.

VREDERUST. St Bernard 1950. Vrederust Farm, P/B 7354, Pietersburg 0700 Grams: "Siloblind". Tel: (01522) 95 2724. Outstations: Maratapelo, Zebediela, Coppermine, Jaskraal. Institutions: Siloe School for the Blind, and partially sighted, conducted by the Sisters of Charity; Vrederust-Tel (01521) 95 2724, Primary School for boys and girls; Siloe Workshop for the Blind.

WARMBATHS. Our Lady Mediatrix 1930. Kwagga St. Box 13, Warmbaths 0480
Tel: (014) 736 3020. Outstations: Dipetlelwane, Swartboom,Vogelspruitspan, Vontien, Cyferkuil, Transaktie, Slagboom, Haakdoornlaagte, Ruigtesloot, Van Heining, Rooiberg, Leeupoort, Nylstroom (Prison), Settlers Secondary School, Lord Milner Primary School. Institutions: St Vincent's Hospital, P/Bag 1612; Training School for black enrolled nurses and registered Midwives, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Tel: (014) 736 2310.
Fax: (014) 736 4260.

WESTENBURG. St Martin de Porres 1978. Nagel Street, Westenburg, c/o Box 166, Pietersburg 0700.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

BAERT, Andreas OSB	Doornspruit
BAM, Gerard	Doornspruit
BRAL, George	Pietersburg
DENEUT, Ben OSB	Warmbaths
DE WIT, Rik OSB	Subiaco
GUNS, Chrys OSB	Potgietersrus
KOMA, Willie	Seshego
LEPHAKA, John OSB	Subiaco
LE ROY, Fulgence Rt Rev Bishop	Pietersburg
MADIBA, Bernard	Doornspruit
MALULEKE, Rupert	Lebowakgomo
MALAHLELA, David OSB	Subiaco
MAROPOLA, Onias	Warmbaths
MASELA, Jeremiah Very Rev	Seshego
MASELA, Peter	Fatima
MASHIANE, Boniface	Potgietersrus
MOLOTO, Jan Klaas	Fatima
PELEMAN, Albert OSB	Vrederust
PRIEM, Benedict OSB	Vrederust
SELEMELA, Clement	Turfloop
TOLAND, Leo OMI	Ellisras
VAN ROMPAEY, Willibrord Very Rev OSB	St Benedict's Monastery
VERMEREN, Amandus OSB	Potgietersrus
VERTENTEN, Faust OSB	Doornspruit

DEACONS

CHOKOE, Alfred	Doornspruit
KEKANA, Alfred	Potgietersrus
KEKANA, Augustine	Doornspruit
LEKALAKALA, Michael	Potgietersrus
MABUSELA, Joseph	BelaBela
MALEKA, Dominic	Potgietersrus
MOGASHOA, Vincent	Turfloop
SEHLAPELO, Christopher	Doornspruit
TJATJI, Philemon	Potgietersrus

DIOCESE OF PORT ELIZABETH

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRONS:
Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt
St Patrick

Erected in 1847, the Vicariate Apostolic of Port Elizabeth was formerly known as the Vicariate Apostolic of the Eastern Districts of the Cape of Good Hope.

The Port Elizabeth Diocese has for its boundaries on the West: Humansdorp, Uitenhage, Jansenville, Pearston and Cradock magisterial Area; on the North, the southern boundaries of Middelburg, Maraisburg, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Stockenstroom, Cathcart and Stutterheim districts; on the East, the Great Kei River and on the South, the Indian Ocean.

Area: 71 828 sq. km. **Tot. Pop:** 5 835 000 **Cath. Pop:** 84 512

Right Reverend
BISHOP MICHAEL GOWER COLEMAN

Consecrated from St Augustine's Cathedral, Port Elizabeth, 22 June 1986. his residence is 48 The Strand, Swartkops 6210. Postal Address: Chancery Office, 4 How Avenue, Port Elizabeth Central 6001. Tel: (041) 33 2854 Office; Fax No. (041) 34 3921.

Predecessors: Rt Rev Aidan Devereux, Titular Bishop of Paneas, was consecrated 27 December 1847, died 11 February 1854; Rt Rev Patrick Moran, Titular Bishop of Dardania, consecrated 30 March 1856, transferred to Dunedin, New Zealand 1869, died 1895; Rt Rev James David Ricards, Titular Bishop of Retimo, consecrated 18 June 1871, died 30 November 1893; Rt Rev Peter Strobino, Titular Bishop of Pompeiopolis, consecrated 1 November 1891, coadjutor cum jure successionis to Dr Ricards, died 1 October 1896. Rt Rev Hugh MacSherry, Titular Bishop of Justinianopolis, assistant at the Pontifical Throne, consecrated 2 August 1896 as coadjutor cum jure successionis to Rt Rev Bishop Strobino, died 19 April 1940. Rt Rev James Colbert, Titular Bishop of Oldia, was consecrated 29 October 1939, resigned 1948 Rt Rev Hugh Boyle, consecrated Titular Bishop of Bagai 2 February 1949, appointed Bishop of Port Elizabeth 11 January 1951, appointed Bishop of Johannesburg 25 June 1954 Rt Rev E A Green, appointed Bishop of Port Elizabeth 19 April 1955, consecrated Corpus Christi Church, Wittebome, Cape, 29 June 1955, was enthroned at St Augustine's Cathedral, Port Elizabeth, 6 July 1955. he resigned 27 December 1970.

Rt Rev J P Murphy was consecrated at St Augustine's Cathedral 28 August 1972 and as Bishop Emeritus of Port Elizabeth since 22 June 1986.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Rev Fr Brendan Deenihan, St Augustine's Cathedral, 2 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 55 2161. Diocesan Office, 4 How Avenue, Port Elizabeth Central 6001. Tel: (041) 33 2854.
Episcopal Vicar: Rev Fr W Buckley, St Jude's Church, PO Box 318, Zwelitsha, Ciskei. Tel: (0401) 95 1814.
Marriage Court: Rev Fr T O'Callaghan, St Patrick's Parish, 47 Chamberlain Street, Vincent, East London 5247. Tel: (0431) 5 6791
Seminarians: Rev Fr R D Voisin, St Martin de porres Church, PO Box 8011, Schauderville 6060. Tel: (041) 42 1505/42 4674.
Vocations: Rev Fr John Clarke, PO Box 17191, Saltville 6059. Tel: (041) 81 1209 (residence); (041) 81 0279. (church)
College of Consultors: Fathers W Barnes, D Cashman, J Clarke, T O'Callaghan, E Molyneaux, W Buckley, B Deenihan.
Bishop's Secretary: Miss Anneliese Beckers, Diocesan Office, 4 How Avenue, Port Elizabeth Central 6001. Tel: (041) 33 2854, Fax: (041) 34 3921.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Societies: Mr Peter Mulligan, Renewal Centre, 8th Avenue, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 51 2178.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Rev Fr Martin Larkin, Church of the Holy Spirit, 28 Drake Street, Stirling, East London 5241. Tel: (0431) 35 3053.
St Patrick's Mission Fund: Rev Fr Max Salsone, PO Box 8013, Schauderville, 6060. Tel: (041) 41 3446.
Eastern Province Sick Priests Fund: Rev Fr William Barnes, PO Box 23, East London 5200.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

Catholic Aids Network (CAN-PE): Ms Phumla Huna, PO Box 603, Uitenhage 6230. Tel & Fax: (041) 922 8310.
Catholic Nurses Guild: Ms Felicity Gibb, PO Box 673, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 34 9111.
Catholic Schools Association: Miss C Choate, 29 Villa Glen, Fernglen, Port Elizabeth. Tel: (041) 31 3181.
Justice and Peace: Mr Des Chalmers, 22 Cuyler Crescent, PE Central 6001. Tel: (041) 55 4241. Rev C Slater, Box 17006, Saltville 6059. Tel: (041) 81 2444

Permanent Diaconate: Rev Fr Brendan Deenihan, St Augustine's Cathedral, PO Box 508, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 55 2161.
Priests Council: Fathers D Cashman, J Clarke, B Deenihan, P Fahy, W Lernihan, T O'Callaghan, W Pitcavage, W Buckley, M Salsone, E. Molyneaux; P Whitehead.
Youth: Rev Fr G Fitzsimons, 23 Durban Street, King Williams Town 5600.

CHAPLAINCIES

Chinese: Rev Fr Ignatius Ou Te Lung, PO Box 3303, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 55 2958.
Italian/Portuguese/Spanish: Rev Fr Alberto de Vito, OFM Cap, PO Box 5163, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 32 1930.

UNIVERSITY AND TRAINING COLLEGE CHAPLAINS

Apostleship of the Sea: Rev Fr Vales Dania, Box 5012, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 51 2035.
Dower Training College, Vista University & Bethelsdorp Technical College: Sr Aine Hardiman OP, Marymount Convent, 33 Dalton Avenue, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (041) 992 4816.
Fort Hare University & Cape College of Education: Rev Fr Peter Whitehead, Box 25, Fort Beaufort 5720. Tel: Alice - (0404) 32190. Tel: Fort Beaufort - (04634) 31279.
Rhodes University: Rev Fr Joseph Slattery, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 22808.
Training College, Grahamstown: Rev Fr J Slattery, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2 2808.
Training College, Zwelitsha: Rev Fr William Buckley, PO Box 318, Zwelitsha. Tel: (0401) 4 4043.
University of Port Elizabeth: Rev Fr Vales Dania, St Bernadette's Parish, Box 5012, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 51 2035.

PRISONS AND MENTAL HOSPITALS

Cradock: Mr S Fish, 14 Viola Str, Cradock 5880.
East London Prison: Medium A & B - Male: Mr F Mani/Mr M Ncita, PO Box 4019, Duncan Village 5200. - Female: Mrs Nancy Hanly, 10 Pinewood, Vincent Place, East London 5247.
Fort Beaufort Mental Hospital: Rev Fr Peter Whitehead, PO Box 25, Fort Beaufort 5720. Tel: (0435) 31279.
Fort England Mental Hospital: Rev Fr Joseph Slattery, PO Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 22808.
Grahamstown: Sr Rosaire Belford MSA, 3 Huntly St, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 23012.

JC Steyn Prisison and Kirkwood Mental Hospital: Rev Fr Patrick Prendergast, PO Box 73, Kirkwood 6120. Tel: (0426) 30 0839.
King William's Town Prison: Rev Fr P Fahy, PO Box 40, King William's Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 2 2954.
Port Alfred Mental Hospital: The Parish Priest, PO Box 35, Port Alfred 6170.
Port Elizabeth, St Albans and Patensie Prison: Mr Ken Milton, 7 Breda Place, Vikingvale, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 30 3672. Tel: (0464) 4 1509.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Assumption Clinic, Makana's Kop: 3 Huntly St, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2 2523.
Assumption Nutrition Centre: 3 Huntly St, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2 2523.
Cathedral Bookshop: 2 Prospect Hill, Box 425, PE Central 6000. Tel: (041) 55 3935.
Catholic Day Care Centre: Albany Street, Grahamstown. Tel: (0461) 2 6443.
Catholic Institute of Education: (CIE): 335 Cape Road, PO Box 7335, Newton Park 6055. Tel: (041) 31 3517, Fax: (041) 35 2593.
Nazareth House: 10 Park Lane, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 33 1948.
Rosary Nursery School: Visagie Street, P.O Box 2014, Michausdal 5884. Tel: (0481) 3681.
St Don Bosco Creche: Stofile Street, PO Box 32, Kwa Zakhele, Port Elizabeth 6205. Tel: (041) 66 2051.
St Joseph's Pastoral Centre: 4 How Avenue, PE Central 6001. Tel: (041) 33 5040 and (041) 33 7661 (Public Phone).
St Peter Claver's Pre-School Centre: Raglan Road, Grahamstown.
St Thomas School for Deaf Children: PO Box 275, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0436) 31214.
Theo Klaassen Crèche: 153-155 Esterhuizen Street, Arcadia, Port Elizabeth 6016. Tel: (041) 81 5854.
Woodlands Children Home: PO Box 91, King William's Town 5600. Tel: (0436) 3 1527.
Woodlands Children Home - Izeli Branch: PO Box 291, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 2 4088.
Zwide Catholic Creche: Njoli Street, PO Box 32, Kwa Zakhele, Port Elizabeth 6205. Tel: (041) 64 3148/64 3139.

RETIRED CLERGY

Bishop E Baaij SCJ, Nazareth House, 10 Park Lane, P.E. Central 6001. Tel: (041) 33 3829.
Bishop Emeritus John P Murphy, Nazareth House, 10 Park Lane, P.E. Central 6001. Tel: (041) 33 3829.
Rt Rev Mgr FM Martin, St Dominic's Priory, PO Box 5025, Walmer, Port Elizabeth 6065. Tel: (041) 38 1455.

Rev Fr Frederick Cole, Nazareth House, 10 Park Lane, P.E. Central 6001. Tel: (041) 33 7973.
Rev Fr Seamus Sheeran, Nazareth House, 10 Park Lane, P.E. Central 6001. Tel: (041) 33 2707.
Rev Fr George Parkinson, Nazareth House, 10 Park Lane, P.E. Central 6001. Tel: (041) 33 4186.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic African Women's Union (St Anna): Mrs Gloria Singaphi, 41 Gqalo Street, New Brighton 6205. Tel: (041) 444561. Mrs Mabel Kolisi, Box 107, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (041) 63 3163. Mrs Millicent Mtoba, Box 132, Mdantsane, East London 5219. Tel: (0431) 45 1088.
Catholic Development Services: PO Box 132, Mdantsane 5219. Tel: (0431) 45 2336.
Catholic Womens League: Diocesan Council - President:
Ladies of Charity: Mrs P Lever, Box 12347, Centrahill Port Elizabeth. 6006. Tel: (041) 56 3101.
Legion of Mary:
St Vincent de Paul Society: Mr J Molyneaux, 20 Thomas Road, Walmer Port Elizabeth 6065. Tel: (041) 51 2225. Mr C Whelan, 14a Greenwood Street, Vincent, East London 5247. Tel: (0431) 5 4429.
Pioneer Total Abstinence Association: Spiritual Director: Rev Fr Martin Brennan, 59 Drakensberg Street, Booysen's Park 6020. Tel: (041) 83 3509.
Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Box 132, Mdantsane 5219. Tel: (0431) 45 1088.
Catholic Charismatic Renewal: 7, 8th Avenue, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 51 2178.
Marriage Encounter: Jacky and Wilfred Prince, 25 Nemesia Street, Gelvan Park Ext 11, Port Elizabeth 6020.
Knights of Da Gama: Regional Grand Knight: Mr Frank Wightman, PO Box 5300, Walmer 6965. Tel: (041) 74 1305.
Mr Dennis Jenkinson, Box 620, East London 5200.
Christian Renewal Centre: Mr P Mulligan, 7, 8th Avenue, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 51 2178.

CONVENTS

Assumption Sisters:

1. Caxton Road, Port Alfred 6170. Tel: (0464) 4 1470.
2. Jan Hofmeyer Road, Schauder Township, Box 8014, Port Elizabeth 6060. Tel: (041) 43 3178.
3. 5 Scallan Street, Box 33, Somerset East 5850. Tel: (0424) 3 2004.
4. (Retired Sisters): 14 Buckingham Road, Central, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 39 1997.
5. 34 Hill Street, Grahamstown 6140; PO Box Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 23012.
6. 3 Huntly Street, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2 2523.

Dominican Sisters (Cabra):

1. Holy Rosary Convent: 28 Western Road, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 55 3528.
2. St Dominic's Priory: Godlonton Ave, Miramar, Box 5025, Walmer, Port Elizabeth 6065. Tel: (041) 32 1119.
3. Marymount Convent: 33 Dalton Avenue, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (041) 992 4816.
4. Dominican Sisters: 35 Kobus Road, Gelvan Park 6020. Tel: (041) 42 7655.

Dominican Sisters (King Williams Town):

1. St Pius Convent: 1 Kitchener Street Box 3204, Cambridge, East London 5206. Tel: (0431) 5 3200.
2. St Rose's Convent: Visagie Street, Box 2014, Michausdal, Cradock 5884. Tel: (0481) 4951. (0481) 3681.
3. St Anne's Convent: 36 St Marks Road, East London 5201. Tel: (0431) 22643, School (0431) 2 4300.
4. Sacred Heart Convent: 10 Queen Street, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 22940. "Avoca" PO Box 79, King Williams Town 5600. Regional Superior Tel: & Fax: (0433) 2 3758.
5. Convent St Don Bosco: Stofile Street, Box 32, Kwazakhele Port Elizabeth 6205. Tel: (041) 66 2051.
6. Khaya Maria Convent: Box 275, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0436) 31710, School (0436) 31214.
7. Convent Khwezi Lokusa: Box 291, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 2 3896.
8. Mater Dei Dominican Convent: 27 Elton Street, Southernwood,East London 5201. Tel: (0431) 43 5163.
9. Maria Hilf Convent, Woodlands: PO Box 91, King William's Town 5600. Tel: (0436) 31527, Children's Home (0436) 3 1620.
10. Emmaus Convent: 10 Croyden Road, Cambridge 5247. Tel: (0431) 5 8724. (Resident Chaplain: Rev Fr Joseph Sonaba.)
11. 5 van der Walt Street, Box 244, Noupoort 5950. Tel: (04926) 2 1435.

Good Shepherd Sisters:

4 Helicon Crescent, Heath Park, Bethelsdorp, Port Elizabeth 6001; Box 17173, Saltville 6059. Tel: (041) 81 1857.

Little Company of Mary:

1. 5 Silver Oak Street, Algoa Park 6001; Box 11053, Algoa Park 6005. Tel: (041) 46 3745; (Clinic) Tel: (041) 42 1189.
2. 38 Macadam Street; PO Box 7344, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth 6055 Tel: (041) 35 5485.

Nazareth Sisters:

Nazareth House, 10 Park Lane, Port Elizabeth 6001. (Street entrance: Upper Dickens Street). Tel: (041) 33 1948.

ST. JOSEPH'S PASTORAL CENTRE PORT ELIZABETH

OFFERS FACILITIES FOR

RETREATS, SEMINARS, SPIRITUAL WORKSHOPS, CONFERENCES ETC.

IN TRANQUIL AND PRAYERFUL SETTING IN THE HEART OF THE CITY PARKLAND

FOR CHRISTIAN GROUPS

WE HAVE: 20 SINGLE ROOMS, 18 DOUBLE ROOMS (OR 38 SINGLE ROOMS), LARGE CONFERENCE ROOM, LOUNGES, BEAUTIFUL CHAPEL, SPACIOUS GROUNDS AND SWIMMING POOL.
FULL CATRING AVAILABLE, OR SELF CATERING IN FULLY EQUIPPED KITCHEN.

CONTACT THE MANAGER AT:

4, How Avenue, Port Elizabeth Central 6001.
Tel. 041-335040 or (041-337661 - public phone)
Fax No. 041-343921

SCHOOLS

Hlathilethu Primary School: PO Box 91, King William's Town 5600. Tel: (0436) 3 1527.
Holy Family Pre-Primary School: 10 Park Lane, Port Elizabeth 6001.
Little Flower Primary School: 1 Tomlinson Street, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (041) 992 1621.
Marymount High School: 33 Dalton Avenue, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (041) 992 5920.
Mistkraal Catholic Mission School: Box 202, Kirkwood 6120.
Sacred Heart School: Dunbrody, P/Bag 14, Addo 6105.
St Anne's Girls and Boys Primary School: 36 St Mark's Road, East London 5201. Tel: (0431) 2 4300.
St Augustine's Primary School: 6 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth 6001. PO Box 1193, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 55 5459.
St Dominic's Priory: Box 5160, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 32 2947.
St Ignatius School: PO Box 134, Addo 6105.
St James High School: Jan Hofmeyer Road, Box 8014, Schauderville, Port Elizabeth 6060.
St Joseph's Primary School: 536 Cape Road, Kabega, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 30 8283.
St Joseph's Primary School: Newton, PO Box 25, Fort Beaufort 5720.
St Joseph's Primary School: Box 263, Uitenhage 6230.
St Mary's Primary School: 55 Albany Road, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: 5187.
St Peter Claver's Lower Primary School: 3 Huntly St, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2 2523.
St Reginald's Primary School: Box 73, Kirkwood 6120. Tel:(0426) 32 0240.
St Teresa's Primary School: Box 8007, Schauderville 6060.
St Theresa's Primary School: Box 33, Somerset East 5850. Tel: (0424) 3 2048
St Thomas School for the Deaf: Box 275, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0436) 3 1214
Trinity High School: 15 - 19 Bird Street, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 55 7941.
Uitenhage Convent RC Primary & Pre-Primary School: PO Box 1502, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (041) 922 7701.

PARISHES

PORT ELIZABETH. St Augustine's Cathedral 1865. 2 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth 6001. Box 508, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 55 2161. Institutions: Nazareth House Tel: (041) 33 1948; Assumption Convent Tel: (041) 39 1997;
St Augustine's Primary School Tel: (041) 55 5459; Catholic Chinese Centre Tel: (041) 55 2958; Trinity High School Tel: (041) 55 7941, Cathedral Bookshop, Box 425 6000. Tel: (041) 55 3935.

ADDO. Served from Uitenhage. Christ the King 1932. Heatlie Road, Addo 6105. Tel: (0426) 30 0839. Outstation: Dunbrody. Institutions: St Ignatius School, Addo; Sacred Heart School, Dunbrody.

ALICE. St Joseph's Church 1874. 2 Bridge Street, Alice, Box 96, Alice 5700. Tel: (0404) 3 2190. Outstations: Middledrift, Ncera, Mqalo, Rabe, Trust 1, Mnqaba, Calderwood.

ARCADIA. Holy Spirit 1974. 256 Harrington Street, Arcadia, Box 17006, Saltville 6059. Tel: (041) 81 2444. Institutions: Theo Klaasen Creche Tel: (041) 81 5854.

BEDFORD. St John the Baptist 1875. Catholic Presbytery, Ernest Nel Street, Bedford. Box 9, Bedford 5780. Tel: (046) 685 0193. Outstations: Adelaide and Bezuidenhoutville.

BOOYSENS PARK PE. Mother of Good Hope Church. 84 Drakensberg Street, Booysen's Park, 6020. Presbytery: Postal address : 59 Drakensberg Street, Booysen's Park 6020. Tel: (041) 83 3509.

BREIDBACH. St Andrews. (Served From Sacred Heart) Box 40, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 2 2954.

BUSHMAN'S RIVER MOUTH. St Anthony's 1962. (Served from Nazareth House). Priest's Tel: (041) 33 4186.

CAMBRIDGE, EAST LONDON. Eucharistic Heart of Jesus 1924. 9 Brabant Street, Box 3089, Cambridge, East London 5206. Tel: (0431) 5 1212. Institutions: St Pius Convent (Dominican Srs Tel: (0431) 5 3200); St Pius Play Centre.

CHARLO. San Francesco 1967. 4 Springfield Road, Charlo, Port Elizabeth 6065. Tel: (041) 32 1930. Outstations: Red Cross Home, Walmer; Buffelsfontein Centre. Institutions: St Dominic's Priory Tel(041) 32 1119: + Cross: Buffelsfontein.

CHATTY. PE. St Joseph the Worker 1989. Tel: (041) 810279. Church: PO Box 17191, Saltville 6059. Tel: (041) 81 1209. (Residence).

CRADOCK. Sacred Heart 1849. 104 Adderley St. Box 89, Cradock 5880. Tel: (0481) 2776. St John's Michausdal Cradock 1974; St Mary's Notwala St 1963; St Rose's Chapel Michausdal 1975. Institutions: Holy Rosary Pastoral Centre, St Rose's Kleuterskool Tel: (0481) 3681.

DUNCAN VILLAGE, EAST LONDON. St Peter Claver's 1927. Served from Mdantsane. Tel: (0431) 45 2338. Catholic Church, Godlo Street, Box 4019, Duncan Village, East London 5209. Tel: (0431) 2 3360. Institutions: Woodbrook Hospital and Santa Institute; Frere Hospital.

EAST LONDON. Immaculate Conception 1893. 44 Albany St. Box 23, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 2 1724. Outstations: Kei Mouth/Haga Haga, Kidds Beach, Komga. Institutions: St Anne's Prim. (King Williams Town Dominican Sisters); Mater Dei Convent; Catholic Centre; Catechetics, Ministries, Frere Hospital, St Dominic's Hospital, East London Private Hospital..

EAST LONDON. St Francis Xavier 1984. Noel Street Pefferville 5209, East London. Tel: (0431) 2 6243.

EAST LONDON. St Martin De Porres (Served from St Francis Xavier).

FORT BEAUFORT. St Michael's 1843. Catholic Presbytery, 62A Durban Street, Box 25, Fort Beaufort 5720. Tel: (04634) 3 1279. Outstations: Blinkwater, Tini's Location, Tower Hospital, Adelaide & Bezuidenhoutville. Institutions: St Joseph's RC Primary School.

GELVANDALE. St Martin de Porres 1964. Kobus Road, Gelvandale. Box 8011, Schauderville, Port Elizabeth 6060. Tel: (041) 42 1505. (Parish Office); (041) 42 4674. (Presbytery).

GONUBIE, EAST LONDON. St Bernard 1963. 20 Main Road, PO Box 76, Gonubie 5256. Tel: (0431) 40 3578.

LILYFONTEIN: Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1881. Catholic Church, Box 76, Gonubie 5256. Institutions: Lilyfontein Farm School.

GRAHAMSTOWN. St Mary's 1880. Albany Road, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Institutions: St Mary's Primary School; Catholic Care Centre. Tel: (0461) 2 6443.

GRAHAMSTOWN. St Patrick 1838. 47 Hill Street Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2 2808. Outstations: Military Base, Campus, Alexandria, St Joseph's, Joza. Institutions: Rhodes University; Fort England Mental Hospital; Settlers Hospital; Assumption Convent, Assumption Clinic, Joza Assumption Sisters Nutrition Centre.

GRAHAMSTOWN. St Peter Claver 1953. 24 Raglan Road, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Outstations: Salem. Institutions: St Peter Claver's Lower Primary School; Themba TB Hospital; St Peter Claver's Day Care Centre.

HUMEWOOD. Corpus Christi 1962. 1 La Roche Drive, Humewood 6001. Box 13007, Humewood 6013, Port Elizabeth. Tel: (041) 55 2677. Institutions: University of Port Elizabeth; Teachers College of Education; Technicon, University Way; Elizabeth Donkin Hospital; Fairhaven Homes; Eastern Province Military Command; Cheshire Home; Red Cross Summerstrand, Red Cross South End.

DIMBAZA KING WILLIAMS TOWN. 23 Durban Street, King Williams Town 5600. (Presbytery) Christ the Saviour 1986. Tel: (0433) 33947. Outstations: Komkhulu, Masingatha.

IZELI: Good Shepherd 1973, Quzini, St Peter's , Tyusha (Served from Woodlands Mission) Box 254, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0436) 3 2445.

KABEGA PARK. Presbytery Sacred Heart 1961. 512 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 30 1240. Parish Office 30 8240. Outstations: Humansdorp, St Alban's Prison and Patensie Prison. Institutions: St Joseph's School (Dominican Sisters) Tel: (041) 30 8283.

KEISKAMMAHOEK. St Patrick. Served from Dimbaza. Tel: (0433) 3 3947.

KING WILLIAMS TOWN. Sacred Heart 1851. 2 Albert Road, Box 40, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 2 2954. Institutions: Sacred Heart Convent and Creche; St Patrick's School; St Patrick's Church, Ginsberg; St Charles, Welcome Wood; St Michael's, Peddie; St Bridget, Kei Road.

KIRKWOOD. St Colmcille 1939. (Served from Uitenhage) Catholic Mission, Box 73, Kirkwood 6120. Outstations: St Joan's 1941, Mistkraal; St Theresa 1946, and Westbank. Institutions: Convent of Mary Immaculate; St Colmcille's Secondary School; St Kevin's Primary School; Mistkraal RC Mission School; St Reginald's Primary School Tel: (0426) 32 0240; JC Steyn Prison and two Hospitals.

KOMGA. St Columba 1937. Served from Immaculate Conception, East London. Tel: (0431) 2 1724. Outstation: Kei Mouth.

KWA NOBUHLE. Uitenhage. St Mary's 1979.

KWA NOBUHLE. Holy Family 1989. Served from St Joseph's Uitenhage. Tel: (041) 992 1306. Institutions: Holy Family Day Care Centre, St Mary's Youth Centre.

KWA ZAKHELE. St Don Bosco 1960. Catholic Church, Stofile Street, Box 32, Kwa-Zakhele 6205. Tel: (041) 66 1589. Institutions: Dominican Sisters; St Don Bosco Convent and Creche.

MALABAR. Our Mother of Perpetual Help 1970. 87 Crammer Street, Malabar 6020.
Box 8063, Schauderville 6060, Port Elizabeth. Tel: (041) 47 2385.

MDANTSANE. St Aidan's 1967, Icawa ka Moya Oyingcwele 1974. Church of Christ the King 1977. St Mary's 1991. Outstations: Potsdam, Kuni. Presbytery: Catholic Centre, Mount Ruth, Box 132, Mdantsane 5219. Tel: (0431) 45 2338.

MOTHERWELL. Pawulos Oyingcwele 1989. 739 Bambane Street, Motherwell NU4; Box 41 Swartkops 6210. Tel: (041) 66 1553. Institutions: Creche.

NEW BRIGHTON. Holy Name 1951. Harman Street, New Brighton, Box 41, Swartkops 6210. Tel: (041) 66 1553. Institutions: YCW, Creche.

NEWTON PARK. Mater Dei 1941. 337 Cape Road, PO Newton Park, Port Elizabeth 6045, PO Box 2440, North End 6056. Tel: (041) 54 4755 (Priest) (041) 35 4399 (Parish Office).

PORT ALFRED. St James 1882. 7 Caxton Lane, Box 35, Port Alfred 6170. Tel: (0464) 4 1509. Outstations: St Thomas 1978, Station Hill, Port Alfred. Institutions: Sisters of The Assumption Convent; Santa Hospital.

PORT ELIZABETH. Catholic Chinese Centre 1960. 19 Sherlock Street, Central, Box 3303, North End, Port Elizabeth 6056. Tel: (041) 55 29 2958.

PORT ELIZABETH. Kleinskool - St Paul's Church. (Served from Holy Spirit) Sr Noreen Mortell OP Tel: (041) 81 7955 or Tel: (041) 85 1215.

QUIGNEY. Holy Redeemer 1915 Cnr. Rhodes and Caxton Streets, Quigney, East London 5201. Postal address: Box 18109, Quigney 5211 East London. Tel: (0431) 2 1801. Port Chaplain: Apostleship of the Sea.

SCHAUDERVILLE. St James 1940. Corner Brown Street and Jan Hofmeyr Road, Box 8013, Schauderville, Port Elizabeth 6060. Tel: (041) 41 3446. Institutions: Assumption Convent Tel: (041) 43 3178; St Teresa's Primary; St James High.

SOMERSET EAST. St Francis 1910. Our Lady of the Assumption 1958. 5 New Street, Box 33, Somerset East 5850. Tel: (0424) 3 2083. Outstations: Lake Mentz and Bedford. Institutions: Assumption Sisters Convent; St Theresa's Primary School.

STIRLING. Holy Spirit 1964. 28 Drake Road, Stirling, East London 5241. Tel: (0431) 35 3053.

SWARTKOPS. St Peter 1950. 50 The Strand, Box 41, Swartkops Port Elizabeth 6210. Tel: (041) 66 1553. Outstations: Coega.

SYDENHAM. St Patrick 1934. 11 Somers Road, Sydenham, Box 2440, Port Elizabeth 6056. Tel: (041) 54 4755. Institutions: Greenacres Private Hospital.

UITENHAGE. St Anthony 1934. (Served from St Joseph, Baird St.)Catholic Presbytery, 34 Dalton Avenue, Mosel, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (041) 992 1306. Institutions: St Joseph's Primary School; St Joseph's Nursery School; Little Flower Primary School; Marymount High School.

UITENHAGE. St Joseph 1898. 10 Baird Street, Box 207, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (041) 992 1306. Institutions: Mater Admirabilis School; St Mary's 1979, Kwa Nobuhle.

VINCENT. St Patrick 1953. 47 Chamberlain Road, Vincent, East London 5201; Box 19614, Tecoma, 5214 East London. Tel: (0431) 5 6791.

WALMER. St Bernadette 1947. 8th Avenue, Walmer, Box 5012, Walmer, Port Elizabeth 6065. Tel: (041) 51 2035.

WEST BANK, EAST LONDON. St Joseph 1961. 6 Mackay Street, West Bank, Box 23, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 31 1560 or 21724. Outstations: Kidds Beach. (Served from Immaculate Conception).

WINDVOGEL, PORT ELIZABETH. St Kevin 1967. 550 Stanford Road, Windvogel, Box 16238, Gelvandale 6016, Port Elizabeth. Tel: (041) 46 3536. (Served from Booysen's Park).

Cathedral Bookshop

Iziko Lecncwadi - Boekwinkel

For details on bibles, books, cards and usual repository articles available, please contact

The Manageress,
Cathedral Bookshop,
P.O. Box 508,
PORT ELIZABETH 6000,

Tel: 041-553935,
Fax: 041-343921

or visit us at 2, Prospect Hill

WOODLANDS. Maria Hilf 1905. Woodlands, Stutterheim, Box 254, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0436) 3 2445. Institutions: Maria Hilf Convent; Woodlands Children's Home; St Thomas School for the Deaf; iKhaya Maria Convent; Ihlathi lethu Primary School; Woodlands Pre-Primary School.

ZWELITSHA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN. St Jude. PO Box 40, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0401) 95 1814. Outstations: Balassi, Peelton, Ndevana, Cobongo. Institution: Smiling Valley School.

ZWIDE. Church of the Resurrection. Njoli Street, Zwide, Box 32, Kwa-Zakhele 6205. Tel: (041) 64 3139. Institutions: Dominican Creche, Catholic Centre.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

ABDO, Rodney	St Francis Xavier, E.L
BAAIJ, E SCJ Rt Rev Bishop Emeritus	Retired, Nazareth House
BARNES, William H	Immaculate Conception Parish, E.L
BOSWELL, Joseph	St John's, Bedford
BRAY, Telford	Holy Spirit, Arcadia
BRENNAN, Martin	Mother of Good Hope, Booysen Park
BROWNE, Jeremiah	St Joseph's, Uitenhage
BUCKLEY, William	St Jude's, Peelton Ciskei, Zwelitsha
BUBANI, Romano OFM Cap.	Our Mother of Perpetual Help, Malabar, PE
CASHMAN, Donal JP	St Aidan's, Mdantsane
CLARKE, John	St Joseph the Worker, Chatty
COLE, Frederick	Retired, Nazareth House
COLEMAN, Michael G Rt Rev Bishop	Port Elizabeth
DANIA, Vales A	St Bernadette's, Walmer
DEENIHAN, Brendan J	St Augustine's Cathedral, P.E
DE VITO, Alberto V OFM Cap.	San Francesco, Charlo
FAHY, Paul	Sacred Heart Parish, KWT
FITZSIMONS, Gerry J	Dimbaza, KWT
GAVU, Simon	St Aidan's, Mdantsane
JORDAAN, John	Inkamana Abbey, Vryheid
KILLICK, Christopher	Nazareth House, P.E
LARKIN, Martin J	Holy Spirit, Stirling, E.L
MARSHALL, Lewis	Eucharistic Heart of Jesus, Cambridge EL
MARTIN, F.M Msgr	Walmer Priory
MKWAMBI, Thomas	Izeli Mission
MNYAKA, Mluleki	St Don Bosco, Kwazakhele
MOLYNEAUX, Eduard	Holy Name, New Brighton
MURPHY, JP Rt Rev Bishop Emeritus	Nazareth House, P.E
O'CALLAGHAN, Timothy W	St Patrick's, Vincent, EL
O'CONNOR, John F	Maria Hilf, Woodlands
OU TE LUNG, Ignatius	Chinese Catholic Centre, PE
PARKINSON, George	Nazareth House, PE
PITCAVAGE, William SCJ	St Patrick's, Sydenham
PRENDERGAST, Patrick M	St James, Port Alfred

QUIRKE, Patrick	Box 2440, North End, 6056 PE
SALSONE, Maxwell A	St James Parish, Schauderville, PE
SCOTT-PARKIN, Anthony JM	Corpus Christi, Humewood, P.E
SCULLY, Michael F	St Francis Parish, Somerset East
SHEERAN, Seamus	Nazareth House PE
SLATER, Christopher	Uitenhage
SLATTERY, Joseph	Grahamstown Parishes
SONABA, Joseph	Emmaus Convent, E.L
STAPLES, David H G, MHM	Holy Redeemer, Quigney, EL
VOISIN, Ronald D	St Martin De Porres, Gelvandale
WHITEHEAD, Peter	St Joseph's, Alice
WOLF, Alexander	Sacred Heart, Cradock

ON LOAN

SALIWA, Lukas	(Australia)

PERMANENT DEACONS

BURKE, Edmund	Lorraine PE
GALO, Jerome	New Brighton
MANYELA, Moses	Zwide PE
MASTERS, Gerald	Stirling, EL
SLIM, John	Miramar PE

ARCHDIOCESE OF PRETORIA

Suffragan Dioceses : Johannesburg, Witbank, Manzini, Pietersburg, Klerksdorp, Tzaneen, Rustenburg

PATRONS:
The Sacred Heart of Jesus
Mother of Good Counsel

Bishop Jolivet, OMI, Vicar Apostolic of Natal, visited this distant portion of his vast mission and celebrated the first Mass in Pretoria on 8 June 1877. Later Lydenburg, Barberton, Pilgrim's Rest and the Witwatersrand were visited and centres established. Subdivision of the Vicariate of Natal ensued and Pretoria and surrounding districts formed part of the Prefecture Apostolic of the Transvaal (1886), which became the Vicariate Apostolic of the Transvaal (1904).

By Decree dated 9 April 1948, the Vicariate Apostolic of Pretoria was erected and confided to the secular clergy. Rt Rev Bishop J C Garner, PhD was consecrated Titular Bishop of Tracula, 31 May 1948, and appointed first Vicar Apostolic.

On 11 January 1951, Pope Pius XII established the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the Union of South Africa and set up the Ecclesiastical Province of Pretoria. Pretoria is the Metropolitan See of the Province.

Area: 1 6579 sq. km. **Total Pop:** 2 666 645 **Cath.** Pop: 165 671

Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP GEORGE FRANCIS DANIEL

He was consecrated Archbishop of Pretoria on 3 August 1975.
Address: Archbishop's House, 125 Main Street, Waterkloof 0181 Pretoria;
P.O.Box 17245, Groenkloof 0027, Pretoria. Tel: (012) 46 2048. Fax: (012) 46 2452.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General, Chancellor and Moderator of the Curia: Mgr V B L Hill, Box 17245, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 46-2048.
Vice-Chancellor and Judicial Vicar: Mgr M de Muelenaere, Box 17245, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 344-5273.
Vicar for Religious: Rev. Fr A Dusi CSS. Tel: (012) 546 4619.
Interdiocesan Tribunal: Judges and Defenders of the Bond: Rev. Frs P Switala, G Bourgeois M.Afr, A Pramstrahler MCCJ, L. Piette M.Afr, Dcn. D. Kgobe [on stand by: Frs. K Reynolds,G Mittempergher CSS, Dcn.R Batley].

Consultors: Vicar-General, Chancellor, Vicar for Religious, Chairman of Priests' Council, the 5 Deans + nominated members.
Secretarial Staff: Mr G Bishop, Mr D P Tshidi, Mrs T Walter.

ARCHDIOCESAN COMMISSIONS, DEPARTMENTS

(Unless otherwise noted, address to Chairperson at the Chancery address: Box 17245, Groenkloof 0027)

Bursaries: Mgr M de Muelenaere Tel: (012) 344-5273.
Catechetics: Fr A Dusi CSS Tel: (012) 546-4619.
Catholic Schools' Teachers Association: Ms A Dhlamini (Atteridgeville) Holy Trinity High School.
Christian Service & Development: Fr G Brunner Tel: (012) 327-0427.
Education Advisory Board: Mgr V Hill. Tel: (012) 46 2048.
Finance: Mgr M de Muelenaere, Mr N J Antony, V. Shaw, E. Wood, D P Tshidi.
Justice & Peace: Fr R Friedl Tel: (012) 801 1310.
Ministries: Mgr V Hill Tel: (012) 46-2048.
Ongoing Formation: Fr D Giacomelli CSS Tel: (01461) 3 3190.
Pontifical Mission Societies & Diocesan Collections: Rev.Fr K Reynolds, Box 27524, Sunnyside, 0132. Tel: (012) 44-6190.
Priests' Medical Aid Foundation: Box 7766, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 343-2670.
Religious: Fr A Dusi CSS Tel: (012) 546-4619.
Renew: Box 8778, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 323-1305
Office: 395 Bosman Street, Pretoria 0002.
Social Communications: Mgr V Hill Tel: (012) 46-2048.
Tribunal Office: 795 Church Street East, Arcadia 0083. Tel: (012) 344 5273.
Vocations: Fr D Moetapele Tel: (012) 373-8337.

ARCHDIOCESAN PASTORAL COUNCIL:
Chairman: Mr M Moche.
Secretary: Mrs A Shiel, Box 283, Irene 1675. Tel: (012) 429 8440 (W) 429 8621(H).

COUNCIL OF PRIESTS:
Chairman: Mgr M de Muelenaere
Secretary: Fr G Brunner. Membership, ex officio: Archbishop, Vicars, Chancellor + 5 Deans + elected 5 from Deaneries.

CHAPLAINCIES IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES

Afrikaans: Mgr M de Muelenaere, 795 Church Street, Arcadia 0083. Tel: (012) 344-5273.
Croatian: Rev. Fr V Grubisic OFM, 1 Raglan Street, Sydenham, Box 46099, Orange Grove 2119. Tel: (011) 45-3333.
Dutch, Flemish: Fr C Schulpen Tel: (012) 379 1254.

German: Rev Fr G Brunner, Box 19145, Pretoria West 0117. Tel: (012) 327-0427.
Italian: Rev Fr J. Delama CSS, Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116.
Tel: (012) 546-4619.
Polish: Rev Fr J Westfal S.Chr., Box 48124, Hercules 0030.
Tel: (012) 377-1993.
Portuguese: Rev. Fr D de Faria OFM, 109 Luttig Street, Pretoria West 0183.
Tel: (012) 327-3593.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

HOSPITALS

Little Company of Mary ("Blue Sisters"):
George Storrar Drive, Groenkloof 0181. Box 17012, Groenkloof 0027.
Tel: (012)346-1080; Fax: (012) 46 1169.
Marifont Maternity:(Dominicans of Oakford):
132 Celliers Street, Sunnyside 0002; Box 27053, Sunnyside 0132.
Tel: (012) 343-9080. Fax: (012) 343 9084 (ask for signal).
Fatima House (unmarried mothers):
Box 16178, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 542-1201.
H.F Verwoerd and Kalafong: Chaplaincy: Fr T Duurland. Tel: (012) 379 8559.

EDUCATION

St Dominic's School for Deaf:
Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) ask 340 or 32.
Institute for Catholic Education ("Santa Sophia"):
127 Main Street, Waterkloof 0181. Tel: (012) 346-1438.
Catholic Family Life Centres: (Marriage Counselling etc):
1. 297 Jorissen Street, Sunnyside 0002. Tel: (012) 343-0111/2, Fax: (012) 343-8575.
2. Mater Ecclesiae Church: 8669 Zone 4, GaRankuwa 0208. Tel: (01461) 3-1074. (Mrs Vilakazi) Tel: (01461) 33900.
3. Zone 3, Christ the New Man: Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: (01461) 3 1391.

Natural Family Planning:
Ms P McGregor, Khanya House, Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 323 6458, Fax: (012) 326 6218.

HOMES FOR HANDICAPPED

Bethesda Day Care: Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208.
Missionaries of Charity, Stakaneng: Box 1459, Rosslyn 0200. Tel: (01461) 26752
Thembalethu (SVP): PO Box 1145, Bronkhorstspruit 1460.

THE CATHOLIC CENTRE PRETORIA

(Books, Repository & Tea Garden)

...has a fine selection of books, a comprehensive Repository, and a Tea Garden which is open on Wednesdays and Saturday mornings. It is located right next to St Martin de Porres Catholic Church, Sunnyside.

Hours: Monday - Friday 09h00 -17h00
Saturday - 08h30 - 12h30

Bookshop, and Repository opens at 09h00
through lunch-hour
Centre closes at 17h00
(We are open on Saturday mornings from 08h30 to 12h30)

229 Jorissen Street
Sunnyside, Pretoria 0002
PO Box 27524
Sunnyside, Pretoria 0132

Tel & Fax: (012) 341 6705

RETREAT HOUSES & CONFERENCE CENTRES

Bertoni Centre: Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 546-4322.
Christ the New Man Centre: Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: (01461) 3 1391.
Good Shepherd Centre: Box 15, Hartebeespoort 0216. Tel: (01211) 9192.
Administrator: Mr & Mrs David Cardin. Office, Tel: (01211) 59 0235.
Holy Cross: Box 48775, Hercules 0030. Tel: (012) 379-1053.
Sediba Meditation Centre: (Fr J Anthofer, OMI) Box 15, Hartbeespoort 0216.

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES

Catholic Centre: 229 Jorissen Street; PO Box 27524, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0132.
Tel: (012) 341 6705, Fax: (012) 341 6504.

HOMES FOR THE AGED

Holy Cross: Suiderberg, Box 48775, Hercules 0030.Tel: (012) 379-6061/2.
Convent: 379-8559. Chaplain: Fr C Schulpen Tel: (012) 379 1254
John Garner Centre: 258 Jorissen Street; Box 27524, Sunnyside 0132.
Tel: (012) 44 6190. Accommodation for Senior Citizens
Nazareth House: Queen Wilhelmina Avenue, Waterkloof 0181. Tel: (012) 46-3074 or 346 2695/6/7.
St John the Baptist, Ten Morgen: Box 39, Rosslyn 0200.

CLINICS & DISPENSARIES

Eersterus: L.C.M.
Groblersdal: Bethsaida, Ntwane, Naim, Thabakhubedu.
KwaNdebele: Empilweni, Waterval.
Mamaneng.
Moutshe, Mabhokho, Uitvlugt, Makola.
Mphodise, Maboloka.
Our Lady of Lourdes, Dennilton.
St Clement, Ramanchaane.
St Gaspar, Mmakau.
St John the Baptist, Mmakaunyane.
St Joseph's, Brits.
St Martin de Porres, Marapyane, Lefiso, Vlakplaas,Rhenosterkop, Bloedfontein, Allemansdrift, Vaalbank, Sehokho.
St Peter's (Mandlenkosi), Winterveld.

SOCIAL EDUCATION OR RE-EDUCATION

Eersterus: St Martin Centre.
Ekangala-Verena: Sewing.
Ga-Rankuwa: Sewing.
Hebron: Modisa yo o Molemo.
Klipgat: Sewing.
Mabopane: Library.
Mmakau: Mashiko Literacy Centre.
Thusanang Health Care & Social Ed.
Queenswood: Ikageng Adult Literacy.
Winterveld: DWT Nthate Literacy Centre.

SEMINARIES & HOUSES OF STUDY

Bertoni House of Studies (Stigmatines): Wildwoods, Box 54021, Nina Park 0156. Tel: (012) 542-1601; Fax: 542-1263.
Comboni (MCCJ): House of Studies, Postulancy, 233 Meerlust Street, Willow Glen, Box 73514, Lynnwood Ridge 0040. Tel: (012) 87-2547/87-1978. Fax: (012) 807-1962.
M S C Study-House: 58 Rigel Avenue, Waterkloof Ridge 0181; Box 349, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 46-2464.
MSC Pre-Noviciate: 394 Van Riebeeck Street, Glen Austin 1665; Box 2093, Halfway House 1685.Tel: (011) 314 1500.
O M I Pre-Novitiate: Rietfontein: Joseph Gerard, Plot 66, Rietfontein, Dist. Cullinan; PO Box 555, Rayton 1001. Tel: (01213) 4 4865.
Oblates of St Francis de Sales(OSFS): 311 Ben Franklin Avenue, Eersterus 0022. Tel: (012) 806-6807.
Passionists (C P): Doornkloof, Box 157, Irene 1675. Tel: (011)316 1852.
St Francis (OFM): Box 914-1192, Wingate Park 0153. Tel: (012) 345-1172.
St John Vianney Major Seminary: 179 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181; PO Box 17128, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) General: 46 2039; Rector: 46 9308; Staff: 346 2809; Students: 346 3023, 346 1009; Library: 46 3616; Convent: 46 3532. Fax: (012) 46 3596. Telegram: Viansem, Pretoria.
St Peter's Seminary: 457 Jacqueline Drive, Garsfontein 0040; PO Box 99995, Garsfontein 0042. Tel & Fax: (012) 348 6840/1; Tel: (012) 348 6979 & 348 6992 (Students).
Stigmatine Noviciate: Box 3, Jericho 0264. Tel: (0020) ask Jericho 23.
CSS Juniorate, Pre-Noviciate: see Mmakau.

SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE

Secretariate:
Khanya House: 140 Visagie Street, Pretoria 0002. Box 941, Pretoria 0001.
Tel: (012)323-6458. Fax: (012) 326-6218;
E-Mail: SN0073@CONNECTINC.COM (Documentation Centre)
E-Mail: SN0074@CONNECTINC.COM (Associate Secretary General)
Secretary-General: Bro Jude Pieterse, FMS.
Associate Secretary-General: Fr Emil Blaser, OP.

ORGANISATIONS & SOCIETIES

Sodality of St Anne: Spir. Director: Fr C Mittempergher CSS.
Sodality of the Sacred Heart: Spir.Dir: Fr P Whooley MSC.
Chair: Mr M Ndaba Tel: (012) 801-2006.
Society of St Vincent de Paul: President: T.Connell, Box 1372, Bronkhorstspruit. Tel. & Fax: (01212) 21904.
Secular Franciscan Order: Spiritual Director: Fr C. Steen OFM.
Catholic Womens' League: Diocesan President: Mrs P Oliver. Tel: (012) 664 4831.
Catholic Womens' Association: : President: Mrs Imelda Mathibe. Tel: (012) 373 9121(W), 373 8166 (H).
Knights of da Gama: Council 4, Corpus Christi: Grand Knight: Rob Haynes, Tel: (012) 47-4449 (H), (011) 861-1291 (W). Chaplain: Fr K Codd. Council 40, Our Lady of Fatima: Grand Knight: Adolf R Komane. Chaplain: Rev Dcn C Hyam.
Chiro: Spiritual Director: Fr Bernard Rakeketsi, CSS. Tel: (01461) 33190.
"Worldwide" Media Centre: Director: Fr A Pramstrahler MCCJ, 518 President Street: Box 912266, Silverton 0127. Tel: (012) 86 1275, Fax: (012) 86 1956.

CONVENTS OF RELIGIOUS WOMEN

Assumption Sisters:
Jan Van Ribeeck Street: Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 546-6379.
Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King:
1. Box 176, Tembisa 1628 Tel: (011) 920-2504.
2. Box 65, Atteridgeville 0008. Tel: (012) 373-8908.
Daughters of our Lady of the Sacred Heart:
411 Hampton Road, Box 2198, Halfway House 1685 Tel: (011) 315-0922.
Dominican Sisters (Cabra):
1. St Dominic's, Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) Y 32
2. St Paulus, 23 Boekenhout Street, Brummeria; Posbus 20224, Alkantrant 0005. Tel: (012) 804-1588.
Dominican Sisters (King Williams Town):
1. St Martin de Porres, Marapyane, Box 27, Tuinplaas 0437. Tel: (01464) 4 3430.
2. Our Lady of Joy, Ramanchaane, Box 27, Tuinplaas 0437.
Dominican Sisters (Oakford):
1. Marifont Community, 132 Cilliers Street, PO Box 27053, Sunnyside 0132. Tel: (012) 343-2666
2. "Inkhanyisa",Tweefontein, KwaNdebele: Box 162, Kwa-Mhlanga 1022.
Dominican Sisters (Montebello):
c/o Apostolic Delegation, Box 26017, Arcadia 0007. Tel: (012) 344-3815
Good Shepherd Sisters:
1. Fatima House. 377 Waterbok Street, Theresa Park Akasia. Box 16178. Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 542-1201; (superior) 542 1345. (Novitiate) 542 1326.
2. Meerhof, Box 15, Hartbeespoort 0216. Tel: (01211) 59-0235.

3. Modisa yo o Molemo, Hebron. Box 1498, Rosslyn 0200. Tel: (01461) 2-5235.

Handmaids of Christ the Priest:

1. Dannhauser Formation House: Box 652, Hammanskraal 0400.
2. Ga-Rankuwa: Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: (01461) 3 1074.
3. Kgomo-Kgomo, PO Box 876, Hammanskraal 0400.
4. Makapanstad, PO Box 31, Makapanstad 0404.
5. Maboloka: PO Box 1283, Brits 0250. Tel: (0020) ask Jericho 1203.
6. Mamelodi East (St Peter Claver): PO Box 266, Silverton 0127. Tel: (012) 801 1310.
7. Mamelodi Central (St Raphael): Box 30, Mamelodi 0101. Tel: (012) 805 4994.
8. Marokolong, PO Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400.
9 Mogogela, PO 159, Hammanskraal 0400.
10. Mothutlung: PO Box 1822, Brits 0250. Tel: (01461) 9 2582.
11. Surumane: PO Box 374, Hammanskraal 0400.

Holy Cross Sisters:

1. Suiderberg, Box 48775, Hercules 0030. Tel: (012) 379-8559.
2. Ten Morgen, Box 39, Rosslyn 0200.
3. Waterval, P/Bag X4030, 0472 Kwa-Ndebele.

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary: (Loreto):

1. Provincialate: 159 Luttig Street, Pretoria West 0183. Box 19147, Pretoria West 0117. Tel: (012) 327-3564, Fax: (012) 327 0054.
2. 135 Skinner Street, Pretoria 0002. Box 287, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 326-6753.

Little Company of Mary:

1. Box 17012, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 346-1080, Fax: (012) 46 1169.
2. Eersterus: Box 128, Silverton 0127. Tel: (012) 806-7113

Mercy Sisters:

1. Iona, 263 Voortrekker Road, Capital Park; Box 23057, Innesdale 0031. Tel: (012) 329 1033/ 329 5948, Fax: (012) 329 6689.
2. Mmakau, De Wildt; Box 911-350, Rosslyn 0200. Tel: (01461) 3 3110.
3. Winterveldt

Missionaries of Charity:

Setakaneng (Klipgat), Box 1459, Rosslyn 0200. Tel: (01461) 2-6752.

Missionary Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary:

President Park, Box 858, Halfway House 1685. Tel: (011) 805-1791

Nazareth Sisters:

Queen Wilhelmina Ave, Waterkloof 0181. Tel: (012) 46-3074, Fax: (012) 346 4249.

Sisters of Charity at Ottawa (Grey Nuns):

1. Box 772, Dennilton 1030. Tel: (0121292) ask 1621.
2. Mamaneng, PO Box 1238, Marble Hall 0450. Tel: (012182) Y 1421.

Sisters of St Brigid:

1. 2096 Temba, Box 951, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (01464) 2510.
2. Christ the New Man Centre, Zone 3, Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: (01461) 3 1391.

HOUSES OF RELIGIOUS MEN

Carmelite of Mary Immaculate:
c/o PO Box 17245, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 46 2048.

Comboni Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus:
Box 73514, Lynnwood Ridge 0040.
Box 912266, Silverton 0127. Tel: (012) 86 1275, Fax: (012) 86 1956.

Dominicans:
1. Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 323 6458, Fax: (012) 326 6218.
2. Box 42, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: (01202) 2237 or (01202) 83 0872.

Franciscans:
Box 17128, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 46 2039, Fax: (012) 46 3596.

Franciscans:
Box 9141192, Wingate Park 0153. Tel: (012) 345 1172.

Jesuits:
Box 99995, Garsfontein 0042. Tel & Fax: (012) 348 6840/1.

Missionaries of Africa:
Box 162, KwaMhlanga 1022.

Missionaries of the Sacred Heart:
1. House of Studies, 394 Van Riebeeck Road, Glen Austin, Midrand, PO Box 2093, Halfway House 1685. Tel: (011) 314 1500.
2. Novitiate, 411 Hampton Road, Glen Austin, PO Box 2198, Halfway House 1685. Tel: (011) 315 0922.
3. House of Studies, 58 Rigel Avenue, Waterkloof Ridge, PO Box 349, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 46 2464.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate:
Box 27, Tuinplaas 0437. Tel: (01464) 4 3430.

Oblate of St Francis de Sales:
311 Ben Franklin Avenue, Eersterus 0022. Tel: (012) 806 6807

Passionists:
Box 157, Irene 1675. Tel: (011) 316-1852.

Redemptorists:
Box 41252, Eersterus 0022. Tel: (012) 806-7110.

Society of African Missions (SMA):
Box 17128, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 46 2039.

Society of Christ:
411 Alter street, Pretoria Gardens; Box 48124, Hercules 0030. Tel: (012) 377 1993.

Stigmatines (CSS):
1. Regional Superior; Juniorate & Pre-Noviciate, Box 22, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (01461) 3 3190.
2. Novitiate, Box 3, Jericho 0264. Tel: (0020) ask Jericho 23.
3. Bertoni House of Studies: Wildwoods, Box 54021, Nina Park 0156. Tel: (012) 542 1601, Fax: (012) 542 1263.
4. Stigmatine Community, 296 Van Riebeeck Street, Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116, Tel: (012) 546 4619.

TEACHING BROTHERS

Christian Brothers:
Mount Edmund, Box 912-487, Silverton 0127. Tel: (012) 804 1801, 804 1792, 86 8461(School), 86 8431(Accounts); Tel: (012) 804 1151 (Matron); Tel: (012) 804 1890 (School call box); Tel: (012) 804 1891 (Senior call box Hostel); Tel: (012) 804 1452 (Junior call box Hostel).

SECULAR INSTITUTES

Community of Jesus:
Box 65, Brits 0250. Tel: (01211) 21425.

Handmaids of Christ the Priest:
Directorate, 636 Unit D, Temba, Box 652, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (01464) 2952.

Servants of Christ the Priest: Director General: Most Rev G F Daniel. 125 Main Street, Waterkloof 0181, PO Box 17245, Groenkloof 0027. Tel (012) 46 2048, Fax: (012) 46 2452.
General Administration: Bosco House, PO Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) ask 2703 or 9911.

SCHOOLS

Assumption Convent:300 Van Riebeeck Street, Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 546 6379.

Boitshepo Middle School: Box 951, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (01464) 2510.

Christian Brothers College: Mount Edmund, Box 912-487, Silverton 0127. Tel: (012) 804 1801, 804 1792, 86 8461(School), 86 8431(Accounts); Tel: (012) 804 1151 (Matron); Tel: (012) 804 1890 (School call box); Tel: (012) 804 1891 (Senior call box Hostel); Tel: (012) 804 1452 (Junior call box Hostel).

Holy Redeemer Primary, Mmakau:(Morekolodi) Box 911-350, Rosslyn 0200. Tel: (01461) 33110/36119.

Holy Trinity High School: Box 901-069, Atteridgeville 0008. Tel: (012) 373-8311

Iona Convent (Pre-School to Std X):263 Voortrekker Road, Capital Park 0084. Box 23057, Innesdale 0031. Tel: (012) 329-1033. Fax: 329-6689.

Loreto Convent:

1. 135 Skinner Street, Pretoria 0002. Box 287, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 326-6342.
2. Primary,1161 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood 0186. Tel: (012) 73-3017.

St Camillus' Primary: Box 144, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012) 721 0667.

St Dominic's: Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012) 721 0032.

St Gemma's Primary: Box 242, Tembisa 1628. Manager: Box 341, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 453 7651.

St Joseph's: Box 772, Dennilton 1030. Tel: (0121292) ask 1621.

St Paulusklooster (Dual Medium): Boekenhoutstraat 32, Brummeria 0184. Box 20224, Alkantrant 0005. Tel: (012) 86 9670; Fax: 804 5039.

Tsogo High, Mmakau: Box 911-350, Rosslyn 0200. Tel: (01461) 3 3110/3 3127.

PARISHES

PRETORIA. Cathedral of the Sacred Heart 1877. 395 Bosman Street, Pretoria 0002. PO Box 8778, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 326 3027. Institutions: Loreto Convent Tel: (012) 326 6342.

ATTERIDGEVILLE. St Anne 1946. 1 Mosalo Street, Box 65, Atteridgeville 0008. Tel: (012) 373 8337. Institutions: HolyTrinity High School Tel: (012) 373 8311, Benedictine Sisters Tel: (012) 373 8908, creche.

BRITS/LETLHABILE PASTORAL DISTRICT. Sacred Heart 1938, PO Box 1713, Brits 0250.
St Joseph 1962. Box 65, Brits 0250. Tel: (01211) 21425. (both served from Mmakau).
St Zeno, Letlhabile 1989. Box 65, Brits 0250. Tel: (01211) 51 0316. Outstation: Oskraal (Uganda Martyrs).

BRONKHORSTSPRUIT-CULLINAN Pastoral District. St Charles Borromeo 1957. Box 1114, Bronkhorstspruit 1020.Tel: (01212) 2 4627. Fax (01212) 5 1011.
St Peter 1910. Library Avenue, Box 216, Cullinan 1000 Tel: (01213) 3 0334.
St Bartholomew 1990. 1572 Block D, Ekangala. Box 1460, Bronkhorstspruit 1020. Tel: (01213) 3 1102. Outstations: Refilwe, Zithobeni, Verena. Institutions: Sizanani Centre, Thembalethu Home for the Handicapped children.

CAPITAL PARK. St Columba 1923. 261 Voortrekker Road, Capital Park 0084. Box 23090, Innesdale 0031. Tel: (012) 329-1032.
Institutions: Iona Convent School Tel: (012) 329 1033.

DENNILTON. Our Lady of Lourdes 1957. Box 772, Dennilton 1030. Tel: (01202) 83 0413. Outstations: Elandsdoorn, Magogo, Mmadikoti, Phuku, Walkraal A and LB, Motete, Mashiding, Maila, Goederede, Camp. Institutions: St Joseph's High School Tel: (01202) 83 0413. Sisters of Charity of Ottawa.

EERSTERUS. St Joseph 1935. 404 St Joseph's Avenue, Box 41252. Eersterus 0022. Tel: (012) 806-7110.
Institutions: Adult Development Centre. Montessori Pre-School. Convent and Clinic (L C M Sisters) Tel: (012) 806-7113, OSFS House of Studies Tel: (012) 806 6807.

GA-RANKUWA. Christ the New Man 1985. 4231 Zone 3, Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: (01461) 3 1391.
Institutions: Conference Centre Tel: (01461) 3 1391; Creche; Community Library; Sewing Centre; Sisters of St Brigid.

GA-RANKUWA. Holy Cross 1969. 676 Zone 1, Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: (01461)3 1074.
Institution: Handmaids of Christ the Priest.

GA-RANKUWA. Maria Mater Ecclesiae 1979. 8669 Zone 4, Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208.
Institutions: Family Life Centre (NFP); YCW Regional Offices.

GROBLERSDAL. St Henry 1963. Tauteslaan 16, Box 42, Groblersdal 0470.
Tel: (01202) 2237.
Institutions: St Joseph's Convent (Dominican Sisters of King Williams Town), Tel: (01202) 2645; Mma-Mabobo Pre-school (Ntwane). Outstations: Marble Hall, Klipbank, Elandsdoorn C, Ntwane, Marapong, Maleineng, Thaba-Kgubedu, Tel: (01202) 83 0872.

HAMMANSKRAAL. St Camillus 1929. Plot 9, Klipdrift, Box 20, Hammanskraal 0400.
Tel: (012) 721 0663.
Outstations: Ramotse, Pankop, Mametlhake, Phake.
Institutions: Mofumagadi Pre-School, St Camillus' LP and HP School, Boitshepo Middle School.
Secular Institutes: Servants and Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012) 72 1506.

HERCULES. Immaculate Conception 1959. 411 Alter Street, Pretoria Gardens 0082. Box 48124, Hercules 0030. Tel:(012) 377-1993.

HARTEBEESPOORT. Good Shepherd 1989. Box 549, Hartebeespoort 0216.
Tel: (01211) 59-0430. (served from Pretoria West)

IVORY PARK. Holy Rosary. Served from Midrand. PO Box 4893, Halfway House 1685. Tel: (011) 315 1453.

JERICHO. St Francis of Assissi 1978. Box 3, Jericho 0264.
Tel: (0200) ask Jericho 3. Outstations: Jonathan, Fafung, Legonyane, Klipvoor, Mopudung.

KWA-NDEBELE PASTORAL DISTRICTS. (1) St Oliver, Box 162, KwaMhlanga 1022. Outstations: Thokoza, Phumula (Tweefontein A), Manaleng (Tweefontein D), Benoni (Tweefontein E), Vlaklaagte I and II, Gemsbokspruit, Kwaggafontein A and C (and Jabulani), Matthijszynloop (combined with Boekenhouthoek).

(2) St Anthony of Egypt 1992. P/Bag X4030, Magelembe 0466.
Tel: (0020) ask Magelembe 73. Outstations: Siyabuswa (St Benedict); Kameelrivier A & B, Thabana, Leeufontein, Magometsane, Mabhokho (Isango Lezulu), Waterval (St Anne), Pieterskraal, Mashiding, Mapotla, Makola.

LAUDIUM. St Thomas the Apostle 1968. Box 13031, Laudium 0037.
Tel: (012) 374-2163.

LYNNWOOD. St John Fisher 1961. Border Road East, Lynnwood, Box 11301, Brooklyn 0011. Tel: (012) 47-1561.

LYTTELTON. Maria Regina 1956. 228 Cradock Avenue, Lyttelton, Verwoerdburg 0140; PO Box 15395, Lyttelton 0140. Tel: (012) 664 3069.

MABOLOKA. Ss Peter and Paul. Box 1283, Brits 0250. (served from Jericho). Outstations: Madinyane, Letlhakaneng. Institutions: Handmaids of Christ the Priest; St Kizito Creche; Sewing School; Mphodise Clinic.

MABOPANE. (1) Christ the King 1967. Block A 1106-7, Box 153, Mabopane 0100. Tel: (01461) 2-5243.
(2) St Mark's, Zone U.
Outstations: Klippan, Ga-Modise, Zondi, Immanuel, Ga-Motsepe, Five Morgen.

MAKAPANSTAD. St Peter. Box 31, Makapanstad 0404. (served from Temba) Outstations: Moretele, Leeukraal, Thulwe, Swartdam, Tladi.
Institution: Handmaids of Christ the Priest.

MAMANENG. St Elizabeth 1974. Box 1238, Marble Hall 0450. Tel: (012182) 1421. Outstations: Mmakola, Keerom, Tsikanosi, Spitspunt, Driefontein, Uitvlugt, Rathoke, Ramosebo, Moutshe, Ramogaletsane, Mokgwaneng, Vlakplaas.

MAMELODI. St Raphael 1956. Box 30, Mamelodi 0101. Tel: (012) 805-4994.
Institution: Handmaids of Christ the Priest.

MAMELODI EAST. St Peter Claver 1966. No 16751 Mamelodi East, P O Rethabile 0122. Box 266, Silverton 0127. Tel: (012) 801-1310.
Institutions: Handmaids of Christ the Priest; Creche.

MAMELODI WEST. Mary, Help of Christians 1966. E-1695, Box 77, Mamelodi 0101. Tel: (012) 805-4124.

MARAPYANE. St Kizito 1964. Skilpadfontein, via Tuinplaas. Box 27, Tuinplaas 0437. Tel: (01464) 4-3430. Outstations: Ramanchaane, Lefiso, Nokaneng, Vaalbank, Bloedfontein, Katsibane, Rhenosterkop, Lefisoane, Loding, Troya, Maduma, Semotlhase, Allemansdrift, Ramantsu, Meitjiesvlei, Sehokho, Witlaagte.
Institutions: Dominican Sisters of KWT; St Martin de Porres Clinic (Marapyane), St Clement's Clinic (Ramanchaane), Creche.

MATHIBESTAD. St Thomas, Box 20, Hammanskraal 0400. Outstations: Kgomo-Kgomo (St Andrew), Lefatlheng (St George), Maubane (Ss Simon and Jude).

MIDRAND-OLIFANTSFONTEIN. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1988.
cnr Modderfontein and President Roads, President Park, Midrand. Box 4893, Halfway House 1685. Tel: (011) 315-1453. Holy Trinity chapel, 1970. Jane Close, Olifantsfontein. (served from Midrand).
Institutions: Holy Rosary Sisters Tel: (011) 805 1791; MSC House of Studies, Tel: (011) 314-1500; Daughters of the Sacred Heart, Tel: (011) 315-0922.

MMAKAU (DE WILDT). Most Holy Redeemer 1923. Box 22, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (01461) 3 3190.
Institutions: St Gaspar Bertoni Clinic. Stigmatine Fathers' Vocational Centre. Mmakaunyane Clinic (Good Shepherd Sisters); Sisters of Mercy, Box 911350, Rosslyn 0200 Tel: (01461) 3 3110:- Morekolodi Primary School. Tsogo High School. Adult Night School. Ten Morgen Old Age Home (Holy Cross Sisters). Stakaneng, Home for Handicapped Children (Missionaries of Charity) Tel: (01461) 2 6752.

MMOTLA. St Gabriel 1974. Box 12811, Onderstepoort 0110. Outstations: Kromkuil, Ratjiepane (All Angels), Ga-Moeka.
Institutions: Kgalaletso Pre-School (Ratjiepane), Re-Tshepile Pre-School (Ga-Mmotla).

MOTHUTLUNG. St Theresa. Box 1822, Brits 0250. Tel: (01461) 9 2582. (served from Mmakau). Outstation: Damansville.
Institution: Handmaids of Christ the Priest.

NEW EERSTERUS. Tshepo. Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400. Outstation: Sekampaneng, Stinkwater.

PRETORIA. Portuguese Church of Santa Maria 1967. 109 Luttig Street, Pretoria West 0183. Tel: (012) 327-3593. Institution: Creche.

PRETORIA NORTH. St John the Baptist 1931. 296 Van Riebeeck Street, Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 546-4619.
Institutions: Assumption Convent Tel: (012) 546 6379; Fatima House (Sisters of the Good Shepherd) Home for unmarried mothers Tel: (012) 542 1201; St Gaspar Bertoni Conference Centre, Tel: (012) 546-4322.

PRETORIA WEST. St Joseph the Worker 1959. 407 Frederick Street, Box 19145, Pretoria West 0117. Tel: (012) 327-0427.

QUEENSWOOD. Christ the King 1967. 1157 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood 0186. Tel: (012) 73-3541. Institutions: Loreto Primary School Tel: (012) 73 3017.

SAULSVILLE. St George 1959. Box 868, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 375-5867. Outstations: Westfort Leper Institute (Sacred Heart). Institutions: Community Centre, Creche.

SILVERTON. St Augustine 1957. 518 President Street, Silverton 0184. Box 266, Silverton 0127. Tel: (012) 86-9490. Institutions: St Paulus Dual-Medium Primary School, Brummeria (Cabra Dominican Sisters) Tel: (012) 804 1588 (Convent); Tel: (012) 86 9670 (School).

SOSHANGUVE. St Charles Lwanga 1978. F - 1916, Soshanguve 0152. Box 1542, Rosslyn 0200. Tel: (01214) 2120. Outstation. St Anthony, Zone L.

SUNNYSIDE. St Martin de Porres (1963). 129 Celliers Street,Sunnyside 0002. Box 27524, Sunnyside 0132. Tel: (012) 44-6190. Institutions: Marifont Maternity Home (Oakford Dominican Sisters) Tel: (012) 343 2666.

TEMBA. Holy Cross 1967. Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (01464) 2510 (messages). Outstations: Majaneng, Dannhauser, Surumane. Institutions: St Brigid Sisters; Handmaids of Christ the Priest, Training Centre (Dannhauser) and Directorate (Temba D).

TEMBISA. Moya (Holy Spirit). 33 Esangweni, Tembisa 1628; Box 2879, Halfway House 1685. Tel: (011) 925-2001. Institutions: St Gemma's Primary School.

TEMBISA. St Vincent 1959. 7 Kopanong, Tembisa 1628. Box 93, Olifantsfontein 1665. Tel: (011) 920-2602. Institution: Benedictine Sisters Tel: (011) 920 2504.

TEMBISA. St Matthew 1975. 793 Endulweni. Box 2879, Halfway House 1685. Tel: (011) 926-2723.

VOORTREKKERHOOGTE. Our Lady, Queen of Peace 1942. (Military Chaplaincy). 2a Stephanus Schoeman Street, Box 913-129, Voortrekkerhoogte 0143. Tel: (012) 71-2239.

WATERKLOOF. St Pius X 1954. 660 Pienaar Street, Waterkloof 0181. Tel: (012) 46-4043. Institutions: Little Company of Mary Hospital Tel: (012) 346 1080; St Mary's Hospice; Nazareth House Tel: (012) 46 3074. Outstation: Nazareth Chapel.

WAVERLEY. Queen of the Most Holy Rosary 1956. 800 Codonia Avenue, Waverley 0186. Tel: (012) 333-6461.

WINTERVELD. Ten Morgen (Guardian Angels 1968); Stakaneng, Klipgat (Our Lady of Peace 1972); Makanyaneng (St Martin de Porres 1971); Makaunyane (St John the Baptist 1969); Moiletswane (Holy Family 1972); Madidi (All Saints); Shakung (St Luke); Hebron (Sts Joachim and Anne), Kgabalatsane (Holy Rosary).
Institutions: Makaunyane Clinic (Good Shepherd Sisters); Stakaneng Home for Handicapped (Missionaries of Charity) Tel: (01461) 2 6752; Old Age Home (Holy Cross Sisters). Outstations: (as above). (all served from CSS Study-House, Wildwoods).

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

ALBERS, Bernhard OMI	St Peter's Seminary, Garsfontein
ANTHOFER, Josef OMI	Sediba meditation Centre, Meerhof
ANTHONY, Reginald OMI	St Mary's, Mamelodi
BARRETT, Fergus OFM	Santa Sophia
BENETTI, Antonio MCCJ	MCCJ Probation, Lynnwood Ridge
BLASER, EMIL OP	Khanya House, SACBC
BOSONI, Ugo	Mmakau
BOURGEOIS, Guido M.Afr.	Kwa-Ndebele, St Oliver
BRANNIGAN, Francis OMI	Laudium
BRODERICK, Richard Francis MSC	MSC Novitiate, Halfway House
BRUNNER, Gerhard	Pretoria West
BYRNE, Wilfrid OFM	Study House, OFM, Wingate Park
CARROL, Norbert OFM (Retired)	St John Vianney Sem. Waterkloof
CHULLIKATT, Francis Mgr	Apostolic Nunciature, Arcadia
CODD, Keith	Capital Park
COLEMAN, Gerard OMI	Marapyane
CRAVEN, John Dominic CP	Saulsville
DANIEL, George Francis, Most Rev Archbishop	Archbishop' House, Waterkloof
D'ANNUCCI, Michele CSS	Mmakau
DE FARIA, Diamantino OFM	Chaplaincy Portuguese, PTA West
DELAMA, Giuseppe CSS	Chaplaincy Italian, PTA North
de MUELENAERE, Marc Mgr	Lynnwood
DE PAOLI, Ambrose His Excellency Most Rev	Apostolic Nunciature, Arcadia
DUSI, Angelo CSS	Pretoria North
DUURLAND, Terence	Chaplaincy Hospitals
EARLE, Jock SJ	St John Vianney Sem. Waterkloof
ELLINGER, Anton MCCJ	Mamelodi East
ENNIS, Hyacinth OFM	St John Vianney, Sem. Waterkloof
FRANCIS, David SCP	Cathedral. Pretoria
FRIEDL, Rudolph MCCJ	Mamelodi East
GIACOMELLI, Daniele CSS	Mmakau
GLEESON, Ignatius OFM	Study House, OFM, Wingate Park
HILL, Vincent Mgr	Cathedral, Pretoria
HINWOOD, Bonaventure OFM	St John Vianney Sem. Waterkloof
KATAKA, Samson OMI	OMI, Rayton
KETEYI, Xolile SJ	St Peter's Seminary, Garsfontein
KUPPELWIESER, Karl MCCJ	Bronkhorstspruit
LEWIS, Mike SJ	St John Vianney Sem. Waterkloof
MACDERMOTT, Liam OFM	Study House, OFM, Wingate Park
MAcDONALD, Matthew OFM	St John Vianney Sem. Waterkloof
MAGENNIS, J G Rt Rev Mgr	Waverley
MANESCHG, John MCCJ	Seminary/Silverton
MAQEBO, Ambrose	Magelebe
MARITI, Tobias SCP	Temba/Makapanstad
MAROLE, Vitalis	St Raphael, Mamelodi
McAVOY ,Hugh CP	Study-House, Passionist, Irene
McHUGH, Adrian MSC	MidrandIvory, Park
McKAY, Robert	(012) 346 3439(res) 429 8300 (UNISA)Queenswood

METZ, Josef	Dennilton
MITTEMPERGHER, Giancarlo CSS	Stigmatine Probation, Jericho
MKHIZE, Bonginkosi A	Marapyane
MKHWANAZI, Ezekiel	Mamaneng
MOETAPELE, David	Atteridgeville
MOKGELE, Joseph SCP	New Eersterus
MOKOMA, Lazarus	Mmotla
MOKWENA, Barnard CSS	Study Leave, Italy
MOLAPO, Joseph	Mabopane
MOLEFE, Boitumelo Simon	Mathibestad
MORRISSEY, Martin MSC	MSC House of Studies, Midrand
MPAKO, Anthony	Study Leave, USA
MULAVARICAL, Jacob CMI	c/o Archbishop's House
MURPHY, Con SMA	Seminary, Waterkloof
NUYENS, Peter M Afr.	St Anthony, Kwa-Ndebele
O'BRIEN, Augustine MSC	Holy Trinity, Midrand
O'GORMAN, Kevin William SMA	Seminary, Garsfontein
OVIS, Joseph OSFS	Study-House OSFS, Eerterus
PEREZ, Mariano MCCJ	Comboni House of Studies, Lynnwood Ridge
PHALANA, Victor	Study Leave Rome
PHILLIPS, Moses Michael	Eerterus
PICCOLBONI, Gianni CSS	Study House CSS, Wildwoods
PLOWER, Thomas MSC	Study House MSC, Midrand
POULIN, Caetan M.Afr	St Oliver, Kwa-Ndebele
PRAMSTRAHLER, Anton MCCJ	Media Centre, Silverton
RAKEKETSI, Bernard Keketsi CSS	Jericho
RAMAEMA, Laurence	Hammanskraal
RAMOABI, Raphael	Mabopane
RANGWAGA, Silas	Mamaneng
REYNOLDS, Kevin	Sunnyside
ROSE, Graham	Seminary, Waterkloof
SALVORO, Severino CSS	Study-House CSS, Wildwoods
SCHOLTEN, Dominic OP	Groblersdal
SCHULPEN, Christopher	(012) 379 1254, Holy Cross Chaplain, Suiderberg
SEANE, Valentine CSS	Stigmatine Community, Wildwoods
SENALDI, Stephen CSS	Study House CSS, Wildwoods
SENEKANE, Clement CSS	Mmakau
SHEBE, Andrew SCP	SCP, Bosco House, H/kraal
SHERIDAN, James CP	Study House, Passionist
STEEN, Charles OFM	Waterkloof
STRYDOM, Stefanus Johan	Queenswood
WESTFAL, Jan S.Ch	Hercules
SWITALA, Peter	Voortrekkerhoogte
VAN HEERDEN Michael	St Peter's Seminary, Garsfontein
VINCO, Lino CSS	Jericho
WALMSLEY, Gerry SJ	St Peter's Seminary, Garsfontein
WERNKE, Bernhard M.Afr.	St Anthony, Kwa-Ndebele
WHOOLEY, Patrick MSC	St Matthew's, Tembisa
WHYTE, Stephen OFM	St John Vianney Sem. Waterkloof
WOHLER, Gil OFM	Study-House OFM, Wingate Park

RETIREMENT

ARMSTRONG, Neville	Nazareth House, Pretoria
CARROL, Norbert OFM	Holy Cross Home, Suiderberg
ERKINS, WIM	Holy Cross Home, Suiderberg
HUGHES, JR Rt Rev Mgr	Nazareth Home,Yeoville-Johannesburg
MANSER, J. O	Bronkhorstspruit
SCHULPEN, Cyril	Holy Cross Home, Suiderberg
WHYTE, S OFM	Nazareth House, Waterkloof

DEACONS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

BATLEY, Robert	Renaissance Security Village 83, Pier Grobler Avenue, Brummeria 0184, Silverton
DIALE, Simon	Box 22, Dewildt 0251, Mmakau
ECKERT, Klaus	Box 38214, Garsfontein 0042, Chaplaincy German
HLALETHWA, Hans	1162 G, Box 911957, Rosslyn 0200, Soshanguve
HYAM, Claude	Box 13073, Clubview 0143, Lyttelton
KGOBE, Dominic	500 U, Box 98, 0100, Mabopane
LEOPENG, Andrew	Box 27, Tuinplaas 0437, Marapyane
MAEKO, Anthony Tiko	18 Ndukula Street, Attridgeville 0008, Saulsville
MAKHELE, Joel Tebogo,	4881 B, Mabopane 0100, Mmotla
MASHISHI, Geelbooi Charles	Box 153, Plot 1615 Klippan Winterveldt, Mabopane
MATJEKE, Freddie	Mamelodi East
MELAPHI, Paul	c/o Box 154, Pretoria 0001, Makapanstad
MODIKOE, Johannes	Mothutlung
MOKGADI, Isaac,	Box 22, De Wildt 0251, Mmakau
MOLEBALE, Monale Samuel	Mamelodi Central
NDABA, Leo Lucas	Box 74, Mabopane 0100, Soshanguve
RAMBAU, Sam	Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116, Mabopane
RADEBE, Simon	Aasvogelboom, Box 3, 0264 Jericho
RAKGOKONG, Philemon	Mabopane
RAPITA, Lucas Moeti	1902 G, 0152 Soshanguve
SEAGENG, Paul Linki	Box 22, De Wildt 0251, Mmakau
TAULA, Vitalis	Mamelodi East
WESTEBAAR, Charles Terry	O 4801, Mamelodi 0101, Mamelodi Central

DIOCESE OF QUEENSTOWN

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRON:
Christ the King

The civil districts forming the Diocese of Queenstown were separated from the Eastern Vicariate and confided to the Pious Society of Missions (Pallottine Fathers) 20 February 1929. By Original Decree of the Sacred Congregation of Religious, dated 10 June 1947, the name of the Congregation (known as the Pious Society of Missions - PSM), has been restored to Societas Apostolatus Catholici (SAC).

The diocese comprised the districts of Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim, Tarka, Glen, Stockenstroom, Maraisburg and a part of St Marks. By the decree of the Sacred Congregation de Propaganda Fide, approved by Pope Pius XII on 7 February 1952, the following magisterial districts (part of the Umtata Diocese) were incorporated into the Diocese of Queenstown: St Mark's, Tsomo, Nqamakwe, Butterworth, Idutywa, Kentani, Willowvale.

Area: 24 499 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 1 210 500 **Cath. Pop:** 44 000

Right Reverend
BISHOP HERBERT N. LENHOF, SAC

Appointed Bishop of Queenstown 3 February 1984, he was ordained 28 April 1984. Residential and Postal Address: "Mayfield", 12 Grey Street, PO Box 182, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 7325: Chancery (0451) 7022. Fax: (0451) 8 2209.

Predecessors: Rt Rev Mgr Vogel, SAC died 11 May 1936 and Rev P Hoffend, SAC acted as Administrator until 1937; Rt Rev Bishop J B Rosenthal, SAC retired 2 February 1972 and Rt Rev Bishop J B Rosner, SAC retired 28 April 1984.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicars General: Very Rev Fr E Walker, SAC; Very Rev Fr C L Seery, SAC
Diocesan Consultors: Rev Frs E Walker, C L Seery, B J Reabow, F Becker, A Fischer, (all SAC) and L Scherer (Diocesan).
Chancellor: Very Rev Fr E Walker, SAC. Postal Address of Curia: "Mayfield", PO Box 182 Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 7022. Fax: (0451) 8 2209.
Diocesan Director: Pontifical Mission Societies: Rev Fr V L Khewu; Society for the Propagation of the Faith; Society of the Holy Childhood; Society of St Peter Apostle for African Clergy; The Missionary Union of the Clergy.

PRISON CHAPLAINCIES

Rev Fr W Weber: PO Box 369, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0479) 3 2774.
Rev Fr V L Khewu, Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Rel: (0451) 2530.
Rev Fr W Maiworm, Box 23, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (0436) 3 1420.

CATHOLIC HOSPITAL

St Catherine's Home: PO Box 362, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3013.

HOSTELS

Zigudu Girls' Hostel: PO Zigudu, via Cofimvaba. Transkei.
St James' Girls Hostel: PO Box 33,Cofimvaba/Transkei.
Tel: Sister Superior - (043452Y) 37.
Retreat House and Youth Centre: Pallotti Farm, Box 310, Queenstown 5320.
Tel: (0451) 3814 and 3319.

CRÈCHES

Good Shepherd Creche: PO Box 16, Butterworth/Transkei. Tel: (0474) 3546.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Association of the Women of St Anna: c/o Rev Fr P L Rankel, PO Box 34, Willowvale, Transkei.
Chiro Youth: c/o Rev Fr W Weber, PO Box 369, Queenstown 5320.
Sodality of the Sacred Heart: c/o Rev Fr V L Khewu, Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 2530.
Knights of Da Gama: c/o D Milton, c/o Box 144, Queenstown 5320.
Tel: (0451) 4547 or 6349.
Christian Life Group: c/o Sr M Rosalie,OP,PO Box 144, Queenstown 5320.
Tel: (0451) 2530.
Catholic Women's League: c/o Mrs A. Boy, 6 Park Avenue Queenstown 5320.
Tel: (0451) 4371.
Vincent de Paul Society: c/o Rev Fr W Maiworm, PO Box 23, Stutterheim 4930.
Tel: (0436) 3 1420.
Catholic Men's Association: Umanyano Lwamadodana, c/o Rev Fr P L Rankel, PO Box 34, Willowvale, Transkei.
Association of the Catholic Apostolate (CA): c/o Regional Superior, PO Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3814 and 3319, or (0451) 8 1062.

CONVENTS

Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (CMDA):

1. Ntaba Maria Convent, Box 875, Queenstown 5320.
   Tel: Lady Frere (047982)Y 1402.
2. Convent Butterworth, 32 Daly Street, Box 16, Butterworth, Transkei.
   Tel: (0474) 3546.
3. Convent Lumko: PO Box 11, Lady Frere (Transkei).
4. Zigudu Convent, Zigudu via Cofimvaba, Transkei.
5. Queenstown Convent: PO Box 182, Queenstown 5320.
   Tel: (0451) 7022.

Dominican Sisters (KWT):

20 Chamberlain Str. Box 362, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3014.

Schoenstatt Sisters:

Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary, 22 Rhodes Street, Cathcart, CP 5310.
Tel: (045) 633 1045.

Sisters of the Precious Blood:

St James' Convent, Box 33, Cofimvaba Transkei.
Tel: Cofimvaba (047452)Y 37

LUMEN CHRISTI TAPE MINISTRY
OF THE
SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE

PO Box 377
Franschhoek 7690
Tel & Fax: (02212) 3347

Professionally produced Audio Tapes by Scripture and Pastoral experts, designed to bring insight, richness and understanding to your Faith in the context of contemporary South Africa.

Programs already available:

Gospel according to Markl by Fr N King SJ

Catechetics (Training teachers) by Panel of experts 1993 Theological Winter School

by: Fr N King SJ and Fr Emmanuel Lafont.

Many more exciting programs to follow in 1994

For more information contact:

Brian Tully Tel: (02212) 3773 or 3347
Sydney Duval: Tel: (021) 462 2417
Msgr P.A.Z. Nadal: Tel: (031) 303 1417

OTHER INSTITUTIONS

Pallottine Fathers and Brothers:

1. Society of the Catholic Apostolate SAC. Regional Superior: PO Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3814 and 8 1062. Fax: 3319.
2. Pallotti Home, SAC/UAC Office, 101 Berry Street; PO Box 1595, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 8 1062, Fax: 3737.

SCHOOLS

Cathcart: Cathcart RK Primere Skool: Box 94, Cathcart 5310. Tel: (045) 633 1131.
Cofimvaba: St James' Public Senior Secondary School: Box 33, Cofimvaba Transkei. Tel: Cofimvaba (047452)Y 37
Keilands School: PO Box 690, Sutterheim 4930.
Queenstown: St Theresa's RC Primary School: Box 232, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 7505.
Zigudu: Zigudu School: PO Box 181, Cofimvaba/Transkei.

PARISHES

QUEENSTOWN. Cathedral of Christ the King 1959. 91 Ebden Street, Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 2530. Outstations: Komani Hospital. Institutions: St Catherine's Home.

QUEENSTOWN. St Theresa 1929. African Mission. 11 Scanlen Street, Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 2530.

QUEENSTOWN/MLUNGISI. 1993. Blessed Josephine Bakhita, Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 2530.

QUEENSTOWN. St Theresa 1926. Coloured Mission. 11 Scanlen Street, Box 232, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3780. Institutions: St Theresa's (RC) Primary School.

QUEENSTOWN. Pallotti Farm. Our Lady , Mother of Divine Love 1960. Pallotti Farm, Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3814/5. Institutions: Official Residence of Regional Superior, Pallotines (SAC) Tel: 0451) 3814, Fax: (0451) 3319. Retreat House and Youth Centre.Tel: (0451) 3319.

BUTTERWORTH/TRANSKEI. Christ the King 1935. 37 Fuller Street, Box 16, Butterworth/Transkei. Tel: (0474) 4203. Outstations: Good Shepherd 1975, Msobomvu Township, Butterworth.
Institutions: Catholic Convent CMDA. Tel: (0474) 3546; Good Shepherd Creche,Msobomvu, Butterworth.

CATHCART. Our Lady, Queen of Apostles 1928. 6 Jacobs Street, Box 94, Cathcart 5310. Tel: (04562Y) 131. Institutions: Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary Tel: (045) 633 1045 Y 37; Cathcart (RK) Primere Skool.

CATHCART/KATIKATI. Mary Queen of Apostles 1991.

COFIMVABA/TRANSKEI. St James 1930. Catholic Presbytery, Main Street, Box 33, Cofimvaba, Transkei. Tel: (047452)Y 80. Outstations: Camama (Annunciation of Our Lord), Upper Xolobe (Our Lady Assumed into Heaven), Mtshanyana, Mncuncuzo, Ntshingeni, Qamata, Qombolo, Tsojana, Mtingwevu, Nququ. Institutions: Convent: Sisters of the Precious Blood (CPS) Tel: (047452); St James Public Senior Secondary School Tel: 37 (Stds 8, 9, 10) with Hostel for girls (run by Precious Blood Sisters).

EZIBELENI. St Vincent Palloti 1980. Catholic Mission Ezibeleni, Box 369, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0479) 3 2774.

IDUTYWA. Holy Family Church 1952. Catholic Presbytery, Kiddell Street, Box 18, Idutywa, Transkei. Tel: (047427) 1326. Outstations: Fort Malan: Msintsane, Qora, Ngqabara, Bolotwa, Mbewuleni, Keti, Hlobo Kotana, Timane. Institutions: Noziphiwo; Girls Hostel, Idutywa.

ILINGE. St Michael 1969. Catholic Mission, Ilinge, Trankei. Box 369, Queenstown 5320. Outstations: Kleinbooi, Mtebele.

KEILANDS. Holy Family 1886. Keilands, Distr. Stutterheim. Catholic Mission, PO Box 690, Stutterheim 4930, Transkei. Tel: 0020, Cofimvaba Keilands Mission. Institutions: Keilands School.

KENTANI. Holy Spirit 1972. Catholic Mission, Kentani 4980, Transkei. Outstations: Teko Corner, Teko Springs, Tutura Bombotho, Nctede, Qolora By Sea, Macheleseni, Nxaxho and Mactiqueni.

LADY FRERE. St Francis de Sales 1968. Catholic Presbytery, 64 Grey St Box 117, Lady Frere, Transkei. Tel: (047982)Y 7. Outstations: Glen Grey Hospital, Cacadu, Cumakala, Ndonga, Bengu.

LESSEYTON. St Martin de Porres 1992. (Served from Queenstown). Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 2530.

LUMKO. St Michael and All Angels 1929. Cacadu District, Transkei.

McKAY'S NEK. Holy Cross 1931. McKay's Nek Mission, PO Box 947 Queenstown, 5320. Tel: call Lady Frere "Three Crowns" No. 1. Outstations: St Paul Mtsheko, St Mary's Ngqanda, St Luke Mkapusi, St George Xonxa, St Mbanga Bolotwa.

NQAMAKWE. Holy Spirit 1980. Catholic Presbytery. 37 Fuller Street, Box 16, Butterworth Transkei. Tel: (0474) 4203.

NTABA MARIA. Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love 1964. Ntaba Maria Parish, Nonesi Admin. Area, Cacadu District, Transkei. Box 875, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (047982)Y 1430. Institutions: Congregation of the Sisters of Our Lady Mother of Divine Love CMDA, Generalate and Motherhouse. Tel: (047982Y) 1402.

QOQODALA. Sacred Heart of Jesus 1928. Catholic Mission District Lady Frere, Transkei. Box 567, Queenstown 5320. Outstations: Deeplevel, Bankies, Zwartwater. St Mary's 1987; Zingquthu Holy Cross 1987; Ngonyama Queen of Peace 1987; Jojweni St Anthony 1989; Qhungqwaru Holy Family 1990; Mateyise St Michael 1992.

STUTTERHEIM. St Joseph 1869. Alfred Street, Box 23, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (0436) 3 1420. Outstations: Bolo.

STUTTERHEIM. St Mary, Mother of Divine Love 1936. St Mary's Mission, Alfred Street, Box 195, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (0436) 3 1420. Outstations: Kubusi Location, Luzana, Nobomvu (Kubusi Saw mills), Emgwali.

TARKSTAD. Uganda Martyrs 1992. (Served from Queenstown). Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 2530.

TSOMO. St Thomas More 1956. Catholic Mission, Box 8, Tsomo, Transkei. Tel: (0020)Y 21. Outstations: Emgwenyane, Mbulukhweza, Gqogqora, Makwababa, Ngqwaru.

WHITTLESEA. St Patrick 1954. Calderwood Street, Box 71, Whittlesea, Ciskei 5360. Tel: (0408) 2 1091 Fax: (0408) 2 2051. Outstations: Sada St Gabriel, Ekuphumleni, Cimezile, Mitford, Hackney, Thornhill, Tentergate, Mbekweni, Didimana Esibonile, Balfour.

WILLOWVALE. Queen of Peace 1959. Catholic Mission, Doran Street, Box 34, Willowvale, Transkei. Tel: (047492)Y 32. Outstations: With Churches: Luvundu, Mevane, Mpume, Mpozolo, Nkelekethe, Qwaninga, Qhakazana, Ramra and Teleni. Without Churches: Dadamba, Ngwane and Nkanga.

ZIGUDU. Christ the King 1950. Catholic Mission, Zigudu, PO Box 181, Cofimvaba,Transkei. Tel: Zigudu. Outstations: Nciba, Hoita, Sabalele, Nqolosa. Institutions: Catholic Convent CMDA; Zigudu Junior Secondary School Girls' Hostel.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

BECKER, Felix SAC	Our Lady, Queen of Apostles, Cathcart
FISCHER, Arnold SAC	Sacred Heart of Jesus, Qoqodala
FREY, Clemens SAC	Our Lady, Mother of Div Love, Pallotti Farm
FRINGS, Karl SAC	St James, Cofimvaba
HUPPA, Johannes SAC	Holy Family, Idutywa
KHEWU, Vintwembi Lawrence	African Mission, Queenstown
KUPISO, Vincent Zandisile SAC	Christ the King, Butterworth
LENHOF, Herbert Nikolaus SAC Rt Rev Bishop	Our Lady, Ntaba Maria
MAIWORM, Werner SAC	St Joseph's, Stutterheim
RANKEL, Paul SAC	Queen of Peace, Willowvale, Thomas More, Tsomo
SCHOEDER, Heinrich-Josef SAC	St Patrick's, Whittlesea
SCHERER, Leopold	Holy Spirit, Kentani
SEERY, Cedric Linsay SAC	Christ the King, Queenstown
SKOTTNIK, August SAC	Holy Cross, Mc Kay's Nek
SIPUKA, Anthony Sithembele	On Study leave
TRATSAERT, Edward SAC	St. Theresa's, Queenstown
VANGQA, Paul Siphiwo SAC	On Study leave, USA
VEZIE, Sixtus	Ntaba Maria
WALKER, Erwin Josef SAC	Chancery Queenstown
WEBER, Wilhelm SAC	St Vincent Pallotti, Ezibeleni
ZILINDILE, Sonwabiso Johannes	Christ the King, Zigudu

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF RUNDU

(Province of Windhoek)

The Vicariate was promulgated by John Paul II on April 5, 1994. Formerly, this ecclesiastical territory was part of Windhoek.

The territory is bounded by the regions of Okavango in the north, Caprivi in the east, Okjozondjopa in the south and Ohangwena and Otjikoto in the west.

Area: 140 046 sq . km **Total Pop:** 245 000 **Catholic Pop:** 79 634

Right Reverend

BISHOP JOSEPH SHIPANDENI SHIKONGO OMI

Born in Tyeye, Namibia , Bishop Shikongo was appointed Vicar Apostolic on 5 April 1994, and ordained bishop on 22 May 1994 in Windhoek. He was assigned the episcopal titular see of Capra. At the time of going to press, the bishop was still resident in Windhoek and awaiting ordination.
Address: (**Before ordination:** PO Box 2149, Windhoek, Namibia.
Tel & Fax: (061) 6 4394).
After ordination: RC Mission Nkarapamwe, Box 15, Rundu, Namibia.
Telephone: (06762 Y) 53.

RELIGIOUS CONGREGATIONS AND THEIR CONVENTS:

Benedictine Missionary Sisters of Tutzing (OSB):

1. Catholic Mission Andara, Private Bag 2072, Rundu/Kavango.
2. Catholic Mission Bunya, Private Bag 2073, Rundu/Kavango.

Benedictine Sisters of Otshikuku (OSB):

1. R.C.M.Andara, P/Bag 2072, Rundu.
2. R.C.M. Nyangana, P/Bag 2074, Rundu.
3. R.C.M.Bunya, P/Bag 2073, Rundu.
4. R.C.M.Sambiu, Post Office Rundu/Kavango.
5. R.C.M.Tondoro, P/Bag 2076, Rundu.

6. R.C. M . Rundu , Box 15, Rundu.
7. R.C.M. Mariabronn. Box 33, Grootfontein.

Congregation of the Sisters of the Sacred Name of Jesus:
R.C.M. Katima Mulilo, Box 1005, Katima Mulilo

SCHOOL

Kizito College: Box 114, Katima Mulilo.

PRIMARY SCHOOL

R.C.M. Mariabronn, Box 33, Grootfontein.

HOSTELS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

1. R.C.M. Andara, P/Bag 2072, Rundu.
2. R.C.M. Sambiu, Post Office Rundu/Kavango.
3. R.C.M. Bunya, P/Bag 2073, Rundu.
4. R.C.M. Mariabronn, Box 33, Grootfontein.

HOSPITALS

1. R.C. Hospital Andara, Private Bag 2072, Rundu/Kavango, Tel: (067372Y) 6212.
2. R.C. Hospital Nyangana, Private Bag 2074, Rundu/Kavango.
   Tel: (067372Y) 8212.

CLINICS

1. R.C. Clinic Sambyu, PO Rundu/Kavango. Tel: (067372) 1111.
2. R.C. Clinic Bunya, P¨Bag 2073, Rundu, Tel. (067372) Rupara 3231.
3. R.C. Clinic Tondoro, P/Bag 2076, Rundu, Tel. (067372) 5131.

PARISHES IN THE VICARIATE

ANDARA: Holy Family 1913. R.C. Mission Andara, P/Bag 2072, Rundu, Tel. (067372Y) 6211, Outstations: Kangongo, Mayara, Divundu, Bagani.

BUNYA: St. Eugene 1928, R.C. Mission Bunya, P/Bag 2073, Rundu, Outstations: Haisisira, Mayenzere, Muwewe, Kasivi, Siya, Ruuga.

GROOTFONTEIN: St. Teresa 1908. H1. Martelaars van Uganda 1908, R.C. Mission, Box 33, Grootfontein, Tel. (06731) 2778

KATIMA MULILO: Holy Family Mission, R.C. Mission, Box 1005, Katima Mulilo, Tel. (067352) 141

MARIABRONN: St. Isidore 1925. Farm Mariabronn near Grootfontein, R.C. Mission Mariabronn, Box33, Grootfontein, Tel. (06731) 2778

NYANGANA: Sacred Heart 1910. R.C. Mission Nyangana, P/Bag 2074, Rundu, Tel. (067372Y) 8211, Outstations: Rucara, Nyondo, Shitemo, Shighuru, Ndonga-Linena, Maghurara, Shinyungwe, Mbambi

RUNDU: St. Mary's 1970. R.C. Mission Nkarapamwe, Box 15, Rundu, Tel: (067372) 53. Outstations: Kayirayira, Kayisos

SAMBIU: St. Joseph 1929. R.C. Mission Sambiu, P.0. Rundu, Tel: (067372) 1111. Outstations: Ngone, Tjeje, Mashare, Mupapama.

TONDORO: St. Laurentius 1926. R.C. Mission Tondoro, P/Bag 2076, Rundu. Outstations: Musese, Katara, Nambi, Kahenge, Nkurenkuru, Namuntuntu

PRIESTS IN THE VICARIATE

BETEN, Harry OMI	Tondoro
BROWN, Luke OFM Cap	Katima Mulilo
DUTTMANN, Heinrich OMI	Bunya
ERNST, Heinz OMI	Mariabronn
FISCHER, Marek	Sambiu
FORG, Manfred OMI	Nyangana
KAKURU, Maurus OMI	Rundu
KLEIN-HITPASS, Hermann OMI	Rundu
KRUMSCHEID, Herbert OMI	Tondoro
MURPHY, Michael OFM Cap	Katima Mulilo
OSTROWSKI, Hendrick	Andara
PHANGOA, Innocent OMI	Bunya
SHIKONGO, Joseph S OMI Rt Rev Bishop	Rundu
VAN ROOSMALEN, Bernard OMI	Sambiu

MARRIED DEACONS IN THE VICARIATE

KUDUMO, Klaus	Rundu
MUSHONGO, Robert	Andara
MUSUNGA, Erwin	Tondoro
POROTO, Augustinus	Sambiu

DIOCESE OF RUSTENBURG

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRON:
St. Alphonsus Maria de Ligouri

The former Prefecture, was raised to the status of a Diocese by papal decree (dated 27 November 1987).

The Diocese comprises the Magisterial Districts of Rustenburg, Koster, Swartruggens, Marico and Thabazimbi in the Republic of South Africa; and the Magisterial Districts of Phokeng, Mankwe, Madikwe, Lehurutse and portion of Odi in the Republic of Bophuthatswana.

Previously, the territory formed part of the Archdiocese of Pretoria.

Area: 32 120 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 650 000 **Cath. Pop:** 37 000

Former Bishop: Rt Rev H L Paxton Hallett CSsR. Appointed Prefect Apostolic of the new Prefecture Apostolic of Rustenburg on 29 September 1971. Appointed Bishop of the new Diocese of Rustenburg on the 27 November 1987, and ordained Bishop on 30th January 1988. Died on 30 January 1990, the second anniversary of his consecration.

Right Reverend
BISHOP KEVIN DOWLING CSSR

Consecrated Bishop of Rustenburg on 27 January 1991. Residential Address: Bishop's House, St Joseph's Mission, Phokeng, 0316. Postal Address: PO Box 45, Boshoek, 0301. Tel: (0142) 73 3403, Fax: (0142) 73 3403.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Fr Gerard McCabe C.Ss.R., P.O. Box 3179, Rustenburg 0300.
Tel: (0142) 73 3103.

Chancellor: Fr Vincent Brennan SMA, P.O. Box 123, Boshoek 0301.
Tel: (01465) 5 5302 or 5 6264.

Consultors: Vicar General, Chancellor, Fathers Gerard Rishton C.Ss.R., Michael Brady SMA and Bernard Cotter SMA.

Catechetical: Father Vincent Brennan SMA, Pastoral Centre, P.O. Box 123, Boshoek 0301. Tel: (01465) 5 5302 or 5 6254.

Justice and Peace Commission: Fr Gerard McCabe C.Ss.R., P.O. Box 3179, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (0142) 73 3103.

Marriage Tribunal: Father Vincent Brennan SMA, P.O. Box 123, Boshoek 0301. Tel: (01465) 5 5302 or 5 6264.

Pastoral Plan Commission: Fr Bafana Hlatshwayo C.Ss.R., P.O. Box 107, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (0142) 2 3865.

PMS Director: Fr Alistair McKay C.Ss.R., P.O. Box 107, Rustenburg 0300.

Social Development Commission: Fr Anthony Pathe C.Ss.R., P.O. Box 107, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (0142) 2 3865.

Youth Commission: Fr Lawrence E. Mokuoa, P.O. Box 191, Zeerust 2865. Tel: (01428) 2 1476.

Vocations Director: Fr Michael Brady SMA, P.O. Box 191, Zeerust 2865. Tel: (01428) 2 1476.

CHAPLANCIES - SOCIETIES - ORGANIZATIONS

Catholic Nurses Guild: P.O. Box 43, Boshoek 0301.

Catechists' Association: P.O. Box 123, Boshoek 0301.

Catholic Schools and Teachers Association: Mrs. D. Sedumedi, P/Bag X1014, Mogwase 0302.

Chiro Movement: Fr Lawrence Mokuoa, P.O. Box 191, Zeerust 2865.

Legion of Mary: Fr Vincent Brennan SMA, P.O. Box 123, Boshoek 0301.

Masolenyane: Fr Lawrence Mokuoa, P.O. Box 191, Zeerust 2865.

Pastoral Centre: Ms. W. Rocchiccioli, P.O. Box 123, Boshoek 0301.

Sacred Heart League: Fr George Christiaans C.Ss.R., P.O. Box 4442, Brits 0250

St. Anne's Sodality: Fr Anthony Hunt C.Ss.R., P.O. Box 4442, Brits 0250.

St. Vincent de Paul Society: Fr Sean Lunney C.Ss.R., P.O. Box 1048, Rustenburg 0300.

RELIGIOUS SISTERS

DOMINICAN SISTERS (ADRIAN):
P.O. Box 54, Boshoek, 0301. Tel: (01465) 2 1235.

DOMINICAN SISTERS (NEWCASTLE):
Mankwe Christian College, P/Bag X1014, Mogwase 0302. Tel: (01465) 5 5636.

HOLY CROSS SISTERS:
Mankwe Christian College, P/Bag X1014, Mogwase 0302. Tel: (01465) 5 6051.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL THE APOSTLE:
1. Selly Park. P.O. Box 74, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (0142) 2 9191 (Convent) 21421 (School).
2. Mankwe College. P/Bag X1014, Mogwase 0302. Tel: (01465) 5 5687.
3. Holy Family. P.O. Box 1257, Mogwase 0302. Tel: (01465) 5 6279 (day).

SISTERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS:
P.O. Box 278, Phokeng 0316.

SISTERS MERCY:
Mankwe Christian College, P/Bag X1014, Mogwase 0302.

SISTERS, SERVANTS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY:
Mankwe Christian College, P/Bag X1014, Mogwase 0302.

SISTERS OF ST. BRIGID:
1. Mother House. P.O. Box 43, Boshoek 0301. Tel: (01465) 2 1401.
2. St. Anne's School. P.O. Box 54, Boshoek 0301. Tel: (01465) 2 1235.
3. St. Peter's Convent. P.O. Box 70, Tlhabane 0305. Tel: (01466) 5 4112.
4. Novitiate House. P.O. Box 13, Zeerust 2865.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of the Christian Schools (De La Salle): P.O. Box 278, Phokeng 0316.

Christian Brothers: Mankwe Christian College, P/Bag X1014, Mogwase 0302.
Tel: (01465) 5 5286.(H), 5 5694 (office), Fax: (01465) 5 5306.

RELIGIOUS CONGREGATION OF MEN

Redemptorist Community: PO Box 107, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (0142) 73 3403.

TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGE

Mankwe Christian College of Education: P/Bag X1014, Mogwase 0302. Tel: (01465) 5 5302 (day) 5 6264 (night). Fax (01465) 5 5306. Principal: Brother Joseph O'Neill.

SCHOOLS

Gopane Catholic Primary School: P.O. Box 119, Zeerust 2865. Principal: Mrs. Lucy Molokwane.

Holy Family Pre-School and Primary School, Mogwase: P.O. Box 1257, Mogwase 0302. Tel: (01465) 5 6279. Principal: Sister Elizabeth Dunne SSP.

Johani Mokolobetsi Middle School, Bapong: P.O. Box 179, Sonop 0258. Principal: Mr. W.M. Makgalancheche.

Naledi ya Masa Primary School, Silkaatskop: P.O. Box 13, Zeerust 2865. Principal: Mr. Innocent Mokoka.

Selly Park Convent School, Rustenburg: (Pre-School to Standard 5) P.O. Box 74, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (0142) 2 1421. Principal: Sister Margaret Mattison SSP.

St. Anne's Girls High School, Modimong: (Boarding) P.O. Box 54, Boshoek 0301. Tel: (01465) 2 1236. Principal: Sister Esther Nkwe SSB.

St. Gerard Majella Middle School, Kana: P.O. Box 306, Phokeng 0316. Principal: Mr. Abraham Tsomakae.

St. Joseph's Adult Development Project, Phokeng: P.O. Box 380, Phokeng 0316. Tel: (0142) 73 3103. Principal: Mrs. D. Jayakody.

St. Michael's Primary School, Kana: P.O. Box 2044, Rustenburg 0300. Principal: Mr. Bruno Komane.

St. Teresa's High School, Bapong: P.O. Box 237, Sonop 0258. Principal: Mrs. N.D. Sefanyetso.

PARISHES

RUSTENBURG. Most Holy Redeemer, 1966. Johannesburg Road. P.O. Box 107, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (0142) 2 3865. Outstations: Mabitse, Tlapa, Maumong, Tlaseng, Lesung, Mosethane, Tsitsing, Mogajane, Rustenburg Prison. Institutions: Sisters of Charity of St. Paul the Apostle tEL: (0142) 2 9191, Selly Park Convent School tEL: (0142) 2 1421, Rustenburg.

BETHANIE. P.O. Box 4442, Brits 0250. Tel: 0020 ask for Bethanie 15. Outstations: Modikwe, Segwaelane, Hartebeesfontein, Losperfontein Prison.

KANA. St. Anthony 1931. Served from Rustenburg. P.O. Box 107, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (0142) 23865. Outstations: Boitekong, Paardekraal. Institutions: St. Gerard Majella Middle School, St. Michael's Primary School, St. Anthony's Pre-School.

LUKA. St. Mary's. Served from Tlhabane. P.O. Box 1048, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: Tlhabane (01466) 55152. Outstations: Tantanana, Maile, Mamorotswe, Kopman.

MODIMONG. St. Clement Hofbauer 1952. Syferfontein, Mankwe. P.O. Box 26, Boshoek, 0301. Outstations: Rietfontein, Bapong, Tweelagte, Witrandjies, Mabeskraal, Kameelboom, Kameelkuil, Ledig, Ruighoek, Makgophe, Mogari, Motlhabe, Sun City, Molorwe, Muskiet, Mapaputle, Phatsima, Vlakplaas, Magong, Magalane, Dithabaneng. Institutions: Sisters of St. Brigid, Adrian Dominican Sisters, St. Anne's Girls High School.

MOGWASE. P.O. Box 123, Boshoek 0301. Tel: (01465) 5 5302 or 5 6264. Outstations: Rietspruit, Saulspoort, Lerome, Mankwe Military Base. Institutions: Sisters of Charity of St. Paul the Apostle TelL :90465) 5 5687, Christian Brothers
Tel: (01465) 5 5286, Holy Cross Sisters Tel: (01465) 5 6051, Newcastle Dominican Sisters Tel: (01465) 5 5636, Sisters Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Mankwe Christian College Tel: (01465) 5 5302 (day); 5 6264 (night), Fax: (01465) 5 5306; Holy Family Pre-School and Primary School.

MOOINOOI. P.O. Box 186, Mooinooi 0325. Tel: (0142) 743169. Outstations: Bapong, Wonderkop, Middle Kraal, Tornado, Oustadt. Institutions: Johani Mokolobetsi Middle School, Bapong, St. Teresa's High School, Bapong.

PHOKENG. St. Joseph's, Boekenhoutfontein Farm. P.O. Box 3179, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (0142) 73 3103. Outstations: Chaneng, Rasimone. Institutions: Bishop's House, Sisters of the Christian Schools, Brothers of the Christian Schools (De La Salle), St. Joseph's Adult Education Centre, Pastoral and Catechetical Centre.

SILKAATSKOP. Naledi ya Masa 1955 (Sesobe). P.O. Box 191, Zeerust 2865. Outstations: Mmasebudule, De Brak, Nkaipaa, Molatedi, Obakeng, Ramokgelela, Dwarsberg, Ramotlajwa, Pitsedisulejang. Institutions: Sisters of St. Brigid (Novitiate), Naledi ya Masa Primary School.

SWARTKLIP. St. Paul 1953. P.O. Box 410, Swartklip 0370. Tel: Swartklip (01538) 6 0042. Outstations: Morogong, Sefikile, Mononono, Disaki, Mantserre, Thabazimbi, Monamakgoteng, Sandfontein, Ramakokastad, Amandebult, Bojateng, Phadi, Mopyane, Kraalhoek, Holfontein, Northam Plats.

TLHABANE. St. Peter's 1960. P.O. Box 1048, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: Tlhabane (01466) 5 5152. Outstations: Karlien Park, Bleskop, Mfidikwe, Chrome Chemicals, Tekwana, Morningside Farm, Derby, Chidima, Doornpoort, Reagile, Potsaneng. Institutions: Sisters of St. Brigid Tel: (01466) 5 4112, Rammane Early Learning Centre.

TLOKWENG. St. Gregory's. P.O. Box 113, Boshoek 0301. Outstations: Kayakulu, Letlhakeng, Losmyjerrie, Madikwe, Matau, Pella, Sigar, Rampampa, Voordonker, Welverdient, Katanagel, Uitkuik, Mogopa, Montsana, Swartruggens. Institutions: Ithuseng Centre.

ZEERUST. Our Lady Help of Christians and St. Frances Xavier 1951. 29 Potgieter Street West. P.O. Box 191 Zeerust 2865. Tel: Zeerust (01428) 2 1476. Outstations: Ikageleng, Gopane, Dinokana, Borakalalo, Pampierstad, Lehurutse, Swartkopfontein, Driefontein, Rietpan, Moshana, Ntsweletsoku, Supingstad, Lekgophung, Zeerust Military Base, Zeerust Prison.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

ANDERSON, Roland C.Ss.R.	Rustenburg
BRADY, Michael SMA	Zeerust
BRADY, William SMA	Tlokweng
BRENNAN, Vincent SMA	Mogwase
CHRISTIAANS, George C.Ss.R.	Bethanie
COONEY, Ken SMA	Modimong
COTTER, Bernard SMA	Modimong
DOLAN, Brian C.Ss.R.	Rustenburg
DONNELLY, Noel SMA	Tlokweng
DOWLING, Kevin C.Ss.R. Rt Rev. Bishop	Phokeng
GEOGHEGAN, Francis SMA	Modimong
GILLESPIE, Noel SMA	Modimong
HLATSHWAYO, Bafana C.Ss.R.	Kana
HUNT, Anthony C.Ss.R.	Swartklip
LUNNEY, Sean C.Ss.R.	Luka
McCABE, Gerard C.Ss.R.	Phokeng
McKAY, Alistair C.Ss.R.	Silkaatskop
MEREDITH, Bernard	Mooinooi
MOKUOA, Lawrence	Zeerust
PATHE, Anthony C.Ss.R.	Holy Redeemer, Rustenburg
RISHTON, Gerard C.Ss.R.	Tlhabane

DIOCESE OF TZANEEN

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRONS:
Our Lady of the Sacred Heart
St Joseph

The Diocese was originally part of the Abbey Nullius of Pietersburg. The Irish Province of the Missionaries of the Sacred Heart took responsibility for it and sent the first four Priests in 1950. This area was constituted the Prefecture Apostolic of Louis Trichardt on 29 December 1962. It was established as the Diocese of Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen by Decree of Pope Paul VI on 16 November 1972. By special Decree from Rome on 29 July 1987 the name of the Diocese was changed to that of the Diocese of Tzaneen.

The boundaries are: Zimbabwe in the North, the Dioceses of Pietersburg and Witbank in the South, the Kruger National Park and Mozambique in the East, and the Diocese of Pietersburg and by Botswana in the West. It comprises the districts of Letaba and Soutpansberg, all of Venda, the districts of Malamulele and Giyani and of Ritavi in Gazankulu, the districts of Botlokwa, Sekgosese East, Naphuno and Namakgale in Lebowa.

Predecessor: Rt Rev John T Durkin MSC was appointed Prefect Apostolic on 15 February 1963 and Bishop of Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen on 16 November 1972. Ordained Bishop on 4 March 1973 at Dwars River, he retired on 30 September 1984 and died 27 September 1990.

Area: 49 472 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 1 787 075. **Cath Pop:** 40 673

Right Reverend
BISHOP HUGH P SLATTERY MSC

Appointed Bishop of Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen on 22 June 1984, his Episcopal Ordination was on 30 September 1984 at Dwars River Mission.

Address: Bishops' House, 40 Boundary Street, PO Box 261, Tzaneen 0850.
Tel: (0152) 307 5244, Fax: (0152) 307 3078.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Fr J Daly MSC, PO Box 295, Phalaborwa 1390. Tel: (01524) 2771.

Diocesan Consultors: Frs J Daly MSC, P McGlanaghy MSC, S Horgan MSC, P Thobela, T Devoy SPS, F Gallagher, MSC.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

AIDS Apostolate: Sr Ancilla MSA, PO Box 1874, Phalaborwa 1390. Tel: (01524) 8 6113.
Bishops' Lenten Appeal and Caritas: Fr D F McCarthy MSC, PO Box 145, Duiwelskloof 0835. Tel: (01551) 2566
Development Work: Sr Joanne Lawson OFM, PO Box 80, Mooketsi 0825 Tel: (01523) 5 2215.
Pontifical Mission Societies: Fr D F McCarthy MSC, PO Box 145, Duiwelskloof 0835 Tel: (01523) 9420.
Vocations' Promoter: Fr P J Fitzgerald SPS, PO Box 1941, Tzaneen 0850.
Youth: Fr P Garrett MSC and Mr E Nevilimadi.

DEANARIES

Highveld: Dean: Fr P Thobela, Private Bag 2444, Sibasa, Venda. Tel; (0159) 2 1374.
Lowveld: Dean: Fr Martin O'Connor SPS, Box 1125, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (0152) 307 4557.

CHAPLAINCIES

Prison Ministry: Fr D McCarthy MSC and Deacon P Manavhela, Box 127, Louis Trichardt 0920. Deacon S Letlalo, Box 5, Munnik 0703 Tel: (01551) 2566.
Military Camp: Fr J Daly MSC, Box 295, Phalaborwa, 1390. Tel: (01524) 2771.

DIOCESAN INSTITUTIONS

Ave Maria Pastoral Centre: Box 80, Mooketsi 0825. Tel: (01523) 5 2215.
Catholic Bookshop: Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (0152) 307 4233.

DIOCESAN SOCIETIES

Catholic Women's League: Fr M O' Connor, Box 1125, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (0152) 307 4557.
Legion of Mary: Fr W Fleming, PO Box 56, Messina 0900. Tel: (01553) 2085.
Sacred Heart Sodality: Fr M Maliavusa, Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800. Tel: (01551) 5 2100.
St Vincent de Paul Society: Fr M O' Connor, Box 1125, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (0152) 307 4557
Women of St Anna: Fr P Galvin, Box 3, Trichardtsdal 0890 and Sr Eugenia Tabane FDNSC. Tel: (0152302) Trichardtsdal 3331.

CONVENTS

Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King:
Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800.
Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart:
1. Box 24, Bandelierkop 0800. Tel: (01551) 5 2100.
2. Box 573, Nzhelele, Venda. Tel: (015952) Nzhelele 913.
3. Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (0152) 307 4233.

Dominican Sisters (KWT):
Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810. Tel: (0020) Mulima 20 (Convent) and 21 (Clinic).
Giyani Refugee Workers:
Box 3002, Giyani 0826. Tel: (0158) 2 0112.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest:
Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854. Tel: (0152302) Y Trichardtsdal 2030.
Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary:
1. London Mission, Box 3, Trichardtsdal 0890. Tel: (0152302) Trichardtsdal 3331.
2. Sibasa Mission, Box 55, Levubu 0929. Tel: (015552) Levubu 3004.
3. Box 481, Malamulele 0982, Gazankulu. Tel: (015) 851 0252.

Missionary Sisters of the Assumption:
Box 1874, Phalaborwa 1390. Tel: (01524) 83 0034.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

De La Salle Brothers: Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800. Tel: (01551) 5 3270.

SCHOOLS

St Brendan's Primary and Secondary School: Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800. Tel: (01551) 5 3257.
St Scholastica Primary School: Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810. Tel: (0020) Mulima 20.
St Martin de Porres Primary School: Box 56, Messina 0900.
St Benedict's Primary School: Box 243, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (01523) 5 3005

CLINICS

St Brendan's Clinic: Box 24, Bandelierkop 0800. Tel: (01551) 5 2100.
St Joseph's Clinic: Box 55, Levubu 0929. Tel: (015552) Levubu 3004.
St Martin's Clinic: Box 3, Trichardtsdal 0890. Tel: (0152302) Trichardtsdal 3331.
Sacred Heart Clinic: Box 573, Nzhelele. Tel: (015952) Nzhelele 913.
St Scholastica's Clinic: Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810. Tel: (0020) Mulima 21.
OLSH Convent Mobile Clinics: Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (0152) 307 4233.

PARISHES

TZANEEN/THABINA: Most Holy Trinity Cathedral 1954. Danie Joubert Street Extension, Box 1125, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (0152) 307 4557. Outstations: Motupa, Lenyenye, Molokwa, Khutjwana, Mokgoboya, Shikwambana, Dan, Nkowakowa, Muhlava, Letaba Estate, Mariveni, Petanenge, Xihoko, Runnymede. Institutions: Convent, Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. Tel: (0152) 307 4233.

DUIWELSKLOOF: St Boniface 1954. Boltman Road, Box 145, Duiwelskloof 0835. Tel: (01523) 9420. Outstations: Kgapane, Moshakga, Madumeleng, Madumane, Matipane, Matswi, Modjadji College of Education, Masalanabo High School, Sekgopo, Lebaka, Rooikoppies including Politsi and Grendhoek.

DWARSRIVER/RAMAKGOPA: Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1951. Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800. Tel: (01551) 5 2100. Outstations: Ramakgopa, Eisleben, Manthata, Mphakane, Sekonye, Ramatjowe, Makgato, Sekakene, Ha-Pasha. Institutions: St Brendan's Primary and Secondary School
Tel: (01551) 5 3257, St Brendan's Clinic Tel: (01551) 5 2100.

GIYANI: St Augustine's, PO Box 1434, Giyani 0826. Tel: (0158) 2 0165. Outstation: Thomo, Refugee Apostolate, Lay Missionaries, PO Box 3002, Giyani 0826. Tel: (0158) 2 0112.

LONDON: Our Lady of the Assumption 1962. Box 3, Trichardtsdal 0890.
Tel: (0152302) Trichartdsdal 3331. Outstations: Enable, Metz, Bismark, Madeira, Makgaung, Turkey, Mabins A, Mabins B, Sedawa, Finala, Oaks, Willows, Butshwana, Molalane. Institutions: Convent of the Holy Rosary Sisters, Clinic, Weaving Centre. Tel: (0152302) Trichartdsdal 3331.

LOUIS TRICHARDT: Our Lady of Peace 1924. 45 Burger Street, Box 127, Louis Trichardt 0920. Tel: (01551) 2566. Outstations: Vleifontein, Elim Hospital, Buysdorp, Waterval, Sinthumule, Kutama, Madaheni, Madadonga, Gogobola, Tshikwarani.

MAGOEBASKLOOF: St Benedict 1911. Box 243, Tzaneen 0850.
Tel: (01523) 5 3005.

MALAMULELE: PO Box 547, Malamulele, Gazankulu 0982.
Tel: (015) 851 0501. Malamulele with outstations: Green Farm, Xigalo, Makumeke, Tlangelani, Mphambo, Langutani, Ramakhuba, Gandlanani, Roadhuis, Xigamani, Mtititi. St James the Apostle (Makhubele, district of Nthlaveni) with outstations: Nkavele, Pfalanomu, Shikundu, and Bevhula. Institutions: Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary pastoral work in Malamulele District, Refugee Apostolate and teaching. Tel: (015) 851 0252.

MESSINA: Christ the King 1951. National Road, Box 56, Messina 0900.
Tel: (01553) 2085. Outstations: Nancefield, Harper Mine, Campbell Mine.

NGWABITSI: Sedan, Makhubedune, Moetana, Burgersdorp-Xithuve, Julesburg, Rhulani, Hoveni, Bonn Pharare, Nsolani, Komkyk, Bordeaux, Mararana, Gavaza. PO Box 441, Shiluvana 0873.

NZHELELE: Sacred Heart. Box 573, Nzhelele 0927, Venda. Tel: (015952) 913 Nzhelele. Outstations: Dzanani, Tshirolwe, Tshituni, Luvhalani, Divhani, Mauluma, Phadzima and Makhado Rabali, Tshiswenda, Tshedza, Murunwa, Maelula, Raliphaswa.
Institutions: Convent and Clinic - Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.

OFCOLACO: Holy Family 1951. Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854.
Tel: (0152302) 1503Trichardtsdal. Outstations: Lorraine, Tickeyline, Malineing, Balloon, Moshate and Sophia (Sekeroro). Institutions: Convent of Christ the Priest Tel: (0152302) Trichardtsdal 2030, Child Care Centres - Lorraine, Balloon.

PHALABORWA: Good Shepherd 1966. 21 Haarlem Street, Box 295, Phalaborwa 1390. Tel: (01524) 2771. Outstations: Namakgale, Lulekani, Makishane, Maseke, Mashishimale, Selwane. Institutions: Missionary Sisters of the Assumption Tel: (01524) 83 0034 -Refugee Apostolate, AIDS Apostolate and Primary Health Care. Tel: (01524) 8 6113.

ST SCHOLASTICA: 1926. Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810. Tel(0200) Mulima 22. Outstations: Muwaweni, Barotta, Rotterdam, Tiyani, Tshivhuyuni, Mamphaki, Mpofu, Soekmekaar, Muila, Donkerhoek, Pfananani, Lambani, Nthabalala, Ramaaru, Manyima, Masethe, Riverplaats, Mbokota, Chavane, Serene, Masakona, Mashamba, Mukondeni, Mamaila, Olifantshoek, Lomonsdokop, Sephukubye, Senwamakgope, Itireleng, Thakgalang, Blinkwater, Mathuli, Magobo, Nwaxinamani, Ribungwani. Institutions: Primary School (Venda medium) run by Dominican Sisters of King William's Town Tel: (0020) Mulima 20, St Scholastica Clinic, Tel: (0020) Mulima 21.

SIBASA: St Joseph 1967. Thohoyandou (Sacred Heart), Private Bag 2444, Sibasa, Venda. Tel: (0159) 21374 Outstations of Sibasa district: Makwarela, Duthuni, Muledane, Ngovhela, Mphego, Lufule, Nthume, Shayandima, Tswinga.Vuwani district: St Joseph's, Rembander, Tshakhuma, Tshino, Masia, Manamani, Lwamondo, Tshifulanani. Matangari district: Matangari, Mbahela, Mutshenzheni, Garadzhini, Khubvi, Makonde, Rambuda.
Malavuwe district: Nweli, Tshidzini, Tshikambe, Matsika, Malamangwa, Muraga and Tshififi. Institutions: St Joseph's Community Centre, Clinic, Pastoral and Development work, run by Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary. Catholic Mission, Box 55, Levubu 0929 Tel: (015552) Levubu 3004.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

COONEY, Brendan SPS	Malamulele
DALY, Jeremiah MSC VG	Phalaborwa
DEVOY, Thomas SPS	Malamulele
FITZGERALD, Patrick Joseph SPS	Tzaneen
FLEMING, William MSC	Messina
GALLAGHER, Frank MSC	St Scholastica
GALVIN, Patrick MSC	London
GARRETT, Padraic MSC	Nwabitsi
GRACE, Gerard MSC	Ofcolaco
HORGAN, Séan MSC	Nzhelele
MALIAVUSA, Michael MSC	Dwarsriver
McCARTHY, Donal MSC	Louis Trichardt
McCARTHY, Donal Francis MSC	Duiwelskloof
McCULLOUGH, Joseph SPS	Tzaneen
McGLANAGHY, Patrick MSC	Dwarsriver
O'BRIEN, John SPS	Giyani
O'CONNOR, Martin SPS	Tzaneen
SLATTERY, Hugh Patrick MSC Rt Rev Bishop	Tzaneen
THOBELA, Philemon	Thohoyandou, Sibasa
Van de ROSTYNE, Medard OSB	Magoebaskloof

DEACONS IN THE DIOCESE

LETLALO, Jonas	Sibasa
LETLALO, Simon	Duiwelskloof
MAKHUBELA, Joseph (Transitory)	Thohoyandou, Sibasa
MANAVHELA, Philemon	Louis Trichardt
MOHLALA, Emmanuel	London

DIOCESE OF UMTATA

(Province of Durban)

PATRONESS:
Our Lady Assumed into Heaven

Prior to 1922, the territory formed part of the Natal Vicariate and from 1922 to 1930 part of the Mariannhill Vicariate under Bishop Adalberto Fleischer. On 31 May 1930 it was made a Prefecture and in April 1937 a Vicariate.

The ecclesiastical territory of the Diocese of Umtata comprises the following civil districts: Umtata, Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St John's, Mqanduli, Elliotdale, Cala, Engcobo, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Fletcher, part of Matatiele with the Kenegha river as boundary (all in Transkei); Elliot and Maclear (Cape).

Area: 22 433 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 900 000. **Cath Pop:** 58 463

Former Bishops: Emmanuel Hanisch (1930-1940), died 28 February 1940. Joseph Grueter (1941-1968), resigned November 1967, died 2 March 1976. Henry Karlen (1968-1974), transferred to episcopal see of Bulawayo on 15 August 1974. Peter Butelezi (1975-1978), transferred to Archepiscopal see of Bloemfontein on 6 August 1978.

Right Reverend
BISHOP ANDREW Z. BROOK

Appointed Bishop of Umtata on 12 February 1979, he was ordained on 5 May 1979 at Umtata. Residence: Bishop's House, 19 Craister Street, PO Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 6301. Fax: (0471) 2 6301.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicars General: Very Rev Mgr Thomas Yekiwe (for lower Transkei), St Patrick's Mission, PO Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 35 0580 Rev Fr Stefan Mandl CMM (for Maluti Region), Mariazell Parish, PO Box 68, Matatiele 4730. Tel: (0020) Queen's Mercy 1611.

Diocesan Consultors: The two Vicars General, Rev Fr Urs Fischer CMM, Rev Fr Hugo Kunz CMM, Rev Fr Peter Grand CMM, Rev Fr Clemens Truttmann CMM.

Diocesan Secretary: Mrs V Springfield, PO Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 6301. Fax: (0471) 2 6301.

Co-Ordinator at Diocesan Office: Rev Fr Francis Jank, PO Box 85, Umtata, Tel: (0471) 2 6301 or 3 5701/2.

Diocesan Director for Lenten Appeal: Rev Fr Michael Riedener CMM, Box 38, Libode. Tel: (0020) Kwanyana 2.
Diocesan Director for Pontifical Mission Societies: Rev Fr Michael Riedener CMM, Box 38, Libode. Tel: (0020) Kwanyana 2
Provincial Superior CMM: Very Rev Fr Robert Deshaies CMM, PO Box 431, Matatiele. Tel: (0020) Queen's Mercy 1220.
Deans: Rev Fr Clemens Truttmann CMM (for Maluti Region), PO Box 27, Mount Fletcher, Transkei. Tel: (047242Y) 27. Rev Fr Michael Riedener CMM (for lower Transkei), PO Box 60, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 26203.
Director of Pastoral Centre: Mr Thomas Ncanisa, PO Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 6301.
Prison Chaplain: Rev Fr Michael Riedener CMM, PO Box 60, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 6203.

INSTITUTIONS

Catholic Development Centre: Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 31 1602.
Chiro National Office: Fr Richard Menatsi, PO Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 31 2834.
Diocesan Pastoral Centre: PO Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 31 2404.
Diocesan Workshop: Abbot Francis Workshop (CMM Brothers), near Glen Avent Convent, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 35 0163.Fax (0471) 31 0734. Fax: (0471) 31 0734.
Old Age Home: Empilweni Home, PO Box 728, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 4094/5.
Orphanage: Holy Cross Children's Home, Box 20, Cala, Transkei. Tel: (047972 Y) 4.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catechists' Union: c/o Mr Thomas Ncanisa, PO Box 34, Cala.
Catholic Men's Union: c/o Fr Hugo Kunz, PO Box 106, Maclear 5480.
Catholic Women's League: c/o Pinky Tusua, Box 85, Umtata.
St Anne's Women: c/o Very Rev Mgr Thomas Yekiwe, Box 85, Umtata.
St Vincent de Paul Society: c/o Cathedral Parish, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 35 0580

CONVENTS

Assumption Sisters:
PO Box 845, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 3714.
Handmaids of Christ the High Priest:
PO Box 106, Maclear, Transkei. Tel: (045323 Y) 166.

Holy Cross Sisters:

1. Empilweni Home, Box 728, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 4094/5.
2. Box 21, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 2 2314.
3. Bedford Convent Farm, Box 60, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 6203.
4. Box 20, Cala, Transkei. Tel: (047972 Y) 4.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood:

1. Glen Avent Convent, Provincialate and Noviciate: Box 261, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 35 0701/2
2. St Patrick's, Box 572, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 3070.
3. Cwele Mission, Box 38, Libode. Tel: Kwanyana 2.
4. Farview Mission, PO Farview via Mt Fletcher. Tel: Farview 2.
5. Marialinden Mission, PO Box 431, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1220.
6. Mariazell Mission, Box 68, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1631.
7. Little Flower Convent, Box 27, Qumbu, Transkei. Tel: (04732 Y) 34.
8. Landsend, Box 162, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 36 0160.
9. Elliotdale, Box 8, Elliotdale. Tel: (04733 Y) 22.

Ursuline Sisters:

1. Ursuline Convent, Box 85, Umtata, 23 Craister Street, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 4325.
2. Mount Nicholas Convent, PO Libode, Transkei. Tel: (047232Y) 18.
3. Convent and Noviciate, Box 36, Ngqeleni, Transkei. Tel: (047342 Y) 19.
4. Ursuline Convent, PO Box 35, Port St John's. Tel: (0475) 44 1046.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

CMM Brothers:

Abbot Francis Home, Ikhwezi Lokusa, PO Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel & Fax: (0471) 2 3903.

Bethlehem Brothers:

"Music and Art", PO Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 35 0163.

SCHOOLS

Cwele Junior Secondary School (with Hostel): Box 38, Libode, Transkei. Tel: (0020) Kwanyana 2.

Farview Junior Secondary School (with Hostels): Farview Mission, PO Farview via Matatiele, Transkei. Tel: (0020) Farview 2.

Holy Cross Children's Home (with orphanage): Box 20, Cala, Transkei. Tel: (04792 Y) 4.

Holy Cross High School: PO Box 845, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 25883.

Ikhwezi Lokusa School for Cerebral Palsied and Orthopaedically Handicapped Children (Transkeians only): Box 156, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 35 0601

Ikhwezi Lokusa Rehabilitation and Sheltered Employment Centre: Box 695, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 35 0703.
Landsend Primary and Junior Secondary School: PO Box 162, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 36 0160.
Little Flower Primary and Junior Secondary School (with Hostels): Box 27, Qumbu, Transkei. Tel: (04732 Y) 34.
Mariazell Institution - Primary/Secondary/High Schools - (Hostels for boys and girls in High School): Box 68, Matatiele 4730. Tel: (0020) Queen's Mercy 1630.
Mount Nicholas Primary and Junior Secondary School (with Hostel): PO Libode, Transkei. Tel: (04723 Y) 18.
St Joseph's Junior Secondary School, Norwood: Box 21, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 5886.
St Patrick's Junior & Senior Secondary School (with Hostel): Box 572, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 3070.
Zingisa Comprehensive High School: PO Box 845, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 4056.

HOSPITALS

Orthopaedic Section of Umtata Hospital: (Bedford Hospital) PO Box 260, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 2 4489 / 31 0155.
Clinics: Government-aided at Nqgeleni, Mariazell, Shepherd's Hope.

PARISHES

UMTATA: All Saints Cathedral 1882. 6 Craister Street, Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 22829. Outstations: Hillcrest Township, Pain's Farm. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent Tel: (0471) 2 2314, St Joseph's Junior Secondary School, St Mary's Maternity Home, Holy Cross Nursery Shool, Holy Cross High School, Zingisa Comprehensive School Tel: (0471) 2 4056.

UMTATA/NGANGELIZWE: St Paul's 1935. 217-218 Church Street, Ngangelizwe, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 35 0580. Outstations: Tyumbu, Mpindweni, Mabeleni, Silverton, Orange Grove, St Jude's Ncambedlana.

UMTATA: St Anthony 1883. St Anthony's Mission, Bedford Convent Farm, Box 60, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 6203. Outstations: Entshabeni, Kwa Link, Lyndale, Chemisi (Kwa Dosi). Institutions: Holy Cross Convent, Orthopaedic Section of Umtata Hospital, Empilweni Old Age Home.

CALA: Sacred Heart 1894. Box 34, Cala, Transkei. Tel: (047972 Y) 57. Outstations: Elliot, St Gabriel's, Langanci, Embewuleni, Embewwa, Seplane. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent Tel: (047972) X4, Holy Cross Children's Home.

CWELE MISSION: St Michael 1888/1930. Cwele, via Libode, Box 38, Libode, Transkei. Tel: (0020) Kwanyana 2. Outstations: Hluleka. Institutions: Junior Secondary School and Hostel for boys and girls to Form II, Precious Blood Convent.

ELLIOTDALE: St Peter 1953. Catholic Mission, Main Street, Box 8, Elliotdale, Transkei. Tel: (047322 Y) 22. Outstations: Mqanduli, Ngcwanguba, Mandlovini, Ntlonyana, Qunu. Institutions: Precious Blood Sisters' Convent.

ENGCOBO: St Paul 1952. Catholic Church, Box 7, Engcobo, Transkei. Tel: (0472) 48 1470. Outstations: Chaba, Emjanyana, Enduku, Debera, Luhenini, Tsazo, Tyeni, Mbanga, Engxoki.

FARVIEW: Our Lady of Lourdes 1910. Catholic Mission, Farview via Mt Fletcher, PO Farview via Matatiele. Tel: Farview No 2. Outstations: St Joseph's, Mohabatsana. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent, Boarding Establishment for boys and girls -Sub B to Std 7.

GLEN AVENT : 1956. Box 261, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 35 0701/2. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent - Provincialate, Noviciate, Ikhwezi Lokusa School for Cerebral Palsied and Orthopaedically Handicapped Children, Ikhwezi Lokusa Rehabilitation and Sheltered Employment Centre, Abbot Francis Workshop, Abbot Francis Home of CMM Province, Music and Art Centre.

LANDSEND: St Emmanuel 1929. Landsend Mission, Box 162, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 36 0160. Outstations: Mbolompo, Sikobeni, Cicira, Dukatole, Dumrane, Baziya, Xwili, Mhlahlane Forest Station. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent, Primary and Junior Secondary School.

LIBODE: Mount Nicholas Mission 1940. PO Libode, Transkei. Tel: (04723 Y) 18. Outstations: Cibeni, Moyeni, Nyandeni, Mevana, Ntlambela, Mvume, Mampondomiseni, Gosshill, Mlengana, Makotyana, Mkunjazi, Mafini, Mngamnye, Mamfengweni, Libode Village Chapel. Institutions: Primary and Junior Secondary School, (with boarding) Ursuline Convent.

MACLEAR: Catholic Church 1967. Box 106, Maclear 5480. Tel: (045322Y) 166. Outstations: Roundhills, Hlankomo, Hopedale, Ugie, Upper Tsitsana, Tsikarong, Khohlopong, Skhantsi, Mdeni, Gqaqhala. Institutions: Convent of Handmaids of Christ the High Priest, Hopedale Farm School.

MARIALINDEN: Our Lady 1896. PO Box 431, Matatiele 4730. Tel. Queen's Mercy 1220. Outstations: Queen's Mercy, Ha Nkaus. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent.

MARIAZELL: Sacred Heart 1894. Box 68, Matatiele 4730. Tel: (0020) Queen's Mercy 1611. Outstations: Fatima, Ha Kweqana, Ha Masupha, St Michael's. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent Tel: (0020) Queen's Mercy 1631, Primary, Secondary and High Schools with Hostels Tel: (0020) Queen's Mercy 1630, CMM Brothers.

MOUNT FLETCHER: St Martin 1947. Box 27, Mt Fletcher, Transkei. Tel: Mt Fletcher 27. Outstations: Thabakhubelu, Katkop, Fletcherville, Upper Thokwana, Setabataba, Luzie.

NGQELENI: St Joseph 1945. Box 11, Ngqeleni, Transkei. Tel: (04734Y) 19. Outstations: Mngamnye, Mqwangqweni, Lujizweni, Nzwakazi, Ntshilini, Qhokama. Institutions: Ursuline Convent, Clinic.

ST PATRICK: St Patrick's Mission 1928. Box 572, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 2 3070. Outstations: Lupapeni, Mahlatini, Mandlovini, Moyeni, Zandukwane, Mchoncho, Corana, Maqanyeni. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent, Primary and Secondary School with Hostels.

PORT ST JOHN'S: St John the Baptist 1890 (1935 Church). Box 35, Port St John, Transkei. Tel: (0475) 44 1013. Outstations: Ndwalane, Mthumbane. Institutions: Ursuline Convent Tel: (0475) 44 1046.

QUMBU: Christ the Lord 1970 (formerly Queen of the Angels 1907). Box 16, Qumbu, Transkei. Tel: (04732Y) 29. Outstations: Sikobeni St Paul's, Thembeni, Mdeni, Qanqu, Gqunkunqa, Zilandana, Bencuti, Sampampolo, Nobamba, Ncolose. Institutions: Little Flower Primary and Junior Secondary School with Hostels, Precious Blood Convent Tel: (04732Y) 34.

SHEPHERD'S HOPE: Good Shepherd 1959. Box 243, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1804 Matatiele. Outstations: Paballong, Pontseng, Likhetlane. Institutions: Clinic.

TSITA: St Andrew 1965. PO Box 431, Matatiele.

TSOLO: Martyrs of Uganda 1965. PO Box 173, Tsolo, Transkei. Outstations: Mbokotwana, Matyeba, Sidwadweni, Tikitiki, Tyeni, Lotana, Noziyongwani, Malepelepe,Ncembo, Mbinja, Lonyaweni, Xabane, Ncolosi. Institution: Convent of Handmaids of Christ the High Priest.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

BROOK, Andrew Zolile Rt Rev Bishop	Umtata
DESHAIES, Robert CMM	Marialinden
DREIER, Bernhard CMM	Cathedral, Umtata
EGLER, Winfried CMM	Tsolo & Qumbu
FISCHER, Urs CMM	Cathedral, Umtata
GQOBO, Peter Mboneleli CMM	Abbot Francis/Umtata
JANK, Francis CMM	Glen Avent
KUNZ, Hugo CMM	Maclear/Tsolo
LAMLA, Nicholas	Shepherd's Hope
MAKORO, Florian	Shepherd's Hope/Tsita

MANDL, Stefan CMM	Mariazell Parish
MENATSI, Richard	St Pauls
MOLEKO, Mgr Canisius	Retired, Shepherd's Hope
NOGONYOTI, Joseph	Engcobo
PAULSEN, Casimir CMM	Bedford & Landsend
PLOECHL, Ernst CMM	Mariazell Institution
RIEDENER, Michael CMM	Cwele
ROESLI, Andrew CMM	Port St John's
TRUTTMANN, Clemens CMM	Mount Fletcher/Farview
TSALONG, Canisius	Ngqeleni
YEKIWE, Mgr Thomas	St Patricks
ZUFFEREY, Richard	Switzerland
ZURBRIGGEN, Roman CMM	Elliotdale

DIOCESE OF UMZIMKULU

(Province of Durban)

PATRONESS:
Our Lady of Lourdes

The Diocese of Umzimkulu was established in 1954 being separated from the Diocese of Mariannhill. It compromises the civil districts Umzimkulu, Harding and portions of the districts of Port Shepstone, Bulwer and Himeville, south of the Umzimkulu River.

Area: 15 275 sq.km. **Catholic pop:** 75 032

Right Reverend
BISHOP SITHUNYWA GERARD NDLOVU

Appointed on the 22 December 1986, he was ordained Bishop of Umzimkulu on the 25 April 1987 and took canonical possession of the Diocese on the same day.

Diocesan Office: 1 Ballance Street, Harding, PO Box 250 Harding 4680.
Tel: (039) 433 1421.
Residence: 6 Holman Street, Harding, PO Box 332, Harding 4680.
Tel: (039) 433 1053.

Predecessors: The first bishop of Umzimkulu was Rt Rev Pius Bonaventure Dlamini FFJ, ordained on 26 April 1954. On his resignation, Rt Rev Mgr Peter J Butelezi, OMI was appointed Apostolic Administrator on 8 January 1968 and was transferred to Johannesburg as Auxiliary Bishop. The Most Rev Denis E Hurley OMI, Archbishop of Durban, was appointed Apostolic Administrator 11 September 1972.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Fr C Gebashe, PO Box 282, Creighton 4600. Tel: Nil.
Diocesan Consultors: Very Rev Fr C Gebashe, PO Box 282, Creighton 4600.
Rev Fr P.T. Manci, St Andrew's Mission, Box 250, Harding 4600.
Tel: (039) 433 1440.
Rev Fr W Xaba, St Emmanuel R.C. Mission, Box 193, Underberg 4590.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTORS

Caritas: Rev Fr Msizi Garth Michelson OMI, Our Lady of Peace, Box 494, Margate 4275. Tel: (03931) 2 0248.
Lenten Appeal: Rev Fr Msizi Garth Michelson OMI, Our Lady of Peace, Box 494, Margate 4275. Tel: (03931) 2 0248.

DEANERIES

North Part Deanery: Rev Fr T Msomi, Lourdes Mission, PO Lourdes, Transkei.
South Coast Deanery: Vacant.

STATE INSTITUTIONS

Prisons Chaplain: Vacant.

CONVENTS

Precious Blood Sisters:
St Appollinaris Hospital, Private Bag 206, Creighton 4600. Tel: Creighton 55.
Emmaus Mission, PO Box 160, Umzimkulu 4660. Tel: (04782) Y 1720.
Daughters of St Francis of Assisi:
1. St Andrew's Mission, PO Box 250, Harding 4680. Tel: (039) 433 1387.
2. Lourdes Mission, PO Lourdes, Transkei. Tel: Lourdes Call Office.
3. Centocow Mission, PO Centocow 4601. Tel: Centocow Call Office.
4. Jericho Mission, PO Box 2105, Margate 4275. Tel: (03931) 3 0573.

Little Servants of Mary Immaculate:
1. Sacred Heart Convent - Mahobe, PO Box 618, Harding 4680. Tel: Nil.
2. St Martin de Porres, PO Box 1825, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 82 4105.

SCHOOLS

Sehole Memorial Intermediate School:
PO Box 250 Harding 4680. Tel: (039) 433 1387.
St Martin de Porres School:
(Special School for the Deaf), PO Box 1946, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0397) 963.

PARISHES

UMZIMKULU. Our Lady of Sorrows. 54-55 Main Street, Box 58, Umzimkulu, Transkei. Tel: (04782) 153. Outstations: St Michael's, Hopewell, St Anthony's Dadane, Mbizweni Hospital.

CENTOCOW. The Sacred Heart 1888. PO Box 21, Creighton 4600. Tel: (0020) Centocow 3. Outstations: St Ludwig's, Gxalingenwa, Loretto, Ingwangwane, St Therese of the Infant Jesus, Empumulwane, Esibombini, Makholweni, Ndodeni, Emnamaneni; Centocow Village, Ensimbini, Sibizana, Nsimbini.

DUMISA. St Cecilia 1958. P/Bag X583, Umzimkulu, Transkei. Tel: (04782) 1730. Outstations: St Xavier (Upper Ibisi) and Driefontein, St Joseph(Myembe), St Michael and Mary Help.

EMAUS. St Francis Xavier 1894. Box 160, Umzimkulu, Transkei. Tel: (04782) Y 1720. Outstations: S Barnabas, St Ansgar.

GLENGARRY. St Conrad 1944. PO Glengarry 4664. Outstations: St Possenti, St Maria Goretti, St Killian, St Francis de Sales, St Stephen, Ingele.

HARDING. St Andrew 1942. Ballance Street, Box 250, Harding 4680. Tel: (039) 433 1440. Outstations: St Anton (Santombe); St Robert (Ihluku); All Saints; St Theresa and St Patrick.

IZINGOLWENI. St Paul Sibusiso 1931. Box 42, Izingolweni 4260. Tel: (0020) 4 Izingolweni. Outstations: St Boniface; Thandukuthula (Mother of Sorrows); St Martin; St Michael (Chibini); St Conrad (Ncancala); St Joseph; St Xavier(Mgungundlovu); St Peter Claver(Klipview); St Agnes (Thonjeni); St Alois (Mbeni); St Dominic (Nqabeni); St Luke (Mtshoyoyo).

LOURDES. Our Lady of Lourdes 1888. Lourdes, Transkei. Tel: Lourdes Call Office. Outstations: St Paul, St Aloys, St Leonard, St Peter, Sneezewood and Mpur.

MAHOBE. The Sacred Heart 1923. Mahobe, PO Box 693, Harding 4680. Outstations: Uganda Martyrs (Keswa'sDeep Kloof); St Barbara (Kwe Mkokis); Our Lady of Fatima (Bontrad); Reitvlei (Mhlangeni); Sondzaba; Machunwini; Deepdale (Kwa Kiliva); Rondedraai (Engonini); Waschbank/Madakeni; Gugwini/Mtshazi; Ibisi Township/KwaJames.

MALENGE. St Martin de Porres 1954. PO Malenge, Transkei. Outstations: St Augustine, Emahambeni; St John the Baptist, Hilltop; St Patrick; St Thaddeus, Edgerton; St Bernard.

MARGATE. Our Lady Queen of Peace. Johnny Ralph Crescent, Box 494, Margate 4275. Tel: (03931) 20248.
Jericho Parish. PO Munster 4278, Tel: (03931) 3 0573.

MASHAYILANGA. St Emmanuel (Mfulumane)PO Box 193, Underberg 4590. Outstations: St Agnes ; SS Peter and Paul (Kwa Ngxola); St Martin de Porres (KwaNkosi); St Francis; St Clare; St Anne; Thonsini; Eziqalabeni; Briscoe Farm; KwaGaximvubu.

NODALANE. Catholic Mission, Private Bag 701, Izingolweni 4260. Outstations: Thelawayeka; Fatima; St Raphael.

PORT SHEPSTONE. Christ the King 1903. 29 Aiken Street, Box 15, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 2 0524. Outstations: Tareni; Bomela; Gamalakhe; Nositha; Kwenkhulu; Bethany; Boboyi; Natal Provincial Hospital.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

CONNALLY, Séan OMI	Christ the King, Port Shepstone
DZIUBA, Stanslav OSPPE	Centocow Mission, Centocow
GARDA, Jerzy	St Pius Youth Centre, Umzimkulu
GEBASHE, Cosmos	St Conrad's Mission, Glengary
KOT R	St Martin de Porres, Malenge
MANCI, Paul Themba SCP	St Andrew's Mission, Harding
MICHELSON, Msizi Garth OMI	Our Lady of Peace, Margate
MSOMI, Tobius	Lourdes Mission, Lourdes
NAWALANIEC, Kasma	St Paul's Sibusiso, Nodalane - Izingolweni
NDLOVU, Sithunywa Gerard Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's House, Harding
NGIDI, Bernard CMM	St Francis Xavier, Emaus
PIERZYNSKI, Andries	Jericho mission, Margate
SOBCZAK, Jan	Our Lady of Sorrows, Umzimkulu
STANKIEWICZ, Ignatius OSPPE	Centocow Mission, Centocow
SZTUBER, Thomas	Sacred Heart, Mahobe
XABA, Winfred	St Emmanuel's Mission, Mashayilanga

ARCHDIOCESE OF WINDHOEK

Suffragan Sees: Keetmanshoop, Rundu

PATRONESS:
Mary Immaculate

This territory originally formed part of the Prefecture Apostolic of Cimbebasia in Portuguese Angola. It was constituted as Lower Cimbebasia Prefecture in August 1982 and confided to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate in 1896. On 10 January, 1921, the name was changed to Cimbebasia Prefecture and became the Windhoek Vicariate on 11May, 1926. Boundaries are southern limits of the civil districts of Gobabis, Windhoek, Karibib, Swakopmund to the South; to the East, Botswana; to the North, Angola and to the West, the Atlantic Ocean. The Eastern portion of the Caprivi Strip was transferred to the Victoria Prefecture. In 1912 it was transferred back to the Windhoek Vicariate. In 1994 the Apostolic Vicariate of Rundu was established with territory taken from the Archdioce of Windhoek.

Predecessors: Former Prefects Apostolic were Rt. Rev. Mgr. E. Klaeyle, O.M.I.; Rt. Rev. Mgr. B. Hermann, O.M.I.; Rt. Rev. Mgr. A. Nachtway, O.M.I.; Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Schemmer, O.M.I. First Vicar Apostolic, Most Rev. Archbishop Joseph Gotthardt, O.M.I., was consecrated 5 September, 1926, as Titular Bishop of Mopsuestia. He resigned 30 April, 1961, and died 3 August, 1963. Rt. Rev. Bishop Rudolf Koppmann, O.M.I., was appointed on 26 January, 1957, consecrated 11 May 1957, installed 1 May, 1961, and resigned 29 November, 1980.

Area: 824 268 sq.km. **Total pop:** 1 552 000. **Catholic pop:** 132 237

Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP BONIFATIUS HAUSHIKU, ICP

Appointed Auxiliary Bishop 15 November, 1978, he was consecrated 27 January, 1979, and installed 15 March, 1981. He was appointed the first Archbishop of Windhoek on 05 April 1994 and installed as the first Metropolitan Archbishop on 22 May 1994.
Address: P.O. Box 2328, Windhoek, Stuebel Street 91, Tel. (061) 22 3430, Fax (061) 22 9836.

ADMINISTRATION

Pro-Vicar: Very Rev. Fr. B. Nordkamp, O.M.I., P.O. Box 272, Windhoek, Tel. (061) 22 7595/22 8376, Fax (061) 22 9836.

ARCHDIOCESE DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Societies: Director: Frater Wouterus, P.O. Box 7026, Katutura, Tel. (061) 6 2268

Bishops Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev. Fr. W. Deing, O.M.I., P.O. Box 272, Windhoek, Tel. (061) 3 8750

Vocations: Director: Rev. Fr. Phillip Pollitzer, O.M.I., P.O. Box 105, Gobabis, Tel + Fax (0681) 2626.

Nacadec (Namibia Catholic Development Commission): P.O. Box 11525, Windhoek, Tel. + Fax (061) 22 4798
Director: Frater Hermenegildus Beris

CHAPLAINCIES

Windhoek Prison: Rev. Fr. A. Volk, O.M.I., Box 2149, Windhoek Tel. (061) 6 4545
Catechist: Martin Moses

Gobabis Prison: Rev. Fr. P. Pollitzer, P.O. Box 105, Gobabis Windhoek. Tel: (0681) 2626.

Hospital: Rev. Fr. B. Wolf, P.O. Box 30742, Windhoek Tel. (061) 27 1240 (wk), 27 1651 (hm)

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Pedagogical Catechetical Seminary: Training of Catechists and Hostel personnel, P.O. Box 105, Gobabis, Tel. (0681) 2626

Pastoral Centre: Klein-Windhoek, Box 89, Windhoek, Tel. (061) 3 5390

Angelus Printing: Farm Doebra, Box 8315, Windhoek, Tel. (061) 6 4565

RELIGIOUS CONGREGATIONS AND THEIR CONVENTS:

Missionary Sisters of the Most Sacred Heart (MSC):

1. Box 5544, Windhoek, Provincialate Windhoek. Tel: (061) 22 7041, Fax: 23 0178.
2. 22 Hahnemann Street,PO Box 70390, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 23 9556.
3. Catholic Mission Okatana, Box 2 Oshakati

4. MSC Novitiate, Hospital Street, Box 68, Otjiwarongo. Tel: (0651) 2169.
5. Box 354, Otjiwarongo
6. Box 302, Swakopmund

Benedictine Missionary Sisters of Tutzing (OSB):

1. Box 20936, Priory House Windhoek.
2. Catholic Mission, Box 941, Swakopmund.

Benedictine Sisters of Otshikuku (OSB):

1. Motherhouse R.C.M. Otshikuku, P/Bag X5517, Oshakati, Tel. (06758) 8 1131.
2. R.C.M. Anamulenge, P/Bag 503, Ombalantu.
3. R.C.M.Iilyateko, Box 1161, Oshakati.
4. R.C.M.Otshitutuma, P/Bag X5517, Otshikuku.
5. R.C.M. Doebra, Box 2149, Windhoek.
6. R.C.M. St Michael, P/Bag 2598, Outjo.
7. Bishop's House Windhoek, Box 272, Windhoek.

Congregation of the Sisters of the Holy Cross Sisters Windhoek:
Box 203, Windhoek, Tel. (061) 3 5129

Missionary Sisters of the Immaculate Conception of the Mother of God (SMIC):

1. Motherhouse R.C.M. Gunichas, Box 105, Gobabis/Namibia. Tel & Fax: (0681) 2626.
2. R.C.M. Aminuis, P/Bag 2085, Gobabis/Namibia. Tel: (06642) 6613.
3. SMIC, PO Box 62, 9000 Usakos/Namibia. Tel: (06642) 13.
4. R.C.M. Epukiro, P/Bag 2227, Gobabis/Namibia. Tel: (0688) 1 4230.

RELIGIOUS MEN

Fraters van Onse Liewe Vrouw Moeder van Barmhartigheid (CMM):

1. R.C.M. Doebra, Box 2115, Windhoek, Tel. (061) 6 4437.
2. R.C.M. Klein-Windhoek, Box 89, Windhoek, Tel. (061) 3 6213. Fax: (061) 22 3999.
3. R.C.M. Katutura, Box 7026, Katutura, Tel. (061) 6 2268

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate:
Provincial House, PO Box 2149, Windhoek, Namibia. Tel: (061) 6 4394.

SCHOOLS

St Joseph's High School Doebra: Box 2115, Windhoek. Tel: (061) 6 4546.
St. Paul's College: Box 89, Windhoek. Tel: (061) 22 7783.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS

1. R.C.M. Gunichas, Box 105, Gobabis.
2. R.C.M. Aminuis, Box 2085, Gobabis.
3. R.C.M. Epukiro, P/Bag 2227, Gobabis.
4. Holy Cross Convent, Box 203, Windhoek.
5. Khomasdal St. Andrew's, Box 10374, Khomasdal.
6. R.C.M. St. Michael. P/Bag 2598. Outjo.
7. R.C.M. Goas, Box 6, Karibib.
8. R.C.M. Waldfrieden. Box 97. Omaruru.

KINDERGARTENS + PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS

1. R.C. Kindergarten, Box 272, Windhoek.
2. Pre-primary School Holy Cross Convent, Box 203, Windhoek.
3. R.C. Kindergarten Khomasdal, Box 10374, Khomasdal.
4. R.C. Kindergarten Katutura, Box 7026, Katutura.
5. R.C. Kindergarten Okahandja, Box 324, Okahandja.
6. R.C. Kindergarten otjiwarongo, Box 354, Otjiwarongo.
7. R.C. Kindergarten Oshakati, Box 1179, Oshakati.
8. R.C. Kindergarten Gobabis, Box 105, Gobabis.
9. R.C. Kindergarten Swakopmund, Box 3, Sawkopmund.
10. R.C. Kindergarten Walvisbay, Box 47, Walvisbay.
11. R.C. Kindergarten Anamulenge, P/Bag 503, Ombalantu.
12. R.C. Kindergarten Otshikuku, P/Bag X5517, Oshakati.

HOSTELS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

1. R.C.M. Tondoro, P/Bag 2076, Rundu.
2. R.C.M. St. Michael, P/Bag 2598, Outjo.
3. R.C.M. Otjiwarongo, Box 354, Otjiwarongo.
4. R.C.M. Goas, Box 6, Karibib.
5. R.C.M. Waldfrieden, Box 97, Omaruru.
6. R.C.M. Swakopmund, Box 3, Swakopmund.
7. R.C.M. Aminuis. P/Baa 2085, Gobabis.
8. R.C.M. Gunichas, Box 105, Gobabis.

HOSPITALS

1. R.C. Hospital Windhoek, Box 157, Windhoek, Tel. (061) 3 7237.
2. R.C. Hospital Usakos, Box 62, Usakos, Tel. (062242Y) 13.
3. R.C. Hospital Otshikuku, Private Bag 5517, Oshakati, Tel. (06758Y) 8 1102.
4. R.C. Hospital Okatana, Box 2, Oshakati. Tel: (06751) 2 0102.

CLINICS

1. R.C.Clinic Otshitutuma, P/Bag X5517, Oshakati.
2. R.C.Clinic Iilyateko, Box 1161, Oshakati.

PARISHES

WINDHOEK: St. Mary's Cathedral 1896, Stuebel Street 91, Windhoek, R.C. Church, Box 272, Windhoek. Tel (061) 3 8750. St Mary's Khomasdal 1965, Box 10374, Windhoek. Tel: (061) 21 3241. Holy Redeemer Katutura 1922, R.C. Mission Katutura, Box 7026, Windhoek, Tel: (061) 6 1975. St Auqustinus Soweto (Katutura), Box 7026, Windhoek, Tel. (061) 6 2400. Coraus Christi Wanaheda 1992, Box 30742, Windhoek, Tel; (061) 27 1240 (w) 27 1151 (h).

AMINUIS: Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1902. R.C. Mission Aminuis, P/Bag 2085, Gobabis, Tel. (06642) 6613.

AMUTANGA: Box 129, Oshakati, Outstations: Oshapwa, Omundundu Ongwediva, Box 1113, Oshakati, Outstations: Ohakweenyaga, Omusimboti

DOEBRA: St. Joseph 1904, R.C. Mission Doebra, Box 2149, Windhoek, Tel. (061) 6 4545

EMONO: Iiwiyongo

EPUKIRO: St. Joseph 1903, R.C. Mission Epukiro, P/Bag 2227, Gobabis, Tel. (0688) Plessisplaas 14230, Outstations: Otjinene

ETAYI: Box 236, Oshakati, Outstations: Enoleu, Onelombo

GOAS: St. Wendelin 1940, R.C. Mission Goas, Box 6, Karibib, Tel. (062252Y) 1311

GOBABIS: Our Lady of Fatima 1970, R.C. Mission Gobabis, Box 105, Gobabis, Tel. (0688Y) 1 1313

GUNICHAS: H1. Martelaars van Uganda 1964. R.C. Mission Gunichas, Box 105, Gobabis, Tel. (0688Y) 1 1313

IILYATEKO: Oshipeto

IPANDA: Okagongo, Okapya Ondombeyefindi, Outstations: Epoko, Ombundamuti

KARIBIB: Our Lady of Fatima 1954; Mother of God 1970, R.C. Mission Goas, Box 6, Karibib, Tel. (062252Y) 1311

KHORIXAS: Holy Spirit 1973. R.C. Mission, Box 31, Khorixas, Tel. (061-0020Y) 35, Outstations: Uis, Bergsig, De Riet

NOODWEIDE: St. Michael 1948. Farm Noodweide via Outjo, R.C. Mission St. Michael, P/Bag 2598, Outjo, Tel. (06542 Z-Otjikondo) 5122, Outstations: Kamanjab

OKAHANDJA: St. Pius X 1960. St. Peter Claver 1960, R.C. Mission Okahandja, Box 324, Okahandja, Tel. (06221) 3099

OKATANA: Christ the King 1932, R.C. Mission Okatana, Box 2, Oshakati, Tel. (06751) 2 0102, Outstations: Okatana, Ondjondjo, Oshali

OKATHITU: Outstations: Okando, Ombwana

OLUPAKA: Outstations: Ehangano, Oitende

OLYAVAHENGE: P/Bag 5517, Oshakati, Outstations: Onaipwakola, Ohakandu, Oshaali, Okambembe, Onangama, Onambome, Oshikwiyu, Omaonde.

OMBAFI: Oshikulufitu, Oneeya

OMBALANTU: St. Peter Canisius 1927. R.C. Mission Anamulenge, P/ Bag 503, Ombalantu. Tel: (0020Y) 1221, Outstations: Ombandjele, Olwaango, Olukulo, Etilyasa

OMEEGE: Otshihenge, Ehafo, Omagogati, Omusimani.

OMULUKILA: Iishanaputa, Ouma

OMUTAKU: P/Bag 5517, Oshakati, Outstations: Eparara, Oshalembe, Omutundungu

OMUTHITUGWONYAMA: Outstations: Okashipu, Otshuudi

ONAMPIRA: Box 126, Oshakati, Outstations: Oshungu

ONDANGWA: Onyati, Omahinda, utsegwonime.

ONELAGO: Outstations: Olufa, Okafitukakamba

ONGHA: Okatope, Onengali, Engela, Eemboo, Eendama, Epalala

OSHAKATI: Outstations: Oniimwandi, Otshaaneko.

OSHIKUKU: St. Teresa of the Child of Jesus 1924. R.C. Mission Oshikuku, P/Bag 5517, Oshakati, Tel. (06758Y) 8 1131

OSISIYA: Okapopo, Omafa

OTJIWARONGO: St. Anthony 1936, Voortrekker Road, Box 68, Otjiwarongo, Tel: (0651) 2097. Our Lady of the Annunciation 1938, Box 354, Otjiwarongo, Tel. (0651) 2149. Outstations: Kalkfeld, Okakarara

OUTJO: Martin de Porres 1948. R.C. Mission Outjo, P/Bag 2598, Outjo, Tel. (06542) Otjikondo 5122

RUACANA: Epalela

SWAKOPMUND: Holy Rosary 1899. St. Stefanus 1976. Sancta Familia 1968. R.C. Mission, Box 3, Swakopmund, Tel: (0641) 2197 and 2371. St. Johannes, Box 5 Arandis

TSUMEB: St Barbara 1913. St Francis of Assisi 1953, Main Street, R.C. Church Mission, Box 62, Usakos, Tel: (06242) 13.

USAKOS: Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1905. St Judas Thaddeus 1967. R.C. Mission, Box 62, Usakos, Tel . (06242) 13.

UUKWANATSHIKARE: Box 296, Oshakati, Outstations: Okaleke, Otshikuyu

UUTSIMA: Box 150, Oshakati, Outstations: Otshuuri, Etsikiro, Ondjungulume, Ombugahamunyoko, Onamunjarara

WALDFRIEDEN: Holy Angels 1944. R.C. Mission Waldfrieden, Box 97, Omaruru, Tel. (06232) 1213. Outstation: Okombahe

WALVISBAY: Maria Stella 1926. Box 47, Walvisbay, Tel. (0642) 2074. Narraville, Box 8080, Walvisbay, Tel. (0642) 5043, Kuisebmond, Box 8080, Walvisbay, Tel: (0642) 5481.

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

AFUNDE, Werner	Khomasdal, Windhoek
BAETSEN, Matthias OMI	Windhoek
BIESEL, Anton OMI	Usakos
BOSTANDER, Jakobus OMI	Goas
DEING, Winfried OMI	Windhoek
EISENBART, Peter OMI	Anamulenge
GEIGER, George OMI	Outjo
GERT, Petrus.	Khomasdal, Windhoek
HAUSHIKU, Bonifatius ICP Most Rt Rev	Archbishop of Windhoek
HEIMERIKX, Gerard OMI	Okatana
HELLER, Berthold OMI	Otjiwarongo
HOUBEN, Franz OMI	Windhoek
JACOBER, Andreas	Gobabis
JUPTNER, Walter OMI	Swakopmund
KANGOOTUI, Edward OMI	Otjiwarongo
KAPP, Alois OMI	Windhoek
KNUF, Hubert OMI	Okatana
LEU, Johann	Oshikuku
MAKABANYANE, Venantius OMI	Windhoek
MALEI, Simon OMI	Oshikuku/Obalantu
MENSINK, Johannes OMI	Anamulenge
MICHELS, Franz-Josef OMi	Okatana
MOKHATU, Nikolaus	Aminuis
MUTUWAWIRA, Isaac.	Otjiwarongo
NAGELS, Hans-Peter OMI	Khorixas
NASHENDA, Liborius OMI	Anamulenge
NIENHAUS, Johannes OMI	Tsumeb
NORDKAMP, Bernhard OMI	Windhoek
PHEKU, Ernst OMI	Oshikuku
POLLITZER, Phillip OMI	Gobabis
VOLK, Adolf OMI	Windhoek
WIRTH, Hermes OMi	Walvisbay
WOLF, Bernhard OMI	Wanaheda/Katutura, Windhoek
ZABY, Alfred OMI	Opuwo

MARRIED DEACONS IN THE VICARIATE

ELAGO, Desiderius	Oshikuku
FORSON, D	Windhoek
GAOWETSI, Nickalaus	Aminuis
HAMAYULU, Desiderius	Okatana
HAMUSHILA, Stefanus	Oshikuku
JOHNSON, Joel	Tsumeb

KANYANGELA, Isdor	Anamulenge
KAWEDI, Peter	Oshakati
MALYENGE, Adelgot	Oshikuku
MUKORABI, Isdor	Nyangana
NAIMPHWAKA, Frans	Anamulenge
NAUNYANGO, Michael	Anamulenge
NIIPARE, Mauritius	Okatana
NUUYOMA, Dominikus	Oshikuku
SHALUMBU, Ambrosius	Anamulenge
SHIKONGO, Fransiskus	Oshikuku
SHILONGO, Severin	Oshikuku
SHIVOLO, Johannes	Oshikuku
UPINDI, Hermann	Okatana

DIOCESE OF WITBANK

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRONS:
St. Peter Claver
St. Therese of the Child Jesus

By Papal Decree 12 June 1923, the Eastern Transvaal was separated from the Transvaal Vicariate and entrusted to Missionaries, Sons of the Sacred Heart (MSFC). In 1979 the MFSC rejoined the Verona Fathers (FSCJ) and are now known as the Comboni Missionaries of the Heart of Jesus (MCCJ).

The Lydenburg Prefecture was raised to the status of a Vicariate on 9 December 1948. Following the establishment of the hierarchy in South Africa,the Vicariate was raised to the status of a diocese on 11 January 1951.

On the 23 June 1958, a number of magisterial districts on the southern boundary of the diocese were excised and incorporated in the Volksrust Prefecture. On the 13 September 1964 the name of the diocese changed to Lydenburg-Witbank by papal decree and on the 10 November 1988 to Witbank.

The diocese comprises the magisterial districts of Barberton, Belfast, Carolina, Kamhlushwa, Lydenburg, Mapulaneng, Mhala, Middelburg, Nebo, Nelspruit, Nsikazi, Pilgrim's Rest, Sekhukhune, Waterval-Boven, White River, Witbank, and portions of Eerstehoek and Groblersdal. Some of these districts are located in the Gazankulu, KaNgwane and Lebowa homelands.

Area: 56 886 sq.km. **Total Pop.** 2 445 359 **Cath. Pop.** 150 630

Right Reverend
BISHOP MOGALE PAUL NKHUMISHE

He was consecrated 14 February 1982, appointed Auxiliary Bishop 5 November 1981, Apostolic Administrator, 25 February 1983 and Bishop of Witbank 9 January 1984.
Residence: Bishop's House, 13 Elizabeth Avenue, Witbank, Transvaal.
Address: PO Box 651, Witbank, 1035. Tel: (0135) 656 6827.
Fax: (0135) 656 1817.

Predecessors: Rt Rev. Mgr Daniel Kauczor MFSC: 1923-1926; Rt Rev Mgr Aloysius Mohn MFSC: 1926-1939; Rt Rev John Riegler MFSC: 1939-1955; Rt Rev Anton Reiterer MCCJ: 1956-1983.
Bishop Emeritus: Rt Rev A Reiterer MCCJ, PO Box 990, Middelburg, 1050.
Tel: (0132) 20462.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Fr A Matordes MCCJ, Box 651, Witbank 1035, Tel: (0135) 656 6827, Fax: (0135) 656 1817.
Bishop's Secretary: Sr Marianne Tieber FIC, Box 651, Witbank 1035. Tel: (0135) 656 6827. Fax: (0135) 656 1817.
College of Consultors: Frs Angelo Matordes MCCJ, Anton Graf MCCJ, Patrick Gallagher, Joaó Rodrigues, Gerald O'Reilly OFM.
Council of Priests: Chairman: Fr J-P Le Scour, Box 642, Malelane 1320, Tel: (0020) Kwa Lugedlane 99.
Financial Administrator: Fr A Matordes MCCJ, Box 651, Witbank 1035, Tel: (0135 656 6827.
Finance Committee: Fr A Matordes MCCJ, Deacons. B A Pereira, B Elliot, Mr P Mnisi.
Pontifical mission Societies: Fr A Matordes MCCJ, Box 651, Witbank 1035, Tel: (0135 656 6827.

DEANERIES

Highveld: Dean: Fr F T Manana MCCJ, Box 688, Witbank 1035.
Lowveld: Dean: Fr D Michon, Box 642, Malelane 1320.
Sekhukhuneland: Dean: Fr A Graf MCCJ, Box 11, Sekhukhune 1124.

CHAPLAINCIES

Military Camps:
Bourkes Luck: Fr A Dora, Box 117, Sabie 1260
Middelburg: Fr G O'Reilly OFM, Box 165, Middelburg 1050.

DIOCESAN COUNCILS AND SODALITIES

Catholic Nurses' Guild: Fr E Redaelli MCCJ, Box 620, Nelspruit 1200.
Catholic Women's League: Box 620, Nelspruit 1200
Council of Priests: Fr J P Le Scour, Box 642, Malelane 1320, Tel: (0020) Kwa Lugedlane 99.
Council of Religious: Sr Gabriel Sibande, Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061
Council of the Laity: Mr B Maphanga, Box 69, Kanyamazane 1214 Tel: (01316) 94 0194.
Department for Development and Justice: Sr Sally Fiore, Box 382, Groblersdal, 0470, Tel: (0135) 656 6827 leave message.
Department for Vocations: Fr Michael Munnelly, Box 5646, Nelspruit 1200 Tel: (01311) 2 6026.
Department for Youth: Diocesan Co-ordinator, Sr Elsie Moyo, Box 146, Lydenburg 1120. Tel (01323) 4097.

Diocesan Pastoral Council: Mr S Kent, Box 5235, Witbank 1035. Tel: (0135) 96 1200.
Knights of Da Gama:
Christ the King: Fr I Laurenson OFM, Box 189, Witbank 1035.
St. Luke's: Fr G O'Reilly OFM, Box 165, Middelburg 1050.
Sodality of the Sacred Heart: Fr F T Manana MCCJ, Box 688, Witbank 1035
Women of St. Anne: Fr A Graf MCCJ, Box 11, Sekhukhune 1124, Tel: (0020) Sekhukhune 55.

RELIGIOUS SUPERIORS

Daughters of the IHM: Sr Gabriel Sibande, Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061 Tel: (0020) Glen Cowie 5.

Franciscan Sisters of the Immaculate Conception: Sr M Louise Gufler, Box 618, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311) 4 1021.

CONVENTS

Benedictine Sisters of St Alban:
St Benedict's Convent, Box 161, Elukwatini 1192, Tel: (0134) 83 0136
Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa:
Convent: PO Box 433, Apel 0739. Tel. (0020) 37 Apel.
School Sisters of St Francis:
Convent. PO Box 1321, Barberton 1300. Tel: (01314) 2 4316.
Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary:
1. The Generalate, Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: (0020) Glen Cowie 5
2. Fatima Convent, Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: (0020) Glen Cowie 23
3. The Novitiate, Box 150, Motetema 0473, Tel: None.
4. Fatima Convent, Box 769, Elukwatini 1192. Tel None
5. Fatima Convent, PO Sekwati 1063 Tel: (0020) Marishane 1322.
6. Fatima Convent, PO Box 1556, Burgersfort 1150 Tel. None
7. Fatima Convent, Box 11, Sekhukhune 1124. Tel. (0020) Sekhukhune 1821.
8 Fatima Convent, Box 122, Crysbestos 1307 Tel (0134) 85 0333

Dominican Sisters of King William's Town:
St Thomas Aquinas Convent, 58 Duncan Street, Box 562, Witbank 1035 Tel: (0135) 656 2372.
Franciscan Sisters of the Immaculate Conception:
1. Franciscan Convent, Daantjie, c/o Box 620, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311) 2 2559.
2. Franciscan Convent & Formation House, Maria Trost, Box 146, Lydenburg 1120. Tel: (01323) 2470.
3. Franciscan Convent, Box 29, Hazyview 1242 Tel (01317) 6 7570
4. St Joseph's Convent, Box 990, Middelburg 1050 Tel. (0132) 2 1256 changing to 43 3410.
5. St Peter's Convent, Box 618, Nelspruit 1200 Tel: (01311) 4 1021

Franciscan Missionaries Of Mary:
Box 428, Malelane 1320.
Holy Family Sisters:
Holy Family Convent, Box 382, Groblersdal 0470.
Holy Rosary Sisters:
Holy Rosary Convent, Box 71, Badplaas 1190.
Tel: (01344) 4 1408 (House) and 4 1409 (Clinic).
Loreto Sisters:
Loreto Convent, Box 1456, Witbank 1035. Tel: (0135) 2226 Ext 265.

DIOCESAN CATHOLIC SOCIETIES

Catholic Nurses' Guild: Mrs C N Kent, Box 5238, Witbank 1035.
Tel: (0135) 96 1200.
Catholic Women's League: President: Mrs O Skinner, Box 426, Nelspruit 1200.
Tel: (01311) 2 3054.
Knights of Da Gama: Christ the King Council, Box 3858, Witbank 1035. St. Luke's Council, c/o Box 165, Middelburg 1050.
St. Mark's Council, c/o Box 9, White River 1240.
Sodality of the Sacred Heart: President: Mrs Witness Nkosi, Box 325, Carolina 1185.
Women of St Anne: Mrs Jacobeth Ratau, Box 1, Glen Cowie 1061.

PASTORAL CENTRE
(Maria Trost)

The Pastoral and Retreat Centre: Box 146, Lydenburg 1120. Tel:(01323) 4097.
Administrator: Sr Marianne Graf FIC, Fr Konrad Nefzger MCCJ, Tel: (01323) 4107; Mr Geldenhuys Tel: (01323) 2470 (Leave Messages).

OPEN SCHOOLS

Guardian Angels College: Box 6, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: (0020) 8 (Boarding School for girls - Stds 6-10).
Ikhwezi Lokusa Primary School: Box 1210, Burgersfort 1150. Tel: (01323) 7183. (Day School for boys and girls - SSA to STD2 to progress each year)
St Paul's High School: Box 649, Grobersdal 0470. Tel: (0020) Boleo 1111.
St Paul's Secretarial College: Box 649, Groblersdal 0470.
St Peter's Pre-School: Box 773, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311) 2 4755.
St Peter's School: Box 618, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311) 4 1021. (Boarding and Day school for girls - Stds 1-5, & boys Stds 1-3)
St Thomas Aquinas Convent High School: Box 562, Witbank 1035.
Tel: (0135) 656 3410, 656 0733 (Principal). (Day school for boys and girls - Pre-Primary to Std 1, Day school for girls - Stds 2-10).

CATHOLIC HOSTELS

St John's Hostel: Box 208, Barberton 1300. Tel: (01314)2 4075.
(Boys and girls - Sub A to Std 7).

HOMES FOR THE AGED

St Benedict's Home: Box 161, Elukwatini 1192. Tel: (0134) 83 0136.
St Joseph's Home: Box 990, Middelburg 1150. Tel: (0132) 2 0383 (Changing to 43 2897).

CLINIC

St Anthony's Clinic: Box 71, Badplaas 1190. Tel: (01344) 4 1409.

DIOCESAN SELF-HELP PROJECTS

Bongani Development Centre: Box 818, Hazyview 1242, Tel: None
Fanang Diatla Mashabela Community Centre: Box 83 Marishane 1064.
Hlahlane Sewing Centre: P/Bag 1308, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: None.
Imbali Caring Group Centre: Box 769, Elukwatini 1192.
Tel: Crysbestos (0131482) 1114.
Mapusha Weaving Centre: Box 35, Acornhoek 1360. Tel: (0131982) 2713.
Vukuzenzele Weaving Centre: Box 51, Burgersfort 1150. Tel: (013230) 650.

REFUGEE RELIEF CENTRES

Acornhoek: Box 35, Acornhoek 1360. Tel: (0131982Y) 2703.
BUSHBUCKRIDGE (Waterval): Box 96, Bushbuckridge, 1280.
Tel: (01319) 4 0512.
Lebombo/Malelane: Box 642, Malelane 1320. Tel: (0020) ask for Kwa Lugedlane 99.

PARISHES

WITBANK. Cathedral of Christ the King (1924) 51 Allenby Street, Box 189, Witbank 1035. Tel: (0135) 656 6853. COMMUNITIES: Lesedi-Duvha; New Clydesdale; Schoongezicht; Springbok; Vandyksdrift; Wolvekrans Colliery. INSTITUTIONS: Dominican Convent, Tel: (0135) 656 2372, St Thomas Aquinas High School, Tel: (0135) 656 3410.

ACKERVILLE (WITBANK). Sacred Heart (1924). 3222 Ackerville Township, Box 688, Witbank 1035. Tel: (0135X)96 1270. COMMUNITIES: Crossroads; Kwa-Guqa Extension 4; Ogies Township; Phoenix Colliery; Tweefontein Colliery.

ACORNHOEK. Maria Assumpta (1954) Box 35, Acornhoek 1360. Tel: (0131982Y) 2703. COMMUNITIES: Allandale; Arthurseat; Athol; Brooklyn Buffelshoek; Buisonto; Burlington; Chavelagaza; Clare; Edinburg; Craigieburn; Crossing; Dumphries; Dwarsloop A and B; Gottenburg; Green Valley; Hlalakahle; Hluvukani;Hokwe; Islington; Klaserie; Lephong; Ludlow;New Forest; Okkernootboom; Orinoco A and B; Phelandaba; Rolle; Rooiboklaagte 1 and 2; Seville 1 and 2; Share; Shatale; Short; Skotipola; Thlavekisa; Thulamahashe; Violet Bank; Wales; Welverdiend;. INSTITUTION: Mapusha Weaving Centre.

BARBERTON. St Anthony (1924) 2 Stein St., Box 267, Barberton 1300.
Tel: (01314X) 2 2328. COMMUNITIES: Consort Mine; Emjindini Township; Kempston, Lotzaba Forest; Moodies Estate; Oorschot; St John's; INSTITUTION: St John's Hostel, Tel: (01314) 2 4075, Convent: School Sisters of St Francis, Tel: (01314) 2 4316.

BELFAST. St Anne (1943). 101 McDonald Street, Box 140, Belfast 1100.
Tel: (01325X) 3 0508. COMMUNITIES: Belfast; Dullstroom Township; Machadodorp Township; Paardeplaas; Siyathuthuka Township; Tonteldoos; Waterval Boven Township; Waterval Boven.

BURGERSFORT. St Paul (1953) Box 51 Burgersfort 1150.
Tel: (01323) 7735. COMMUNITIES: Alverton; Bothashoek; Faughaballagh; Kgotlopong; Leboeng; Mabotsha; Mafarafara; Mahlase; Makopung; Makwandazini; Maroke; Moraba; Naboomkoppies; Penge; Phiring; Praktiseer; Rietfontein; Segorong;.INSTITUTIONS: Fatima Convent (Ga Marota), Vukuzenzele Weaving Centre.

BUSHBUCKRIDGE (WATERVAL). Holy Family (1976). Opposite "46" km stone on Hazyview-Bushbuckridge road (R40). Box 96, Bushbuckridge 1280.
Tel: (01319) 4 0512. COMMUNITIES: Agincourt and Tekamahala, Alexandria, Belfast, Bushbuckridge, Cork, Croquet Lawn, Cunningmoor, Huntington, Ireagh, Justicia, Kildare, Lillydale, Mabarhule, Madras, Mapulaneng Hospital, Marite A, Marite B, Mkhuhlu, Oakley, Silobela, Sommerset, Tsakane.

ELUKWATINI: Holy Trinity (1952). PO Box 950, Elukwatini 1192.
Tel: (0134) 83 0632. COMMUNITIES: Aremberg, Badplaas, Carolina, Jakastadt, Kromdraai, Lochiel, Mooiplaas, Nhlaba, Nhlazatshe, Silobela, Warberton. INSTITUTIONS: Benedictine Convent, Tel: (0134) 83 0136, Fatima Convent, Holy Rosary Convent, Tel: (01344) 4 1408 (Residence), 4 1409 (Clinic), Kromdraai Pre-School, Nhlazatshe Fatima Convent, Nhlzatshe Pre-School, St Anthony's Clinic, St Benedict's Home for the Aged, Tjakastad Educare Centre.

GLEN COWIE. Queen of the Holy Rosary (1929). Box 1, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: Glen Cowie 4. COMMUNITIES: Bantabethu, Brooklyn, Dirutubje, Ditholong, Dooronkoop Vierfontein, Eensaam, Enkosini, Fort Weber, Ga Malaka, Gareagopola, Goodhope, Klipspruit, Legotong, Letebejane, Makhutso, Mamone, Mampanathabeng, Mankgabane, Maphots, Masanteng, Maserumopark, Mashishing, Mathukhutela, Mathulastands, Mmakgatle, Mmakoshala, Mogaladi, Mohlalaotwane, Mohlarekoma, Molepane, Monsterlus, Mooihoek, Moomane, Moretsele, Moripane, Motseleope, Patantswane, Phokwane, Platklip, Riverside, Sehlakoane, Setebong, Spitskop, Thoto, Tsimanyane, Wingfontein, Zaaiplaats. INSTITUTIONS: IHM Generalate Tel: (0020) Glen Cowie 5, and Fatima Convent Sekwati Tel: (0020) Marishane 1322, Glen Cowie Diocesan Projects: Carpentry, Garden, Mill, Guardian Angels College.

HAZYVIEW. (BONGANI). St Joseph (1950). Box 29, Hazyview 1242. Tel: (01317) 6 7571. COMMUNITIES: Bongani, Jerusalem, Legogote, Mahushu, Malekutu, Manzini, Mdlankomo, Mgcobaneni, Numbi, Nyongane, Phameni and Makoko, Phola, Salubindzi, Sand River, Shabalala, Swalala, Tshweni, INSTITUTIONS: Franciscan Convent Tel: (01317) 6 7570, Bongani Development Centre.

LUCKAU. Christ the King (1952). Box 843, Grobersdal 0470. COMMUNITIES: Dikgalaopeng, Leeuwfontein, Mabitsi, Marulaneng, Mmatilo, Motetema, Sephaku, Serithing, Sterkfontein, Tafelkop. INSTITUTIONS: DIHM Noviciate, Holy Family Convent, Sizanani Adult Education Centre, St Paul's High School Tel: (0020) Boleo) 1111, St Paul's Secretarial College.

LYDENBURG. St Theresa (1885). 65 Church Street, Box 146, Lydenburg 1120. Tel: (01323X) 4107. COMMUNITIES: Boomplaas, Coromandel, Enkeldoorn, Klipfontein, Maria Trost, Mashishing Sacred Heart, Rooiwaslhoek, Weltervreden. INSTITUTIONS: Franciscan Convent and Formation House Tel: (01323) 2470. Pastoral Centre, Tel: (01323) 4097.

LEBOMBO/MALELANE. Our Lady of Fatima (1958). Sidlamafa, Box 642, Malelane 1320. Tel: (0131202Y) ask for 1131. COMMUNITIES: Bevulo, Block A, Block B, Boschfontein, Driekoppies, Goba, Jeppe's Reef, Joice, Kahoyi, Komatipoort, Malelane, Mbuzini, Mgobodi, Mzinti, Naas Township, Schoemansdal, Schulzendal, Sidlamafa Township, Sihlangu, Tonga, Vukuzenzele.

MASHABELA. St Michael (1958). Box 83, Marishane 1064. Tel: (0020) ask for 1940 Marishane. COMMUNITIES: Apel, Eenkantaan, Haakdoorndraai, Hwafeng, Kome, Krokodile, Legopane, Machacha, Malope, Mamatsemela, Marishane, Masehlaneng, Masemola, Mashabela, Mashwanyaneng, Mathapisa, Mogalatsane, Mogwelere, Mohlatetse, Molebeledi, Mphanama, Nchabeleng, Nkwana, Pelangwe, Phaahla, Phetwane, Radingwane, Semahlakole, Setlaboswane, Strydkraal, Thabampje, Tiisane, Wonderboom. INSTITUTIONS: Franciscan Missionary Sisters of Africa (Apel) Tel: (0020) Apel 37.

MIDDELBURG. St Joseph (1936) 199 Jan Van Riebeeck Street, Box 165, Middelburg 1050. Tel: (0132) 2 0484 [This number will Change to:- (0132): (43 2953)]. COMMUNITIES: Army Camp, Arnot Mine, Arnot Power, Blesbok Farm, Hendrina Kwazamomuhle, Hendrina Town, Mhluzi, Naledi Mine, Nasaret, Prison. INSTITUTIONS: Franciscan Convent Tel: (0132) 2 1256 (Changing to 43 3410), St Joseph's Home for the Aged Tel: (0132) 2 0383 (Changing to 43 2897).

NELSPRUIT. St Peter (1936) 9 Rothery Street, Box 620, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311X) 2 2559. COMMUNITIES: Dantjee, Elandshoek, Inbokodo, Lekazi, Luphisi, Matsulu and Mataffin, Mayfern, Mpakeni, Msogwaba, Ngodwana, Rivulets,. INSTITUTIONS: Sacred Heart Pre-School and Franciscan Convent Tel: (01311) 2 2559, St Peter's Pre-School Tel: (01311) 2 4755 and Franciscan Convent Tel: (01311) 4 1021, St Peter's Primary Boarding School and Franciscan Convent.

SABIE. St Charles (1974). Milkwood Rd 76, Box 117, Sabie 1260. Tel: (01315) 4 1371. COMMUNITIES: Dientjie,. Graskop, Harmony Hill, Pilgrimsrest, Simile.

SCHOONOORD. Uganda Martyrs (1966). Box 11, Sekhukhune 1124. Tel: (0020) Sekhukhune 55. COMMUNITIES: Dikgageng, Maila Segolo, Maila-Ma, Makgane, Malekana, Manganeng, Maphopha, Marulaneng, Mogashoa, Sekele, Tjatane. INSTITUTION: Fatima Convent.

STEELPOORT. St Andrew (1979). Goudmyn Farm, Box 18, Steelpoort 1133. Tel: (01323) 9154. COMMUNITIES: Crossing, Dithabaneng, Ga Sefepe, Ga Selala, Gowe, Hlolong I, Hlolong II, Jaglust, Kgoete, Longtill, Madiseng, Magakala, Mahlokwane, Makofane, Malokela, Mampa, Mamphahlane, Mampuru, Manotoane, Mante, Mantsekane, Manyake, Masete, Mashabela, Mashishi, Masikwe, Matlakala, Modimolle, Mohlala, Mooihoek, Moreleng, Motlolo, Nkosi, Nkwanastad, Phasha, Phasha-Mampa,Phasha II, Phashaskraal, Riba, Riba Cross, Rostok, Sehlaku, Sehunyane, Serafa, Shakung, Stocking, TCL Mine Village, Tshibeng.

WHITE RIVER/KABOKWENI. St Paul (1952) Box 609, Kabokweni 1245. Tel: (01316) 96 0173. COMMUNITIES: Clau Clau, Edwaleni, Embonisweni, Hillsview, Nkohlakalo, Zwelisha.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

AMYOT, D'Inville Jacques M.Afr	Lebombo/Malelane
BARRETTE, Michel	Kabokweni (White River)
BROSIG, Günther MCCJ	Burgersfort
CALVERA, James MCCJ	Glen Cowie
CHISTÉ, Aldo MCCJ	Acornhoek
DA COSTA, Dias Luis Filipe MCCJ	Arcornhoek
DORA, Antonio	Sabie
GALLAGHER, Patrick (Kiltegan)	(Marishane), Mashabela
GRAF, Anton MCCJ	(Sekhukhune), Schoonord
GROHE, Vitus MCCJ	Burgersfort
GUTIERREZ, J EMMANUEL MCCJ	Nelspruit
IBERCIO, Rojas MCCJ	Glen Cowie
JAMES, Neville	Belfast
KERR, Hugh	Retired, Tel: (013110 3 2003, Box 1234, 1240 White River,
LAURENSON, Ian OFM	Cathedral, Witbank
LE SCOUR, Jeanne-Pierre M.Afr	(Malelane), Lebombo
MANANA, Francis MCCJ	Ackerville(Witbank)
MATORDES, Angelo MCCJ	Bishop's House
MEDEIROS, Francesco MCCJ	Waterval (Bushbuckridge)
MEDINA, Alphonso MCCJ	(Carolina), Elukwatini
MEDINA, José MCCJ	Arcornhoek
MICHON, Didier M.Afr	(Malelane), Lebombo
MORAHAN, Alex (Kiltegan)	(Groblersdal), Luckau
MORSCHER, Francis	(Lebombo), Malelane
MUNNELLY, Michael	Nelspruit
NASH, Terence (Kiltegan)	(Groblersdal), Luckau
NEFZGER, Konrad MCCJ	Lydenburg
NKHUMISHE, Mogale Paul Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's House
O'REILLY, Gerard OFM	Middelburg
PLANKENSTEINER, Alois MCCJ	Nelspruit
REBELO, José MCCJ	Glen Cowie
REITERER, Anthony MCCJ	Bishop Emeritus
ROTH, Mathias MCCJ	St Benedict's Home
SMITH, Séan (Kiltegan)	(Marishane), Mashabela
STAHUBER, Ludwig	Steelpoort
ZWANE, Protas	Ackerville(Witbank)

CLERGY OUTSIDE THE DIOCESE

ERKENS, Willem	(Retired), Tel: (012) 379 6061, Lady Selborne, Box 48775, Hercules 0030, Pretoria
MOKOENA, Solly	Dundee
REDAELLI, Enrico MCCJ	Comboni Pronvincialate, Johannesburg

AWAITING APPOINTMENT

BALDAN, Fabio MCCJ
CALVERA, Antonio MCCJ
MNISI, Jackson
RODRIGUES, Joaó

PERMANENT DEACONS

DONACHIE, Winston	Barberton
ELLIOT, Brian	Witbank
MASHABA, Louis	Ackerville/Ogies(Witbank)
MAZIBUKO, Samuel	Ackerville(Witbank)
MKHABELA, Jeremiah	Glen Cowie
MKHABELA, Steven	Glen Cowie
PEREIRA, Vic	Nelspruit
PUOANE, Johannes	Luckau
WILSON, Robert	Witbank

LESOTHO CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE

(L.C.B.C)

ADDRESSES OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS IN LESOTHO

GENERAL SECRETARIATE

Office:
Catholic Secretariate, PO Box 200, Maseru 100, Lesotho, Southern Africa
Tel: (09266) 31 2525/31 3932/32 3092. Fax: (09266) 31 0294.

Secretary General of the L.C.B.C.: Rev George Pitso Mahlatsi.

ARCHDIOCESE OF MASERU

Name of Archbishop: Most Rev Archbishop Bernard Mohlalisi, OMI.
Address: Archbishop's House, 19 Orpen Road, PO Box 267, Maseru 100, Lesotho, Southern Africa. Tel: (09266) 31 2565. Fax: (09266) 31 0425.

Assumption PO Box 24, Teyateyaneng 200. Tel: (09266) 50 0632
Auray PO Box 15, Mantsonyane 150
Bethany PO Box 1470, Maseru 100.
Cathedral Maseru PO Box 78, Maseru 100. Tel: (09266) 31 2381
Fatima PO Ramabanta 184
Gethsemani PO Box 2091, Pitso Ground 102
Loretto PO Box 367, Maseru 100. Tel: (09266) 31 2104
'Mamolimo PO Box 2083, Pitso Ground 102
Maria 'Mabasotho PO Box 4525, Sebaboleng 104. Tel: (09266) 31 1078
Massabiella PO Box 48, Mazenod 160.
Mazenod PO Box 18 Mazenod 160. Tel: (09266) 350 224
Montmartre PO Lesobeng 122
Nazareth PO Box 25, Machache 130 Tel: (09266) 370216.
Paray PO Box 11, Thaba-Tseka 550. Tel: (09266) 900 237
Roma PO Box 11, Roma 180. Tel: (09266) 340 204
St Benedict PO 345, Roma 180
St Bernard PO Box 44, Roma 180
St Cecilia PO Box 317, Maseru 100
St Damian PO Box 803, Maseru 100
St David PO Box 64, 'Mamathe 210
St John Tlali PO Box 665, Maseru 100
St John the Baptist PO Marakabei 133
St Joseph PO Box 4, Mazenod 160
St Leo PO Box 803, Maseru 100

St Leo PO Box 803, Maseru 100
St Leonard PO Box 57, Semonkong 120
St Louis PO Box 173, Mazenod 160. Tel: (09266) 350 290
St Magdalen PO Box 255, Majara's 110
St Michael PO Box 25, Roma 180
St Peter Claver PO Box 3, Mazenod 160
St Rodrigue PO Box 60, Tladi's 170
Sebetia PO Box Sebetia 256
Sion PO Box 12, Mapoteng 250. Tel: (09266) 540 259

DIOCESE OF LERIBE

Name of Bishop: Rt Rev Bishop Paul Khoarai, D.D.,
Address: Bishop's House, PO Box 1 St Monica 390, Lesotho, Southern Africa. Tel: (09266) 43 0285.

Immaculate Conception RCM, PO Liphokoaneng 362, Lesotho
Lagheto RCM, PO Matsoku 332, Lesotho
Lelapa la Lerato, PO Mahobong 322, Lesotho
Little Flower RCM, PO Kolonyama 206, Lesotho
Lourdes RCM, PO Makhooa 312, Lesotho
'Mamohau RCM, Private Bag, Leribe 300, Lesotho
Maryland RCM, Box 182, Leribe 300, Lesotho
Mount Royal RCM, Box 93, Leribe 300, Lesotho. Tel: 40 0234
Pontmain RCM, Box 125, Pitseng 320, Lesotho
St Ann RCM, PO Mokhoro 346, Lesotho
St Charles RCM, Box 304, Butha Buthe 400, Lesotho
St Denis RCM, Box 110, Khabo 460, Lesotho
St Luke RCM, Box 5, Maputsoe 350, Lesotho. Tel: 43 0308
St Monica RCM, Box 1, Saint Monica 390, Lesotho. Tel: 43 0285
St Paul RCM, Box 150, Butha Buthe 400, Lesotho. Tel: 46 0496
St Peter RCM, PO Saint Peter 434
St Rose RCM, Box 27, Peka 340, Lesotho
St Theresa RCM, PO Bela Bela 358, Lesotho

DIOCESE OF MOHALE'S HOEK

Name of Bishop: Rt Rev Bishop Sebastian Khoroai, OMI,
Address: Bishop's House, PO Box 88, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho, Southern Africa. Tel: (09266) 785 349.

Bethel RCM, PO Box 53, Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho
Christ-the-Priest RCM, PO Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho
Emmaus RCM, PO Box 3, Makhakhe 920, Lesotho. Tel: 73 0207
Good Shepherd RCM, PO Box 47 Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho
Holy Cross RCM, PO Box 44, Mekaling 840, Lesotho
Mofumahali oa Maloti RCM, PO Nohana 774, Lesotho
Mofumahali oa Rosari RCM, PO Box 1, Bataung 940, Lesotho

Mount Carmel RCM, PO Box 11, Phala 820, Lesotho
Mount Olivet RCM, PO Box 23, Khobotle 930, Lesotho
St Andrew RCM, PO Box 66, Makhakhe 920, Lesotho
St Gerard RCM, PO Box 29, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho. Tel: 70 0406
St Mark RCM, PO Box 271, Bataung 940, Lesotho
St Patrick Cathedral, PO Box 42, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Tel: 78 5342
Samaria RCM, PO Box 24, Mafeteng 900
Catholic Training Centre, PO Box 195, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho. Tel: 700 312

DIOCESE OF QACHA'S NEK

Name of Bishop: Rt Rev Bishop Evaristus Bitsoane.
Address: Bishop's House, PO Box 5, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho, Southern Africa.
Tel: (09266) 95 0325.

Christ-the-King RCM, Box 110, Sekake 640, Lesotho
Hermitage RCM, PO Box 156, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho
Most Holy Redeemer RCM, PO Box 14, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Tel: 95 0228
St Francis RCM, PO Box 159, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
St Gabriel RCM, PO Sebapala 762, Lesotho
St James RCM, PO Box 14, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho
St Martin RCM, PO Box 174, Mapholaneng 520, Lesotho
St Matthew RCM, PO Box 8, Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho. Tel: 72 0219
St Peter RCM, PO Box 16, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho. Tel: 92 0242
St Pius X RCM, Rapase, c/o PO Box 159, Qacha's Nek, Lesotho
St Savious RCM, PO Box 46, Quthing 700, Lesotho
St Theresa of the Child Jesus RCM, PO Sehong-Hong 650, Lesotho
Villa Maria Parish, PO Box 246, Quthing 700, Lesotho

ZIMBABWE CATHOLIC BISHOPS' ONFERENCE Z.C.B.C.

GENERAL SECRETARIATE

Office:
Name of Conference: Zimbabwe Catholic bishops' Conference (ZCBC)
Address: 55 Herbert Chitepo Avenue, Cnr Rekai Tangwena Avenue;
PO Box 738, Causeway, Harare, Zimbabwe. Tel: (09263) 14 79 1053.
Fax: (09263) 14 70 5369. Telex: 22390.

Secretary General: Rev Anthony Berridge, SJ.

OFFICE BEARERS OF THE Z.C.B.C. 1992 - 1994.
President: Rt Rev Helmut Reckter, SJ; Bishop of Chinhoyi.
Vice-President: Rt Rev Francis Mugadzi, Bishop of Gweru.
Secretary/Treasurer (Finance Committee ZCBC): Rt Rev Michael Bhasera, Bishop of Gokwe.

ARCHDIOCESE OF HARARE

Most Reverend Archbishop Patrick Fani Chakaipa.
Address: 66 Fifth Street, PO Box 8060, Causeway, Harare, Zimbabwe.
Tel: (09263) 14 79 2125/72 7386. Fax: (09263) 14 72 7386.

DIOCESE OF BULAWAYO

Right Reverend Bishop Henry Karlen, CMM.
Address: Bishop's House, 9th Avenue, Lobengula Street, PO Box 837,
Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: (09263) 19 63590. Fax: (09263) 19 60359.

DIOCESE OF GWERU

Right Reverend Bishop Francis Mugadzi.
Address: 77 kopje Road, PO Box 622, Gweru, Zimbabwe.
Tel: (09263) 154 3565.

DIOCESE OF MUTARE

Right Reverend Bishop Alexio Churu Muchabaiwa.) Right Reverend Bishop Patrick Mumbure Mutume. (Auxiliary Bishop
Address: Bishop's House, 'Drumfad', PO Box 47, Mutare, Zimbabwe.
Tel: (09263) 120 62347.

DIOCESE OF HWANGE

Right Reverend Bishop Ignatius Prieto, SMI.
Address: Bishop's House, Old Bulawayo Road, PO Box 25, Hwange, Zimbabwe. Tel: (09263) 181 2325. Fax: (09263) 181 2260.

DIOCESE OF CHINHOYI

Right Reverend Bishop Helmut Reckter, SJ.
Postal Address: 26 Robson Manyika Drive, PO Box 680, Chinhoyi, Zimbabwe.
Tel: (09263) 167 2562. Fax: (09263) 167 2217.

DIOCESE OF GOKWE

Right Reverend Bishop Michael Bhasera.
Address: Bishop's House, PO Box 90, Gokwe, Zimbabwe.
Tel: (09263) 15 9220.

EPISCOPAL CHAIRMEN OF COMMISSIONS 1993 - 1996

COMMISSION/PORTFOLIO	CHAIRMAN
- Catholic Development Commission - Health - Refugees/Migration & Tourism	Mt Rev Patrick Chakaipa
- Commission for Clergy, Religious & Vocations - Missionary Endeavour	Rt Rev Henry Karlen, CMM
- Commission for Christian Formation & Worship - Education Commission - The Pastoral Centre	Rt Rev Francis Mugadzi Bishop of Gweru
- Commission for Ecumenism - Social Communications Commission	Rt Rev Alexio Muchabaiwa Bishop of Mutare

- Marriage & Family Life Commission - Theology & Canon Law Commission	Rt Rev Ignatius Prieto, SMI Bishop of Hwange
- Seminaries Commission - Seminary Board of Bishops	Rt Rev Helmut Reckter, SJ
- Laity Commission - National Catholic Youth Coucil	Rt Rev Michael Bhasera
- Catholic Commission for Justice & Peace in Zimbabwe, 55 Herbert Chitepo Ave, Belvedere, Harare, Tel: (09263) 4 791053, Fax: (09263) 4 724971	Rt Rev Patrick Mutume

IMBISA SECRETARIATE

IMBISA Centre: 88 Broadlands Road, Avondale, Harare, Zimbabwe.
Tel: (09263) 4 336775, Fax: (09263) 4 72 4971 (temporary),
Telex: 22390 GENSEC ZW.
E-Mail: IMBISA@mango.apc.org (MANGO 5:7211/1.161)

IMBISA General Secretariate:
Director: Fr Edward W Rogers SJ,
Vice-Director: Fr Ezequiel Gwembe SJ; PO Box 230 BE, Belvedere, Harare, Zimbabwe.

IMBISA Refugee Service:
Co-ordinator: Fr Fried de Kinderen CSSp,
Assistant: Sr Patricia Startup MM, PO Box BE 230, Belvedere, Harare, Zimbabwe.

IMBISA Social Communication Department:
Co-ordinator: Sr Lucy Nachissale Rodrigues RSHM,
Consultant: Sr Marlene Scholz OP,
Press Office: Dr Antonio Pacheco, PO Box BE 139, Belvedere, Harare, Zimbabwe.

Challenge
Church & People

South Africa's Popular Ecumenical Magazine
- published 10 times a year -

*** *Challenge* is founded upon the conviction that Christians and Christian churches have a crucially important role to play in constructing and maintaining a democratic, just and peaceful South Africa.**

*** The magazine sets out to inspire, encourage, inform and educate while it challenges all of us in the name of the gospel of Jesus Christ.**

*** *Challenge* is an independent magazine wholly owned by Contextual Publications and a member of the IMG (Independent Magazine Group).**

The editor is Fr. Albert Nolan o.p. and the sub-editor is Mzi Oliphant.

The editorial board includes Rev. Dr. Frank Chikane, Dr. Beyers Naude, Prof Jim Chochrane, Prof Charles Villa-Vicencio, Rev. Kenosi Mofokeng and Rev. Malusi Mpumlwana.

Subscriptions :- Individuals - R30.00, Institutions - R42,00, Students and Workers R18,00

Address:
Box 556
Johannesburg
2000
Tel 339-2513

14 New Street South
Johannesburg
2001
Fax 339-3704

INDEX OF PARISHES

Parish	Diocese	Page
(A)		
ACKERVILLE (WITBANK)	Witbank	362
ACORNHOEK	Witbank	362
ACTONVILLE	Johannesburg	195
ADDO	Port Elizabeth	289
ALBERTON	Johannesburg	195
ALEXANDRA	Johannesburg	195
ALICE	Port Elizabeth	290
ALIWAL NORTH	Aliwal North	77
ALIWAL NORTH - HILTON	Aliwal North	78
ALRA PARK	Johannesburg	195
AMAKHASI	Dundee	131
AMANZIMTOTI	Durban	146
AMATIKULU	Eshowe	160
AMINUIS	Windhoek	352
AMUTANGA	Windhoek	352
ANDARA	Rundu	323
ARANOS	Keetmanshoop	212
ARCADIA	Port Elizabeth	290
AROAB	Keetmanshoop	212
ASSISI	Bloemfontein	92
ASSISI	Mariannhill	262
ATHLONE	Cape Town	111
ATLANTIS	Cape Town	111
ATTERIDGEVILLE	Pretoria	307
AUGHRABIES	Keimoes-Upington	219
AUS	Keetmanshoop	212
AVONTUUR	Oudtshoorn	272
(B)		
BARBERTON	Witbank	362
BARKLY	Kimberley	227
BARKLY EAST	Aliwal North	78
BATLHAROS	Kimberley	227
BATLHAROS, GAMOPEDI DISTRICT	Kimberley	227
BATLHAROS, PADSTOW DISTRICT	Kimberley	227
BEAUFORT WEST	Oudtshoorn	272
BEDFORD	Port Elizabeth	290
BEKKERSDAL	Johannesburg	195
BELA-BELA TOWNSHIP	Pietersburg	278
BELFAST	Witbank	362
BELGRAVIA	Cape Town	111
BELGRAVIA	Johannesburg	195
BELHAR	Cape Town	111

BELLAIR-QUEENSBURGH	Durban	146
BELLVILLE	Cape Town	111
BELVILLE SOUTH	Cape Town	111
BENONI	Johannesburg	195
BEREA	Durban	146
BERGVILLE	Durban	146
BESTERS	Dundee	131
BETHANIE	Rustenburg	329
BETHANIËN	Keetmanshoop	212
BETHLEHEM	Bethlehem	84
BETHULIE	Aliwal North	78
BETTY'S BAY	Cape Town	111
BEZ VALLEY	Johannesburg	195
BIZANA	Kokstad	238
BLAAUWBOSCH	Dundee	131
BLAAUWSKOP	Keimoes-Upington	219
BLOEMFONTEIN	Bloemfontein	92
BLOEMFONTEIN DISTRICT	Bloemfontein	92
BLOEMFONTEIN/BATHO	Bloemfontein	92
BLOEMFONTEIN/BOCHABELA	Bloemfontein	92
BLOEMFONTEIN/HEIDEDA	Bloemfontein	92
BLOEMFONTEIN/ROCKLANDS	Bloemfontein	92
BLOEMHOF/BOITUMELONG	Klerksdorp	233
BLUFF	Durban	146
BODIBE	Klerksdorp	233
BOHLOKONG-BETHLEHEM	Bethlehem	84
BOIPATONG	Johannesburg	195
BOKSBURG	Johannesburg	195
BONTEHEUWEL	Cape Town	111
BOOYSENS PARK PE	Port Elizabeth	290
BOPHELONG	Johannesburg	196
BOSMONT	Johannesburg	196
BOTHASIG	Cape Town	111
BOTHAVILLE/KHOTSONG	Kroonstad	244
BOTSHABELO/ONVERWACHT	Bloemfontein	92
BRAAMFONTEIN	Johannesburg	196
BRACKENFELL	Cape Town	111
BRAKPAN	Johannesburg	196
BREDA	Bethlehem	84
BREDASDORP	Cape Town	111
BREIDBACH	Port Elizabeth	290
BRENTPARK	Kroonstad	244
BRENTWOOD PARK	Johannesburg	196
BRIDGETOWN	Cape Town	112
BRITS/LETLHABILE PASTORAL DISTRICT	Pretoria	307
BRITSTOWN	De Aar	127
BROADHURST/GABORONE	Gaborone	167
BRONKHORSTSPRUIT-CULLINAN PASTORAL DISTRICT	Pretoria	307
BRONVILLE	Kroonstad	244
BROOKLYN	Cape Town	112

BRYANSTON	Johannesburg	196
BULANDZENI	Manzini	253
BULWER	Mariannhill	262
BUNYA	Rundu	323
BURGERSDORP	Aliwal North	78
BURGERSFORT	Witbank	362
BUSHBUCKRIDGE (WATERVAL)	Witbank	362
BUSHMAN'S RIVER MOUTH	Port Elizabeth	290
BUTTERWORTH/TRANSKEI	Queenstown	318

(C)

CALA	Umtata	340
CALEDON	Cape Town	112
CALVINIA	Keimoes-Upington	219
CAMBRIDGE, EAST LONDON	Port Elizabeth	290
CAMPS BAY	Cape Town	112
CAPE TOWN	Cape Town	110
CAPE TOWN	Cape Town	111
CAPE TOWN - DISTRICT SIX	Cape Town	110
CAPITAL PARK	Pretoria	307
CARLETONVILLE	Johannesburg	196
CATHCART	Queenstown	319
CATHCART/KATIKATI	Queenstown	319
CATHEDRAL	Johannesburg	195
CATO MANOR/CHESTERVILLE	Durban	147
CEDAR PARK	Johannesburg	196
CEDARA	Durban	147
CEDARVILLE	Kokstad	238
CENTOCOW	Umzimkulu	346
CERES	Oudtshoorn	272
CHARLO	Port Elizabeth	290
CHATSWORTH	Durban	147
CHATTY. PE	Port Elizabeth	290
CHRISTIANA-UTLWANANG	Klerksdorp	233
CITY DEEP/GEORGE GOCH	Johannesburg	196
CLAIRVAUX	Mariannhill	262
CLAIRWOOD	Durban	147
CLAREMONT	Cape Town	112
CLERMONT	Durban	147
CLOCOLAN-HLOHLOLWANE	Bethlehem	85
CLOETESVILLE	Cape Town	112
COFIMVABA/TRANSKEI	Queenstown	319
COLESBERG	De Aar	127
COLIGNY-TLHABOLOGANG	Klerksdorp	233
CONSTANTIA	Cape Town	112
CORONATIONVILLE	Johannesburg	197
CRADOCK	Port Elizabeth	290
CRAIGHALL PARK	Johannesburg	197
CREIGHTON	Mariannhill	262

CROSSROADS	Cape Town	112
CROWN MINES	Johannesburg	197
CWELE MISSION	Umtata	341

(D)

DAMESFONTEIN/KANGWANE	Dundee	132
DANNHAUSER	Dundee	132
DAVEYTON	Johannesburg	197
DE AAR	De Aar	127
DE DOORNS	Oudtshoorn	272
DELAREYVILLE	Klerksdorp	233
DENNILTON	Pretoria	307
DEVONDALE	Kimberley	227
DEWETSDORP	Bloemfontein	93
DIEPKLOOF	Johannesburg	197
DIMBAZA KING WILLIAMS TOWN	Port Elizabeth	293
DOBSONVILLE	Johannesburg	197
DOEBRA	Windhoek	352
DONGA	Gaborone	167
DOORNSPRUIT	Pietersburg	279
DORDRECHT	Aliwal North	78
DOUGLAS	Kimberley	227
DRIEFONTEIN	Dundee	132
DUBE	Johannesburg	197
DUDUZA	Johannesburg	197
DUIWELSKLOOF	Tzaneen	334
DUMBE	Eshowe	160
DUMISA	Umzimkulu	346
DUNCAN VILLAGE, EAST LONDON	Port Elizabeth	290
DUNDEE	Dundee	132
DURBAN	Durban	146
DURBAN NORTH	Durban	147
DURBANVILLE	Cape Town	112
DWARSRIVER/RAMAKGOPA	Tzaneen	334
DYSSELSDORP	Oudtshoorn	272

(E)

EAST LONDON	Port Elizabeth	292
EBUHLENI	Eshowe	160
EDENBURG	Bloemfontein	93
EDENPARK	Johannesburg	197
EDENVALE	Johannesburg	197
EDENVILLE/NGWATHE	Kroonstad	244
EDWALENI-EMOLWENI	Durban	147
EERSTERUS	Pretoria	307
EINSIEDELN	Mariannhill	262
EKUKHANYENI	Durban	147
ELANDSKOP	Durban	147

ELDORADO PARK	Johannesburg	198
ELLIOTDALE	Umtata	341
ELLISRAS	Pietersburg	279
ELSIES RIVER	Cape Town	112
ELUKWATINI	Witbank	362
EMABHELENI	Mariannhill	262
EMAUS	Umzimkulu	346
EMBOKODWENI	Mariannhill	262
EMDENI	Johannesburg	198
EMONO	Windhoek	352
EMPANGENI	Eshowe	160
ENGCOBO	Umtata	341
ENNERDALE	Johannesburg	198
EPUKIRO	Windhoek	352
ERMELO	Dundee	132
ESHOWE	Eshowe	160
ESIGODINI	Durban	148
ESIKHAWINI	Eshowe	160
ESTCOURT	Durban	148
ETAYI	Windhoek	352
EVANDER/SECUNDA	Dundee	132
EVATON (SEBOKENG)	Johannesburg	198
EZAKHENI	Dundee	132
EZIBELENI	Queenstown	319

(F)

FACTRETON	Cape Town	112
FARVIEW	Umtata	341
FATIMA	Eshowe	160
FATIMA	Pietersburg	279
FICKSBURG-MEQHELENG	Bethlehem	85
FISH HOEK	Cape Town	113
FLAGSTAFF	Kokstad	238
FLORIDA	Johannesburg	198
FORDSBURG	Johannesburg	198
FORT BEAUFORT	Port Elizabeth	292
FOURTEENSTREAMS	Kimberley	227
FRANCISTOWN	Gaborone	167
FRANKFORT-NAMAHADI	Bethlehem	85
FRANKLIN	Kokstad	239
FRIERSDALE	Keimoes-Upington	219

(G)

GA-RANKUWA	Pretoria	307
GA-RANKUWA	Pretoria	308
GABANE	Gaborone	167
GABIS	Keetmanshoop	212
GABORONE	Gaborone	167

GABORONE WEST	Gaborone	167
GANSBAAI	Cape Town	113
GARIES	Keimoes-Upington	219
GELUKSDAL	Johannesburg	198
GELVANDALE	Port Elizabeth	292
GEORGE	Oudtshoorn	272
GEORGE	Oudtshoorn	273
GEORGE, ROSEMOOR	Oudtshoorn	273
GERMISTON	Johannesburg	198
GIBEON	Keetmanshoop	212
GIYANI	Tzaneen	334
GLEN AVENT	Umtata	341
GLEN COWIE	Witbank	364
GLENGARRY	Umzimkulu	346
GOAS	Windhoek	352
GOBABIS	Windhoek	352
GOMANE	Mariannhill	263
GONUBIE, EAST LONDON	Port Elizabeth	292
GONZAGA	Eshowe	160
GOODWOOD	Cape Town	113
GRAAFF	De Aar	127
GRAAFWATER	Cape Town	113
GRABOUW	Cape Town	113
GRAHAMSTOWN	Port Elizabeth	292
GRASSY PARK	Cape Town	113
GREEN POINT	Cape Town	113
GREYTOWN	Durban	148
GREYVILLE	Durban	148
GROBLERSDAL	Pretoria	308
GROOTFONTEIN	Rundu	324
GUGULETU	Cape Town	113
GUNICHAS	Windhoek	352

(H)

HAENERTSBURG	Pietersburg	279
HAMMANSKRAAL	Pretoria	308
HANOVER PARK	Cape Town	113
HARDENBERG	Kokstad	239
HARDING	Umzimkulu	346
HARRISMITH-42nd HILL	Bethlehem	85
HARTBEESFONTEIN	Klerksdorp	233
HARTEBEESPOORT	Pretoria	308
HAWSTON	Cape Town	113
HAZYVIEW. (BONGANI)	Witbank	364
HEATHFIELD	Cape Town	113
HEIDELBERG	Johannesburg	198
HEILBRON/PHIRITONA	Kroonstad	244
HEIRACHABIS (FARM)	Keetmanshoop	212
HENLEY	Durban	148

HENNENMAN/PHOMOLONG	Kroonstad	244
HERCULES	Pretoria	308
HERMANUS	Cape Town	113
HERSCHEL	Aliwal North	78
HILLCREST	Durban	148
HIMMELBERG	Mariannhill	263
HLABISA	Ingwavuma	173
HLATIKULU	Manzini	253
HLUTI	Manzini	253
HOLY CROSS EMOYENI	Eshowe	162
HOUT BAY	Cape Town	114
HOUT BAY HARBOUR	Cape Town	114
HOWICK	Durban	148
HUGUENOT	Cape Town	114
HUMEWOOD	Port Elizabeth	292

(I)

IDA'S VALLEY	Cape Town	114
IDUTYWA	Queenstown	319
IILYATEKO	Windhoek	353
ILINGE	Queenstown	319
IMBALI	Durban	148
IMBUBU	Durban	148
INCHANGA	Durban	148
INDWE	Aliwal North	79
INGWAVUMA	Ingwavuma	173
INKAMANA	Eshowe	162
IPANDA	Windhoek	353
ISIPINGO	Durban	149
ITSOSENG	Klerksdorp	233
IVORY PARK	Pretoria	308
IXOPO	Mariannhill	263
IZELI	Port Elizabeth	293
IZINGOLWENI	Umzimkulu	346

(J)

JAGERSFONTEIN	Bloemfontein	93
JAN KEMPDORP	Kimberley	228
JERICHO	Pretoria	308
JWANENG	Gaborone	167

(K)

KABEGA PARK	Port Elizabeth	293
KAGISO I	Johannesburg	198
KAGISO II	Johannesburg	199
KAKAMAS	Keimoes-Upington	219
KAMIESKROON	Keimoes-Upington	219

KANA	Rustenburg	329
KANYE	Gaborone	168
KARASBURG	Keetmanshoop	212
KARIBIB	Windhoek	353
KATIMA MULILO	Rundu	324
KATLEHONG	Johannesburg	199
KEETMANSHOOP	Keetmanshoop	212
KEILANDS	Queenstown	319
KEIMOES	Keimoes-Upington	219
KEISKAMMAHOEK	Port Elizabeth	293
KEMPTON PARK	Johannesburg	199
KENSINGTON SOUTH	Johannesburg	199
KENTANI	Queenstown	319
KEVELAER	Mariannhill	263
KGALE	Gaborone	168
KHAYELITSHA	Cape Town	114
KHAYELITSHA SITE B	Cape Town	114
KHAYELITSHA SITE C	Cape Town	114
KHORIXAS	Windhoek	353
KHUTSONG	Johannesburg	199
KIMBERLEY	Kimberley	227
KIMBERLEY	Kimberley	228
KING WILLIAMS TOWN	Port Elizabeth	293
KIRKWOOD	Port Elizabeth	293
KLAPMUTS	Cape Town	114
KLAWER	Keimoes-Upington	220
KLEINVLEI	Cape Town	114
KLERKSDORP	Klerksdorp	233
KLERKSDORP-ALABAMA	Klerksdorp	233
KLERKSDORP-JOUBERTON	Klerksdorp	233
KLOOF	Durban	149
KNYSNA	Oudtshoorn	273
KOELENHOF	Cape Town	114
KOFFIEFONTEIN	Bloemfontein	93
KOKSTAD	Kokstad	238
KOKSTAD, BHONGWENI	Kokstad	238
KOMGA	Port Elizabeth	293
KOMMETJIE	Cape Town	114
KOPPIES/KWAKWATSI	Kroonstad	244
KRAAIFONTEIN	Cape Town	114
KRAAIPAN	Kimberley	228
KRANSKOP	Durban	149
KRIEL/BETHAL	Dundee	132
KROONSTAD	Kroonstad	244
KROONSTAD/GELUKWAARTS	Kroonstad	245
KROONSTAD/SEEISOVILLE	Kroonstad	245
KRUGERSDORP	Johannesburg	199
KUILS RIVER	Cape Town	114
KURUMAN	Kimberley	228
KURUMAN/MOSHAWENG DISTRICT	Kimberley	228

KWA MADLALA	Durban	149
KWA MASHU 1	Durban	149
KWA MASHU 2	Durban	149
KWA MPUMUZA	Durban	149
KWA NDENGEZI	Mariannhill	263
KWA NOBUHLE	Port Elizabeth	293
KWA THEMA	Johannesburg	199
KWA ZAKHELE	Port Elizabeth	293
KWA-NDEBELE PASTORAL DISTRICTS (L)	Pretoria	308
LA ROCHELLE	Johannesburg	199
LAAIPLEK	Cape Town	115
LADY FRERE	Queenstown	319
LADYBRAND-MANYATSENG	Bethlehem	85
LADYSMITH	Dundee	132
LAINGVILLE	Cape Town	115
LAMBERT'S BAY	Cape Town	115
LAMONTVILLE	Durban	149
LANDSEND	Umtata	341
LANGA	Cape Town	115
LANGEBAAN STRAND	Cape Town	115
LANSDOWNE	Cape Town	115
LAUDIUM	Pretoria	308
LAVISTOWN	Cape Town	116
LEBOMBO/MALELANE	Witbank	364
LEBOWAKGOMO	Pietersburg	279
LEEUDORINGSTAD-KGAKALA	Klerksdorp	233
LENASIA	Johannesburg	200
LENTEGEUR	Cape Town	116
LESSEYTON	Queenstown	319
LIBODE	Umtata	341
LICHTENBURG	Klerksdorp	233
LICHTENBURG-BLYDEVILLE	Klerksdorp	234
LICHTENBURG-BOIKHUTSO	Klerksdorp	234
LILYFONTEIN	Port Elizabeth	292
LINDLEY-NTHA	Bethlehem	85
LOBAMBA	Manzini	253
LOBATSE	Gaborone	168
LONDON	Tzaneen	334
LOTUS RIVER	Cape Town	116
LOUIS TRICHARDT	Tzaneen	334
LOURDES	Umzimkulu	346
LUCKAU	Witbank	364
LÜDERITZ	Keetmanshoop	213
LÜDERITZ	Keetmanshoop	214
LUKA	Rustenburg	329
LUMKO	Queenstown	319
LUSIKISIKI	Kokstad	239
LYDENBURG	Witbank	364

LYNNWOOD	Pretoria	309
LYTTELTON	Pretoria	309
(M)		
M'BEKWENI	Cape Town	116
MABOLOKA	Pretoria	309
MABOPANE	Pretoria	309
MACASSAR	Cape Town	116
MACHIBISA	Durban	149
MACLEAR	Umtata	341
MADADENI	Dundee	133
MAFIKENG	Kimberley	229
MAFIKENG, RAMATLABAMA DISTRICT	Kimberley	229
MAFIKENG/MMABATHO	Kimberley	229
MAFIKENG/MONTSHIWA	Kimberley	229
MAGABHENI	Mariannhill	263
MAGALIESBURG	Johannesburg	200
MAGOEBASKLOOF	Tzaneen	335
MAHALAPYE	Gaborone	168
MAHLABATINI	Eshowe	162
MAHOBE	Umzimkulu	346
MAHWELERENG	Pietersburg	279
MAITLAND	Cape Town	116
MAKAPANSTAD	Pretoria	309
MAKWASSIE-LEBALENG	Klerksdorp	234
MALABAR	Port Elizabeth	294
MALAMULELE	Tzaneen	335
MALENGE	Umzimkulu	346
MALMESBURY	Cape Town	116
MALVERN	Johannesburg	200
MAMANENG	Pretoria	309
MAMELODI	Pretoria	309
MAMELODI EAST	Pretoria	309
MAMELODI WEST	Pretoria	309
MANDINI	Eshowe	162
MANENBERG	Cape Town	116
MANGETE	Eshowe	162
MANZINI	Manzini	253
MAPHUMULO	Durban	149
MARAPYANE	Pretoria	309
MARGATE	Umzimkulu	347
MARIA RATSCHITZ	Dundee	133
MARIA TELGTE	Kokstad	239
MARIABRONN	Rundu	324
MARIADAL	Bethlehem	85
MARIALINDEN	Umtata	341
MARIANNHILL	Mariannhill	262
MARIANNRIDGE	Mariannhill	263
MARIATHAL	Mariannhill	263

MARIATROST	Mariannhill	263
MARIAZELL	Umtata	342
MARIENTAL	Keetmanshoop	214
MARISTELLA	Mariannhill	263
MARTINDALE	Johannesburg	200
MARY HELP	Mariannhill	264
MARYVALE	Johannesburg	200
MASHABELA	Witbank	364
MASHAYILANGA	Umzimkulu	347
MATATIELE	Kokstad	239
MATHIBESTAD	Pretoria	309
MATIKWE	Durban	149
MATJIESKLOOF	Keimoes-Upington	220
MATROOSFONTEIN	Cape Town	116
MAUN	Gaborone	168
MAYFAIR	Johannesburg	200
MBABANE	Manzini	254
MBONGOLWANE	Eshowe	162
MBULUZI	Manzini	254
McKAY'S NEK	Queenstown	319
MCTAGGARTS CAMP	Keimoes-Upington	220
MDANTSANE	Port Elizabeth	294
MEADOWLANDS	Johannesburg	200
MELMOTH	Eshowe	162
MESSINA	Tzaneen	335
MEYERTON	Johannesburg	200
MHLABATSHANE	Mariannhill	264
MHLATUZE	Manzini	254
MHLUMAYO	Dundee	133
MIDDELBURG	De Aar	127
MIDDELBURG	Witbank	365
MIDRAND-OLIFANTSFONTEIN	Pretoria	310
MILNERTON	Cape Town	116
MKHUNYA	Mariannhill	264
MMAKAU (DE WILDT)	Pretoria	310
MMOTLA	Pretoria	310
MOCHUDI	Gaborone	168
MODIMONG	Rustenburg	329
MOFOLO	Johannesburg	200
MOGODITSHANE	Gaborone	168
MOGWASE	Rustenburg	329
MOHLAKENG	Johannesburg	200
MOKOENA	Johannesburg	201
MOLAPO	Johannesburg	201
MOLEPOLOLE	Gaborone	168
MOLETSANE	Johannesburg	201
MOLTENO	Aliwal North	79
MONDLO	Eshowe	162
MONTEBELLO	Durban	151
MOOI RIVER/NOTTINGHAM ROAD	Durban	151

MOOINOOI	Rustenburg	329
MOPHELA	Mariannhill	264
MORENENG	Gaborone	168
MORNINGSIDE	Durban	151
MOROKA	Johannesburg	201
MOROKWENG	Kimberley	229
MOSSEL BAY	Oudtshoorn	273
MOTHERWELL	Port Elizabeth	294
MOTHUTLUNG	Pretoria	310
MOTSETHABONG	Kroonstad	245
MOUNT AYLIFF	Kokstad	239
MOUNT FLETCHER	Umtata	342
MOUNT FRERE	Kokstad	239
MOWBRAY	Cape Town	116
MPUMALANGA	Durban	151
MTUBATUBA	Ingwavuma	173
MTUNZINI	Eshowe	162
MUNSIEVILLE	Johannesburg	201
MZIMPOFU	Manzini	254

(N)

NABABEEP	Keimoes-Upington	220
NCWADI	Mariannhill	264
NDONYANE	Mariannhill	264
NELSPRUIT	Witbank	365
NEW BRIGHTON	Port Elizabeth	294
NEW EERSTERUS	Pretoria	310
NEWCASTLE	Dundee	133
NEWLANDS	Cape Town	116
NEWLANDS EAST	Durban	151
NEWTON PARK	Port Elizabeth	294
NGQELENI	Umtata	342
NGWABITSI	Tzaneen	335
NGWANASE	Ingwavuma	173
NGWELEZANE	Eshowe	162
NHLAZUKA	Mariannhill	264
NIGEL	Johannesburg	201
NKANDLA	Eshowe	163
NODALANE	Umzimkulu	347
NONGOMA	Eshowe	163
NOODWEIDE	Windhoek	353
NOORDGESIG	Johannesburg	201
NORTH RIDING	Johannesburg	201
NORWOOD	Johannesburg	201
NOUPOORT	De Aar	127
NQAMAKWE	Queenstown	320
NQUTU - CASSINO	Eshowe	163
NSHONGWENI	Durban	151
NTABA MARIA	Queenstown	320

NTUZUMA	Durban	151
NYANGA	Cape Town	118
NYANGANA	Rundu	324
NZHELELE	Tzaneen	335

(O)

O'KIEP	Keimoes-Upington	220
OAKFORD	Durban	151
OBSERVATORY	Cape Town	118
OCEAN VIEW	Cape Town	118
ODENDAALSRUS	Kroonstad	245
ODENDAALSRUS/KUTLOANONG	Kroonstad	245
OETTING	Mariannhill	264
OFCOLACO	Tzaneen	335
OKAHANDJA	Windhoek	353
OKATANA	Windhoek	353
OKATHITU	Windhoek	353
OLUPAKA	Windhoek	353
OLYAVAHENGE	Windhoek	353
OMBAFI	Windhoek	353
OMBALANTU	Windhoek	353
OMEEGE	Windhoek	353
OMULUKILA	Windhoek	353
OMUTAKU	Windhoek	353
OMUTHITUGWONYAMA	Windhoek	354
ONAMPIRA	Windhoek	354
ONDANGWA	Windhoek	354
ONELAGO	Windhoek	354
ONGHA	Windhoek	354
ONSEEPKANS	Keimoes-Upington	220
ORANGE FARM	Johannesburg	201
ORANJEMUND	Keetmanshoop	214
ORKNEY	Klerksdorp	234
ORKNEY-KANANA	Klerksdorp	234
ORKNEY-VAAL REEFS	Klerksdorp	234
ORLANDO EAST	Johannesburg	201
ORLANDO WEST	Johannesburg	201
OSHAKATI	Windhoek	354
OSHIKUKU	Windhoek	354
OSISIYA	Windhoek	354
OSIZWENI	Dundee	133
OTJIWARONGO	Windhoek	354
OTTOSDAL. LESOPHA	Klerksdorp	234
OUDTSHOORN	Oudtshoorn	272
OUDTSHOORN	Oudtshoorn	273
OUTJO	Windhoek	354

(P)

PAARL	Cape Town	118
PALAPYE	Gaborone	168
PAMPIERSTAD	Kimberley	229
PARK RYNIE	Mariannhill	264
PARKWOOD ESTATE	Cape Town	118
PAROW	Cape Town	118
PAROW VALLEY	Cape Town	118
PARYS	Kroonstad	245
PARYS/TUMAHOLE	Kroonstad	245
PELLA	Keimoes-Upington	219
PETRUSVILLE	De Aar	127
PHALABORWA	Tzaneen	335
PHIRI	Johannesburg	201
PHOENIX	Durban	151
PHOKENG	Rustenburg	329
PIET RETIEF/BERBICE	Dundee	133
PIETERMARITZBURG	Durban	151
PIETERMARITZBURG	Durban	152
PIETERMARITZBURG/RAISETHORPE/NORTHDALE	Durban	152
PIETERMARITZBURG/WOODLANDS	Durban	152
PIETERMARITZBURG: EASTWOOD/GLENWOOD	Durban	152
PIETERSBURG	Pietersburg	278
PIGG'S PEAK/BULEMBU	Manzini	253
PIMVILLE	Johannesburg	202
PINELANDS	Cape Town	118
PINETOWN	Durban	152
PLETTENBERG BAY	Oudtshoorn	273
PLUMSTEAD	Cape Town	118
POFADDER	Keimoes-Upington	220
POINT	Durban	152
POMEROY	Dundee	133
PORT ALFRED	Port Elizabeth	294
PORT ELIZABETH	Port Elizabeth	289
PORT ELIZABETH	Port Elizabeth	294
PORT NOLLOTH	Keimoes-Upington	220
PORT SHEPSTONE	Umzimkulu	347
PORT ST JOHN'S	Umtata	342
POSTMASBURG	Kimberley	229
POTCHEFSTROOM	Klerksdorp	234
POTCHEFSTROOM-IKAGENG	Klerksdorp	234
POTCHEFSTROOM-PROMOSA	Klerksdorp	234
POTGIETERSRUS	Pietersburg	279
PRETORIA, 307	Pretoria	310
PRETORIA NORTH	Pretoria	310
PRETORIA WEST	Pretoria	310
PRIESKA	Keimoes-Upington	220
PRIMROSE	Johannesburg	202
PROTEA NORTH	Johannesburg	202

(Q)

QOQODALA	Queenstown	320
QUEENSTOWN	Queenstown	318
QUEENSTOWN/MLUNGISI	Queenstown	318
QUEENSWOOD	Pretoria	310
QUIGNEY	Port Elizabeth	294
QUMBU	Umtata	342
QWAQWA. MAKENENG	Bethlehem	86
QWAQWA. PHUTHADITJHABA	Bethlehem	86

(R)

RAMOTSWA	Gaborone	169
RANDBURG	Johannesburg	202
RANDFONTEIN	Johannesburg	203
RANDVAAL	Johannesburg	203
RATANDA	Johannesburg	203
RED HILL	Durban	153
REHOBOTH	Keetmanshoop	214
REICHENAU	Mariannhill	265
REIGER PARK	Johannesburg	203
REITZ-PETSANA	Bethlehem	86
RESERVOIR HILLS	Durban	153
RETREAT	Cape Town	118
RICHARDS BAY	Eshowe	163
RICHMOND	Mariannhill	265
RIETPOORT	Keimoes-Upington	220
RIVERLEA	Johannesburg	203
RIVONIA	Johannesburg	203
ROBERTSHAM	Johannesburg	203
ROBERTSON	Oudtshoorn	273
ROCKLANDS	Cape Town	118
RONDEBOSCH	Cape Town	118
ROODEPOORT	Johannesburg	203
ROSEBANK	Johannesburg	203
RUACANA	Windhoek	354
RUNDU	Rundu	324
RUS-TER-VAAL	Johannesburg	204
RUSTENBURG	Rustenburg	329
RUYTERWACHT	Cape Town	120

(S)

SABIE	Witbank	365
SALDANAH	Cape Town	120
SALT RIVER	Cape Town	120
SASOLBURG	Kroonstad	245
SASOLBURG/ZAMDELA	Kroonstad	245
SAULSVILLE	Pretoria	310
SCHAUDERVILLE	Port Elizabeth	294

SCHOONOORD	Witbank	365
SCHWEIZER-RENEKE	Klerksdorp	234
SCHWEIZER-RENEKE/IPELEGENG	Klerksdorp	234
SCOTTSDENE	Cape Town	120
SEA PARK	Mariannhill	265
SEA POINT	Cape Town	120
SEBINA	Gaborone	169
SEBOKENG	Johannesburg	204
SELCOURT	Johannesburg	204
SELEBI PIKWE	Gaborone	169
SENEKAL-MATWABENG	Bethlehem	86
SEROWE	Gaborone	169
SESHEGO	Pietersburg	281
SEVEN OAKS	Durban	153
SHARPEVILLE	Johannesburg	204
SHEPHERD'S HOPE	Umtata	342
SIBASA	Tzaneen	336
SILKAATSKOP	Rustenburg	329
SILVERTON	Pretoria	311
SIMONSTOWN	Cape Town	120
SITEKI	Manzini	254
SOMERSET EAST	Port Elizabeth	295
SOMERSET WEST	Cape Town	120
SOSHANGUVE	Pretoria	311
SPRINGS	Johannesburg	204
ST JAMES	Cape Town	120
ST LUCIA ESTUARY	Ingwavuma	173
ST PATRICK	Umtata	342
ST SCHOLASTICA	Tzaneen	335
ST WENDELIN	Mariannhill	265
STAMPRIET. (FARM)	Keetmanshoop	214
STANDERTON	Dundee	133
STANGER	Durban	153
STEELPOORT	Witbank	365
STEENBERG	Cape Town	120
STELLENBOSCH	Cape Town	120
STERKSPRUIT-UMLAMLI	Aliwal North	79
STILFONTEIN	Klerksdorp	235
STILFONTEIN-KHUMA	Klerksdorp	235
STIRLING	Port Elizabeth	295
STRAND	Cape Town	120
STRANDFONTEIN	Cape Town	120
STUTTERHEIM	Queenstown	320
SUBIACO	Pietersburg	281
SUN VALLEY	Cape Town	120
SUNDUZWAYO	Mariannhill	265
SUNNYSIDE	Pretoria	311
SWAKOPMUND	Windhoek	354
SWARTKLIP	Rustenburg	330
SWARTKOPS	Port Elizabeth	295

SWELLENDAM	Oudtshoorn	273
SYDENHAM	Durban	153
SYDENHAM	Port Elizabeth	295

(T)

TABANKULU	Kokstad	239
TABLEVIEW	Cape Town	120
TAFELSIG	Cape Town	121
TAFILA (UMHLANGA)	Aliwal North	79
TARKSTAD	Queenstown	320
TAUNG	Kimberley	229
TAUNG/MAGOGONG DISTRICT	Kimberley	230
TAUNG/MANTHE DISTRICT	Kimberley	230
TAUNG/PUDUMOE DISTRICT	Kimberley	230
TAYLORVILLE	Kokstad	239
TEMBA	Pretoria	311
TEMBISA	Pretoria	311
TERESA	Aliwal North	79
THABA NCHU	Bloemfontein	93
THEUNISSEN/MASILO	Kroonstad	245
THREE RIVERS	Johannesburg	204
TJANENI/MHLUME	Manzini	254
TLHABANE	Rustenburg	330
TLOKWENG	Gaborone	169
TLOKWENG	Rustenburg	330
TOEKOMSRUS	Johannesburg	204
TOKOZA	Johannesburg	204
TONDORO	Rundu	324
TONGAAT	Durban	153
TONOTA	Gaborone	169
TSABONG	Gaborone	169
TSAKANE	Johannesburg	204
TSES	Keetmanshoop	214
TSHIAME	Bethlehem	86
TSITA	Umtata	342
TSOLO	Umtata	342
TSOMO	Queenstown	320
TSUMEB	Windhoek	354
TURFFONTEIN	Johannesburg	204
TURFLOOP	Pietersburg	281
TWASANA	Eshowe	163
TWEESPRUIT	Bloemfontein	93
TZANEEN/THABINA	Tzaneen	334

(U)

UBOMBO	Ingwavuma	173
UITENHAGE	Port Elizabeth	295
UMBILO	Durban	153

UMBUMBULU	Mariannhill	265
UMKOMAAS	Mariannhill	265
UMLAZI	Mariannhill	265
UMSINSINI	Mariannhill	266
UMTATA	Umtata	340
UMTATA/NGANGELIZWE	Umtata	340
UMZIMKULU	Umzimkulu	346
UMZINTO	Mariannhill	266
UPINGTON	Keimoes-Upington	221
UPPER TONGAAT	Durban	153
USAKOS	Windhoek	354
UUKWANATSHIKARE	Windhoek	354
UUTSIMA	Windhoek	354

(V)

VANDERBIJLPARK	Johannesburg	204
VANRHYNSDORP	Keimoes-Upington	221
VENTERSDORP	Klerksdorp	235
VENTERSDORP-TSHING	Klerksdorp	235
VENTURA FARM	Bloemfontein	93
VEREENIGING	Johannesburg	205
VERULAM	Durban	153
VICTORIA WEST	Oudtshoorn	273
VICTORY PARK	Johannesburg	205
VILJOENSKROON	Kroonstad	246
VILJOENSKROON/RAMMOLOTSI	Kroonstad	246
VILLA ST JOSEPH	Bethlehem	86
VILLIERSDORP	Cape Town	121
VINCENT	Port Elizabeth	295
VIRGINIA	Kroonstad	246
VIRGINIA-GLENASHLEY-LA LUCIA	Durban	153
VIRGINIA/MELODING	Kroonstad	246
VOLKSRUST	Dundee	133
VOORTREKKERHOOGTE	Pretoria	311
VOSLOORUS	Johannesburg	205
VREDE-THEMBALIHLE	Bethlehem	86
VREDEFORT/MOKWALLO	Kroonstad	245
VREDENBURG	Cape Town	121
VREDENDAL	Keimoes-Upington	221
VREDERUST	Pietersburg	281
VRYBURG	Kimberley	230
VRYHEID	Eshowe	163

(W)

WALAZA	Aliwal North	79
WALDFRIEDEN	Windhoek	355
WALMER	Port Elizabeth	295
WALVISBAY	Windhoek	355

WARMBAD	Keetmanshoop	214
WARMBATHS	Pietersburg	281
WARTBURG	Durban	154
WATERKLOOF	Pretoria	311
WAVERLEY	Pretoria	311
WEENEN-COLENSO	Durban	154
WELCOME ESTATE	Cape Town	121
WELKOM	Kroonstad	246
WELLINGTON	Cape Town	121
WENTWORTH	Durban	154
WEPENER	Bloemfontein	93
WESSELSBRON/MONYAKENG	Kroonstad	246
WEST BANK, EAST LONDON	Port Elizabeth	295
WESTENBURG	Pietersburg	281
WESTMINISTER	Bloemfontein	93
WESTONARIA	Johannesburg	205
WESTRIDGE	Cape Town	121
WESTVILLE	Durban	154
WHITE RIVER/KABOKWENI	Witbank	365
WHITTLESEA	Queenstown	320
WILLOWVALE	Queenstown	320
WINBURG	Kroonstad	246
WINBURG/MAKELEKETLA	Kroonstad	246
WINDHOEK	Windhoek	352
WINDVOGEL, PORT ELIZABETH	Port Elizabeth	295
WINTERTON	Durban	154
WINTERVELD	Pretoria	311
WITBANK	Witbank	361
WITKRANS	Keetmanshoop	214
WITTEBOME	Cape Town	121
WOLMARANSSTAD	Klerksdorp	235
WOLMARANSSTAD-TSWELELANG	Klerksdorp	235
WOODLANDS	Port Elizabeth	296
WOODLANDS-MONTCLAIR	Durban	154
WOODSTOCK	Cape Town	121
WORCESTER	Oudtshoorn	274
WORCESTER, "ZWELETEMBA"	Oudtshoorn	274
WYNBERG	Cape Town	12

(Y)

YEOVILLE	Johannesburg	205

(Z)

ZASTRON	Bloemfontein	93
ZEERUST	Rustenburg	330
ZIGUDU	Queenstown	320
ZOLA	Johannesburg	205
ZONDI	Johannesburg	205

ZWELITSHA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN Port Elizabeth 296
ZWIDE Port Elizabeth 296

INDEX OF CLERGY

Priest	Parish and Diocese	Page
(A)		
Abdo, Rodney	St Francis Xavier, E.L(Port Elizabeth)	295
Abrahams, Mervyn CSsR	(Mission Team) Heathfield(Cape Town)	118
Adams, Edward R Rt. Rev Bishop	Bishop's House, Oudtshoorn(Oudtshoorn)	274
Ademmer, Ludger A OMI	Kimberley(Kimberley)	230
Aertker, Franz	Indwe(Aliwal North)	79
Afagbegee, Gabriel SVD	Kanamo Centre(Gaborone)	169
Afunde, Werner	Khomasdal, Windhoek(Windhoek)	355
Agostinelli, Matthew SDB	p. 193, Randvaal(Johannesburg)	204
Ahern, Patrick SDB	Green Point(Cape Town)	118
Ahern, Wilfrid OFM Cap	Athlone(Cape Town)	118
Ahern, Patrick SDB	Manzini(Manzini)	254
Albers, Bernhard OMI	p. 302,St Peter's Seminary, Garsfontein(Pretoria)	312
Alcaster, Joseph	St John's, De Aar(De Aar)	127
Amyot, D'Inville Jacques M.Afr	Lebombo/Malelane(Witbank))	365
Anasiudu, Benjamin Ch.MSP	Tshiame(Bethlehem)	87
Anderson, David	Tafelsig(Cape Town)	118
Anderson, Roland C.Ss.R.	Rustenburg(Rustenburg)	330
Angers, Marc M Afr	Suurbekom/Orange Farm(Johannesburg)	204
Anthofer, Josef OMI	p 301, Sediba Meditation Ctre, Meerhof(Pretoria)	312
Anthony, Reginald OMI	St Mary's, Mamelodi(Pretoria)	312
Armstrong, Neville	p.301, Nazareth House, Pretoria(Pretoria)	314
Ascona, Ireneo SVB	Selebi Pikwe(Gaborone)	169
Atkinson, John	St Patrick, Swellendam(Oudtshoorn)	274
Austin, Anthony	Dordrecht(Aliwal North)	79
Austin, Michael SJ	Rivonia(Johannesburg)	204
(B)		
Baaij, E SCJ Rt Rev Bishop Emeritus	p.285, Nazareth House(Port Elizabeth)	295
Bacher, Anthony CSSp	Awaiting appointment(Bethlehem)	87
Badenhorst, Martin OP	St Dominic, Welkom(Kroonstad)	246
Baert, Andreas OSB	Doornspruit(Pietersburg)	281
Baetsen, Matthias OMI	Windhoek(Windhoek)	355
Bailey, Anthony OMI	p. 177, Chancery(Johannesburg)	204
Baird, Jock Msgr	Claremont(Cape Town)	118
Baldwin, Dominic OP	p. 193, Springs(Johannesburg)	204
Balea-Mendez, Dario	Umzinto(Mariannhill)	266
Balink, Lewis	Visitation of Our Lady, Parys(Kroonstad)	246
Bam, Gerard	Doornspruit(Pietersburg)	281
Bambezela, Lucas OFM	Pomeroy(Dundee)	133
Baniowski, Tadeusz SC	Portuguese, Vanderbijlpark(Johannesburg)	204
Banks, Marius OFM Msgr	Amakhasi(Dundee)	133
Bannert, Wilhelm SAC	St Christopher, Plettenberg Bay(Oudtshoorn)	274

Barbeau, Hughes OMI	Villa St. Joseph(Bethlehem)	87
Barnard, David OFM	p. 131, Director of Novitiate Besters(Dundee)	133
Barnard, Terrence OMI	Coronationville(Johannesburg)	204
Barnes, William H	Immaculate Conception Parish, E.L(Port Elizabeth)	295
Barrett, Fergus OFM	p. 299, Santa Sophia(Pretoria)	312
Barrette, Michel	Kabokweni (White River)(Witbank	365
Barron, I CSsR	p. 178, Nazareth House(Johannesburg)	204
Barry, Thomas OMI	Edenvale(Johannesburg)	204
Bartmann, John	p.56, Inter-Diocesan, Paarl(Cape Town)	118
Bartoldus, Anton SAC	St Blaize, Mossel Bay(Oudtshoorn)	274
Bassey, Anthony I MSP	Tshiame(Bethlehem)	87
Bastian, Adolf OMI	Fourteenstreams(Kimberley)	230
Bate, Stuart OMI	p. 147, St Joseph's Scholasticate, Cedara(Durban)	153
Baumann, Franz SAC	p. 270, Step(Oudtshoorn)	274
Baumeister, Felix OSB	Mtunzini(Eshowe)	162
Becker, Felix SAC	Our Lady, Queen of Apostles, Cathcart(Queenstown)	321
Bedin, Philippe	Star of the Sea Amanzimtoti, Holy Cross Isipingo(Durban)	153
Behlich, Otmar SAC	St Nicholas, Bridgton(Oudtshoorn)	274
Benetti, Antonio MCCJ	MCCJ Probation, Lynnwood Ridge(Pretoria)	312
Benz, Hermann	St. Paul's, Taung(Kimberley)	230
Bergkamp, Nico OSFS	Heirachabis(Keetmanshoop)	213
Bergot, Pierre SMA	Kuils River(Cape Town)	118
Berté, John IMC	Dundee(Dundee)	133
Bertolini, Ivano IMC	Wakkerstroom/Volksrust(Dundee)	133
Bertsch, Canisius OFM	Holy Trinity,Nkandla(Eshowe)	162
Bessemans, Marius OMI	Holy Trinity/Pescodia/Homevale, (Kimberley)	230
Beten, Harry OMI	Tondoro(Rundu)	324
Bhede, Michael	Magabheni Mission(Mariannhill)	266
Biancalani, Massimo	St Patrick Bellair, St Catherine Queensburgh(Durban)	153
Bientz, René OSFS	St John the Evangelist, Keimoes(Keimoes-Upington)	221
Biesel, Anton OMI	Usakos(Windhoek)	355
Biondi, Y Terenzio OSM	Bulandzeni(Manzini)	254
Bissonnette, Michael OMI	Tweespruit(Bloemfontein)	93
Biyase, Mansuet D Rt Rev Bishop	St Benedict's Cathedral, Eshowe(Eshowe)	162
Black, Julian CP	Forest Hill(Gaborone)	169
Blackie, Duncan CSsR	Retreat(Cape Town)	118
Blaser, Emil OP	p. 193, 302, 312 SACBC, Pretoria(Johannesburg)	204
Blondel, Louis M Afr	Suurbekom/Orange Farm(Johannesburg)	204
Blue, Peter OSB	p. 161, Benedictine Abbey Inkamana(Eshowe)	162
Boardman, Dominic	(031) 764 5268, 15 Syker Rd, Kloof 3610(Durban)	153
Bogatsu, Gibbon CSsR	Cathedral(Johannesburg)	204
Bohe, Donaat OMI	Christ the Redeemer Cathedral, Klerksdorp(Klerksdorp)	235
Bohec, Pierre OMI	Sabon House, Durban(Durban)	153
Bokern, Jan OSFS	SS. Peter and Paul, Luderitz(Keetmanshoop)	213
Boleslaw, Liana SC	Cape Town(Cape Town)	118
Bonifazi, Remo CSSp	Reitz(Bethlehem)	87
Borello, Andrew	Cathedral(Cape Town)	118
Bosoni, Ugo	Mmakau(Pretoria)	312
Bostander, Jakobus OMI	Goas(Windhoek)	355
Boswell, Joseph	St John's, Bedford(Port Elizabeth)	295

Botha, Stanley	Brooklyn(Cape Town)	118
Bou, Msallem Georges ML	p. 181, Maronite/Fordsburg(Johannesburg)	204
Boucher, Patrick SDB	Green Point(Cape Town)	118
Bougaardt, Ivan SJ	Braamfontein(Johannesburg)	204
Boulle, Eric OMI	St Mary Pietermaritzburg(Durban)	153
Bourgeois, Guido M.Afr	Kwa-Ndebele, St Oliver(Pretoria)	312
Bouwmeester, Willem OSFS	Matjieskloof(Keimoes-Upington)	221
Bowes, Colin Msgr Rt Rev	Colesberg(De Aar)	127
Boyce, Bernard T OMI	p. 178, Retired, Nazareth House(Johannesburg)	204
Boyce, John J OMI	Germiston(Johannesburg)	204
Boyd, Rodney OMI	St Joseph's Matikwe(Durban)	153
Boyle, Hugh SDB	Rocklands(Cape Town)	118
Bracken, Michael OMI	Overseas Study Leave(Bloemfontein)	93
Brady, John OMI	Victory Park(Johannesburg)	204
Brady, Michael SMA	Zeerust(Rustenburg)	330
Brady, William SMA	Tlokweng(Rustenburg)	330
Brahm, Karl OSB	p. 161, Benedictine Abbey Inkamana(Eshowe)	162
Bral, George	Pietersburg(Pietersburg)	281
Brannigan, Francis OMI	Laudium(Pretoria)	312
Bray, Telford	Holy Spirit, Arcadia(Port Elizabeth)	295
Brennan, Stan Seamus OFM	Reiger Park(Johannesburg)	204
Brennan, Martin	Mother of Good Hope, Booysen Park(Port Elizabeth)	295
Brennan, Vincent SMA	Mogwase(Rustenburg)	330
Brenninkmeijer, Johannes L OP Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's House(Kroonstad)	246
Brewer, Bernard SJ	Northlands(Johannesburg)	204
Brislin, Stephen	Our Lady of the Rosary, Motsethabong(Kroonstad)	246
Broderick, Richard Francis MSC	p.302, Novitiate, Halfway House(Pretoria)	312
Brodie, Thomas OP	p. 147, Dominican Community, Cedara(Durban)	153
Brook, Andrew Zolile Rt Rev Bishop	Umtata(Umtata)	342
Brooke, Gregory OP	St Augustine, Virginia(Kroonstad)	246
Brosig, Günther MCCJ	Burgersfort(Witbank)	365
Brown, Bernard	Bothasig(Cape Town)	119
Brown, Luke OFM Cap	Katima Mulilo(Rundu)	324
Browne, Jeremiah	St Joseph's, Uitenhage(Port Elizabeth)	295
Brownholtz, George OSFS	St Andrew, Klawer(Keimoes-Upington)	221
Bruggink, Adrianus CMM	Sacred Heart, Ixopo(Mariannhill)	266
Brunner, Ludwig SAC	St John's, Beaufort West(Oudtshoorn)	274
Brunner, Gerhard	Pretoria West(Pretoria)	312
Bubani, Romano OFM Cap	Malabar(Port Elizabeth)	295
Bucher, Hubert Rt Rev Bishop	Cathedral, Bethlehem(Bethlehem)	87
Buckley, Flannan OFM Cap	Athlone(Cape Town)	119
Buckley, William	St Jude's, Peelton Ciskei, Zwelitsha(Port Elizabeth)	295
Bugler, Kevin OMI	Alberton/EdenPark(Johannesburg)	204
Buhl, Walter CMM	Sea Park Mission(Mariannhill)	266
Burgers, Jude	Atlantis/Malmesbury(Cape Town)	119
Burns, Andrew CSsR	p. 113, Mission team, Heathfield(Cape Town)	119
Butelezi, Peter Fanyana John OMI, Most Rev Archbishop,	(Bloemfontein)	93
Butler, Cathal CP	Jwaneng(Gaborone)	169
Butler, John SDB	Ennerdale(Johannesburg)	204
Butt, Derrick OMI	Assumption, Umbilo(Durban)	153

Byrne, Lawrence CP	Kalahari Desert(Gaborone)	169
Byrne, Bruno Thomas OFM	Bhongweni - Kokstad(Kokstad)	240
Byrne, Wilfrid OFM	p.302,.Study House, Wingate Park(Pretoria)	312

(C)

Cahi, Edward SCJ	p. 77, Retired, Aliwal(Aliwal North)	79
Cahill, Sean OFM Cap	Parow(Cape Town)	119
Cairns, Ronald OMI	Alexandra(Johannesburg)	204
Callewaert, Roger OMI	Holy Trinity, Delareyville(Klerksdorp)	235
Calvera, James MCCJ	Glen Cowie(Witbank)	365
Campbell, Manus OFM	Matatiele(Kokstad)	240
Carey, Cyril OMI	p. 144, Nazareth House, Durban(Durban)	153
Carrington, Theodore OMI	Blessed Sacrament, Virginia(Durban)	153
Carrol, Dermot CP	Mochudi(Gaborone)	169
Carrol, Norbert OFM	p. 301, Holy Cross Home, Suiderberg(Pretoria)	312
Carroll, Aloysius SDB	Lansdowne(Cape Town)	119
Carroll, Jerry	Evander(Dundee)	133
Carroll, Thomas M OSM	Ubombo(Ingwavuma)	174
Cartens, Lambert OP	Bishop's House, Kroonstad(Kroonstad)	246
Carter, Victor	Baragwanath/Phiri(Johannesburg)	204
Cashman, Donal JP	St Aidan's, Mdantsane(Port Elizabeth)	295
Cavanagh, Desmond OMI	St Vincent, Pietermaritzburg(Durban)	153
Cawcutt, Reginald Rt Rev Bishop	District Six(Cape Town)	119
Cawte, Kevin OMI	Belgravia(Johannesburg)	204
Ceruti, Mario OMI	Sacred Heart, Oakford(Durban)	153
Ceselin, Umberto	Umkomaas Mission(Mariannhill)	266
Ceyssens, Matthew OMI	St Pius X, Edenburg(Bloemfontein)	93
Chancellor, Stuart	(031) 21 9314, 705 Val Haven, Glenwood 4000(Durban)	153
Charboneau, Damian OSM	p. 147, OSM Community, Cedara(Durban)	153
Charron, Paul-Emile OMI	Ventura Farm(Bloemfontein)	93
Chatteris, Christopher SJ	p. 189, SJ Provincial, Belgravia(Johannesburg)	204
Chevalier, Albert OSFS	Rietpoort(Keimoes-Upington)	221
Chiminello, Antonio OSFS, Rt Rev Bishop	Keetmanshoop(Keetmanshoop)	213
Chisté, Aldo MCCJ	Acornhoek(Witbank)	365
Choeu, Thomas M OMI	St Boniface, Kimberley(Kimberley)	230
Christiaans, Willem OSFS	Maria Immaculate, Mariental(Keetmanshoop)	213
Christiaans, George C.Ss.R.	Bethanie(Rustenburg)	330
Chullikatt, Francis Rt Rev Mgr	p. 16, Apostolic Nunciature, Arcadia(Pretoria)	312
Ciccone, Angelo OSM	Mzimpofu(Manzini)	254
Ciemiega, Michael SCJ	Aliwal North(Aliwal North)	79
Ciesla, Marek SC	p. 193, Bryanston(Johannesburg)	204
Claerhout, Frans OMI	Our Lady, Tweespruit(Bloemfontein)	93
Clancy, Barry OMI	St John, Estcourt(Durban)	153
Clarke, John	St Joseph the Worker, Chatty(Port Elizabeth)	295
Cleary, John	Dobsonville & Florida(Johannesburg)	204
Clemens, Fritz SAC	St Conrad's, Dysselsdorp(Oudtshoorn)	274
Clerkin, Eugene OMI	St Louis, Clairwood/St Mary, Merebank(Durban)	153

Cloete, Anthony	Christ the King, Kamieskroon(Keimoes-Upington)	221
Clohessy, Christopher	Manenberg(Cape Town)	119
Close, Crispin OFM	Amakhasi(Dundee)	133
Codd, Keith	Capital Park(Pretoria)	312
Codognes, Jacques OMI	Albini Parish, Nshongweni(Durban)	153
Cole, Frederick	p.286, Nazareth House(Port Elizabeth)	295
Coleman, Séan OMI	p. 147, St Joseph's Scholasticate, Cedara(Durban)	153
Coleman, John SDB	p.193, SDB Training Centre, Randvaal(Johannesburg)	204
Coleman, Michael G Rt Rev Bishop	Port Elizabeth(Port Elizabeth)	295
Coleman, Gerard OMI	Marapyane(Pretoria)	312
Collingwood, Austin	Our Lady of Mercy, Kloof(Durban)	153
Collins, Declan SDB	p. 108, Salesians - Green Point(Cape Town)	119
Collins, Sean CSsR	Holy Redeemer, Heathfield(Cape Town)	119
Connally, Séan OMI	Christ the King, Port Shepstone(Umzimkulu)	347
Connolly, Brian T OMI	Lenasia(Johannesburg)	204
Connor, Bernard OP	p 108 Dominicans, Southern Cross(Cape Town)	119
Cooney, Ken SMA	Modimong(Rustenburg)	330
Cooney, Brendan SPS	Malamulele(Tzaneen)	336
Coppola, Osvaldo IMC	Newcastle(Dundee)	133
Corrigan, John CP	Broadhurst(Gaborone)	169
Cosgrove, Patrick CSsR	Lambert's Bay(Cape Town)	119
Cotter, Bernard SMA	Modimong(Rustenburg)	330
Couedor, Albert OMI	Good Shepherd, Kranskop(Durban)	153
Coughlan, Noel OMI	p. 137, Diocesan Organisations, Durban(Durban)	153
Cox, Andrew	Paarl(Cape Town)	119
Craven, John Dominic CP	Saulsville(Pretoria)	312
Croos, Victor OMI	St. Anthony's, Mafikeng(Kimberley)	230
Crooymans, Antonius	p. 180, Dutch Chaplaincy(Johannesburg)	204
Crowley, Mick MSC	Goodwood(Cape Town)	119
Culhane, Michael OMI	Mamohau, Botshabelo(Bloemfontein)	93
Cullen, Peter	Kriel/Bethal(Dundee)	133
Curias, Hendrik OMI	p. 92, Cathedral Presbytery(Bloemfontein)	93
Curran, Desmond	Khayelitsha(Cape Town)	119

(D)

D'Aes, Leo OMI	St Rose, Bloemfontein(Bloemfontein)	93
D'Annucci, Michele CSS	Mmakau(Pretoria)	312
D'Arcy, William	p.118, (021) 761 3961, Wittebome(Cape Town)	119
D'Hoore, Herman OMI	Christ the King, Schweizer-Reneke(Klerksdorp)	235
Da Costa, Dias Luis Filipe MCCJ	Arcornhoek(Witbank)	365
Da Silva, Anthony	St Joseph, Morningside(Durban)	153
Da Silva, Joaquim CM	Crown Mines(Johannesburg)	204
Dalais, John	Sacred Heart, Ekukhanyeni(Durban)	153
Daly, Martin SDB	Lansdowne(Cape Town)	119
Daly, Jeremiah MSC VG	Phalaborwa(Tzaneen)	336
Dane, Tomas MSC	p. 190, Regional House, Brakpan(Johannesburg)	205
Dania, Vales A	St Bernadette's, Walmer(Port Elizabeth)	295
Daniel, William OMI	Alexandra(Johannesburg)	204
Daniel, George Francis, Most Rev Archbishop	A/bishop's House, (Pretoria)	312

Daniels, Sydney OFM	p.160, Director of the Postulancy, Gingindlovu(Eshowe)	162
Danker, Albert OMI	St Anne, Sydenham(Durban)	153
Datko, James OMI	Talbot House, Pietermaritzburg(Durban)	153
Davey, Julian	St Peter, Montebello(Durban)	153
David, Sylvester OMI	St Francis of Assisi, Pietermaritzburg(Durban)	153
Dawson, Ivan CSsR	Heathfield(Cape Town)	119
De Beer, Donald Rt Rev Msgr	Sea Point(Cape Town)	119
De Faria, Diamantino OFM	p.299 Chaplaincy Portuguese, Pta West(Pretoria)	312
De Gouveia, Frank	p 105, (Seminary) Crawford(Cape Town)	119
De Hahn, Ralph	Awaiting appointment(Cape Town)	119
De Lemos Moreira, Miguel CM	Crown Mines(Johannesburg)	204
de Muelenaere, Marc Rt Rev Mgr	Lynnwood(Pretoria)	312
De Nobrega, John OMI	Roodepoort(Johannesburg)	204
De Paoli, Ambrose, His Excellency Archbishop	p. 16, Nunciature(Pretoria)	312
De Passos, Emmanuel	St John, Chatsworth(Durban)	153
De Sa, Walter OSFS	St Andrew, Aranos(Keetmanshoop)	213
De Vito, Alberto V OFM Cap	San Francesco, Charlo(Port Elizabeth)	295
De Wit, Rik OSB	Subiaco(Pietersburg)	281
Decock, Paul OMI	p. 147, St Joseph's Scholasticate,Cedara(Durban)	153
Deeb, Michael OP	Holy Ghost, Winburg(Kroonstad)	246
Deenihan, Brendan J	St Augustine's Cathedral, P.E(Port Elizabeth)	295
Deing, Winfried OMI	Windhoek(Windhoek)	355
Delama, Giuseppe CSS	p 299, Chaplaincy Italian, PTA North(Pretoria)	312
Dempsey, John CSsR	p. 178, Nazareth House(Johannesburg)	204
Deneut, Ben OSB	Warmbaths(Pietersburg)	281
Denolf, André OMI	Krugersdorp(Johannesburg)	204
Deshaies, Robert CMM	Marialinden(Umtata)	342
Deutmeyer, Wilhelm OMI	Batlharos(Kimberley)	230
Devine, Noel OFM	p. 141, Provincialate, Durban(Durban)	153
Devoy, Thomas SPS	Malamulele(Tzaneen)	336
Dielwart, Peter OP	St Daniel, Viljoenskroon(Kroonstad)	246
Diephuis, Arnold OP	p. 184, 189, 193, St Vincent's, Melrose(Johannesburg)	204
Diepstraten, Henry O.Praem	St Joseph's, De Doorns(Oudtshoorn)	274
Dingiswayo, Wandile A CSsR	Heathfield(Cape Town)	119
Discepoli, Francis IMC	Damesfontein(Dundee)	133
Dladla, Ignatius OSM	Mzimpofu(Manzini)	254
Dlamini, Joseph OSM	Mbabane(Manzini)	254
Dlamini, James	St Magdalene Mission Embokodweni(Mariannhill)	266
Dlungwane, Pius	p.302, St John Vianney, Pretoria(Mariannhill)	266
Doherty, Eunan CP	Mochudi(Gaborone)	169
Doherty, Oswald CP	Molepolole(Gaborone)	169
Doherty, Declan M OSM	Mtubatuba(Ingwavuma)	174
Doherty, Peter B	Dobsonville & Florida(Johannesburg)	204
Doherty, Peter SDB	Manzini(Manzini)	254
Dolan, Brian C.Ss.R.	Rustenburg(Rustenburg)	330
Doll, Richard OMI	St Henry's, Mafikeng(Kimberley)	230
Doncabe, Solomon	Maristella Mission(Mariannhill)	266
Donkers, Cornelius OSFS	St Cyprian's Kakamas(Keimoes-Upington)	221
Donnelly, Noel SMA	Tlokweng(Rustenburg)	330
Donnely, Cosmas CP	Kanye(Gaborone)	169

Dooley, Canice SDB	Westridge(Cape Town)	119
Dooley, Eunan OFM	Mhlumayo(Dundee)	133
Dora, Antonio	Sabie(Witbank)	365
Doran, William	Sea Point(Cape Town)	119
Dore, Bernardine OFM	Cedarville(Kokstad)	240
Dotoro, Henry OP	St Theresa, Heilbron/Koppies(Kroonstad)	246
Dougherty, Edward SJ	p.143, Jesuits Community, Merrivale(Durban)	154
Dowling, Kevin C.Ss.R. Rt Rev. Bishop	Phokeng(Rustenburg)	330
Dreier, Bernhard CMM	Cathedral, Umtata(Umtata)	342
Driessen, John CMM	p.260 Capuchin Convent, Umzumbe(Mariannhill)	266
Dryden, David SJ	p. 193, Belgravia(Johannesburg)	204
Du Preez, Frank	Woodstock(Cape Town)	119
Duarte, Mario IMC	Ermelo(Dundee)	133
Duarte, Richard OFM	p.131 Assistant Director of Novitiate, Besters(Dundee)	133
Dudler, Theodore SAC	Our Lady Assumed in Heaven, Ceres(Oudtshoorn)	274
Duffey, Brian OMI	p. 147, St Joseph, Cedara(Durban)	153
Duffy, Frank OMI	St Michael, Red Hill(Durban)	154
Duffy, Joseph CSsR	p. 178 (011) 648 0646, Nazareth House(Johannesburg)	204
Dufour, D Francois SDB	p.193, Pastoral Centre Randvaal(Johannesburg)	204
Dusi, Angelo CSS	Pretoria North(Pretoria)	312
Duttmann, Heinrich OMI	Bunya(Rundu)	324
Duurland, Terence	P.299.,Chaplaincy Hospitals(Pretoria)	312
Dziuba, Stanslav OSPPE	Centocow Mission, Centocow(Umzimkulu)	347

(E)

Earle, Jock SJ	p.302 St John Vianney Sem. Waterkloof(Pretoria)	312
Eckerstorfer, Alois OSFS	St John the Baptist, Aughrabies(Keimoes-Upington)	221
Ege, Karl OMI	Vryburg(Kimberley)	230
Egler, Winfried CMM	Tsolo & Qumbu(Umtata)	342
Eireiner, Leo OSB	p. 161, Benedictine Abbey Inkamana(Eshowe)	162
Eisenbart, Peter OMI	Anamulenge(Windhoek)	355
Ellinger, Anton MCCJ	Mamelodi East(Pretoria)	312
Elmer, Philip SCJ	Graaff-Reinet(De Aar)	127
Ennis, Hyacinth OFM	p.302, St John Vianney, Sem. Waterkloof(Pretoria)	312
Erkins, Wim	P.301, Holy Cross Home, Suiderberg(Pretoria)	314
Ernst, Heinz OMI	Mariabronn(Rundu)	324
Evans, David J	Edenvale(Johannesburg)	204

(F)

Fahy, Denis	Cathedral, Cape Town(Cape Town)	119
Fahy, Benen Michael OFM	Vosloorus(Johannesburg)	204
Fahy, Paul	Sacred Heart Parish, KWT(Port Elizabeth)	295
Falkiner, Joseph OP	St Patrick's Cathedral, Kroonstad(Kroonstad)	246
Farrelly, Eoin SDB	p. 56, LUMKO Institute, Delmenville(Johannesburg)	204
Faupel, Luke OFM	p. 141, OFM Community, Provincialate, Durban(Durban)	154
Ferdinando, Vernon (retired)	p. 270, Swellemdam(Oudtshoorn)	274
Ferreira, Jose Santos OFM	Woodstock(Cape Town)	119
Ferris, Ruffino OFM Cap	Bridgetown(Cape Town)	119

Fidgeon, Ignatius OMI	Victory Park(Johannesburg)	205
Finlayson, John	p177,193 Administrator/Bishop's House(Johannesburg)	205
Finn, John MSC	p.193 On study leave Reg. House, Brakpan(Johannesburg)	205
Fischer, Arnold SAC	Sacred Heart of Jesus, Qoqodala(Queenstown)	321
Fischer, Marek	Sambiu(Rundu)	324
Fischer, Urs CMM	Cathedral, Umtata(Umtata)	342
Fish, Michael CSsR	p. 143, Redemptorist Community, Bergville(Durban)	154
Fisher, Clement OFM	Amatikulu(Eshowe)	162
Fitzgerald, Patrick Joseph SPS	Tzaneen(Tzaneen)	336
Fitzpatrick, Michael	Bryanston(Johannesburg)	205
Fitzsimons, James SJ	Lyndhurst(Johannesburg)	205
Fitzsimons, Gerry J	Dimbaza, KWT(Port Elizabeth)	295
Fleming, Patrick SDB	Manzini(Manzini)	254
Fleming, William MSC	Messina(Tzaneen)	336
Flitcroft, George OFM	Vereeniging(Johannesburg)	205
Flynn, Patrick OFM Cap	Parow(Cape Town)	119
Flynn, Francis SDB	Malkerns, Lobamba(Manzini)	254
Foley, Michael OMI	p. 147, St Joseph Scholasticate, Cedara(Durban)	154
Fonde, Joseph SDB	Manzini(Manzini)	254
Ford, Vincent SDB	Robertsham(Johannesburg)	205
Forg, Manfred OMI	Nyangana(Rundu)	324
Fosker, Roy SDB	Malkerns, Lobamba(Manzini)	254
Foster, Philip CSsR	Heathfield(Cape Town)	119
Francis, David SCP	Cathedral. Pretoria(Pretoria)	312
Freoux, Isidore OMI	St Theodore, Greytown(Durban)	154
Freoux, Pierre OMI	Montebello(Durban)	154
Frey, Clemens SAC	Pallotti Farm(Queenstown)	321
Friedl, Rudolph MCCJ	Mamelodi East(Pretoria)	312
Frings, Karl SAC	St James, Cofimvaba(Queenstown)	321
Fuchs, Edmund OSFS	Most Holy Name of Jesus, Gibeon(Keetmanshoop)	213

(G)

Gabuza, Abel	p. 105, (Seminary) Crawford(Cape Town)	119
Gahlen, Dieter CMM	p. 258, Monastery(Mariannhill)	266
Galante, Agostino	p 107, (CBC) Stellenbosch(Cape Town)	119
Galeazzo, Romeo OSFS	Holy Cross, Prieska(Keimoes-Upington)	221
Gallagher, George SDB	Lansdowne(Cape Town)	119
Gallagher, Frank MSC	St Scholastica(Tzaneen)	336
Gallagher, Patrick (Kiltegan)	(Marishane), Mashabela(Witbank)	365
Gallo, Gerardo	p, 181, Portuguese Chaplain(Johannesburg)	205
Galvin, Patrick MSC	London(Tzaneen)	336
Gannon, John OMI	p. 144, Nazareth House, Durban(Durban)	154
Garda, Jerzy	St Pius Youth Centre, Umzimkulu(Umzimkulu)	347
Gardon, Pyotr	Evander(Dundee)	133
Gardon, Piotr SC	Vanderbijlpark(Johannesburg)	205
Garman, Anthony SDB	Lansdowne(Cape Town)	119
Garmendia, Mikel SDB	Manzini(Manzini)	254
Garrett, Padraic MSC	Ngwabitsi(Tzaneen)	336
Gavu, Simon	St Aidan's, Mdantsane(Port Elizabeth)	295

Gay, Martin CSSR	p. 143, Redemptorist Community, Merrivale(Durban)	154
Gebashe, Cosmos Rt Rev Mgr	St Conrad's Mission, Glengary(Umzimkulu)	347
Geiger, George OMI	Outjo(Windhoek)	355
Gelant, Brian	Kleinvlei(Cape Town)	119
Geoghegan, Francis SMA	Modimong(Rustenburg)	330
George, Gary CSsR	(Mission Team) Heathfield(Cape Town)	119
Gerads, Helmut CSSp	p. 82, Vrede Noviciate(Bethlehem)	87
Gert, Petrus	Khomasdal, Windhoek(Windhoek)	355
Giacomelli, Daniele CSS	Mmakau(Pretoria)	312
Gibis, Heinz CSSp	p. 143, Spiritan Community, Laval House, PMB(Durban)	154
Giblin, Emmanuel OFM	Koelenhof(Cape Town)	119
Gillespie, Noel SMA	Modimong(Rustenburg)	330
Gillick, Jack SJ	p. 108, Jesuits Rosebank(Cape Town)	119
Ginindza, Aaron OSM	Mhlatuze(Manzini)	254
Gleeson, Ignatius OFM	p.302,.Study House, Wingate Park(Pretoria)	312
Godoi, Arlindo Franco IMC	Awaiting appointment(Dundee)	134
Goibaiyer, Gabriel SCJ	St James(Cape Town)	119
Gomes, Rosa Joseph	St Anna, Dumbe(Eshowe)	162
Gore, Robert SDB	p. 108 Salesians - Green Point(Cape Town)	119
Gorman, Terence	Durbanville(Cape Town)	119
Gormley, Matthew OFM Cap	St Joan of Arc, Pietermaritzburg(Durban)	154
Gqobo, Peter Mboneleli CMM	P. 339, Abbot Francis Home/Umtata(Umtata)	342
Grace, Gerard MSC	Ofcolaco(Tzaneen)	336
Graf, Anton MCCJ	(Sekhukhune), Schoonord(Witbank)	365
Grand, Peter CMM	p. 141, Mariannhill Community, Merrivale(Durban)	154
Grant, Francis CMM	p. 258, Monastery Mariannhill(Mariannhill)	266
Granzier, Christian CSsR	p.178, Nazareth House(Johannesburg)	205
Griffin, Gerard OFM	Vosloorus(Johannesburg)	205
Groenendijk, Quirien OSFS	Christ the King, Luderitz(Keetmanshoop)	213
Grohe, Vitus MCCJ	Burgersfort(Witbank)	365
Grubisic, Veselko OFM	p. 180, 298, Croatian Chaplaincy(Johannesburg)	205
Gruszkiewicz, Jozef	Padstow District, Batlharos(Kimberley)	230
Gumede, Michael OMI	St Anne, Sydenham(Durban)	154
Gummersbach, Nikolaus SAC	St Boniface, Knysna(Oudtshoorn)	274
Gunn, Reginald OFM	p. 193, Marion House, Boksburg(Johannesburg)	205
Guns, Chrys OSB	Potgietersrus(Pietersburg)	281
Gutierrez, J Emmanuel MCCJ	Nelspruit(Witbank)	365
Guzik, Andrew CSSP	Vrede(Bethlehem)	87

(H)

Haas, Hans OMI	Moshaweng District, Kuruman(Kimberley)	230
Hagan, Michael	Bonteheuwel(Cape Town)	119
Hahn, Albin OMI	Christ King, Heidedal(Bloemfontein)	93
Hall, Rodney	Bellville(Cape Town)	119
Hall, Bernard OFM	p.189 La Verna Retreat Centre, Loch Vaal(Johannesburg)	205
Hansel, Benno SCJ	p. 76, Regional Superior, Aliwal(Aliwal North)	79
Haran, Casimir CP	Maryvale(Johannesburg)	205
Hardiman, Tony OFM	Taylorville(Kokstad)	240
Harding, James CSsR	Grassy Park(Cape Town)	119

Harnan, Hubert N MSC	p. 193, Lumko Institute, Delmenville(Johannesburg)	205
Harris, Derick OFM Cap	Langa(Cape Town)	119
Harth, Andreas OMI, Retired	p.90, Assisi-Marseilles(Bloemfontein)	93
Hartin, Patrick	Overseas, USA(Johannesburg)	205
Hartlove, W James OSFS	Port Nolloth(Keimoes-Upington)	221
Hartung, Emil OSFS	Sacred Heart, Rehoboth(Keetmanshoop)	213
Harvey, Peter J OSFS	p.218 Oblates, Keimoes(Keimoes-Upington)	221
Hattingh, Gerhard	Bez Valley(Johannesburg)	205
Haushiku, Bonifatius ICP Most Rev Archbishop	(Windhoek)	355
Hay, Mark OMI	p. 147, St Joseph's Scholasticate, Cedara(Durban)	154
Hecht, Erwin OMI, Rt Rev Bishop	(Kimberley)	230
Heer, Ignatius CMM	p. 258, Monastery, Mariannhill(Mariannhill)	266
Heimerikx, Gerard OMI	Okatana(Windhoek)	355
Heisele, Thomas CMM	Umzinto(Mariannhill)	266
Heller, Berthold OMI	Otjiwarongo(Windhoek)	355
Hendricks, Basil OFM Cap	Elsies River(Cape Town)	119
Henriques, Alan OMI	Cleland, Pietermaritzburg(Durban)	154
Henry, Lawrence Most Rev Archbishop	Chancery(Cape Town)	119
Henry, Yves OMI	Corpus Christi, Upper Tongaat(Durban)	154
Herchenroder, Alfred	p. 144, Oakford Priory, Verulam(Durban)	154
Herold, A OSM	p. 143, Benedictines Community, Merrivale(Durban)	154
Herold, Albert OSB	p. 148, Study House, Howick(Eshowe)	162
Hession, Dominic OFM	Ladysmith(Dundee)	133
Hickley, Roger	Ida's Valley/Stellenbosch(Cape Town)	120
Highton, Edmund OFM	Amakhasi(Dundee)	134
Hill, Stanislaus OFM	Ladysmith(Dundee)	134
Hill, Stan OFM	p. 189, La Verna Retreat Centre, Loch Vaal(Johannesburg)	205
Hill, Vincent Rt Rev Mgr	Cathedral, Pretoria(Pretoria)	312
Hinchcliffe, Philip MCCJ	p.188 194 Provincial House, Kengray(Johannesburg)	205
Hindley, Robert J OSFS	Co-Cathedral, Upington(Keimoes-Upington)	221
Hinwood, Bonaventure OFM	p.302,.St John Vianney, Waterkloof(Pretoria)	312
Hirmer, Heribert	St Michael/ Meadowlands(Johannesburg)	205
Hlatshwayo, Bafana C.Ss.R.	Kana(Rustenburg)	330
Hlengwa, Christopher	St Wendelin Mission(Mariannhill)	266
Hlengwa, Edmund	Kwa Ndengezi(Mariannhill)	266
Hoey, John SDB	Hanover Park(Cape Town)	120
Hogan, Patrick OMI	Malvern(Johannesburg)	205
Hogg, Kenneth	p. 178, Tel: (011) 648 1002, Nazareth House(Johannesburg)	205
Holiday, Peter	Emdeni/Zola/Zondi(Johannesburg)	205
Hollanders, Joseph OMI	Tsogong Bodibe(Klerksdorp)	235
Holling, Ludger OSFS	Stampriet & Witkrans(Keetmanshoop)	213
Holmes, Craig	Cathedral, Cape Town(Cape Town)	120
Holzgassner, Herfried OSB	St Scholastica, Twasana(Eshowe)	162
Horgan, Séan MSC	Nzhelele(Tzaneen)	336
Hortop, Peter OP	St Joseph/Meadowlands(Johannesburg)	205
Houben, Franz OMI	Windhoek(Windhoek)	355
Houlihan, Henry OFM	Mount Ayliff(Kokstad)	240
Houreld, Ronald OMI	Noordesig(Johannesburg)	205
Hourquebie, Yves OMI	St Peter, Point(Durban)	154

Houston, John Charles IMC	Awaiting appointment(Dundee)	134
Hovers, Harry	Wittebome(Cape Town)	120
Hubbart, John OMI	Kuruman(Kimberley)	230
Hubbart, Michael	St.Mary's Cathedral, Kimberley(Kimberley)	230
Hughes, Ralph Rt Rev Mgr	p.178 (011) 648 8139, Naz. Hse(Johannesburg)	205
Hulgraine, Michael	Tableview(Cape Town)	120
Hunt, Anthony C.Ss.R.	Swartklip(Rustenburg)	330
Huppa, Johannes SAC	Holy Family, Idutywa(Queenstown)	321
Hurley, Denis OMI Most Rev Archbishop Emeritus	Cathedral(Durban)	154
Hurtubise, Paul OMI	St.Clare, Wepener(Bloemfontein)	94
Hyland, Macartan OFM Cap	Athlone(Cape Town)	120
Hyland, James OMI	Krugersdorp(Johannesburg)	205
Hynes, Sean OMI	Cathedral, Bloemfontein(Bloemfontein)	94

(I)

Iacovone, Angelo CP	Tlokweng(Gaborone)	169
Ibercio, Rojas MCCJ	Glen Cowie(Witbank)	365
Ievers, Brian OMI	Kriste Tshepo, Botshabelo(Bloemfontein)	94

(J)

Jacober, Andreas	Gobabis(Windhoek)	355
James, Neville	Belfast(Witbank)	365
Jank, Francis CMM	Glen Avent(Umtata)	342
Jansen, Jan OP	p.246 St Dominic, Welkom(Kroonstad)	246
Jansen, Johannes O.Praem	Christ the King, Worcester(Oudtshoorn)	274
Jaworski, Jan Rt Rev Msgr	p.180 Polish Chaplaincy Norwood(Johannesburg)	205
Jehle, Richard CSSp	Breda(Bethlehem)	87
Jili, Vitus	Mophela(Mariannhill)	266
Johnson, Jeffrey SDB	p.194 Bosco Pastoral Centre, Randvaal(Johannesburg)	205
Johnson, Johnny	The Oratory, Oudtshoorn(Oudtshoorn)	274
Jonkers, Christopher OSFS	p. 141, OSFS Community(Durban)	154
Jordaan, John	Inkamana Abbey, Vryheid(Port Elizabeth)	295
Joye, Wilfried OMI	St Michael, Potchestroom(Klerksdorp)	235
Juptner, Walter OMI	Swakopmund(Windhoek)	355
Jwara, Siegfried CMM	p. 258, Monastery Mariannhill(Mariannhill)	266

(K)

Kaemana, Sylvester	Our Lady of the Desert, Francistown(Gaborone)	169
Kakuru, Maurus OMI	Rundu(Rundu)	324
Kalariparabil, Jacob	Pudumoe District, Taung(Kimberley)	230
Kangootui, Edward OMI	Otjiwarongo(Windhoek)	355
Kapp, Alois OMI	Windhoek(Windhoek)	355
Kataka, Samson OMI	P.302,.OMI, Rayton(Pretoria)	312
Kavelaars, Jan O.Praem	Kommetjie(Cape Town)	120
Kavilthazhe, Francis Borgio OFM Cap	Belgravia(Cape Town)	120

Kavumpuram, Joseph	Buxton/ Pampierstad District, Taung(Kimberley)	230
Keijsper, Cees OP	St Martin de Porres, Virginia/Meloding(Kroonstad)	246
Kelly, Michael MSC	Hout Bay(Cape Town)	120
Kelly, Aloysius OFM	p. 131, Resident Hermit, Besters(Dundee)	134
Kelly, Columba CP	Ramotswa(Gaborone)	169
Kelly, Anthony D Mgr	Primrose(Johannesburg)	205
Kerr, John Baptist OFM	Maria Telgte(Kokstad)	240
Kerr, Hugh (Retired)	(01311) 3 2003, Box 1234, 1240 White River(Witbank)	365
Keteyi, Xolile SJ	p.302 St Peter's seminary, Garsfontein(Pretoria)	312
Kgaodi, Johannes	Francistown(Gaborone)	169
Kgotle, Ephraim. N OMI	Calvary, Potchefstroom(Klerksdorp)	235
Khambule, Martin TOR	Oetting Mission(Mariannhill)	266
Khanyile, Augustine OFM	p. 132, (Res. Ladysmith), Ezakheni(Dundee)	134
Khanyile, Isaac	Mooi River/Nottingham Road(Durban)	154
Khewu, Vintwembi Lawrence	African Mission, Queenstown(Queenstown)	321
Khoza, Bangizwe S	On study leave(Bethlehem)	87
Khumalo, Jabulani	Aliwal North(Aliwal North)	79
Khumalo, Dominic OMI Rt Rev Auxiliary Bishop	Pietermaritzburg(Durban)	154
Khumalo, Paul CMM	p. 258, Monastery Mariannhill(Mariannhill)	266
Kiernan, Christopher OFM	p. 189, La Verna, Loch Vaal(Johannesburg)	205
Kilcullen, James SDB	Green Point(Cape Town)	120
Killick, Christopher	P.285,.Nazareth House, P.E(Port Elizabeth)	295
Killoran, Martin G Rt Rev Msgr	p. 194, 1st Rd, Hyde Park(Johannesburg)	205
Kim, Paul	P. 194, 201, Salesian Training Centre, Randvaal(Johannesburg)	205
King, Nicholas SJ	p. 143, Jesuit Community, Merrivale(Durban)	154
Klaunzler, Pirmin CMM	p. 258, Monastery Mariannhill(Mariannhill)	266
Klein, Michael CSSp	Senekal(Bethlehem)	87
Klein, Hermann OSFS	St. Jane de Chantal, Vredendal(Keimoes-Upington)	221
Klein, Alfons	St Augustine's, Victoria West(Oudtshoorn)	274
Klein-Hitpass, Hermann OMI	Rundu(Rundu)	324
Knuf, Hubert OMI	Okatana(Windhoek)	355
Kobus, Damian OSM	St Dominic, Hillcrest(Durban)	154
Koenane, Johannes	Fatima, Empangeni(Eshowe)	163
Kolisang, Thlamelo P	Overseas, Germany(Johannesburg)	205
Koma, Willie	Seshego(Pietersburg)	281
Konigseder, Johann OSFS	Mater Dolorosa, Aroab(Keetmanshoop)	214
Kops, Nicodemus CMM	p. 258, Monastery Mariannhill(Mariannhill)	267
Koscielny, Paul SCJ	Tafila(Aliwal North)	79
Kot R	St Martin de Porres, Malenge(Umzimkulu)	347
Kotze, Victor T	Martindale(Johannesburg)	205
Kretowicz, Antoni	Language Study(Kimberley)	230
Kreuz, Albert OMI	Kimberley, St Charles Lwanga(Kimberley)	230
Krolik, Stefan	Gamopedi District, Batlharos(Kimberley)	230
Kroupa, Ambros OSFS	St Peter Claver, Bethanien(Keetmanshoop)	214
Krumscheid, Herbert OMI	Tondoro(Rundu)	324
Kubheka, Johannes	St Luwanga, Ngwelezane(Eshowe)	163
Kucera, Robert J OSM	Mtubatuba(Ingwavuma)	174
Kuckertz, Heinz CSSp	p. 82, Spiritans Noviciate Vrede(Bethlehem)	87
Kumalo, Xolelo T	Phuthaditjhaba(Bethlehem)	87

Kunsteiger, Gottschalk OFM	St Joseph, Mbongolwane(Eshowe)	163
Kunz, Hugo CMM	Maclear/Tsolo(Umtata)	342
Kupiso, Vincent Zandisile SAC	Christ the King, Butterworth(Queenstown)	321
Kuppelwieser, Charles MCCJ	Bronkhorstspruit(Pretoria)	312
Kurz, Dieter CSSp	p. 82, Spiritanse Noviciate Vred(Bethlehem)	87

(L)

Lacey, Michael MSC	p. 194, Brakpan(Johannesburg)	205
Lafferty, Peter CSSP	St James, Lamontville(Durban)	154
Lafont, Emmanuel	Moletsane(Johannesburg)	205
Lagleder, Gerhard OSB	St Anthony, Mandini(Eshowe)	163
Lamla, Nicholas	Shepherd's Hope(Umtata)	342
Lange, Wigbert OFM	Holy Family, Newlands East(Durban)	154
Langlois, Charles OMI	Good Shepherd, Phoenix(Durban)	154
Larkin, Martin J	Holy Spirit, Stirling, E.L(Port Elizabeth)	295
Latremouille, Robert OMI	Holy Trinity, Tweespruit(Bloemfontein)	94
Laurenson, Ian OFM	Cathedral, Witbank(Witbank)	365
Lautenschlager, Georg CMM	Ixopo(Mariannhill)	267
Lavoipierre, Pierre	Immaculate Conception, Pinetown(Durban)	154
Lazarus, Clem OMI	St Paul, Reservoir Hills(Durban)	154
Lazarus, Thomas OSB	St Benedict's, Eshowe(Eshowe)	163
Le Roy, Fulgence Rt Rev Bishop	Pietersburg(Pietersburg)	281
Le Scour, Jeanne-Pierre M.Afr	(Malelane), Lebombo(Witbank)	365
Le Vaillant, Pierre OMI	St Joseph, Wartburg(Durban)	154
Leathem, Joseph OMI	Edenvale(Johannesburg)	205
Lekau, Alexis OMI	Lobatse(Gaborone)	169
Lekena, Peter CMM	p. 141, Mariannhill Community, Cedara(Durban)	154
Lemahieu, Andries SCJ	p. 76, Chaplaincies, Aliwal(Aliwal North)	79
Lemaire, Didier M Afr	Emdeni/Zondi/Zola(Johannesburg)	205
LeMay, John H OSM	Ubombo(Ingwavuma)	174
Lenhof, Herbert Nikolaus SAC Rt Rev Bishop	Ntaba Maria(Queenstown)	321
Lennon, Edward OFM	Sabbatical Overseas(Johannesburg)	205
Lephaka, John OSB	Subiaco(Pietersburg)	281
Letsopha, Ernest Ntlatseng	Bloemfontein District(Bloemfontein)	94
Lettner, Klaus O	Lindley(Bethlehem)	87
Leu, Johann	Oshikuku(Windhoek)	355
Lewis, Mike SJ	p.302,.St John Vianney Sem. Waterkloof(Pretoria)	312
Liana, Boleslaw SC	St Dominic, Welkom(Kroonstad)	246
Libera, Gerard SDB	p. 194, Ozanam House, Booysens(Johannesburg)	205
Lighton, Thomas	p. 73, Retired, Aliwal North(Aliwal North)	79
Ligtvoet, Egied OMI	Mines - Orkney(Klerksdorp)	235
Lima, Olivaldo IMC	Berbice/Piet Retief(Dundee)	134
Lingnau, John CMM	p. 258, Monastery Mariannhill(Mariannhill)	267
Lisene, Molibeli	Allanridge, Odendaalsrus, Kutlwanong(Kroonstad)	246
Lobinger, Fritz Rt Rev Bishop	p. 75, Aliwal North(Aliwal North)	79
Lockyer, Christopher OMI	p.138, St Henry's College, Durban(Durban)	154
Lodi, Gerard OMI	St Charles Lwanga, Botshabelo(Bloemfontein)	94
Loftus, Mel OSM	p. 143, Servants of Mary Community, Merrivale(Durban)	154
Lonergan, Patrick SDB	p.190 SDB Ozanam House Booysens(Johannesburg)	205

Long, Brendan	Factreton(Cape Town)	120
Lorriman, Gerard SJ	Philippi(Cape Town)	120
Lovett, William OFM	Hardenberg(Kokstad)	240
Lumley-Holmes, Edward CSsR	p. 108, Monastery, Heathfield(Cape Town)	120
Lunney, Sean C.Ss.R.	Luka(Rustenburg)	330
Lupupa, Moses	Manzini(Manzini)	254
Lynch, Cornelius	Cathedral, Cape Town(Cape Town)	120

(M)

Maccario, Neville OP	p. 147,Dominican Community, Cedara(Durban)	154
MacDermott, Liam OFM	p.302, Study House, OFM, Wingate Park(Pretoria)	312
MacDonald, Matthew OFM	p.302, St John Vianney Sem. Waterkloof(Pretoria)	312
Mackenzie, Duncan OMI	St Paul, Ntuzuma(Durban)	154
Mackinnon, Angus OMI	Tel: (031) 81 2207, Box 30145, Mayville(Durban)	153
Madden, Peter SVD	p.166, Regional Superior(Gaborone)	169
Madden, Paul C P	Westonaria(Johannesburg)	205
Madela, Alexius	Reichenau Mission(Mariannhill)	267
Madi, Elie ML	p. 181, Maronite, Local Superior, Cedar Park(Johannesburg)	205
Madiba, Bernard	Doornspruit(Pietersburg)	281
Mafola, Joseph	Manzini(Manzini)	254
Magennis, J G Rt Rev Mgr	Waverley(Pretoria)	312
Magongo, Augustine OSM	Mzimpofu(Manzini)	254
Magrath, Oswin OP	p. 147, Dominican Community, Cedara(Durban)	154
Magwaza, Thulani	St Martin Esikhawini(Eshowe)	163
Mahara, Sebastian Maqalaka OMI	St Dominic, Zastron(Bloemfontein)	94
Mahazula, Jeconia	Mbabane(Manzini)	254
Maher, Michael CSSp	Manzini(Manzini)	254
Maier, Anton MCCJ	St Joseph, Seven Oaks(Durban)	154
Maier, Hermenegild OSB	p. 161, Benedictine Abbey, Inkamana(Eshowe)	163
Mailula, Ephraim OMI	Phiri/Mofolo/Moroka(Johannesburg)	205
Maiworm, Werner SAC	St Joseph's, Stutterheim(Queenstown)	321
Makabanyane, Venantius OMI	Windhoek(Windhoek)	355
Makhanya, Leonard TOR	p.259,. Kwa St Joseph Friary(Mariannhill)	267
Makhata, Chrysostom Kino OMI	Bertsham(Johannesburg)	205
Makheta, Victor	Christ the king, Nongoma(Eshowe)	163
Makobane, Remy OMI	Moroka(Johannesburg)	206
Makoro, Florian	Shepherd's Hope/Tsita(Umtata)	342
Malahlela, David OSB	Subiaco(Pietersburg)	281
Malei, Simon OMI	Oshikuku/Obalantu(Windhoek)	355
Malek, Andrew SCJ	De Aar(De Aar)	127
Malery, Maurice	Cathedral, Pella(Keimoes-Upington)	221
Maliavusa, Michael MSC	Dwarsriver(Tzaneen)	336
Malloy, Angelo	St Clement, Clermont(Durban)	154
Malotsa, Theophilus OMI	Randfontein(Johannesburg)	205
Maluleke, Rupert	Lebowakgomo(Pietersburg)	281
Manakat, Sales OFM Cap	Belgravia(Cape Town)	120
Manana, Francis MCCJ	Ackerville(Witbank)(Witbank)	365
Manasse, Ernest OFM	Cathedral(Cape Town)	120
Manasse, Lional	Observatory(Cape Town)	120

Manci, Paul Themba SCP	St Andrew's Mission, Harding(Umzimkulu)	347
Mandew, Martin	Study Leave(Aliwal North)	79
Mandl, Stefan CMM	Mariazell Parish(Umtata)	343
Maneschg, John MCCJ	p.302, Seminary/Silverton(Pretoria)	312
Mannion, Germain OFM	Bishops House/Franklin(Kokstad)	240
Manser, J. O	Bronkhorstspruit(Pretoria)	314
Manyatsi, Augustine	Lobamba(Manzini)	254
Maqebo, Ambrose	Magelembe(Pretoria)	313
Marciniak, Marek SVD	Sebina(Gaborone)	170
Mariman, Charles OMI	p 233, Oblate House, Hartbeesfontein(Klerksdorp)	235
Marino, Joseph C OMI	p. 194, Oblate House, Victory ParK(Johannesburg)	206
Mariti, Tobias SCP	Temba/Makapanstad(Pretoria)	312
Marole, Vitalis	St Raphael, Mamelodi(Pretoria)	312
Maropola, Onias	Warmbaths(Pietersburg)	281
Marra, Rocco IMC	Awaiting appointment(Dundee)	134
Marshall, Lewis	Eucharistic Heart of Jesus, Cambridge EL(Port Elizabeth)	295
Martin, F.M Msgr	p. 285, Walmer(Port Elizabeth)	295
Maseko, Mthokozisi OSM	p. 143, OSM Community, Merrivale(Durban)	154
Masela, Jeremiah	Seshego(Pietersburg)	281
Masela, Peter	p.279, Fatima(Pietersburg)	281
Mashiane, Boniface	Potgietersrus(Pietersburg)	281
Massa, Giorgio IMC	Madadeni(Dundee)	134
Masse, Paul-Emile OMI	Holy Trinity, Tweespruit(Bloemfontein)	94
Matordes, Angelo MCCJ	Bishop's House(Witbank)	365
Matsora, Laurence OMI	Lobatse(Gaborone)	170
Mayer, Michael OSB	p. 161, Benedictine Abbey, Inkamana(Eshowe)	163
Mazibuko, Henry OMI	Pimville(Johannesburg)	206
Mbanjwa, Zaba OMI	Assumption, Umbilo(Durban)	154
Mbatha, Bernhard	Christ the King, Nongoma(Eshowe)	163
Mbatha, Barnabas OMI	Magaliesburg(Johannesburg)	206
Mbekwa, Augustine O.Praem	St Mary's George(Oudtshoorn)	274
Mbili, Anthony	St Leo, Imbubu(Durban)	154
Mbonambi, Raymond	St Benedict's, Eshowe(Eshowe)	163
Mc Cann, Arthur CP	p. 166, Regional Superior(Gaborone)	170
Mc Cluskey, Peter OMI	Randfontein/Toekomsrus(Johannesburg)	206
Mc Elhatton, Kevin SJ	Braamfontein(Johannesburg)	206
McAleer, Barney	La Rochelle(Johannesburg)	206
McAvoy, Hugh CP	p.302,.Study-House, Passionist, Irene(Pretoria)	312
McCabe, Gerard C.Ss.R.	Phokeng(Rustenburg)	330
McCarthy, Donal Francis MSC	Duiwelskloof(Tzaneen)	336
McCauley, James CSsR	p.113 Holy Redeemer Heathfield(Cape Town)	120
McCullough, Joseph SPS	Tzaneen(Tzaneen)	336
McDade, Jim OMI	p. 144, Nazareth House, Durban(Durban)	154
McDonnell, Larry SDB	Manzini(Manzini)	254
McGaughey, Sylvius CP	Carletonville/Khutsong(Johannesburg)	206
McGlanaghy, Patrick MSC	Dwarsriver(Tzaneen)	336
McGonagle, Eugene OFM	Cathedral, Kokstad(Kokstad)	240
McGovern, Neil OFM	Ladysmith(Dundee)	134
McGrane, John M OSM	Ingwavuma(Ingwavuma)	174
McGrath, Didacus OFM Cap	Welcome Estate(Cape Town)	120

McGreal, Francis OMI	Eldorado Park(Johannesburg)	206
McHugh, Adrian MSC	Midrand/Ivory, Park(Pretoria)	312
McIvor, Kieran CP	Chancery/Bryanston(Johannesburg)	206
McKay, Robert	(012) 346 3439 Queenswood(Pretoria)	312
McKay, Alistair C.Ss.R.	Silkaatskop(Rustenburg)	330
McMahon, Christopher SDB	Lentegeur(Cape Town)	120
McMahon, Patrick OMI	St Joseph, Matikwe(Durban)	154
McSweeney, Matthias OFM	Hillcrest(Durban)	154
Mdabe, Vincent CMM	Mariathal Mission(Mariannhill)	267
Mdladla, Cosmas TOR	p.259,. Kwa St Joseph Friary(Mariannhill)	267
Medeiros, Francesco MCCJ	Waterval (Bushbuckridge)(Witbank)	365
Medina, Alphonso MCCJ	(Carolina), Elukwatini(Witbank)	365
Medina, José MCCJ	Arcornhoek(Witbank)	365
Meier, Leopold OSB	p. 157, Diocesan Office, Eshowe(Eshowe)	163
Meindl, Karl-Erich OMI	Morokweng(Kimberley)	230
Melotto, Giuliano CSS	Gaborone West(Gaborone)	170
Menatsi, Richard	St Pauls(Umtata)	343
Mensink, Johannes OMI	Anamulenge(Windhoek)	355
Meredith, Bernard	Mooinooi(Rustenburg)	330
Mettler, Lukas CMM	Park Rynie(Mariannhill)	267
Metz, Joseph	Danilton(Pretoria)	313
Mfayela, Wilfred	Reichenau Mission(Mariannhill)	267
Mhlongo, Eugene	St Francis, Mahlabatini(Eshowe)	163
Mhlongo, Lucas	St Joseph, Mbongolwane(Eshowe)	163
Michels, Franz-Josef OMI	Okatana(Windhoek)	355
Michelson, Msizi Garth OMI	Our Lady of Peace, Margate(Umzimkulu)	347
Michon, Didier M.Afr	(Malelane), Lebombo(Witbank)	365
Middlewick, Francis OP	p. 194, Dominican Fathers, Springs(Johannesburg)	206
Midura, Marian	Language Study(Kimberley)	230
Minder, John Baptist OSFS Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's Hse(Keimoes-Upington)	221
Miotto, Dino SDB	p. 194, Bosco Pastoral Centre, Randvaal(Johannesburg)	206
Mitchell, James MSC	p. 190, MSC Regional House, Brakpan(Johannesburg)	206
Mittempergher, Giancarlo CSS	p.302 Stigmatine Probation, Jericho(Pretoria)	313
Miya, Hubert	Study Leave(Mariannhill)	267
Mjengu, Vitus	Mariatrost(Mariannhill)	267
Mjoli, Natalis	St Luwanga, Ngwelezane(Eshowe)	163
Mjwara, Jerome TOR	p.259,.Kwa St Joseph Friary(Mariannhill)	267
Mkhatshwa, Smangaliso	Parliament(Witbank)	366
Mkhize, Michael	Yeoville(Johannesburg)	206
Mkhize, Paulus	Kevelaer(Mariannhill)	267
Mkhize, Bonginkosi A	Marapyane(Pretoria)	313
Mkhwanazi, Ezekiel	Mamaneng(Pretoria)	313
Mkhwebane, Cain M	Clocolan(Bethlehem)	87
Mkwambi, Thomas	Izeli Mission(Port Elizabeth)	295
Mlaba, Francis	p.262., Seminary Ixopo(Mariannhill)	267
Mncube, Jabulani	Holy Trinity Nkandla(Eshowe)	163
Mncwabe, Marcus	Our Lady of Grace, Umlazi(Mariannhill)	267
Mndzebele, Albert OSM	Mhlatuze(Manzini)	254
Mngadi, Paul CMM	Nhlabatshane Mission(Mariannhill)	267
Mngoma, Paul Themba Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's House(Mariannhill)	267

Mngomezulu, Paul M OSM	Ingwavuma(Ingwavuma)	174
Mnguni, Casimir TOR	St Patrick's Mission Emabheleni(Mariannhill)	267
Mnyaka, Mluleki	St Don Bosco, Kwazakhele(Port Elizabeth)	295
Moeketsi, Mareka L	Phuthaditjhaba(Bethlehem)	87
Moetapele, David	Atteridgeville(Pretoria)	313
Moilwa, Lazarus N OMI	Tsogong, Bodibe(Klerksdorp)	235
Mokete, Vincent Seboka OP	Kwa Thema(Johannesburg)	206
Mokgele, Joseph SCP	New Eersterus(Pretoria)	313
Mokgothu, Kenneth	Minor Seminary(Gaborone)	170
Mokhatu, Nikolaus	Aminuis(Windhoek)	355
Mokhethi, Paul OMI	Lobatse(Gaborone)	170
Mokoena, Mosebetsi S	Ficksburg(Bethlehem)	87
Mokoena, Solly	(Witbank) Dannhauser(Dundee)	134
Mokoena, Mbongeni OFM	Holy Cross, Emoyeni(Eshowe)	163
Mokoma, Lazarus	Mmotla(Pretoria)	313
Mokomele, Thabo OFM	Sharpville/Boipatong(Johannesburg)	206
Mokuoa, Lawrence	Zeerust(Rustenburg)	330
Mokwena, Barnard CSS	Study Leave, Italy(Pretoria)	313
Molapo, Joseph	Mabopane(Pretoria)	313
Molefe, Boitumelo Simon	Mathibestad(Pretoria)	313
Molefi, Thabang Joseph OMI	Emmaus, Botshabelo(Bloemfontein)	94
Moleko, Rt Rev Mgr Canisius	p. 342, Retired, Shepherd's Hope(Umtata)	343
Molenaar, John OMI	City Deep(Johannesburg)	206
Moloto, Jan Klaas	p.279 Fatima(Pietersburg)	281
Molyneaux, Eduard	Holy Name, New Brighton(Port Elizabeth)	296
Money, Joseph OMI	Cleland, Pietermaritzburg(Durban)	154
Mooney, Alphonse M OSM	Ngwanase(Ingwavuma)	174
Morahan, Alex (Kiltegan)	(Groblersdal), Luckau(Witbank)	365
Morallana, Emmanuel M OMI	Qwaqwa, Makeneng(Bethlehem)	87
Morar, Mokesh	Awaiting appointment(De Aar)	127
Morrissey, Michael OMI	Red Acres, Retreat Centre, Merrivale(Durban)	154
Morrissey, Martin MSC	p.302 House of Studies, Midrand(Pretoria)	313
Morscher, Francis	(Lebombo), Malelane(Witbank)	365
Mosai, Motsiri OMI	Calvary, Potchefstroom(Klerksdorp)	235
Moshoeshoe, Letsie J	Tokoza/Mokoena(Johannesburg)	206
Moss, Allan OMI	Christ the King, Wentworth(Durban)	154
Moss, Rodney	Holy Trinity, Berea(Durban)	154
Moteaphala, Emile OMI	Qwaqwa, Makeneng(Bethlehem)	87
Motsa, Francis OSM	Mhlatuze(Manzini)	254
Motsamai, Paschalis SCJ	p.78 St. Francis, Aliwal(Aliwal North)	79
Mpahane, Linus OSM	p. 190, Servite Novitiate/Duduza(Johannesburg)	206
Mpako, Anthony	Study Leave, USA(Pretoria)	313
Mpambani, Peter Zolile, SCJ	Sterkspruit(Aliwal North)	79
Mpanza, Aquilin	St Francis, Mahlabatini(Eshowe)	163
Msomi, Tobius	Lourdes Mission, Lourdes(Umzimkulu)	347
Mthanti, Benedict OMI	Umndeni Oyingcwele, Mpumalanga(Durban)	154
Mthembu, Mafanisa William OSM	Ngwanase(Ingwavuma)	174
Mtolo, Jabulani OMI	St Augustine, Machibisa(Durban)	155
Muecke, August SAC	SS Peter and Paul, George(Oudtshoorn)	274
Mufweba, Trevor OFM Cap	St Anthony of Padua, Pietermaritzburg(Durban)	155

Muheim, Dominic CMM	Mary Help Mission(Mariannhill)	267
Mulavarical, Jacob CMI	c/o Archbishop's House(Pretoria)	313
Mulder, Benedict OP	p. 189, Dominican Fathers, Troyeville(Johannesburg)	206
Muller, Eberhard CMM	Richmond(Mariannhill)	267
Munnelly, Michael	Nelspruit(Witbank)	365
Munnik, Aloysius OMI	p. 224, Nazareth House, Kimberley(Kimberley)	230
Murphy, Rory	Awaiting appointment(Cape Town)	120
Murphy, JP Rt Rev Bishop Emeritus	p.285 Nazareth Hse, P.E(Port Elizabeth)	295
Murphy, Con SMA	p.302 Seminary, Waterkloof(Pretoria)	313
Murphy, Michael OFM Cap	Katima Mulilo(Rundu)	324
Musgrave, David	Constantia(Cape Town)	120
Musialek, Adam SCJ	Uganda Martyrs, De Aar(De Aar)	127
Mutuwawira, Isaac	Otjiwarongo(Windhoek)	355
Mvemve, Cletus OMI	Kwa Kristo Umsindisi, Kwa Mashu(Durban)	155
Mvemve, Zithulele Patrick Rt Rev Bishop	(Johannesburg)	206
Myerscough, Cedric SJ	Maitland(Cape Town)	120
Mzizi, Cosmas	Clairvaux Mission(Mariannhill)	267

(N)

Nadal, Paul Rt Rev Mgr	Diocesan Chancery, Durban(Durban)	155
Nagels, Hans-Peter OMI	Khorixas(Windhoek)	355
Nair, Desmond	Our Lady of Fatima, Durban North(Durban)	155
Napier, Wilfrid F OFM Most Rev Archbishop	Archbishop's House(Durban)	155
Nash, Terence (Kiltegan)	(Groblersdal), Luckau(Witbank)	365
Nashenda, Liborius OMI	Anamulenge(Windhoek)	355
Naughton, Patrick SDB	Lansdowne(Cape Town)	120
Nawalaniec, Kasma	St Paul's Sibusiso, Nodalane - Izingolweni(Umzimkulu)	347
Ndlovu, Louis OSM Rt Rev Bishop	Manzini(Manzini)	254
Ndlovu, Sithunywa Gerard Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's House, (Umzimkulu)	347
Nefzger, Konrad MCCJ	p. 360, Lydenburg(Witbank)	365
Nelluvely, Thomas SVD	O.L.D. Francistown(Gaborone)	170
Nemoto, Nicholas Akio OFM	Vereeniging/Ruster-Vaal(Johannesburg)	206
Neville, Christopher OFM	Holy Cross, Emoyeni(Eshowe)	163
Nganda, Stephen AJ	Ramatlabama District, Mafikeng(Kimberley)	230
Ngcamu, Eugene	Mkhunya Mission(Mariannhill)	267
Ngcobo, Simon OFM	p.160 Postulancy, Gingindlovu(Eshowe)	163
Ngcobo, Callistus CMM	St Bernard Mission, Nhlazuka(Mariannhill)	267
Ngidi, Bernard CMM	St Francis Xavier, Emaus(Umzimkulu)	347
Ngondo, Jordan M	Ladybrand(Bethlehem)	87
Ngubane, John OMI	St Albert the Great, Esigodini(Durban)	155
Ngwenya, Paul	Daveyton I II III(Johannesburg)	206
Ngwenya, James	Hlatikulu(Manzini)	254
Ngwenya, Anthony MSJ	St Catherine Mission, Bulwer(Mariannhill)	267
Ngwu, Bernard M.S.P	Serowe(Gaborone)	170
Nicholson, Tom MSC	Plumstead(Cape Town)	120
Niemann, Heinrich OMI	Sabon House, Durban(Durban)	155
Nienhaus, Johannes OMI	Tsumeb(Windhoek)	355
Niezychowski, Maciej SVD	Selebi Phikwe(Gaborone)	170
Nkhumishe, Mogale Paul Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's House(Witbank)	366

Nkosi, Michael OMI	p. 147, Oblate Community, Cedara(Durban)	155
Nkosi, Nhlanhla OMI	St Anne, Cato Manor/Chesterville(Durban)	155
Nkosi, Musawenkosi	St Joseph, Mbongolwane(Eshowe)	163
Nkunyane, Emmanuel	Burgersdorp(Aliwal North)	79
Noël, William P OSFS	Co-Cathedral, Upington(Keimoes-Upington)	221
Nogonyoti, Joseph	Engcobo(Umtata)	343
Nolan, John OMI	Assisi Marseilles(Bloemfontein)	94
Nolan, Eamon CSSP	St James, Lamontville(Durban)	155
Nolan, Albert OP	p. 194, Dominican Fathers, Troyeville(Johannesburg)	206
Nolan, Patrick M OSM	p.178, 186, (011) 648 6122, Naz. Hse(Johannesburg)	206
Noonan, Patrick OFM	Zone 12/Sebokeng(Johannesburg)	206
Nordkamp, Bernhard OMI	Windhoek(Windhoek)	355
Nordlohne, Alphonse SCJ	p. 77, Retired, Aliwal North(Aliwal North)	79
Noronha, Victor SVD	Sebina(Gaborone)	170
Notermans, Jan Piet SCJ	Hilton, Aliwal(Aliwal North)	79
Ntaka, Matthias SCJ	Bethulie(Aliwal North)	79
Ntuli, Michael	Gonzaga Parish Qudeni(Eshowe)	163
Nuyens, Peter M Afr	St Anthony, Kwa-Ndebele(Pretoria)	313
Nxumalo, Jabulani OMI	St Theresa, Inchanga(Durban)	155
Nyaaga, John CP	Forest Hill(Gaborone)	170
Nzimande, Johannes OMI	Our Lady of Lourdes, Kwa Mashu(Durban)	155

(O)

O'Brien, John OMI	Victory Park(Johannesburg)	206
O'Brien, Augustine MSC	Holy Trinity, Midrand(Pretoria)	313
O'Brien, John SPS	Giyani(Tzaneen)	336
O'Callaghan, Timothy W	St Patrick's, Vincent, EL(Port Elizabeth)	295
O'Connor, Patrick MSC	Tsakane(Johannesburg)	206
O'Connor, John F	Maria Hilf, Woodlands(Port Elizabeth)	295
O'Connor, Martin SPS	Tzaneen(Tzaneen)	336
O'Connor-Ferrero, Peter	p 178 (011) 648 2028, Nazareth Hse(Johannesburg)	206
O'Dea, Thomas J OMI	Krugersdorp(Johannesburg)	206
O'Dea, Egbert OFM	Flagstaff(Kokstad)	240
O'Dea, Louis SDB	Manzini(Manzini)	254
O'Gorman, Maurice OSM	Siteki(Manzini)	254
O'Gorman, Kevin William SMA	p. 194, Seminary, Garsfontein(Pretoria)	313
O'Hara, Gerry OMI	St Philomena, Maphumulo(Durban)	155
O'Leary, Paul OP	p. 147, Dominican Community, Cedara(Durban)	155
O'Leary, Séan M Afr	p. 302, Khanya House, SACBC, Pretoria(Johannesburg)	206
O'Neill, Eamonn	Kraaifontein(Cape Town)	120
O'Neill, Edmund SDB	p. 108, Salesian Institute(Cape Town)	120
O'Reilly, Eamon OMI	Kensington South(Johannesburg)	206
O'Reilly, Gerard OFM	Middelburg(Witbank)	365
O'Riordan, Dick	Khayelitsha(Cape Town)	120
O'Rourke, Richard MSC	Geluksdal/Brakpan(Johannesburg)	206
O'Shea, Michael M OSM Rt Rev Bishop	Hlabisa(Ingwavuma)	174
O'Shea, Lawrence OFM	Cathedral, Kokstad(Kokstad)	240

Obi, Edward MSP	Kraaipan(Kimberley)	230
Ockenfels, Willie SAC	St Mary's, Rosemoor(Oudtshoorn)	274
Ofenloch, Karl Heinz SCJ	Cathedral, Aliwal(Aliwal North)	79
Oladele, Pius O. MSP	Bohlokong, Bethlehem(Bethlehem)	87
Olivier, Romain OMI	St Henry, Colenso/St Philip, Weenen(Durban)	155
Orsmond, Reginald Joseph Rt Rev Bishop	(Johannesburg)	206
Oscar, Henry	Mariannhill Mission(Mariannhill)	267
Ostrowski, Hendrick	Andara(Rundu)	324
Ou Te Lung, Ignatius	p.284 Chinese Catholic Centre, PE(Port Elizabeth)	295
Ovis, Joseph OSFS	P.305, 313 Study-House, Eersterus(Keimoes-Upington)	221

(P)

Paase, Peter MSP	Gabane(Gaborone)	170
Padua, Louis Anthony CSsR	Retreat(Cape Town)	120
Pagitsch, Bernard CMM	p. 258, Monastery Mariannhill(Mariannhill)	267
Papini, Stephen OSM	Mbuluzi(Manzini)	254
Parkinson, George	p.286, Nazareth House, PE(Port Elizabeth)	295
Pathe, Anthony C.Ss.R.	Holy Redeemer, Rustenburg(Rustenburg)	330
Pati, Emilio SVD	Maun(Gaborone)	170
Patterson, John OMI	Sabon House, Durban(Durban)	155
Paul, Pius OSB	St Patrick's, Empangeni(Eshowe)	163
Paulsen, Casimir CMM	Bedford & Landsend(Umtata)	343
Pearce, Alban CP	Kgale(Gaborone)	170
Pearson, Peter-John	Bonteheuwel(Cape Town)	120
Peeraer, Pieter OMI	St Francis Xavier, Lichtenburg(Klerksdorp)	235
Peleman, Albert OSB	Vrederust(Pietersburg)	281
Penninx, Harry OP	St Peter Claver, Maokeng/Kroonstad(Kroonstad)	246
Peoples, Aloysius OSM	Mzimpofu(Manzini)	255
Perez, Mariano MCCJ	p.302 House of Studies, Lynnwood Ridge(Pretoria)	313
Phalana, Victor	Study Leave Rome(Pretoria)	313
Phalo, Francis Seabata	St Paul, Bultfontein(Bloemfontein)	94
Phangoa, Innocent OMI	Bunya(Rundu)	324
Pheku, Ernst OMI	Oshikuku(Windhoek)	355
Phetla, Christian M OMI	Fatima Shrine, Kimberley(Kimberley)	230
Phillips, Moses Michael	Eerterus(Pretoria)	313
Piccolboni, Gianni CSS	p.305, Study House CSS, Wildwoods(Pretoria)	313
Pienaar, Vincent J	Craighall Park(Johannesburg)	206
Pierzynski, Andries	Jericho mission, Margate(Umzimkulu)	347
Pietersen, Gerald Rt Rev Msgr	Somerset West(Cape Town)	120
Pisacane, Ivo SDB	Robertsham(Johannesburg)	206
Pitcavage, William SCJ	St Patrick's, Sydenham(Port Elizabeth)	295
Plankensteiner, Alois MCCJ	Neilspruit(Witbank)	365
Ploechl, Ernst CMM	p. 340, Mariazell Institution(Umtata)	343
Plower, Thomas MSC	p.305, Study House MSC, Midrand(Pretoria)	313
Pollitzer, Phillip OMI	Gobabis(Windhoek)	355
Pothier, Mark	Somerset West(Cape Town)	120
Potocnak, Joseph SCJ Rt Rev Bishop	De Aar(De Aar)	127
Potolwana, Mawethu OFM	p. 132, (Res. Ladysmith), Driefontein(Dundee)	134
Poulin, Caetan M.Afr	St Oliver, Kwa-Ndebele(Pretoria)	313

Prabhu, Leslie SJ	(till April 1994),Orlando West(Johannesburg)	206
Pramstrahler, Anton MCCJ	Silverton(Pretoria)	313
Prendergast, Patrick M	St James, Port Alfred(Port Elizabeth)	295
Prendiville, Bartholomew OFM Cap	Parow(Cape Town)	120
Priem, Benedict OSB	Vrederust(Pietersburg)	281
Prior, Anselm OFM	p.194, Lumko Institute, Delmenville(Johannesburg)	206
Proctor, Brendan OMI	St Benedict's, Linden(Johannesburg)	206
Provent, Alfred OMI	Immaculate Conception, Winterton(Durban)	155
Prucnal, Jerzy SC	Parow Valley(Cape Town)	120
Przybys, Mark SCJ	Language Study, Aliwal North(Aliwal North)	79
Pschorn, Severin OSB	Catholic Church Cassino, Nqutu(Eshowe)	163
Pugin, Graham SJ	p.194, University Chaplain, Belgravia(Johannesburg)	206
Purves, George OMI	St Bernadette, Bergville(Durban)	155
Pusch, Matthias OSFS	Heirachabis(Keetmanshoop)	214

(Q)

Quirke, Patrick	p. 293, Box 2440, North End, 6056 PE(Port Elizabeth)	295

(R)

Radebe, Krismis M	Bohlokong, Bethlehem(Bethlehem)	87
Rakaki, Emmanuel Maloisane	All Saints, Bloemfontein(Bloemfontein)	94
Rakeketsi, Bernard Keketsi CSS	Jericho(Pretoria)	313
Ramaema, Laurence	Hammanskraal(Pretoria)	313
Rametti, Larry	p. 101, University Chaplains, Stellenbosch(Cape Town)	120
Ramoabi, Raphael	Mabopane(Pretoria)	313
Rangwaga, Silas	Mamaneng(Pretoria)	313
Rankel, Paul SAC	Willowvale, Thomas More, Tsomo(Queenstown)	321
Ratering, Henry CMM	Overseas(Mariannhill)	267
Reabow, Barry SAC	p. 141, Pallottine Community, Merrivale(Durban)	155
Rebelo, José MCCJ	Glen Cowie(Witbank)	365
Rebmann, Albert OSFS	Sacred Heart, Rehoboth(Keetmanshoop)	214
Reiman, Frederick M OSM	Ngwanase(Ingwavuma)	174
Reiterer, Anthony MCCJ Bishop Emeritus	p. 357, Predecessors(Witbank)	365
Repele, Attilio OSM	p. 143, Servants of Mary Community, Merrivale(Durban)	155
Reynolds, Kenneth OFM Cap	Raisethorpe/Northdal (Durban)	155
Reynolds, Kevin	Sunnyside(Pretoria)	313
Richardson, Charles	Newlands(Cape Town)	120
Riedener, Michael CMM	Cwele(Umtata)	343
Rieg, Hermann OSFS	St Joseph, Gabis(Keetmanshoop)	214
Riegell, Bernhard MCCJ	Mount Frere(Kokstad)	240
Ripberger, Albert	p. 112, Schoenstat Claremont(Cape Town)	120
Rishton, Gerard C.Ss.R.	Tlhabane(Rustenburg)	330
Risi, Edward OMI	p.194, OMI Novitiate, Bertsham(Johannesburg)	206
Roche, Leo OMI	Cathedral, Bloemfontein(Bloemfontein)	94
Roden, Martin OP	p. 147, Cedara(Durban)	155
Rodenburg, Simon CMM	Mariathal Mission(Mariannhill)	267
Roehm, Norbert OSB	p. 161, Benedictine Abbey, Inkamana(Eshowe)	163
Roesli, Andrew CMM	Port St John's(Umtata)	343

Rombach, Edwin SCJ	study Leave(Aliwal North)	79
Rose, Graham	p. 194, St John Vianney Waterkloof(Johannesburg)	206
Roth, Mathias MCCJ	St Benedict's Home(Witbank)	365
Rowan, David SJ	p. 108 Jesuits, Rosebank(Cape Town)	120
Rowland, Michael Pascal OFM Rt Rev Bishop	Dundee(Dundee)	134
Rowles, David	Vredenburg(Cape Town)	120
Royappen, Desmond	Our Lady of Good Help, Verulam/Tongaat(Durban)	155
Ruf, Heribert OSB	p. 141, Benedictine Community, Howick(Durban)	155
Ruffell, Guy Fraser Rt Rev Msgr	Rondebosch(Cape Town)	120
Russell, Myles OFM	Boksburg(Johannesburg)	206
Russell, Finbarr OFM	Lusikisiki(Kokstad)	240
Ruting, Bernard SAC	p. 110, (V Pallotti Hosp) Pinelands(Cape Town)	120
Rutten, Jacob OSFS	Sacred Heart, Rehoboth(Keetmanshoop)	214

(S)

Sabence, José CSSP	St James, Lamontville(Durban)	155
Salooe, Jacob OMI	Lobatse(Gaborone)	170
Salsone, Maxwell A	St James Parish, Schauderville, PE(Port Elizabeth)	296
Salvoro, Severino CSS	p.305, Study-House CSS, Wildwoods(Pretoria)	313
Samyn, Frans OMI	Jouberton, Alabama, Klerksdorp(Klerksdorp)	235
Sandri, Joseph MCCJ	p. 188, Provincial, Kengray(Johannesburg)	206
Santucci, F OMI	Overseas for 4yrs(Johannesburg)	206
Sapper, Sales CMM	Mariannridge(Mariannhill)	267
Scheper, Hannes OMI	St. Mary's, Mafikeng(Kimberley)	230
Scherer, Leopold	Holy Spirit, Kentani(Queenstown)	321
Scheuber, Remigius OMI	Katlehong(Johannesburg)	206
Schlegel, Thomas CMM	Bishop's House Mariannhill(Mariannhill)	267
Schlight, Harry J OSFS	Holy Rosary, Okiep(Keimoes-Upington)	221
Schneider, Henri	p. 114 Claremont, Khayelitsha Site B(Cape Town)	120
Schöber, Hans OMI	Randburg(Johannesburg)	206
Schoeder, Heinrich-Josef SAC	St Patrick's, Whittlesea(Queenstown)	321
Scholten, Dominic OP	Groblersdal(Pretoria)	313
Scholz, Peter OSB	St Pius, Melmoth(Eshowe)	163
Schönenberger, Christoph	Actonville(Johannesburg)	207
Schroder, Paul OMI	p. 141, Oblate Provincial House, Durban(Durban)	155
Schulpen, Cyril	p. 301, Holy Cross Home, Suiderberg(Pretoria)	313
Scott-Parkin, Anthony JM	Corpus Christi, Humewood, P.E(Port Elizabeth)	296
Scully, Michael F	St Francis Parish, Somerset East(Port Elizabeth)	296
Seane, Johannes	Christ the King Cathedral, Gaborone(Gaborone)	170
Seane, Bernard S	Fatima Shrine, Kimberley(Kimberley)	230
Seane, Valentine CSS	p.305, Stigmatines Community, Wildwoods(Pretoria)	313
Seba, Anthony	Cathedral, Cape Town(Cape Town)	120
Sebastian, James SVD	Selebi Pikwe(Gaborone)	170
Sebeko, Michael CSSP	p. 143, Laval House, PMB(Durban)	155
Seery, Cedric Linsay SAC	Christ the King, Queenstown(Queenstown)	321
Selemela, Clement	Turfloop(Pietersburg)	281
Seliane, Peter Motholo	Bloemfontein/Rocklands(Bloemfontein)	94
Senaldi, Stephen CSS	p.305, Study House, Wildwoods(Pretoria)	315
Senekane, Clement CSS	Mmakau(Pretoria)	313

Setlalekgosi, Rt Rev Bishop Boniface	Christ the King Cathedral(Gaborone)	170
Shale, Albert	Kommetjie(Cape Town)	120
Sham, Lionel J	Cathdral/Chancery(Johannesburg)	207
Shange, Joseph CMM	Umbumbulu Mission(Mariannhill)	267
Shebe, Andrew SCP	P.306, SCP, Bosco House, H/kraal(Pretoria)	313
Sheeran, Seamus	p.286,.Nazareth House PE(Port Elizabeth)	296
Sheridan, Patrick CP	Forest Hill(Gaborone)	170
Sheridan, James CP	P.302,.Study House, Passionist(Pretoria)	313
Shikongo, Joseph S OMI Rt Rev Bishop	Rundu(Rundu)	324
Shinga, Gabriel	Einsiedeln Mission(Mariannhill)	267
Shiya, Petrus	Cathedral(Johannesburg)	207
Shomang, Enoch K OMI	Kagiso I & II(Johannesburg)	207
Shunmugam, Reginald OMI	Talbot House, Pietermaritzburg(Durban)	155
Sibisi, Patrick OMI	p. 147, Oblate Community, Cedara(Durban)	155
Sieber, Godfrey OSB	St Thomas More, Vryheid(Eshowe)	163
Sihlobo, Rodgers OFM	Bizana(Kokstad)	240
Simon, Willem OSFS	Our Lady of Perpetual Help(Keetmanshoop)	214
Simoni, Danilo OSM	Nigel(Johannesburg)	207
Single, Kenneth OSM	P.190,.OSM Novitiate, Alra Park(Johannesburg)	207
Sipuka, Anthony Sithembele	On Study leave(Queenstown)	321
Sithole, Bonginkosi	St Benedict's Eshowe(Eshowe)	163
Sithole, B Anthony	Dube(Johannesburg)	207
Sithole, Albert TOR	Gomane Mission(Mariannhill)	267
Skelton, Malachy M OSM	Mtubatuba(Ingwavuma)	174
Skhakhane, Jerome OMI	Ikwezi Lokusa, Imbali(Durban)	155
Skottnik, August SAC	Holy Cross, Mc Kay's Nek(Queenstown)	321
Slater, Christopher	Uitenhage(Port Elizabeth)	296
Slattery, Hugh Patrick MSC Rt Rev Bishop	Tzaneen(Tzaneen)	336
Slattery, Joseph	Grahamstown Parishes(Port Elizabeth)	296
Slattery, Thomas OMI	St Peter, Point(Durban)	155
Slattery, William OFM Rt Rev Bishop	Kokstad(Kokstad)	240
Slowey, Andrew OMI	Sacred Heart, Woodlands-Montclair(Durban)	155
Smeets, Victor O.Praem	Kommetjie(Cape Town)	120
Smith, John CSsR	Steenberg(Cape Town)	120
Smith, Joseph L OMI	Bosmont(Johannesburg)	207
Smith, Séan (Kiltegan)	(Marishane), Mashabela(Witbank)	365
Smith, Timothy Tim SJ	p 189, Society of Jesus(Johannesburg)	207
Sobczak, Jan	Our Lady of Sorrows, Umzimkulu(Umzimkulu)	347
Sojka, Rafael SVD	Selebi Phikwe(Gaborone)	170
Somers, James SDB	Manzini(Manzini)	255
Sonaba, Joseph	p. 287, Emmaus Convent, E.L(Port Elizabeth)	296
Southward, Brian	Holy Rosary, Stanger(Durban)	155
Spruyt, Carel OP	p.189,.OP Provincial, Troyeville(Johannesburg)	207
Stafflinger, Werner	Strand(Cape Town)	120
Stahuber, Ludwig	Steelpoort(Witbank)	365
Stankiewicz, Ignatius OSPPE	Centocow Mission, Centocow(Umzimkulu)	347
Staples, David H G, MHM	Holy Redeemer, Quigney, EL(Port Elizabeth)	296
Steen, Charles OFM	Waterkloof(Pretoria)	313
Steffen, Gerhard CSSp	Harrismith(Bethlehem)	87
Steger, Joseph CMM	St Michael Mission, Ndonyane(Mariannhill)	267

Stewart, Robert OFM	p. 141, Franciscan Provincialate, Durban(Durban)	155
Stokes, Clifford Rt Rev Msgr	Mowbray(Cape Town)	121
Strittmatter, John SCJ	Middelburg(De Aar)	127
Strunk, Johannes OSFS	St Francis Xavier, Witkrans(Keetmanshoop)	214
Struve, Karl OMI	St Mary, Pietermaritzburg(Durban)	155
Strydom, Stefanus Johan	Queenswood(Pretoria)	313
Stubbs, Vincent	Camps Bay(Cape Town)	121
Stubbs, James MSC	p. 194, study leave, Brakpan(Johannesburg)	209
Surdel, Peter SCJ	Graaff-Reinet(De Aar)	127
Swartbooi, Augustinus OSFS	Our Lady of Perpetual Help, (Keetmanshoop)	214
Swartbooi, Franziskus Xavier OSFS	Mariental(Keetmanshoop)	214
Swiatkowski, Wojciech SC	St Anthony, Durban Central(Durban)	155
Switala, Peter	Voortrekkerhoogte(Pretoria)	313
Swoinski, Bogdan CSSp	Vrede(Bethlehem)	87
Swords, Thomas OMI	Awaiting appointment(Bloemfontein)	94
Sztuber, Thomas	Sacred Heart, Mahobe(Umzimkulu)	347

(T)

Tabet, Abdou Marwan Elias ML	p. 181, Maronite, Cedar Park(Johannesburg)	207
Taele, Alphonse OMI	Makeneng(Bethlehem)	87
Tana, Thami	Mowbray(Cape Town)	121
Tauer, Walter CMM	Mariatrost Mission(Mariannhill)	267
Tebele, Stanley OMI	p.189, OMI Provincial, Victory Park(Johannesburg)	207
Telfer, Stanley	Our Lady of Lourdes, Westville(Durban)	155
Tenza, Elphas	Himmelberg Mission(Mariannhill)	267
Thadathil, Luka Joseph	Manthe/Magogong District, Taung(Kimberley)	230
Thekekut, Abel OFM Cap	Welcome Estate(Cape Town)	121
Thiel, Benhard CMM	Kevelaer Mission(Mariannhill)	267
Thinane, Pheko OP	St John Vianney, Elandskop(Durban)	155
Thobela, Philemon	Thohoyandou, Sibasa(Tzaneen)	336
Thomo, Andrew	Orange Farm/Suurbekom(Johannesburg)	207
Thonissen, Kees OFM Cap	Welcome Estate(Cape Town)	121
Thornton, Patrick	Pinelands(Cape Town)	121
Thouard, Anthony OFM	Vanderbijlpark(Johannesburg)	207
Tijssen, Wim OSFS	St Francis De Sales, Rietpoort(Keimoes-Upington)	221
Tlhagale, Buti J OMI	Orlando East(Johannesburg)	207
Toland, Charles M OSM	Hlabisa(Ingwavuma)	174
Toland, Leo OMI	Ellisras(Pietersburg)	281
Tortolano, Godfrey OFM	Besters(Dundee)	134
Towell, James OMI	North Riding(Johannesburg)	207
Toyinbo, Andrew MSP	Mogoditshane(Gaborone)	170
Tratsaert, Edward SAC	St. Theresa's, Queenstown(Queenstown)	321
Tratz, William	Molteno(Aliwal North)	80
Treanor, Francis SDB	Lansdowne(Cape Town)	121
Trommelen, Cornelius	St Vincent de Paul, Pofadder(Keimoes-Upington)	221
Truttmann, Clemens CMM	Mount Fletcher/Farview(Umtata)	343
Tsabede, Justice OSM	Mzimpofu(Manzini)	255
Tsabedze, Michael OSM	Mhlatuze(Manzini)	255
Tsalong, Canisius	Ngqeleni(Umtata)	343

Tsoebeane, Kelello Valentinus	Thaba Nchu(Bloemfontein)	94
Tuohy, Michael	p. 194, Nazareth House(Johannesburg)	207
Turner, John CMM	p. 258, Monastery Mariannhill(Mariannhill)	267

(U)

Ukanide, Anietie MSP	Serowe(Gaborone)	170
Urban, Alois SAC (Retired)	p. 270, Convent-Swellendam(Oudtshoorn)	274

(V)

Valiakulam, Joseph SVD	p. 166, SVD Regional House(Gaborone)	170
Valiquette, Thomas SJ	p. 194, Murray House, Belgravia(Johannesburg)	207
Van de Rostyne, Medard OSB	Magoebaskloof(Tzaneen)	336
Van den Boer, Alfons JF M Afr	Protea North(Johannesburg)	207
Van der Avoird, Martin OSFS	Karasburg & Warmbad(Keetmanshoop)	214
Van der Hulst, Bernard	Fish Hoek(Cape Town)	121
Van der Spuy, Robin CSsR	St Joseph, Howick(Durban)	155
Van Dyk, Gregory J	Ficksburg(Bethlehem)	87
Van Gucht, Koenraad SDB	p. 194, Randvaal(Johannesburg)	207
Van Heerden, Michael	p.302, St Peter's Seminary, Garsfontein(Pretoria)	313
Van Heeswijk, Pieter	Immaculate, Kwa Madlala(Durban)	155
Van Rensburg, Basil	Guguletu(Cape Town)	121
Van Rompaey, Willibrord Very Rev OSB	p.280 Mnstery, Subiaco(Pietersburg)	281
Van Roosmalen, Bernard OMI	Sambiu(Rundu)	324
Van Schoor, Laurie	Strandfontein(Cape Town)	121
Van Wegen, W OSFS	Friersdale(Keimoes-Upington)	221
Van Zeil, Brian	Kempton Park(Johannesburg)	207
Vandenbroeck, Louis OMI	p.233,.Oblates, Hartbeesfontein(Klerksdorp)	235
Vandesompele, Gerard OMI	Khuma, Stilfontein(Klerksdorp)	235
Vangqa, Paul Siphiwo SAC	On Study leave, USA(Queenstown)	321
Vantomme, Nazaire O.Praem	St Maria Goretti, Worcester(Oudtshoorn)	274
Varghese, George SVD	Palapye(Gaborone)	170
Veillet, Léon OSFS	Cathedral, Pella(Keimoes-Upington)	221
Velasquez, Arturo MCCJ	Mount Frere,(Kokstad)	240
Vermeren, Amandus OSB	Potgietersrus(Pietersburg)	281
Versantvoort, John OP	Sasolburg(Kroonstad)	246
Verstraete, Daniel OMI Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's House(Klerksdorp)	235
Vertenten, Faust OSB	Doornspruit(Pietersburg)	281
Vezi, Reginald	St Alphonse, Umlazi(Mariannhill)	267
Vezie, Sixtus	Ntaba Maria(Queenstown)	321
Viada, Ettore IMC	Osizweni(Dundee)	134
Vietri, Phillip	The Oratory, Oudtshoorn(Oudtshoorn)	274
Villada, Hernando	p.181 Chaplain, Rosettenville(Johannesburg)	207
Villasante, Alejandro SVD	Modisa o o Molemo, Francistown(Gaborone)	170
Vinco, Lino CSS	Jericho(Pretoria)	313
Viscardi, Jack IMC	Blaauwbosch(Dundee)	134
Voisin, Ronald D	St Martin De Porres, Gelvandale(Port Elizabeth)	296
Volk, Adolf OMI	Windhoek(Windhoek)	355
Vos, Hans	Benoni(Johannesburg)	207

(W)

Wagner, George	Bethl-Cathedral(Bethlehem)	87
Wales, Sean CSsR	p. 113, Heathfield(Cape Town)	121
Walker, Erwin Josef SAC	Chancery Queenstown(Queenstown)	321
Walmsley, Gerry SJ	p.302, St Peter's Seminary, Garsfontein(Pretoria)	313
Walsh, Bartholomew SDB	Lentegeur(Cape Town)	121
Walsh, Kevin	(031) 262 7838, 11 Mega Crescent, Westville 3630(Durban)	153
Watkins, Charles Rt Rev Msgr	Claremont(Cape Town)	121
Webb, John B	Turffontein(Johannesburg)	207
Weber, Wilhelm SAC	St Vincent Pallotti, Ezibelen(Queenstown)	321
Weinmann, Edgar CMM	Umsinsini Mission(Mariannhill)	267
Werner, Rudi CSSp	Frankfort(Bethlehem)	87
Wernke, Bernhard M.Afr	St Anthony, Kwa-Ndebele(Pretoria)	313
Westfal, Jan S.Ch	Hercules(Pretoria)	313
Westhoff, Francis MSC	Mariental(Keetmanshoop)	214
Wettstein, Franz Xavier CMM	St Gertrude Mission, Ncwadi(Mariannhill)	267
Whelton, Michael SDB	Manzini(Manzini)	255
Whitehead, Peter	St Joseph's, Alice(Port Elizabeth)	296
Whooley, Patrick MSC	St Matthew's, Tembisa(Pretoria)	313
Whyte, Frank	Lavistown(Cape Town)	121
Whyte, Stephen OFM	p.301, Nazareth House (Pretoria)	313
Wiecek, Gaie Gabriel SVD	Ramotswa(Gaborone)	170
Wiederkehr, Bernhard CSSp	p. 82, Vrede Noviciate & Parish(Bethlehem)	87
Wienand, Cecil	Britstown(De Aar)	127
Wilkaniec, Bogdan SC	Evander(Dundee)	134
Wilkinson, Harry M	Rosebank(Johannesburg)	207
Williams, Brian OP	Welkom, Wesselsbron, Hoopstad(Kroonstad)	246
Williamson, Julian OMI	St Francis Xavier, Bluff(Durban)	155
Wills, Andrew SDB	p. 194, Ozanam House, Booysens(Johannesburg)	207
Wilson, Joseph MSC	p. 190, Study leave, Brakpan(Johannesburg)	207
Wilson, Peter OFM	Hardenberg(Kokstad)	240
Wilson, William SCJ	Teresa(Aliwal North)	80
Winston, Noel OFM Cap	Langa(Cape Town)	121
Winters, Paul OMI	Diepkloof/Phiri(Johannesburg)	207
Wirth, Hermes OMI	Walvisbay(Windhoek)	355
Wiseman, Douglas OP	Springs(Johannesburg)	207
Wohler, Gil OFM	p.302, Study-House, Wingate Park(Pretoria)	313
Wolf, Alexander	Sacred Heart, Cradock(Port Elizabeth)	296
Wolf, Bernhard OMI	Wanaheda/Katutura, Windhoek(Windhoek)	355
Wolfe, Andrew	Postmasburg(Kimberley)	230
Wood, Barry OMI	p. 141, Oblate Provincial House, Durban(Durban)	155
Wottawah, Gernot OSB Abbot	p. 161, Benedictine Abbey, Inkamana(Eshowe)	163
Wren, Tim SDB	Lansdowne(Cape Town)	121
Wuestenberg, Michael	Sterkspruit(Aliwal North)	80

(X)

Xaba, Pius	Uganda Martyrs, Umlazi(Mariannhill)	267

Xaba, Winfred	St Emmanuel's Mission, Mashayilanga(Umzimkulu)	347
Xulu, Moses	p105 121, St Francis Xavier Seminary, Crawford(Eshowe)	163
Xulu, Stephen	Holy Trinity, Nkandla(Eshowe)	163

(Y)

Yekiwe, Thomas Rt Rev Msgr	St Patricks(Umtata)	343

(Z)

Zaby, Alfred OMI	Opuwo(Windhoek)	355
Zambiasi, Mario CS	Cathedral, Cape Town(Cape Town)	121
Zilindile, Sonwabiso Johannes	Christ the King, Zigudu(Queenstown)	321
Zimmermann, Karl-Peter CSSp	On study leave(Bethlehem)	87
Zlovecera, Baldo OFM	p.180, Croatian Chaplaincy, Houghton(Johannesburg)	207
Zondi, Thomas OMI	St Joseph, Matikwe(Durban)	155
Zufferey, Richard	Switzerland(Umtata)	343
Zurbriggen, Roman CMM	Elliotdale(Umtata)	343
Zwane, Makhosonke	Ebuhleni(Eshowe)	163
Zwane, Protas	Ackerville(Witbank)	365

INDEX OF DEACONS

Deacon	Parish and Diocese	Page
(A)		
Adams, Paul	Grassy Park(Cape Town)	121
Agsteriebbe, Alex	Cathedral, Cape Town(Cape Town)	121
(B)		
Baard Gerald	PO Box 381, Florida 1710(Johannesburg)	207
Barnes, Peter	Grassy Park(Cape Town)	122
Batley, Robert	Ren. Security Village 83, Pier Grobler Avenue, Brummeria 0184, Silverton(Pretoria)	314
Beetar, George	Sacred Heart, Woodlands(Durban)	156
Bergstedt, Thomas	Bellville(Cape Town)	122
Berry, John	Somerset West(Cape Town)	122
Beukes, Cornelius	Karasburg(Keetmanshoop)	214
Bissolati, Romeo	Hanover Park(Cape Town)	122
Bock Edwin	PO Box 839, Springs 1560(Johannesburg)	207
Brandt, Johannes	Gibeon(Keetmanshoop)	214
Bredeveldt, Leonard	Bellville(Cape Town)	122
Brink, Ronald	Strandfontein(Cape Town)	122
Bruce, Nicholas	Heathfield(Cape Town)	122
Burke, Edmund	Lorraine PE(Port Elizabeth)	296
Burnett Frederick	80 Davidson Str., Fairland 2195(Johannesburg)	207
(C)		
Calthorpe, David	Claremont(Cape Town)	122
Carolissen, Herbert	Welcome Estate(Cape Town)	122
Chokoe, Alfred	Doornspruit(Pietersburg)	281
Close, Crispin OFM	Amakhasi(Dundee)	134
Connell, Alf	Klerksdorp(Klerksdorp)	235
Connellan Owen	PO Box 82266, Southdale 2135(Johannesburg)	207
Cossey, Dennis	Our Lady of Lourdes, Westville(Durban)	156
Cramer-Barnicoat, Donald	Bellair, St Catherine, Queesburgh(Durban)	156
Croucher, Dick	Goodwood(Cape Town)	122
(D)		
Damster Aubrey	PO Box 15486, Impala Park 1472(Johannesburg)	207
Dansie, Errol	Star of the Sea, Amanzimtoti(Durban)	156
Davis, John	Kraaifontein(Cape Town)	122
De Klerk Martin	21 Bendigo Ave, Selcourt 1559(Johannesburg)	208
De Mink, Edward	Woodstock(Cape Town)	122
Delsink Stephanus	21 Erica Str, Gillview 2091(Johannesburg)	208
Diale, Simon	Box 22, Dewildt 0251, Mmakau(Pretoria)	314

Dom, Harold	Virginia(Kroonstad)	246

(E)

Eckert, Klaus	Box 38214, Garsfontein 0042, Chaplaincy German(Pretoria)	314
Elago, Desiderius	Oshikuku(Windhoek)	355
Ellor, Norman	St Mary, Pietermaritzburg(Durban)	156

(F)

Fenn Kevin	50 Mulder Street, Florida Park 1700(Johannesburg)	208
Finnan, Gerald	Athlone(Cape Town)	122
Foley, William	Heathfield(Cape Town)	122
Forson, D	Windhoek(Windhoek)	355

(G)

Galbraith, Michael	Virginia(Kroonstad)	246
Galo, Jerome	New Brighton(Port Elizabeth)	296
Gamba, Victor	Westridge(Cape Town)	122
Gaowetsi, Nickalaus	Aminuis(Windhoek)	355
Giling, Fidelis OSFS Bro	Tses(Keetmanshoop)	214
Grant, WSJ Dr	George/SS Peter and Paul(Oudtshoorn)	274
Green John	PO Box 23686, Joubert Park 2044(Johannesburg)	208

(H)

Hamayulu, Desiderius	Okatana(Windhoek)	355
Hamushila, Stefanus	Oshikuku(Windhoek)	355
Handgraaf Henry	PO Box 9578, Edenglen 1613(Johannesburg)	208
Hansen, Edward	Lavistown(Cape Town)	122
Harrison, Rex OMI	St Rose, Bloemfontein(Bloemfontein)	94
Harvey Ronald R	25 Arun Street, Riverlea 2093(Johannesburg)	208
Haupt, Eric	Mowbray(Cape Town)	122
Haupt, Peter	Klerksdorp(Klerksdorp)	235
Haupt Bertram	PO Box 2591, Allen's Nek 1737(Johannesburg)	208
Hlalethwa, Hans	1162 G, Box 911957, Rosslyn 0200, Soshanguve(Pretoria)	314
Horrocks Peter	18 Tana Rd, Emmarentia EXT 2195(Johannesburg)	208
Hrabovsky, Alwin	Milnerton(Cape Town)	122
Hyam, Claude	Box 13073, Clubview 0143, Lyttelton(Pretoria)	314

(J)

Jacobs, Patrick	Grassy Park(Cape Town)	122
Jarvel, Andre	Holy Trinity, Berea(Durban)	156
Johannes, Arthur	Belhar(Cape Town)	122
Johnson, Joel	Tsumeb(Windhoek)	356

(K)

Kanyangela, Isdor	Anamulenge(Windhoek)	356
Kawedi, Peter	Oshakati(Windhoek)	356
Kay, Ansty	Belgravia(Cape Town)	122
Kekana, Alfred	Potgietersrus(Pietersburg)	281
Kekana, Augustine	Doornspruit(Pietersburg)	281
Kgobe, Dominic	500 U, Box 98, 0100, Mabopane(Pretoria)	314
Khasu Bernard	2657 Naledi Ext, PO Kwa-Xuma 1868(Johannesburg)	208
Killien, Ken	Kraaifontein(Cape Town)	122
Kilroe Kevin	PO Box 61034, Marshalltown 2107(Johannesburg)	208
Klaas, Francis	Meloding(Kroonstad)	246
Knight, Derick	Simon's Town(Cape Town)	122
Knott, Ronald	St Francis of Assisi, Pietermaritzburg(Durban)	156
Konjore, Willem	Koichas(Keetmanshoop)	214
Kudumo, Klaus	Rundu(Rundu)	324
Kuhlewind, Thomas	Amperbo(Keetmanshoop)	214

(L)

Lavers David	94 Longfellow Str, Ridgeway 2190(Johannesburg)	208
Le Marque, E Charles Mr	Mossel Bay/St Blaize(Oudtshoorn)	274
Lekalakala, Michael	Potgietersrus(Pietersburg)	281
Lekanyane Lawrence	1188 Molapo, PO Moroka 1860(Johannesburg)	208
Leluka, John Bosco M	Phuthaditjhaba(Bethlehem)	87
Lennon, Bryan	St John, Estcourt(Durban)	156
Leopeng, Andrew	Box 27, Tuinplaas 0437, Marapyane(Pretoria)	314
Lephoi, Alfred P	Ficksburg(Bethlehem)	87
Lesenyeho, Stephen	Maokeng/Kroonstad(Kroonstad)	246
Leshoro, Pule	Maokeng/Kroonstad(Kroonstad)	246
Letlalo, Jonas	Sibasa(Tzaneen)	336
Letlalo, Simon	Duiwelskloof(Tzaneen)	336
Letord, Roger	Durbanville(Cape Town)	122
Leukes, Vincent Mr	St Vincent Pallotti, Pacaltsdorp(Oudtshoorn)	274

(M)

Mabusela, Joseph	BelaBela(Pietersburg)	281
MacKenzie Keeble	33 Eighthn Ave, Florida 1709(Johannesburg)	208
Madlala, Mqwayibana	Immaculata, Kwa Madlala(Durban)	156
Maeko, Anthony Tiko	18 Ndukula Street, Attridgeville 0008, Saulsv(Pretoria)	314
Majavie, John	III(Cape Town)	122
Makhele, Joel Tebogo	4881 B, Mabopane 0100, Mmotla(Pretoria)	314
Makhubela, Joseph (Transitory)	Thohoyandou, Sibasa(Tzaneen)	336
Maleka, Dominic	Potgietersrus(Pietersburg)	281
Malyenge, Adelgot	Oshikuku(Windhoek)	356
Manavhela, Philemon	Louis Trichardt(Tzaneen)	336
Manyela, Moses	Zwide PE(Port Elizabeth)	296
Maritz, William	Welcome Estate(Cape Town)	122

Mashishi, Geelbooi Charles	Box 153, Plot 1615 Klippan(Pretoria)	314
MAsters, Gerald	Stirling, EL(Port Elizabeth)	296
Mathurine, Clement	St Michael, Red Hill(Durban)	156
Matiti, Jan	Box 77, Prieska 8940(Keimoes-Upington)	221
Matjeke, Freddie	Mamelodi East(Pretoria)	314
Matube, Alfred	Maokeng/Kroonstad(Kroonstad)	246
Mbele, Stephen	St John, Estcourt(Durban)	156
McArthur, Gordon	Parow(Cape Town)	122
McMahon, John	Claremont(Cape Town)	122
Melaphi, Paul	c/o Box 154, Pretoria 0001, Makapanstad(Pretoria)	314
Meyer, Leno	Kuils River(Cape Town)	122
Meyer, Eric	Emmanuel Cathedral, Durban(Durban)	157
Mguda, Robert	Guguletu(Cape Town)	122
Mildenhall, Patrick	Kleinvlei/Blue Downs(Cape Town)	122
Miller Philip	Grafton Rd, Yeoville 2198(Johannesburg)	208
Mjoka, Anton	Our Lady of Good Help, Verulam(Durban)	157
Modikoe, Johannes	Mothutlung(Pretoria)	314
Mofokeng, Daniel M	Bohlokong, Bethlehem(Bethlehem)	87
Mogashoa, Vincent	Turfloop(Pietersburg)	281
Mohalali, Michael	Ficksburg(Bethlehem)	87
Mohlala, Emmanuel	London(Tzaneen)	336
Mohlaping, Vincent L	Tsheseng, Qwaqwa-Makeneng(Bethlehem)	87
Mokgadi, Isaac	Box 22, De Wildt 0251, Mmakau(Pretoria)	314
Mokheseng, Benedict A K	Mariadal(Bethlehem)	87
Molato, Peter	Maokeng/Krooonstad(Kroonstad)	247
Molebale, Monale Samuel	Mamelodi Central(Pretoria)	314
Morris, Alan	Bergvliet(Cape Town)	122
Mosiya, Thomas	Makwassie(Klerksdorp)	235
Mothijoa, Alfred	Ficksburg(Bethlehem)	87
Mouton, Hendrik A	Gibeon(Keetmanshoop)	214
Mthethwa, Lawrence	Diocesan Chancery, Durban(Durban)	157
Mukorabi, Isdor	Nyangana(Windhoek)	356
Mushongo, Robert	Andara(Rundu)	324
Musunga, Erwin	Tondoro(Rundu)	324
Muzik, Karel	Green Point(Cape Town)	122

(N)

Naimphwaka, Frans	Anamulenge(Windhoek)	356
Naunyango, Michael	Anamulenge(Windhoek)	356
Naunyangu, Michael	Lüderitz(Keetmanshoop)	214
Ndaba, Leo Lucas	Box 74, Mabopane 0100, Soshanguve(Pretoria)	315
Ndima Anthony	PO Box 1444 , Emdeni South 1868(Johannesburg)	208
Ndlela, Matthew	Emmanuel Cathedral, Durban(Durban)	157
Ndlovu Gabriel	(St.M.), 354 Mofolo North, Soweto 1852(Johannesburg)	208
Nhlapo, Peter	Meloding/Virgina(Kroonstad)	247
Nhlapo Paulus	1622 Jabulane, P0 Kwa-Xuma 1868(Johannesburg)	208
Niipare, Mauritius	Okatana(Windhoek)	356
Nobin, Benjamin	Our Lady of Health of Vailanganni, PMB(Durban)	157
Noffke, Marinus	Hout Bay(Cape Town)	122

Nuuyoma, Dominikus	Oshikuku(Windhoek)	356

(O)

O'Shaughnessy Brian	PO Box 264669, Three Rivers, 1935(Johannesburg)	208
Oor, Schalk	Box 31, Upington 8800(Keimoes-Upington)	221

(P)

Paynter, George	Grassy Park(Cape Town)	122
Pebane, Lazarus	Appointment pending(Kroonstad)	247
Pedder, Mike	Paarl(Cape Town)	122
Perez, John	Bridgetown(Cape Town)	122
Phate, Johannes	Motsethabong/Welkom(Kroonstad)	247
Pieters, Joseph B	Rehoboth(Keetmanshoop)	214
Pingle, Carl	Diocesan Chancery, Durban(Durban)	157
Poroto, Augustinus	Sambiu(Rundu)	324
Pretorius, William	Immaculate Conception, Pinetown(Durban)	157
Prince, Philip	Retreat(Cape Town)	122
Purvis, Mike	Fish Hoek(Cape Town)	122

(R)

Radebe, Simon	Aasvogelboom, Box 3, 0264 Jericho(Pretoria)	315
Rakgokong, Philemon	Mabopane(Pretoria)	315
Ramages, Michael	Grassy Park(Cape Town)	122
Rambau, Sam	Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116, Mabopane(Pretoria)	315
Ramos, Anthony	Atlantis(Cape Town)	122
Ramosili, B (Retired)	Motsethabong/Welkom(Kroonstad)	247
Rantekane, Moses	Motsethabong/Welkom(Kroonstad)	247
Rapita, Lucas Moeti	1902 G, 0152 Soshanguve(Pretoria)	315
Robinson Tom	70 tenth Str., Linden 2195(Johannesburg)	208
Rogers, Fergus	Orkney(Klerksdorp)	235
Rummage, Edmund	Maokeng/Kroonstad(Kroonstad)	246

(S)

Sammon, Patrick	Somerset West(Cape Town)	123
Schepens, Denis	Boechout, Belgium(Klerksdorp)	235
Schloss, Norman	Hanover Park(Cape Town)	123
Scully William	6 Mitchell Ave., Discovery 1710(Johannesburg)	208
Seageng, Paul Linki	Box 22, De Wildt 0251, Mmakau(Pretoria)	315
Sebidi, Ntai	Potchestroom, Ikageng(Klerksdorp)	235
Sedikane, Stephen	Meloding/Virginia(Kroonstad)	247
Sehlapelo, Christopher	Doornspruit(Pietersburg)	281
September, William	Manenberg(Cape Town)	123
Shabangu, Boniface Doll	Thaba Nchu(Bloemfontein)	94
Shalumbu, Ambrosius	Anamulenge(Windhoek)	356
Shikongo, Fransiskus	Oshikuku(Windhoek)	356
Shilongo, Severin	Oshikuku(Windhoek)	356

Shivolo, Johannes	Oshikuku(Windhoek)	356
Sigege, David	Guguletu(Cape Town)	123
Slim, John	Miramar PE(Port Elizabeth)	296
Sobotker, Gerald	Matroosfontein(Cape Town)	123
Sterling, Robin	Emmanuel Cathedral, Durban(Durban)	157
Stickells Leslie	9 Glenwood Spencer Ave, Senderwood 2008(Johannesburg)	208

(T)

Tana, Reuben	Langa(Cape Town)	123
Taula, Vitalis	Mamelodi East(Pretoria)	315
Thomas Isaac	19 Gousblom Street, Reiger Park 1459(Johannesburg)	208
Timmers, David	Maitland(Cape Town)	123
Timson, A Michael	Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806(Keimoes-Upington)	221
Tito, Eugene	Belgravia(Cape Town)	123
Tjatji, Philemon	Potgietersrus(Pietersburg)	281
Tsotetsi, Johannes	Motsethabong/Welkom(Kroonstad)	247

(U)

Upindi, Hermann	Okatana(Windhoek)	356
Uupindi, Herman C	Oranjemund(Keetmanshoop)	214

(V)

Van Roosmallen, Johannes	Somerset West(Cape Town)	123

(W)

Walbrugh, William	Stellenbosch(Cape Town)	123
Westebaar, Charles Terry	O 4801, Mamelodi 0101, M/lodi Central(Pretoria)	315
Williams, John	Lansdowne(Cape Town)	123
Wilson, Charles	Potchestroom, Ikageng(Klerksdorp)	235
Windstaan, Willem	Kriess(Gibeon)(Keetmanshoop)	214
Winnaar, Alfred	Retreat(Cape Town)	123
Wright, Malcolm	St Francis Xavier, Bluff(Durban)	157

(Z)

Ziegler, Adam	Matroosfontein(Cape Town)	123

DECEASED CLERGY

January

03 - 1988 Brassil M, SDB	Pretoria
04 - 1992 Nzama G, OMI	Durban
05 - 1984 O'Dea T J	Port Elizabeth
06 - 1987 O'Brien P A	Port Elizabeth
06 - 1986 McCarthy J, SJ	
07 - 1988 McCartin J, OMI	Durban
07 - 1990 Szula A	Windhoek
07 - 1991 Kelleter P, Rt Rev Bishop	Bethlehem
09 - 1992 Corish Edward, CSsR	Rustenburg
12 - 1986 Warneken E D, OFM	Pretoria
15 - 1991 Wiescholek T	Mariannhill
16 - 1990 Dellaert A, OP	Pretoria
18 - 1991 Dunkel L, OMI	Kimberley
22 - 1982 Weiswurm A	Mariannhill
22 - 1993 Shine Daniel, MSC	Pretoria
26 - 1986 Brunner G, CMM	Umtata
27 - 1982 Miller B, OMI	Durban
28 - 1986 Lukhosi B	Umzimkulu
29 - 1984 Crowley C, OFM Cap	Cape Town
30 - 1990 Hallett H L Paxton, CSsR, Rt Rev Bishop	Rustenburg

February

- 1989 Gerstl M, OSB	Eshowe
02 - 1989 Wiseman J, SDB	Durban
03 - 1985 Bodinier George, WF	Witbank
03 - 1994 Shangase Emmanuel TOR	Marriannhill
06 - 1992 Scully E	Port Elizabeth
06 - 1989 Rittmuller K, OMI	Bloemfontein
08 - 1989 Goosens E, OSB	Pietersburg
10 - 1983 Strachotta A, CSSp	Bethlehem
10 - 1986 Fitzgerald J P, OMI, Most Rev Archbishop	Johannesburg
10 - 1987 Khoza A	Johannesburg
12 - 1993 Jim Berchmans O'Byrne OFM	SA & Zimbabwe
13 - 1990 Springer K, OMI	Kimberley
19 - 1982 Zier G	Mariannhill
20 - 1992 Tanaeff V	Cape Town
21 - 1987 Pfister A, OMI	Durban
21 - 1992 Zegers Theodor, CMM	Umtata
24 - 1985 Stamm, Bro K	Queenstown
28 - 1982 Damian Magrath,OP	SA
29 - 1984 Crowley C, OFM Cap	Cape Town
29 - 1992 Kirwan P	Cape Town

March

01 - 1990 Mooney T, MSC	Tzaneen
02 - 1983 Steinbrecher P, CSSp	Bethlehem
03 - 1989 Maduna C	Umzimkulu
08 - 1985 Brunner M, OSB	Eshowe
09 - 1985 De Klerke E	Port Elizabeth
12 - 1991 Brogan J	Johannesburg
12 - 1993 Van Nisterooy A, OSFS	Keimoes-Upington
14 - 1983 McManus P, OMI	Durban
15 - 1983 Sloan M	Port Elizabeth
15 - 1984 Kerner	Queenstown
16 - 1993 Dennehy M Anselm OSM	USA
18 - 1984 Carr Daneil, OMI	Durban
19 - 1985 Verot J, OMI	Johannesburg
21 - 1988 Green E, Rt Rev Bishop	Cape Town
24 - 1984 Neeson W, CSsR	Modimong, Rustenburg
26 - 1994 McCann, His Eminence Cardinal Owen	Cape Town
28 - 1993 Oppel John Lawrence, OSFS	Keimoes
29 - 1985 McGuinness L	Cape Town
31 - 1984 Lalor G	East London

April 1983

- 1993 Ballmeier W	Windhoek
01 - 1987 Manning J	Pretoria
03 - 1989 Curry A, CSsR	Cape Town
04 - 1983 Kelly CS, OMI	Durban
05 - 1983 Rombout N, OSB	Pietersburg
07 - 1988 Flynn M, CSsR	Cape Town
08 - 1984 D'Alton A, OMI	Johannesburg
09 - 1993 Canon Edward Mitchinson	Pretoria
10 - 1990 Zini J M	Johannesburg
12 - 1983 McKeaney JJ, OMI	Durban
12 - 1987 Horton-Smith E	Pretoria
13 - 1991 Dewulf O, OMI	Klerksdorp
14 - 1991 Hickey J	Port Elizabeth
18 - 1984 McManus M	Kilkenny
18 - 1993 Makara Emmanuel, SCP	Kimberley
19 - 1992 Leger Yves, OMI	Pretoria
19 - 1993 Foellmer Robert OMI	Umzimkulu
19 - 1994 Hatton Desmond Msgr	Cape Town
21 - 1983 Pfatfel P, OSB	Twasana
22 - 1988 Dischl M, CMM	Umtata
24 - 1986 Sibeni C	Umzimkulu
24 - 1987 Rosenthal K, SAC	Queenstown
25 - 1989 St George D H, OMI	Durban
27 - 1993 Dlamini P	Pretoria

28 - 1989 Sahr B, SCJ	Aliwal North
30 - 1993 Spargo Kenneth Paul	Cape Town

May

- 1989 Droeber W, OSB	Eshowe
01 - 1993 Mofokeng Laurenti Tje	Durban
04 - 1986 Maher I, OFM	Durban
07 - 1985 O'Brien M	Port Elizabeth
10 - 1984 Clark O, OP	Johannesburg
10 - 1985 Adami D J	Pretoria
10 - 1990 O'Donahue J, OMI	Johannesburg
11 - 1983 Klimeck, Esmond OP	Abroad
12 - 1993 Kolbe Rudolf SAC	Queenstown
14 - 1984 Armour J, OMI	Johannesburg
15 - 1982 Quinlan P	Cape Town
17 - 1986 Feeny PP, OP	Johannesburg
17 - 1993 Swan Jack	Cape Town
20 - 1982 Ross D	Port Elizabeth
20 - 1984 Forgar H, OMI	Kimberley
20 - 1992 Basson Jakobus, OSFS	Keetmanshoop
23 - 1983 Carr D, OMI	Durban
23 - 1983 Raphalen M, OMI	Durban
24 - 1984 Lucey D, SDB	Cape Town
27 - 1985 Conroy O, CSsR	Cape Town
29 - 1987 Looby T	Port Elizabeth

June

06 - 1993 Senechal Christopher OMI	Durban
11 - 1982 Fiedler I, CMM	Pretoria
11 - 1989 Dlamini S	Umzimkulu
11 - 1993 Nxumalo Manfred	Eshowe
12 - 1984 Kummer A, CSSp	Bethlehem
12 - 1993 Garner John Colburn	Pretoria
13 - 1983 Mendel K, OP	Johannesburg
13 - 1987 Sroka E, OSFS	Keimoes
14 - 1983 Graf P, OSFS	Keetmanshoop
15 - 1985 Connolly D, CP	Gaborone
15 - 1987 Gerstl M, OSB	Eshowe
16 - 1987 Geraghty T	Port Elizabeth
17 - 1984 Gotzhein H	Mariannhill
17 - 1989 Phako S	Queenstown
17 - 1990 Delaney J	Pretoria
18 - 1987 Cichy J, SVD	Gaborone
20 - 1986 Staunton D	Pretoria
20 - 1992 L'Henoret J, OMI	Durban
21 - 1982 O'Callaghan E, OFM	Pretoria
23 - 1993 Van den Berg Gerard, OSFS	Keimoes-Upington
27 - 1983 Van der Linde G	Kimberley

28 - 1991 Duffy J, SDB	Nazareth House, Cape Town
29 - 1988 Pietersen B	Cape Town

July 1982

- 1984 Crippa V, SMM	Italy
01 - 1989 Naidoo S, CSsR, Most Rev Archbishop	Cape Town
01 - 1990 Dufait F, OMI	Durban
01 - 1992 Lener M, OMI	Durban
02 - 1991 Tseea Sebastian, MSJ	Pretoria
03 - 1983 Kelly T, OMI	Durban
03 - 1983 Kelly T J, OMI	Johannesburg
04 - 1988 Droeber W, OSB	Eshowe
05 - 1992 Milburn Ralph	Pretoria
07 - 1988 McNulty R, CSsR	Cape Town
08 - 1988 Synnott, Finbar OP	SA
08 - 1991 Worham Bede, OFM	Pretoria
09 - 1986 Lynch C, OFM	Dundee
12 - 1983 Matthews J	Johannesburg
12 - 1985 Von Quadt X	Mariannhill
14 - 1986 Gaemperli J, OSB	Eshowe
16 - 1989 Moncrieff, Francis OP	SA
19 - 1982 Henn W, CSSp	Bethlehem
19 - 1988 Marshall M	Cape Town
20 - 1987 Hagenkoetter G, OMI	Kimberley
22 - 1991 Blumoer J, OMI	Bloemfontein
23 - 1988 Seoaholimo L	Umtata
24 - 1991 Clark JF, Rev	Wittebome
26 - 1984 McMorrow J J	Cape Town
28 - 1993 Ntombela Pius	Durban
30 - 1989 Lawlor W, OMI	Bloemfontein
30 - 1990 Barron I, CSsR	Cape Town

August

02 - 1985 Brammen F, SAC	Queenstown
06 - 1984 Dettmer A, SCJ	De Aar
07 - 1989 Vanduyfhuis M, OMI	Klerksdorp
09 - 1982 Bokenfohr J, OMI, Rt Rev Bishop	Kimberley
09 - 1984 Walsh P M, OFM	Johannesburg
10 - 1989 McQuillan A, OFM Cap	Cape Town
11 - 1983 Raucci G, OMI	Durban
13 - 1991 Howlett E	Witbank
15 - 1993 Ngcobo Sibusiso Michael OMI	Port Elizabeth
17 - 1987 Schwemmer J, CMM	Umtata
21 - 1989 Tremel F S, MCCJ	Witbank
24 - 1984 Carthage Power CP	Gaborone
25 - 1992 Ritthaler Alban OSB	Eshowe

25 - 1993 Duffy Patrick F	Durban
27 - 1982 Phako M	Queenstown
28 - 1982 Casalini RJM, OSM, Rt Rev Bishop	Italy
28 - 1982 Schmidt G, OSFS	Keetmanshoop
28 - 1984 Pinkman J, MCCS	Nelspruit
29 - 1983 Abrahams W T	Queenstown
29 - 1987 Callan J	Cape Town
29 - 1988 Campbell D, CSsR	Rustenburg
29 - 1991 Wilden A	Bethlehem
30 - 1986 Schwermer E	Oudsthoorn

September

01 - 1987 Aarns W, OSFS	Keimoes
01 - 1987 Baur P, SCJ	Aliwal North
01 - 1988 Susenberger J, CSSp	Bethlehem
02 - 1992 Vriens Benno, CMM	Mariannhill
03 - 1993 Qwabe George, OMI	Bethlehem
05 - 1986 Hoerning E	Mariannhill
08 - 1984 Daub H, OMI	Durban
18 - 1984 Bruning H, CSSp	Bethlehem
19 - 1991 Janssen CM, OSFS	Keetmanshoop
21 - 1983 Stumpp J, OMI	Kimberley
22 - 1986 Samakande K	Umzimkulu
22 - 1990 Stanton N,	Cape Town
23 - 1992 Nowak P SAC	Oudtshoorn
24 - 1983 Salzberger H, CMM	Mariannhill
24 - 1984 Trenguier J, WF	France
26 - 1983 O'Carroll A, OFM Cap	Cape Town
26 - 1985 Zepf J, CSSp	Bethlehem
27 - 1983 Murphy J A	Johannesburg
27 - 1990 Durkin J T, Rt Rev Bishop	Tzaneen
27 - 1993 Gravel D, OMI	Lesotho
30 - 1992 Roche J	Cape Town

October

02 - 1989 Theobald J, OMI	Durban
04 - 1984 Grace R, OFM Cap	Cape Town
04 - 1987 Howley J, SCJ	De Aar
06 - 1986 Herold E, OSB	Eshowe
07 - 1989 Weber A, OMI	Kimberley
07 - 1991 Keus G	Cape Town
09 - 1989 Benson J, OMI	Durban
10 - 1982 Mothoa P	Pietersburg
10 - 1988 Sokhela E F, OMI	Durban
14 - 1991 Ward M	Cape Town
15 - 1988 Maier G, OFM	Eshowe

16 - 1986 Mc Iver J, SFM	Eshowe
16 - 1990 Bratina F	Witbank
16 - 1991 Motsumi J, OMI	Bloemfontein
20 - 1982 Nichol J, OMI	Durban
21 - 1983 Surgeson J, OMI	Durban
21 - 1990 Balducelli E, OSFS	Keimoes-Upington
22 - 1984 Kelly Sheldon, OMI	Durban
24 - 1983 Julian Bannister, OP	SA
25 - 1986 Dubien F J, OMI	Durban
26 - 1988 O'Gorman V, SDB	Cape Town
29 - 1983 Kladnik A	
29 - 1983 Cogger J, SJ	England

Novembe

- 1987 Reisinger K, OSB	Eshowe
02 - 1990 Magorrian H L,	Port Elizabeth
05 - 1988 Farmer A, OMI	Kimberley
06 - 1987 Hartmann B	Windhoek
08 - 1991 Groos F	Keetmanshoop
10 - 1987 Nyezi E	Umzimkulu
14 - 1986 Edmonstone G, SJ	Grahamstown
16 - 1983 O'Malley J	Dublin
16 - 1987 Reisinger K, OSB	Eshowe
19 - 1987 Goodwin G H	Port Elizabeth
23 - 1983 Arsenault G	Canada
26 - 1985 Hahn M, SCJ	Aliwal North
26 - 1989 Kenny J, Mgr	Port Elizabeth
28 - 1983 Grough J, OFM Cap	Cape Town
29 - 1984 Waldmueller, P	Mariannhill

December

- 1988 Schultz H, OMI	Windhoek
- 1987 Clement A, OMI	Windhoek
- 1987 Oswald F, OMI	Windhoek
02 - 1983 Teufel P, CMM	Mariannhill
02 - 1988 Corcoran D, OMI	Durban
03 - 1989 Barry F X, CSsR	Rustenburg
04 - 1986 Boyle H, Rt Rev Bishop	Johannesburg
07 - 1988 Schiphorst Arnaud	Holland
09 - 1982 Lindeman W, OMI	Durban
09 - 1982 Maleka F	Pietersburg
09 - 1983 Weber A, OMI	Durban
13 - 1985 Helbig R, SCJ	Aliwal North
14 - 1989 Keith George J, OSFS	Keetmanshoop
14 - 1989 McLaughlin P, CP	Gaborone
15 - 1986 Memela P	Umzimkulu

16 - 1987 Mavundla J, OMI	Durban
17 - 1987 Marterer FX, SAC	Cape Town
18 - 1989 Lernihan William Joseph	Port Elizabeth
18 - 1989 Schulta V, SAC	Queenstown
27 - 1984 Mzolo P	Durban
28 - 1984 Byrne C	Durban
29 - 1984 Braniff J, OMI	Johannesburg
29 - 1984 Cabon Henry, OMI	Durban
29 - 1985 Lycett L	Durban
29 - 1988 Poole P	Cape Town
31 - 1986 Connolly J, SPS	

ON THE INCREASE OF THE CHURCH'S PASTORAL PERSONNEL AND SERVICES

On January 1st 1993, African had 684,660,000 inhabitants, of whom 95,613.000 are Catholics, with 21,754 priest (11,682 diocesan and 10,072 religious), 6,001 religious non priests, 45,014 women religious, 420 members of secular institutes, 1,881 lay missionaries and 285,526 catechists. As well as these there are 297 deacons (282 diocesan and 15 religious), 15,618 major seminarians (11,956 diocesan and 3,662 religious) and 41,594 minor seminarians ((37,322 diocesan and 4,272 religious)

In 1992 therefore we had an increase in Catholics of 3,535,000 with a rise in percentage: 0.11%, rising from 13.85% to 13.96%.

There has been an increase also in pastoral workers: 16 bishops, 986 priests (799 diocesan and 207 religious), 1,038 women religious, 489 lay missionaries and 21,412 catechists. Whereas numbers of religious non-priests have dropped by 72 units. The increase in proportion of Catholics caused a slight increase in the percentage of Catholics per pastoral centre, which went from 1,154 to 1,158.

There are 5,257 parishes and 72,303 mission stations, of which no less than 71,315 are without a resident priest. The problem of an insufficient number of priests is alleviated by an increase in major seminarians: 969.

The Church's service in education is carried out in: 6,634 infant schools with 611,168 children, 25,527 primary schools with 8,387,582 pupils and 4,831 secondary schools with 1,382,691 students. More than 28,891 high-school students and 1,519 university students as well as 2,287 other college students.

The Church's assistance and charity work extends over: 981 hospitals, 3,886 dispensaries, 266 leper colonies, 401 homes for handicapped and the aged, 646 orphanages, 743 children's homes and other centres to make a total of 13,000.

Given that almost the whole of Africa is under the care of the Congregation for the Evangelization of Peoples, a comparison of statistics will help to measure the development of the Church in Africa. To June 30th 1957 in the territories under the CEP, there were 167,536,000 inhabitants of whom 17,784,175 Catholics, plus 2,958,143 catechumens, with 11,199 priests, 4,121 brothers, 19,532 women religious and 80,101 catechists, plus 1,523 major seminarians.

Here are the most recent statistics:

Africa's over 95 million Catholics in their respective nations.

Nation	*Catholics*	*Percentage*
Algeria	26,000	0.10%
Angola	6,398,000	64.69%
Benin	1,137,000	22.51%
Botswana	50,000	3.64%
Burkina Faso	891,000	9.38%
Burundi	3,456,000	59.79%
Cameroon	3,592,000	29.44%
Capo Verde	362,000	95.36%
Central Africa	580,000	18.29%
Chard	365,000	6.13%
Comore	3,000	0.52%
The Congo	949,000	40.02%
Egypt	214,000	0.39%
Equat. Guinea	361,000	94.0%
Ethiopia-Eritrea	379,000	0.69%
Gabon	646,000	52.07%
The Gambia	21,000	2.43%
Ghana	1,801,000	11.29%
Gibuti	8,000	1.80%
Guinea	119,000	1.94%
Guinea Bissau	71,000	6.98%
Ivory Coast	1,605,000	12.43%
Kenya	5,638,000	21.94%
La Reunion	640,000	88.39%
Lesotho	701,000	38.12%
Liberia	84,000	3.25%
Libya	40,000	0.82%
Madagascar	2,691,000	20.97%
Malawi	1,958,000	18.90%
Mali	98,000	1.00%
Mauritanian	5,000	0.21%
Mauritius	288,000	26.67%
Morocco	29,000	0.11%
Mozambique	1,276,000	8.58%
Namibia	246,000	16.08%
Niger	18,000	0.22%
Nigeria	11,201,000	9.68%
Rwanda	3,548,000	46.27%
Sahara West	500	0.06%
Santa Helena	100	1.59%
Sao Tome e Principe	96,000	79.69%
Senegal	364,000	4.70%
Seychelles	63,000	90.58%
Sierra Leone	114,000	2.60%
Somalia	100	--
South Africa	2,880,000	7.23%

Sudan	2,276,000	8.54%
Swaziland	45,000	5.49%
Tanzania	6,319,000	22.71%
Togo	856,000	22.78%
Tunisia	12,000	0.14%
Uganda	8,105,000	43.41%
Zaire	19,806,000	49.66%
Zambia	2,441,000	28.25%
Zimbabwe	897,000	8.48%
TOTAL	**95,613,000**	**13,96%**

	STATISTICS	
ARCH/DIOCESE	**TOTAL POPULATION**	**CATHOLIC POPULATION**
	Diocesan estimates	Diocesan estimates
ALIWAL NORTH	0 380 000	045 000
BETHLEHEM	0 550 000	065 602
BLOEMFONTEIN	0 999 131	094 861
CAPE TOWN	2 366 000	207 802
DE AAR	0 194 000	004 591
DUNDEE	1 500 000	075 000
DURBAN		221 893
ESHOWE	1 142 676	070 000
GABERONE	1 325 000	049 000
INGWAVUMA	0 377 665	016 465
JOHANNESBURG	3 290 145	560 000
KEETMANSHOOP	0 150 000	032 782
KEIMOES	0 661 788	067 788
KIMBERLEY	0 950 000	103 800
KLERKSDORP	0 738 385	070 700
KOKSTAD	1 009 840	054 219
KROONSTAD	0 875 000	100 180
MANZINI	0 700 000	043 105
MARIANNHILL	1 180 000	305 080
OUDTSHOORN	0 052 500	015 200
PIETERSBURG	1 400 000	119 000
PORT ELIZABETH	5 500 000	084 512
PRETORIA	2 354 668	165 671
QUEENSTOWN	1 210 500	044 000
RUNDU	245 000	79 634
RUSTENBURG	0 650 000	037 000
TZANEEN	1 700 000	040 673
UMTATA	0 900 000	058 463
UMZIMKULU		075 032

WINDHOEK	1 552 000	132 237
WITBANK	1 976 410	150 630
TOTAL (Estimate 1993)	39 340 000	3 191 874
	32 589 000 + 6 751 000 (TBVC)	8,11%

The above figures are those estimated by each diocese. The TOTAL POPULATION figure is that given by the Central Statistical Service of the RSA for South Africa, including the TBVC states, at mid-year 1993. The Central Statistical Service estimates that the Catholic population of the country is approximately 7,6% of the population of South Africa, excluding the TBVC states.

POPULATION BY RELIGION FOR RSA (EXCLUDING TBVC) (Based on 1991 Census)

RELIGION	TOTAL	WHITES	COLOUREDS	ASIANS	BLACKS
	%	%	%	%	%
Nothing given or objection	29,6	20,0	30,3	30,2	31,8
Other Black Ind. Churches	17,3	00,1	01,4	00,5	24,5
Ned. Gereformeerde	10,4	31,6	17,2	00,1	4,8
Catholic	07,6	06,2	07,2	01,4	08,2
Methodist	05,9	06,6	02,9	00,2	06,4
Zion Christian Church	04,9	00,0	00,1	00,0	07,0
Other Christian	04,1	04,8	09,3	06,1	03,1
Anglican (so stated)	02,7	03,2	05,5	00,4	02,2
Lutheran	02,5	00,5	02,5	00,2	03,1
Presbyterian	01,3	01,8	00,2	00,1	01,4
United Congregational	01,2	00,4	03,9	00,4	01,1
Apostolic Faith Mission	01,3	04,4	01,9	00,2	00,5
Other Apostolic	01,4	02,5	04,6	00,1	00,7
Hindu	01,3	00,0	00,0	39,1	00,0
Islam	01,1	00,0	04,8	16,9	00,1
No religion/No Church	01,2	00,7	00,4	00,4	01,5
Gereformeerde	00,5	02,4	00,1	00,0	00,2
Nederduits Hervormde	00,9	04,9	00,0	00,0	00,1
Ch. of Province of SA	00,4	00,6	01,4	00,1	00,3
Church of England	00,5	01,5	00,1	00,0	00,1
Baptists	00,8	01,4	00,6	00,3	00,7
Pentecostal Protestant	00,2	00,9	00,6	00,1	00,0
Afrikaanse Protestantse	00,1	00,6	00,0	00,0	00,0
Full Gospel	00,7	01,3	00,7	02,2	00,4
Greek	00,1	00,5	00,0	00,0	00,0
Mormon	00,0	00,1	00,0	00,0	00,0
Pentecostal	00,1	00,1	00,3	00,0	00,0

Salvation Army	00,1	00,1	00,0	00,0	00,1
Seventh Day Adventists	00,3	00,3	00,3	00,1	00,3
New Apostolic	00,5	00,4	03,0	00,1	00,1
Swiss	00,1	00,0	00,0	00,0	00,2
Assemblies of God	00,5	00,3	00,5	00,1	00,6
Jewish	00,2	01,3	00,0	00,0	00,0
Buddhist	00,0	00,0	00,0	00,1	00,0
Other beliefs	00,1	00,1	00,1	00,6	00,1

ABREVIATIONS USED IN THE FOLLOWING DIAGRAM:

A = FROM ABROAD

SA = SOUTHERN AFRICANS

DIO = DIOCESAN PRIESTS

RE = RELIGIOUS PRIESTS

DE = DEACONS

PA = PARISHES

CO = CONVENTS OF SISTERS

ME = RELIGIOUS HOUSES FOR MEN

ENG = ENGLISH

XHO = XHOSA

TSW = TSWANA

SSO = SOUTHERN SOTHO

ZUL = ZULU

NSO = NORTHERN SOTHO

AFR = AFRIKAANS

SW = SESWATI

PT = PORTUGUESE

BISHOPS PRIESTS RELIGIOUS LANGUAGES

DIOCESE	A	SA	DIO	REL	DE	PA	CON	ME	ENG	XHO	TSW	SSO	ZUL	NSO	AFR	SW	PT
ALIWAL NORTH	1		10	15		15	5		1	12		7			1		
BETHLEHEM	1		11	20	7	17	15	6	11			13	2		2		
BLOEMFONTEIN		1	5	21	2	19	6	1	1		1	17			1		
CAPE TOWN		3	60	64	56	102	43	26	65	7					17		1
DE AAR	1		4	5		8	2		3	6					5		
DUNDEE	1		4	27	1	21	14	2	11			3	19		2		
DURBAN		3	25	114	20	76	36	14	54				53				1
ESHOWE		1	19	23		24	14	1	10				21				
GABERONE		1	4	37		24	16	3	15		23						
INGWAVUMA	1			12		6	2		2				5				
JOHANNESBURG		1	38	133	27	104	71	36	58	1	6	37	40	9	6		18
KEETMANSHOOP	1			21	10	20	11	4	6						16		
KEIMOES	1		3	17	3	22	11								21		
KIMBERLEY	1		12	16		27	7	4	11		23				8		
KLERKSDORP	1			16	7	31	3	1	4		20	1			1		
KOKSTAD	1		1	15		14	5		4	13		1			1		
KROONSTAD	1		3	13	15	27	5		6			17			2		
MANZINI		1	5	25		16	18	2	13							13	
MARIANNHILL		1	23	38		40	28	1	14				40				
OUDTSHOORN		1	5	15	3	21	8		11	4					15		
PIETERSBURG	1		11	12	9	16	10	1	8					12			
PORT ELIZABETH	2	1	38	4	5	55	20	1	44	15					16		
PRETORIA		1	32	66	23	48	30	9	22		17	8	8	11	3		6
QUEENSTOWN	1		5	16		24	9	1	5	21		1			3		
RUNDU		1	2	12	4	9	10										
RUSTENBURG		1	2	18		13	9	2	5		13		1		1		
TZANEEN	1		1	18	5	14	11	1	5					9			
UMTATA		1	8	15		22	20	5	6	16		6			1		
UMZIMKULU		1	9	6		14	6		6			1	15		2		
WINDHOEK		1	6	28	19	43	20	4	19		2				27		
WITBANK		1	17	24	9	20	21	2	8				13	9		1	

Please address any suggestions for additions and alterations to the next edition of The Catholic Directory of Southern Africa

TO

SACBC Media Unit
Khanya House 140 Visagie Street, Pretoria.
PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001
Tel: (012) 323 6458
Fax: (012) 326 6218
E-Mail: SN0073@CONNECTINC.COM
E-Mail: SN0074@CONNECTINC.COM

GTU Library
3 2400 00356 9773

CIIR

Founded in 1940, the **Catholic Institute for International Relations (CIIR)** is an independent organ
Third World.

CIIR recruits workers
challenge the causes of p
analyses of socio-econor
constant dialogue with p
the headlines and increas
lic. We have an internati

CIIR's research and p
accuracy and objectivity.
reform, drugs and trade.
are among our authors.

As the 'new world order'
loom larger than ever. C
ward. **CIIR** members
bringing them up-to-date
to know more about CI
contact us today.

*'CIIR's work for the pr
and development issues
publications have kept us
to broaden our vision.'*

Unit 3 Ca

DATE DUE

BRODART, CO. Cat. No. 23-221-003

GTU Library
2400 Ridge Road
Berkeley, CA 94709
For renewals call (510) 649-2500
All items are subject to recall.

V&R Printing Works, Pta. Tel: 328-7180